

The Current Sauce

3

Who Keeps the Truth from the People, Stands in the Way of God.

VOL. XLIV—No. 1

NORTHWESTERN STATE COLLEGE OF LOUISIANA

FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 27, 1957

24 Named To Northwestern Faculty; Nine Return From Leaves Of Absence

Several changes in the Northwestern State College faculty with the opening of the fall semester were announced here this week by NSC President John S. Kyser.

Nine members of the faculty are returning to NSC after absences of from one to several years, while 24 are new appointees.

Those returning include the following:

Joseph Carlucci, associate professor of music, who has been studying for the past two years at the Eastman School of Music in Rochester, N. Y. Carlucci holds the B. M. and M. M. from Yale University.

William E. Culp, assistant professor of social science, who for the past several years has been engaged in business in Norman, Okla. He has a master's degree from Louisiana State University.

Dr. Quentin L. Morris, associate professor of chemistry, returning to NSC from a position at the research center of Phillips Petroleum Company in Bartlesville, Okla. He holds a Ph.D. degree from the University of Oklahoma.

Dr. Roderick Outland, assistant professor of biology, for the past two years on the faculty at Loyola University, New Orleans. He has the Ph.D. from Vanderbilt University.

W. E. Timon, Jr., assistant professor of mathematics, returning to Northwestern after a year of teaching at SLI in Lafayette. He has the M. S. from Tulane.

Donald Graham, assistant professor of speech, back after a year's study at LSU under a Danforth Teacher Grant. Graham holds the M. A. from Stanford.

John C. Merrill, assistant professor of journalism, returning after a year's leave of absence for graduate study at Iowa University. He has a master's from LSU.

Mrs. Ora G. Williams, assistant professor of English, back after an See NEW FACULTY, Page 4

President Makes Annual Address At General Assembly

President John S. Kyser delivered his annual address to NSC students at the first regular assembly last Tuesday morning. The president's address was preceded by introduction of the guests and the singing of the Alma Mater.

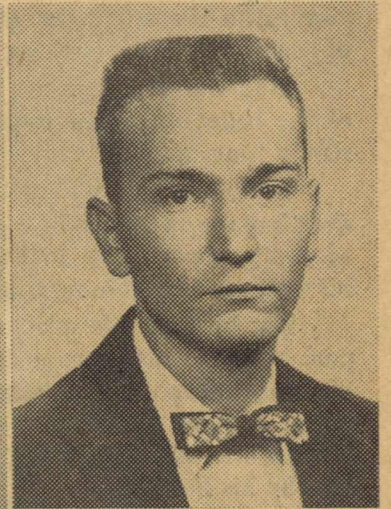
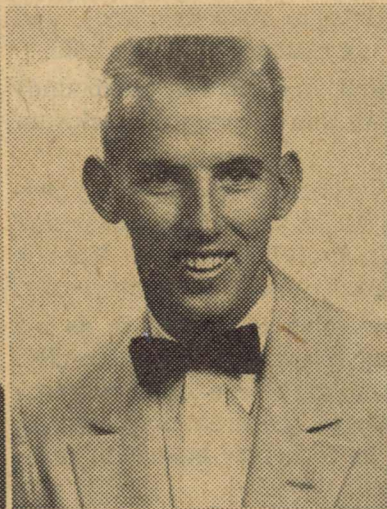
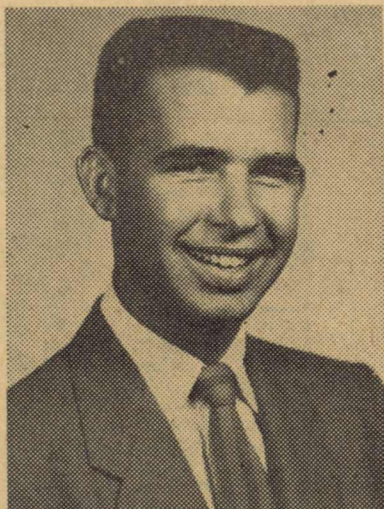
The President prefaced his address by pointing out that Natchitoches and Northwestern is on "hallowed, historic ground." Dr. Kyser went on to call the region around Natchitoches "the neglected American frontier."

For the benefit of new and older students alike, here is an insight into the rich historic background of our college and the area surrounding Natchitoches. Natchitoches is the oldest city in the state of Louisiana. See PRESIDENT'S ADDRESS, P. 4

Picture Schedule For Town Students Is Announced

All off-campus women students will have their pictures taken for the Potpourri on Monday, Sept. 30, and Tuesday, Oct. 1, from 2 p.m. until 10 p.m. in Varnado Hall.

All off-campus men students will have their pictures taken for the Potpourri on Wednesday, Oct. 3 from 2 p.m. until 10 p.m., in Brick Shack, and on Thursday, Oct. 4 in the New Dorm.



STUDENT COUNCIL OFFICERS for the 1957-58 school year at Northwestern State College are (top row, left to right) Bill Stewart, Colfax, president; Shirral Jennings, Martha-ville, vice-president; Tommy Johnson, Otis, vice-president for men; Mary Duncelman, Raceland, vice-president for women; Jo Ann Joffrion, Keithville, treasurer; and Laura Lothrop, Shreveport, secretary. They took office with the opening of the fall semester at NSC on Sept. 16.

Busy Week Marks School Opening

Northwestern State College opened its doors for its 74th fall semester here on Sept. 16. New students began to arrive on the campus Sept. 15 for two days of orientation period and several social and academic activities which had been planned for them.

Registration for the 1957 fall semester took place Sept. 18 and 19 with classes beginning on Sept. 20.

When new and former students returned here this fall, they found several changes in the college's physical plant, notable among which were the beginning of construction of two new dormitories and a dining hall in the west section of the campus.

One to house 200 women students and the other to house 100 men, the two new dormitories and the dining hall are being constructed by Werner Construction Company of Shreveport, at a cost of \$1,433,000.

Several campus improvements including the renovation of West Barracks, men's dormitory, and the

construction of dormitory rooms for men in the football stadium, were also noted.

Northwestern's first faculty meeting for the beginning of the new school year was held at 9 a.m. on Sept. 14 in the NSC Little Theater.

And, the college's football team opened its 1957 season in Shreveport that night, defeating the Stephen F. Austin Lumberjacks 20-7 in State Fair Stadium.

One of the first social events See BUSY WEEK, Page 8

NSC's Construction Program Underway

A construction and remodeling program at Northwestern is now underway, according to Dudley G. Fulton, Director of Student Relations.

Improvements at Caspari Hall include new bed frames, new mattresses, new baths, new floor coverings and a new coat of paint throughout the building. New woodwork has been added wherever necessary.

West Barracks has been converted into a men's dormitory. It was formerly the site of an automobile shop and a storage place for furniture. The building should be completed by the end of next

week and upon completion will house 106 men.

Improvements in Varnado Hall include new floor coverage on all three floors. Also a new dormitory for men has been completed in Demon Stadium; it will normally house 34 men.

Construction is under way for three buildings on the campus. They include a new dormitory for men, which will house 100 people, a new dormitory for women, which will house 200 people, and a new dining hall to accommodate 600 people. The old dining hall will continue to be in use because both will be needed.

IE Department Initiates Curriculum To Train Industrial Technicians

With the opening of the fall semester, Northwestern State College has begun a new program—the training of industrial technicians.

Fields of specialization in the new curriculum will include electronics, electricity, drafting, tool making and graphic arts, according to Dr. Walter Robinson, head of the NSC industrial education department where the courses are being offered.

"For every engineer employed, six technicians will be needed as his assistants. Industry is looking at this new source of trained personnel in anticipation of its alleviation of the engineering problem. Therefore, we at Northwestern hope to aid in alleviating this national concern," Dr. Robinson said.

Students may complete a two-year curriculum, with his technical program being supplemented with physics, mathematics and the humanities, Dr. Robinson added.

Dr. Robert Turner, a recent graduate of the University of Missouri, where he received a doctorate of education, will teach most of the courses in the new curriculum, the NSC department head said.

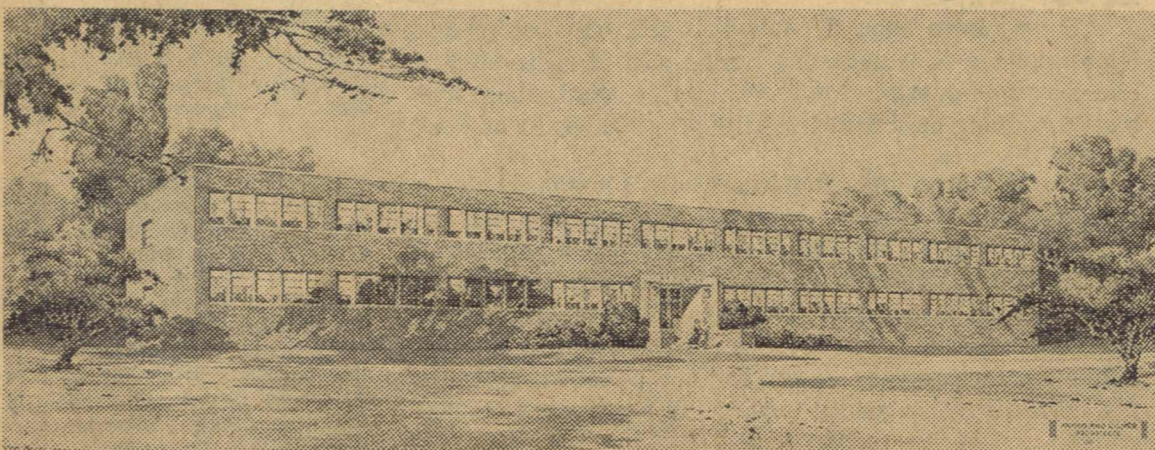
Dr. Turner comes to Northwestern after teaching industrial arts, woodwork, radio and television operation and repair at Benton



Dr. Turner

high school and Hillyard Vocational School at St. Joseph, Missouri.

He holds a B.S. in education from Northwest Missouri State Teachers College and a master of education degree from Colorado A & M.



HERE'S WHAT the new biological sciences building will look like when completed some time next spring. Architects Annan and Gilmer of Shreveport drew the above rendering for the college recently. Note the design in front of the building.

Northwestern State College, U.S.A.

A community, as defined by Webster's, refers to a "society of individuals of any kind having common rights and privileges.

Northwestern is a community in itself. It is not incorporated, as towns and cities are, but many of its functions bear a direct resemblance to them. There are regulations and limitations such as are found in any society. And there are also privileges, responsibilities, and opportunities for improving the community as a whole.

Students who live, eat, and sleep within the bounds of the college for nine months out of every 12 make up NSC's "community."

As individuals within the general group, every student has the responsibility, first of all, to take advantage of every opportunity to gain useful knowledge. That is his purpose of becoming a member of the group originally.

But beyond this every member is obliged to do his part to better his surroundings physically and culturally. His only means of accomplishing these ends is to participate actively and voluntarily in the areas in which he is most interested and which he feels may benefit in some way by his help.

Student government is one of numerous examples of privileges and responsibilities easily accessible to the to the average individual. Through actual self-government, marked improvements may be brought about that directly concern the welfare of the majority of students and the rank NSC attains among its neighboring college communities.

Participation in clubs and organizations, academic, social, religious, or recreational, with their varied but similar purposes of worthwhile service to the college and to the students enables everyone within the community to achieve satisfaction with himself for doing his part well and to gain new respect for his college.

NSC belongs to these students who make it their home away from home for one year or for four. As long as it is theirs, the responsibility rests solely with them to make Northwestern the best community in which to live.

Are You A Good Listener?

Are you a good listener? The average person is only a "half listener." Even when he tries, he retains only about 50 percent of what he hears right after he hears it.

But there are advantages in being a good listener say Dr. Ralph G. Nichols and Leonard A. Stevens of the University of Minnesota in an October Reader's Digest article, "Are You Listening?" It is material from their book of the same title being published by McGraw-Hill.

"Concentration is more than half the battle," they say. "A good listener fights distraction. He will close a door . . . move closer to the person talking . . . interrupt only when it is necessary to clear up a point.

"One of the reasons for paying close attention . . . is simply that it is courteous to do so. But there is a selfish reason too . . . The way you listen has a great deal of control over the way people talk to you. Intelligent listening on your part helps the speaker . . . gives you information that you may need. How you listen has a direct bearing on what you learn."

Becoming a good listener, the authors say, also makes you a better, more interesting speaker yourself.

"Just as you will get more fun and reward from listening," they conclude, "so other people will get more out of what you have to say."

THE CURRENT SAUCE

ESTABLISHED 1914



The Current Sauce is published bi-weekly in the Summer and weekly, except during holidays and test weeks, in the Fall and Spring by the Student Body of Northwestern State College of Louisiana.

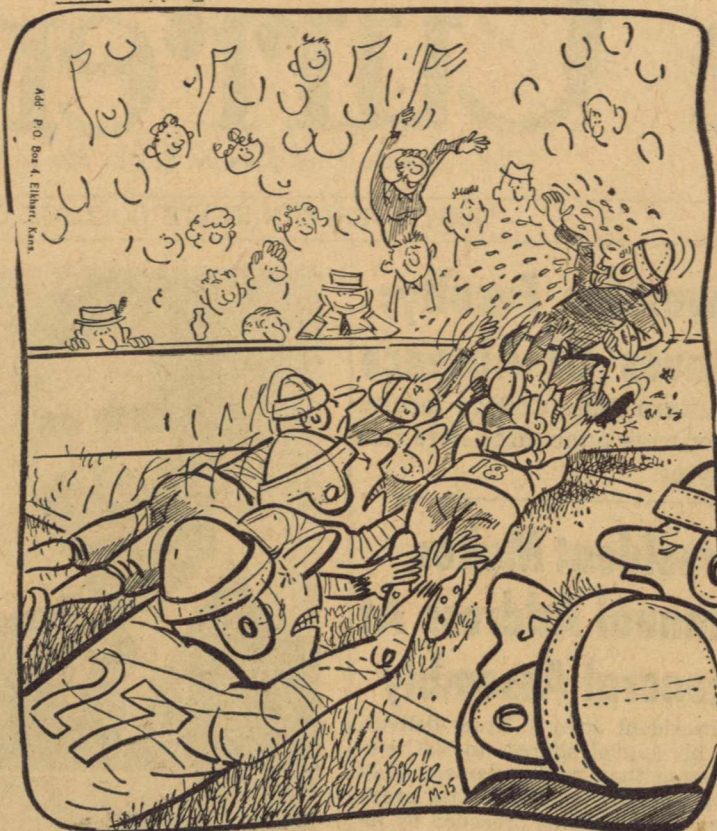
Entered as Second Class Matter at Natchitoches, Louisiana.
OFFICE PHONE. Ext. 203—SUBSCRIPTIONS: \$2.00 per year.

Marilyn Robertson Editor
LuDell Jeffers Associate Editor
Raymond Sawyer Business Manager
R. H. Humphrey Faculty Adviser

REPORTORIAL STAFF—Freddy Bosarge, Joe Cunningham, Walter Eagles, Harold Minter, Jerry Pierce, Pat Proskowetz, Dallas Roper, Jim Soileau, Bill Spillers, Ray Timm, and Artie Wimberley.

LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS

by Dick Bibler



"THERE HE GOES—GRANDSTANDING AGAIN."

WELCOME TO ALL STUDENTS IN THE FALL OF 1957!

This is a magical time of the year. September is the month when most American youth start anew in our country's greatest enterprise. EDUCATION! In this great effort, you and I and so many others, have a direct companionship that is not quite the same in any other land. It is one of our greatest blessings and we should make the most of our unparalleled opportunities.

In speaking for myself, other members of the administration, and the faculty, I assure you that our great goal is to help you better prepare for the most worthy and meaningful life possible to you. We urge you to let us know your needs and finest ambitions. We will attempt to make our contribution whether it be in the classroom, athletic field, the church, or any other part of our community here or elsewhere.

The friendships you make here will be a treasured part of your life throughout the years. This is not restricted to relationships between students because nothing gives a faculty member greater pleasure than to receive or give a cheery greeting to a former student no matter where he may find him. May all of us here and now, feel the spirit of high purpose that everywhere brings out the best in men and women.

John S. Kyser
President



The Spirit's The Thing

Several weeks ago we attended our hometown's second football game of the season and were impressed by the abundance of school spirit shown by both the visitors and the local fans. Although it was generally conceded that one of the teams would be the victor while the other came out on the short end of the score, both squads had backers who remained behind their team until the final whistle.

Last Saturday night we sat in Demon Stadium and witnessed a similar show of school spirit and enthusiasm. The Lamar game was the second of the year for NSC and despite the fact that we lost the contest on the gridiron the spirit of Northwestern students throughout the evening won our approval.

It may have been the fact that this was Freshman Night and the NSC newcomers were sort of compelled to cheer by the upper-classmen. At any rate, the Demons had a solid backing of cheers from the grandstand throughout most of the game.

That's a good sign. A student body's support helps a great deal in any athletic event. We only hope that the enthusiasm displayed last Saturday wasn't just a product of Freshman Week and will not be forgotten now that all the opening activities are over. The game tomorrow night with the McNeese Cowboys is the first for the Demons in Gulf States Conference play. A win for Northwestern could be the beginning of a march toward the conference championship.

Support the Purple and White tomorrow night and show them that NSC school spirit is one that lasts throughout the year—not just for the duration of one Freshman Week game with the Cardinals.

The Fifth Column

This column is intended primarily to present news of a somewhat lighter nature. Although the "local angle" is not very evident in this first issue, we hope to localize it more in the future.

If you have any Fifth Column material, we will accept contributions for any forthcoming issues. Let us hear from you.

The welfare of the Current Sauce is the welfare of the majority of students at Northwestern State College. Students and faculty contributions are encouraged. Letters to the editor must be printed or typewritten and signed, although signatures will be withheld on request.

The only library in the world where books are arranged geographically is (naturally enough) the library of the National Geographic Society. On the east wall are books concerning the continents. Books about the Arctic are at the farthest point north; those relating to the Antarctic at the extreme south.

Education covers a lot of ground, but it doesn't cultivate it.

Small boy overheard bragging to a friend: "I made a A in English last month. Best I ever done."

We came across this little safety note not long ago: Remember when you're out driving at night, dim your lights for the other fellow. If you don't have any headlights, turn up your ratio real loud; you'll find that this will help to drown out the noise of the crash.

"The parts of a letter," wrote one of my 3rd-grade boys recently on a test, "are hello, middle, goodbye, stamp." This is the amusing contribution of an elementary school teacher.

It is a good idea to believe only half of what people say, but be sure the half you believe isn't the wrong half.

There are three types of people: the few who make things happen, the many who watch things happen, and the big majority who have no idea what has happened.

The mayor of a southwestern city was finishing a long and flowery address of welcome to the state conference of the DAR.

"And now, in conclusion, Ladies," he boomed loudly and grandiloquently, "let me say this—and I want all of you to know how sincerely I mean it—our fair city, our wonderful little city—why I just know it will be a thousand percent better when you ladies of the DAR leave."

"Two Scotsmen were discussing the son of one of them. Said McPherson: 'I thought your son was studying to be an ear specialist—now he's told me he's studying dentistry. What changed his mind?'"

"I dunno, Mac," replied Sandy. "All I ever said was, 'People have 32 teeth and only two ears.'"

Modern music is the kind that is played so fast you can't tell what classical composer it was stolen from.

Schools are so crowded that one kid copied for twenty minutes before he discovered he was looking over his own shoulder.

During a lecture on the classics the speaker discussed Aeschylus' *Prometheus Bound*. After the session he was approached by a woman who introduced herself and said, "Mr. Jones, I must have seen the title *Prometheus Bound* dozens of times, and if I hadn't attended this lecture today I'd probably still be under the impression that it was a travel book!"

Carole King

JUNIORS

comes thru with
FLYING COLORS for FALL

For the color in your life... a wardrobe of gay, sparkling young fashions to match the personalities of the juniors who wear them... whose minds are on high fashions for moderate budgets.



Button-trimmed wool flannel jumper. Wear with your blouses and sweaters by day, with jewels by night. **\$14.95** STYLE 3856



Covered-up look for a jewel-toned datetimer in black warp cotton-and-Dacron. **\$14.95** STYLE 3869



Button-trimmed beau-bait sheath with notched choirboy collar. Textured rayon-and-acetate Pesante. **\$12.95** STYLE 3712



Delightfully prim tucked-front shirt-dress in year-round cotton-and-silk. **\$14.95** STYLE 3870



other Carole King juniors from \$10.95
All in sizes 5 to 15

Velvet-tabbed slimliner sheath in cotton-Bemberg-and-silk. **\$14.95** STYLE 3868



Trimly tucked coat dress in lustrous cotton-and-silk peau de soie. **\$14.95** STYLE 3863

LIEBER'S

716
SECOND
ST.

President's Address

(Continued from Page 1)

iana. As a matter of fact, it is the oldest city with a continuous history in the entire Louisiana Purchase territory.

The region to the west of Natchitoches, including Los Adais and Fort Jesup, was the spot where empires clashed during the early part of our nation's history. This is the region where the Spanish and French territories met.

The head of NSC went into part of the colorful background of our own institution. This is the 74th opening of NSC's regular school year. The first graduate school in a state college was started here in 1955. and too, Dr. Kyser continued, we should be proud of the fact that this institution has turned out more athletic coaches than any other college in the state.

Northwestern's School of Nursing is widely known throughout the state. Student nurses from NSC intern in Shreveport, Alexandria and Baton Rouge.

And for the aesthetic sense, one would have to go very far to find a more beautiful state college campus that we have here in Natchitoches, along the banks of Chaplin's Lake.

During the course of his talk, President Kyser said that higher education is broken into two contending groups. One group he called the vocationalists; the other, liberal "artists." Vocationalists are those who believe a student should go into one highly specialized field and study only those related courses in college. The other group believes that an undergraduate should take samplings of many

subjects and specialize in one or two.

In conclusion Dr. Kyser urged everyone to think together in the leadership role of this country, as a citizen of this country we should learn our responsibility and duties as well as our privileges.

Higher education is the means of thinking people in molding the world of tomorrow.

Town AWS Holds First Meeting

On Monday, September 23, 1957, girls who attend N. S. C. and live off campus met in the private dining room of the Student Center to organize a Town A. W. S.

Mrs. Martha Wickett, Assistant Dean of Women, who will be their sponsor, along with Helen Manitzas, President of the A. W. S., and Beverly Anthony, Vice-President of the A. W. S. met with them to help them organize.

Helen Manitzas presided during the meeting and discussed some of the activities that the A. W. S. and the T. A. W. S. will be sponsoring and participating in this year. Beverly Anthony served cokes while the group talked about plans for organizing. The next meeting will be on October 7, at the same place at 4:00 p.m.

All town girls who did not attend are invited to be present at the next meeting, at which time officers will be elected. The girls present at the first meeting were: Mrs. Lovenia Barker, Maree Minturn, Peggy Jo Duke, Iris Gwen Durr, Shirley A. Ackel, Sally Jo

AWS Sponsors Week's Activities

Student Counselor Staff Assistants, members of the Associated Women Students' Council and the House Directors of women's residence halls met with Miss Porter, Dean of Women, and Mrs. Wickett, Assistant Dean of Women, on the N. S. C. Campus September 13, 1957, to attend a well-planned leadership conference.

Helen Manitzas, President of the Associated Women Students, presided during the conference and all girls present eagerly worked together as they endeavored to plan an enjoyable and profitable year for women students attending this college.

The "Howdy Dance," Big Sisters' cokes party and other AWS sponsored activities, planned during the leadership conference, helped fill the first days on the campus with fun and worthwhile experiences for

Sers, Kathleen Bailey, Cullyne Scott, Alice Stephens, Georgia Ann Bailes, Ethelyn Scroggins, and Dixie Ann Barker.

Mrs. Pharris, of NSC's post office needs your help to expedite the handling of incoming mail. All that is necessary is that you notify your correspondents and any publications to which you subscribe of your correct address.

Traffic being what it is, when somebody says: "A strange thing happened to me on my way down town"—he probably means he arrived safely.

New Faculty—

(Continued from Page 1)

absence of one year. She holds a master's from LSU.

Mrs. Frances Childress, instructor of nursing, Shreveport division, back after a year's absence. She has a B. S. from John Hopkins University.

Those appointed to the college faculty for the first time include: Mrs. Margaret Ackel, M. S., Northwestern State College.

Joseph Johnson, instructor of business, M. S. Northwestern State College, formerly a part-time instructor here.

Van McGraw, instructor of business, B. S., Northwestern.

Dr. Robert E. Turner, assistant professor of industrial education, Ed.D., University of Missouri.

Miss Harriet Brooks, instructor of music, B. S., Louisiana State University.

Sgt. Raymond Port, instructor of military science and tactics, B. S., Morningside College.

Dr. William G. Stokes, associate professor of mathematics, Ph.D., George Peabody College.

Capt. Richard Wysong, assistant professor of military science and tactics, B. S., North Georgia College.

Mrs. Geraldine Brice, supervising teacher, fourth grade, M.Ed., University of Houston.

Mrs. Lora W. Butler, supervising teacher, seventh grade, M. A., Northwestern.

John L. Carter, assistant professor of special education, B. A., Sam Houston State College.

Miss Joan Evans, instructor in health and physical education, M. S., Northwestern.

Nash W. Love, instructor of special education, M. A., Baylor University.

Walter S. Sandefur, III, supervising teacher, high school science and social studies, M.Ed., Northwestern.

James L. Sartin, assistant professor of special education, M. A., Florida State University.

Dr. Duane R. Slaughter, associate professor of health and physical education, Ph.D., State University of Iowa.

Mrs. Elizabeth H. Stokes, substitute assistant professor of education, Ed.S., George Peabody College.

Miss Clara Sue Baggarly, instructor of nursing, Baton Rouge Division, B. S. in Nursing, Northwestern.

Miss Etta Anne Hincker, assistant professor of nursing, M. S. in Nursing Education, The Catholic University of America.

Miss Ethel Kallins, instructor in public health nursing, B. S. in Nursing, John Hopkins University.

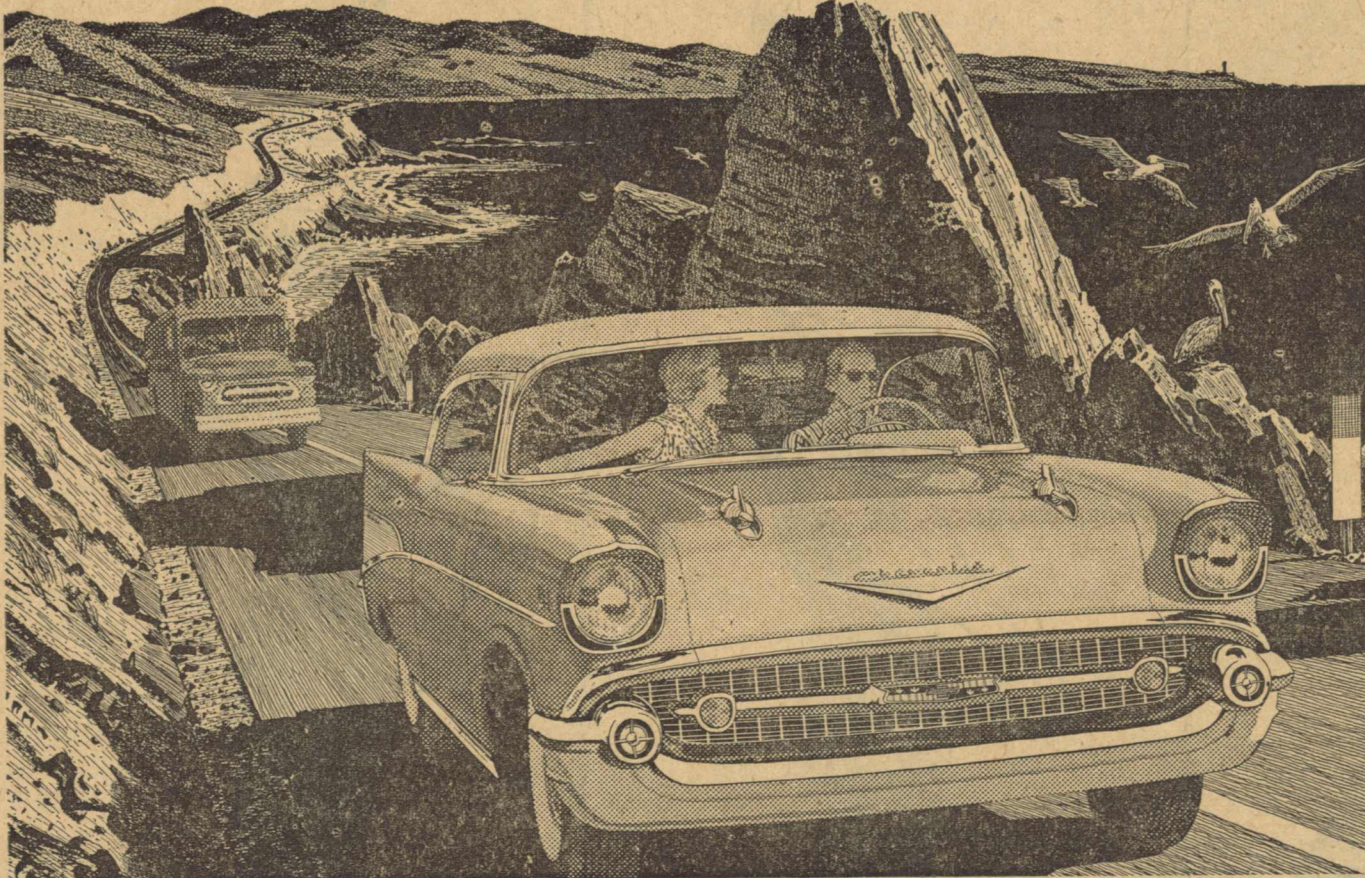
Miss Lindaree Ledbetter, instructor of nursing, Shreveport division, B. S. in Nursing, University of Tennessee.

Miss Barbara A. Briant, instructor, library, M. A. in L. S., George Peabody College.

Randall A. Detoro, instructor, library, M. S. in L. S., Louisiana State University.

Huey W. Cranford, assistant basketball coach, B. S. Louisiana Polytechnic Institute..

MORE PEOPLE DRIVE CHEVROLETS THAN ANY OTHER CAR



New Chevrolet Bel Air Sport Coupe with spunk to spare!

Great to have—and only Chevy's got 'em!

Chevrolet's the only leading low-priced car with *any* of these advances—the only car at any price with *all* of them!

BODY BY FISHER. You get more to be proud of in Chevrolet. No other low-priced car is quite so beautifully or substantially built down to the last detail.

SHORTEST STROKE V8. This helps explain Chevrolet's smooth and lively V8 ways. Short-stroke design also means less piston travel, longer engine life. Here's

super-efficient power with plenty of vim and vigor!

STANDARD BALL-RACE STEERING. Chevy's Ball-Race steering gear mechanism is virtually friction-free! That means easier parking, surer control, more relaxed driving.

POSITRACTION REAR AXLE*. When one rear wheel slips in mud, snow or ice, the wheel with the traction *grabs* for sure going!

TRIPLE-TURBINE TURBO-GLIDE*. The silky automatic drive anywhere! You move from

standstill to top cruising speed in one gentle stream of motion. Special "Grade Retarder" position saves braking on hills.

P.S. Chevy's got the big "details," too! See all the exclusives at your Chevrolet dealer's!

**Optional at extra cost*



GET A WINNING DEAL ON A NEW CHEVY—THE GETTING'S EXTRA GOOD!

Only franchised Chevrolet dealers  display this famous trademark

See Your Local Authorized Chevrolet Dealer

WELCOME Freshmen

For The Treat
Of Your Life
Visit

ZESTO

"WHERE BEST
FRIENDS MEET"

● FREE DELIVERY
TO CAMPUS FROM
3—10 P.M.

WELCOME FROSH AND OLD STUDENTS

We are again happy to assist you in choosing the right corsages and flower arrangements for any occasion!

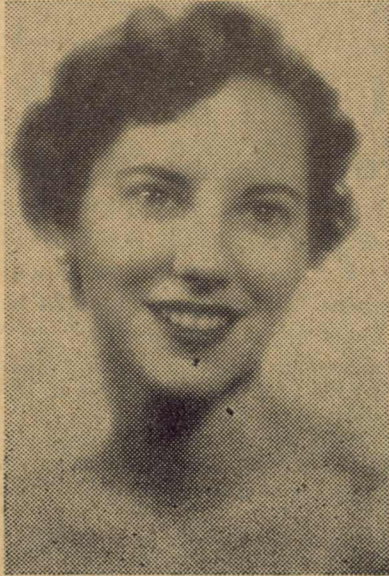
Visit...

Colonial Flower Shoppe

422 Second St.

Pi Kap Sweetheart Council Plans Places Second In National Contest

Peggy Kerr, Nursing student from Baton Rouge and 1956-57 co-sweetheart of Pi Kappa Phi, recently won second place in the



Peggy Kerr

National Pi Kappa Phi Sweetheart contest. Miss Kerr ranked second to the National Rose, Kay Stewart, representing the fraternity chapter at Duke University.

Reigning with Miss Kerr as the local chapter sweetheart is Clois Warner of Columbia. Miss Warner is also a nursing major and both girls are members of Alpha Sigma

Council Plans For State Fair

The Student Council of Northwestern State College held its first annual all-day picnic Friday, September 12, 1957 at Taylor's camp on Black Lake. President Bill Stewart presided over the meeting which began with his assignment of the following committees for the coming year:

- Student Publication Committee.
- Social Committee.
- Student Faculty Relations Committee.
- Elections Board.
- Organization Board.
- Budget Committee.
- Student Loans Committee.

Dean Fulton explained to the Council the reasons for financial difficulties Northwestern has had in the past. We considered meeting with Weldon Walker, Director of Auxiliary Enterprises, to discuss prices. Also discussed printing an article about this for the benefit of the Student Body.

Dean Fulton asked Jimmy Hammons for a Loan Fund report which began a discussion of insurance rates and financial problems and projects. Also the possibility of raising scholarship rates if the employee remains with the same job consecutive years.

We discussed the factors of the point system. There can be no dual office holding. Each office consists of a definite number of points, and there is a limit to the number of points a person is allowed to have

Alpha, social sorority on NSC's campus.

at one time. This system works very well in several colleges.

The State Fair game was discussed. Changes have been made for this year. The parade, which formerly began in the morning will start at 2:30 p.m. We decided to invite the Tech Council here for the Banquet a week prior to the game instead of on that weekend as has been done in the past. There will be no school-sponsored dance after the game.

Dean Fulton expressed his opinion of an Associated Men Students' Organization. He stated that it would make men more conscious of student government.

Deadline Set For Mr., Miss NSC, Fair Court Voting

By Shirral Jennings

Once again it is time to select a Mr. and Miss NSC.

The procedure for selecting these favorites is very much the same as that of last year in that each organization on the campus may submit the name of one boy and one girl for the contest. The deadline for having these entries in is 4:00 p.m., Oct. 1, 1957, in the office of Student Relations.

A student-wide election will be held October 3.

Your candidates or representatives should be those who symbolize the best of character, dependability, leadership, personality, school-spirit, and must be at least a 4-1.

Also, it is again time to select the State Fair Court to represent NSC at the Northwestern-Tech football game to be played at the State Fair grounds October 19.

Nominations for the fair court will be made in the same manner.

Deadline is set for 4:00 p.m., Oct. 1.

Captain Wysong Joins ROTC Faculty

Formerly with the 24th infantry Division in Japan and Korea, Capt. Richard C. Wysong has been assigned to Northwestern State College as an assistant professor of military science and tactics, replacing Capt. John E. Preston, recently transferred.

Captain Wysong, a native of Atlanta, Georgia is a graduate of North Georgia College, where he received a bachelor's degree in 1951. Prior to that time he attended Georgia Tech.

He served in Japan and Korea from July, 1952, to April, 1954, and before that at Fort Benning, Ga. He has been in the army for six and one-half years.

A member of Pi Kappa Phi social fraternity, the new R.O.T.C. officer is also a member of the Methodist church. He and his wife, the former Joan Fuller, and a daughter, Lisa Kay Wysong, age 20 months, reside at 530 Jefferson street in Natchitoches.

WELCOME Freshmen AND OLD STUDENTS

Whether its coffee and a snack or a complete meal, join your friends at

KOLLEGE KORNER

Pi Kaps Look Over Plans For Year

Pi Kappa Sigma held its annual camp party July 20-21 at Rice Patch Inn on Salt Lake to discuss and make plans for the forthcoming season of events.

We are happy to have back with us our returning nursing students Jo Cross and Mary Lynn Conley.

Congratulations are in order for Pauline Garner and David Ward, who were married June 29. We also are proud of Gail Mitchell who was recently appointed to the Judiciary Board.

Tri Sigs Make Plans For Float

Besides the usual rush of beginning school, all Tri Sigmas have been busy with "fall house cleaning." The soon-to-be painted sorority house now sports a new roof plus a new back porch.

At the meeting Tuesday night plans for the Broiler Festival were made. Rush was discussed, and nominations were made for Mr. and Miss N.S.C. and the State Fair Court.

Helen Holleman



THE MIXTURE AS BEFORE

Today begins my fourth year of writing this column and, as before, I will continue to explore the issues that grip the keen young mind of campus America—burning questions like "Should housemothers be forced to retire at 28?" and "Should pajamas and robes be allowed at first-hour classes?" and "Should proctors be armed?" and "Should picnicking be permitted in the stacks?" and "Should teachers above the rank of associate professor be empowered to perform marriages?" and "Should capital punishment for pledges be abolished?"



Should capital punishment for pledges be abolished?

Philip Morris Incorporated sponsors this column. Philip Morris Incorporated makes Philip Morris cigarettes. They also make Marlboro cigarettes. Marlboro is what I am going to talk to you about this year.

Before beginning the current series of columns, I made an exhaustive study of Marlboro advertising. This took almost four minutes. The Marlboro people don't waste words. They give it to you fast: "You get a lot to like in a Marlboro... Filter... Flavor... Flip-top Box."

Well, sir, at first this approach seemed to me a little terse, a bit naked. Perhaps, thought I, I should drape it with a veil of violet prose, adorn it with a mantle of fluffy adjectives, dangle some participles from the ears... But then I thought, what for? Doesn't that tell the whole Marlboro story?... Filter... Flavor... Flip-top Box.

Marlboro tastes great. The filter works. So does the box. What else do you need to know?

So, with the Marlboro story quickly told, let us turn immediately to the chief problem of undergraduate life—the money problem. This has always been a vexing dilemma, even in my own college days. I recall, for example, a classmate named Oliver Hazard Sigafos, a great strapping fellow standing 14 hands high, who fell in love with a beautiful Theta named Nikki Spillane, with hair like beaten gold and eyeballs like two table-spoons of forgetfulness.

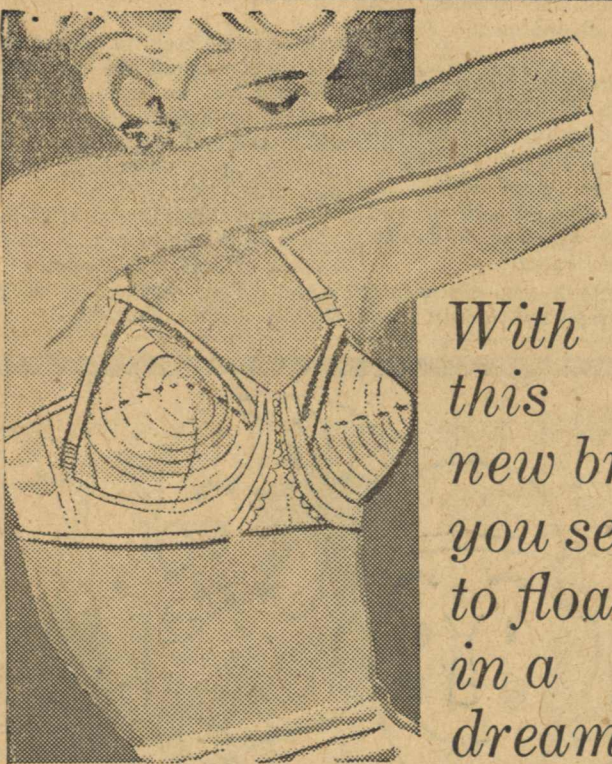
Every night Oliver Hazard would take Nikki out to dine and dance, and then to dine again, for dancing made Nikki ravenous. Then they would go riding in the swan boats, and then Nikki, her appetite sharpened by the sea air, would have 8 or 10 cutlets, and then Oliver Hazard would take her home, stopping on the way to buy her a pail of oysters or two.

To raise money for these enchanted evenings, Oliver Hazard took on a number of part-time jobs. Between classes he cut hair. After school he gutted perches. From dusk to midnight he vulcanized medicine balls. From midnight to dawn he trapped night crawlers.

This crowded schedule took, alas, a heavy toll from Oliver Hazard. In the space of a month he dwindled from 260 to 104 pounds—but that, curiously enough, proved his salvation.

Today Oliver Hazard is a jockey, earning a handsome living which, combined with what he makes as a lymph donor after hours, is quite sufficient to curb Nikki's girlish appetite. Today they are married and live in Upper Marlboro, Maryland, with their two daughters, Filter and Flavor, and their son, Flip-top Box.

© Max Shulman, 1957
The makers of Marlboro take pleasure in bringing you this free-wheeling, uncensored column every week during the school year... And speaking of pleasure, have you tried a Marlboro?



With this new bra you seem to float in a dream!

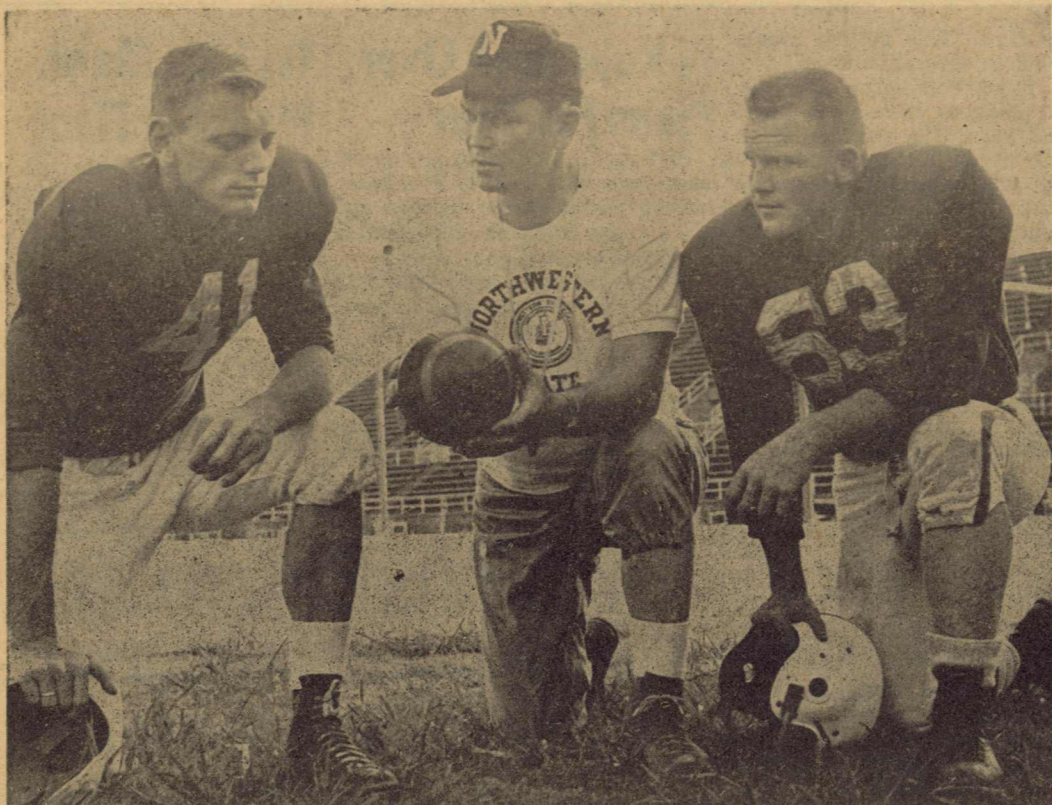
NEW *maidenform CONCERTO* TRI-LINE

Move, bend, twist, turn...you were never more comfortable (and never looked prettier!) than in your new Maidenform Concerto Tri-Line...the bra that's pre-shaped to make your curves look more curvaceous! And those magical, miracle 'three-point straps'...how evenly they distribute a beautiful lift here...and here...and here to float away all shoulder strap tension! This could very well be the bra in your life! White cotton broadcloth, A, B, C cups, 3.00; D cup, 3.50

*REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

LIEBER'S

716 SECOND ST.



PLOTTING STRATEGY to be used against the invading McNeese Cowboys in tomorrow night's GSC grid opener are (left to right) Demon co-captain Charlie Hennigan, Head Coach Jack Clayton, and co-captain Bryant "Red" Lewis. The Demons boast a 1-1 season record, while the Cowboys have won both of their contests.

Demons Beat SFA; Lose To Cardinals

Northwestern's first loss of the season came last Saturday night here at Demon Stadium when Lamar Tech's Cardinals dumped the Demons, 20-10.

The defeat spoiled new coach, Jack Clayton's hopes for an unbeaten season which had been built up high after the Demons trounced Stephen F. Austin's Lumberjacks 20-7 earlier this season at Shreveport.

Charlie Tolar, Charlie Hennigan and Judson Hale carried the mail at Shreveport behind a hard-charging NSC line led by Bert Heckel, and all three scored short distance touchdowns with Jim Bruning completing two conversions. Austin made the scoring column when center Jere Nichols intercepted a pass and ran 20 yards.

The story was the other way around at Natchitoches. The only NSC touchdown came in the third quarter when Charlie Johnson, who played a consistently good ball game all night at tackle, blocked a punt on Lamar's 30 yard line and end Kemp Gordon recovered and ran it over. End Jim Bruning made the conversion and also collected the first three points in the first quarter on a five yard-field goal.

Quarterback George Parks scored the first two Cardinal tallies, each from one yard out on quarterback sneaks and his relief, Charles Starcke, got the other on a six-yard end run late in the fourth. Dudley Rench, who teamed with J. E. Whitmore in operating behind a line tore ragged openings in the Demon offense totaling 210 yards as a team to the Demons' 126, scored one conversion. End Glen Greene got the other and the score stood 20-10 as the final second clicked off.

James Lee To Head College Security Officers Of State

James K. Lee, chief Security officer at Northwestern State College, was elected president of the College Security Officers of Louisiana at a recent meeting of the group in Baton Rouge.

Lee, who holds commissions in the city and state police, has headed the NSC campus security program for the past two years.

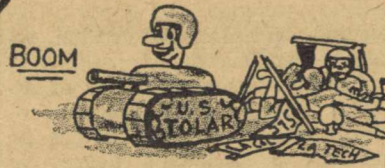
Named secretary of the group was Xerxes Lewis, dean of men at Louisiana Tech.

Lee said the organization discussed improvements in traffic regulations, the handling of disciplin-

NORTHWESTERN'S CHARLIE "THE TANK" TOLAR ALL-GSC FULLBACK



LITTLE ALL-AMERICAN HONORABLE MENTION IN 1956



by KAY SAWYER

ary problems and ways of improving services to the various colleges and the general public.

Colleges represented at the meeting were NSC, Tech, Southwestern, Southeastern, Louisiana State University and McNeese.

WELCOME STUDENTS

Bring your discriminating, hearty appetite to

MURPHY'S RESTAURANT

1215 WASHINGTON



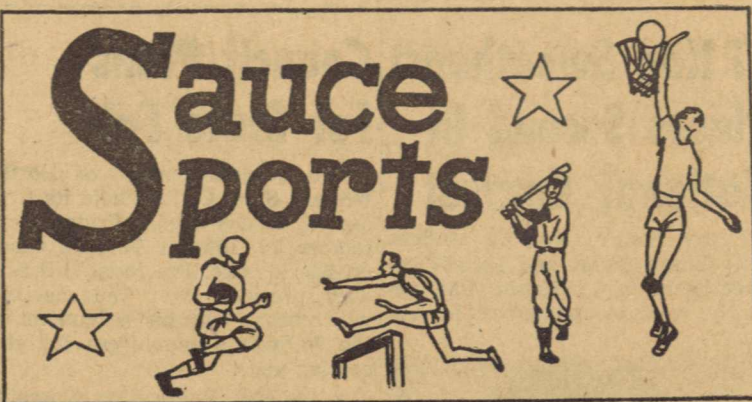
IT'S MAGIC!

SKIRTS, BLOUSES, TROUSERS, SUITS
CLEANED LIKE NEW!

New Freshmen will soon find, as have old Students in the past, that

COMMUNITY CLEANERS
103 Second St.

is the place to depend on for all laundry needs!



Cranford Replaces Thomas As Coach Of Demon Cagers For '57-'58 Season

Huey Cranford, assistant basketball coach at Northwestern State College, will take over the Demon cagers for the 1957-58 season, replacing Coach Charles F. "Red" Thomas who will enroll at George Peabody College in Nashville on Sept. 23 to study toward a doctorate.

Thomas, Demon cage mentor for the past six years, will be on leave of absence from the college for one year. He will seek a doctor's degree in health and physical education at Peabody.

Cranford, former prep coach at Florien and Oak Grove in Sabine Parish, has been working with Thomas for the past two years in scouting and coaching capacity. He was enrolled in the NSC graduate school the past year.

A graduate of Louisiana Tech in Ruston, the assistant basketball mentor tutored in high school such outstanding collegiate players as Gulf States Conference scoring king Dick Brown, and Demon junior Jimmy Leach, along with Don Wooley, now at East Texas Baptist college. Leach and Wooley were on the state championship Florien team.

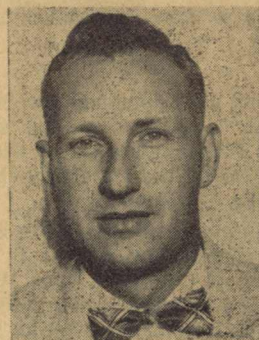
Cranford produced a state championship team at Florien in 1954, and two runners-up at Oak Grove in 1952 and at Florien in 1955.

While a high school coach, Cranford's teams piled up an impressive record of 225 wins and 76 defeats, for a .781 percentage.

The amiable 31-year-old mentor has already reported to duty at the

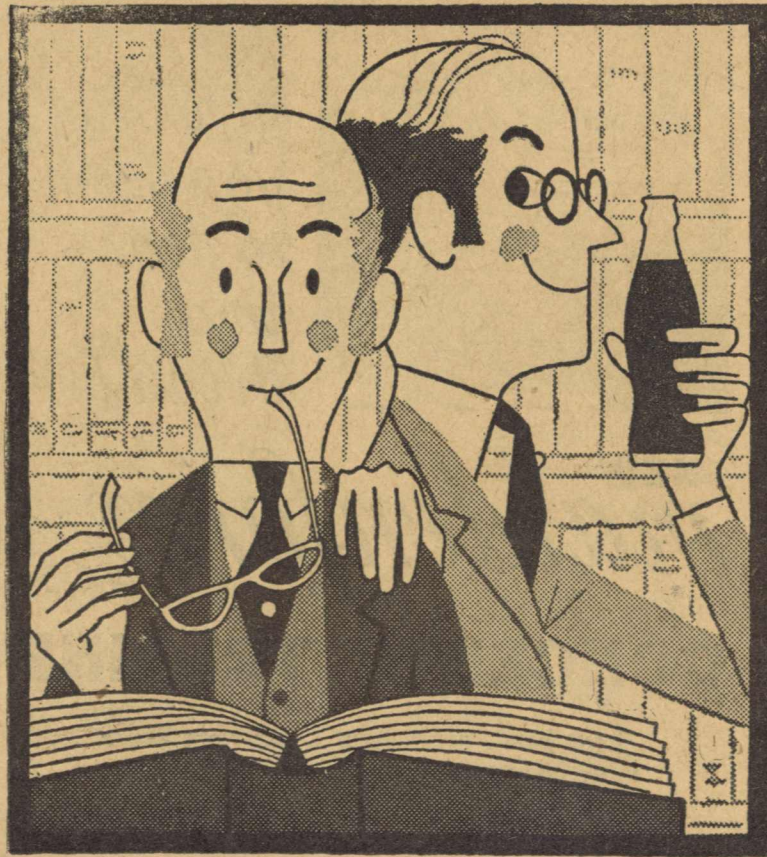
college and will begin making plans for his first official practice in Demon gymnasium.

Although Cranford's official capacity at the college is that of an assistant, Thomas stated that "he



will be completely in charge as far as I am concerned. We have worked together for two years, and except for some minor changes we worked out at the end of last season there will be little change in style of play this year."

Cranford, residing at 118 Caspari street in Natchitoches, is married to the former Freida Barron of Converse. They have two children, Vickie, 5, and Richard, 3.



Mr. Funk & Mr. Wagnalls

"In re this matter of Good Taste," said Mr. Funk to his secretary, "take a definition." "Taste: sensations excited by the action of the gustatory nerves." "And add this," put in Mr. Wagnalls. "Taste: the faculty of appreciating the beautiful." "That," said Mr. Funk, "wraps it up. Mr. Wagnalls, will you join me in a Coca-Cola?" "So good in taste!" "And... in such good taste!"



SIGN OF GOOD TASTE

Demons To Face McNeese Tomorrow

McNeese State's Cowboys, conquerors of Southwest Texas and Sam Houston State, will come to Natchitoches Saturday to furnish the Northwestern State Demons their first Gulf States Conference competition of the 1957 season.

Northwestern, now possessing a 1-1 record, with a win over Stephen F. Austin and a loss to Lamar Tech, has been picked by several sources to win the GSC title this year, but several coaches, sports writers and others are saying that "McNeese is the team to beat this year."

Last Saturday, the Cowboys from Lake Charles topped Sam Houston State, one of the leading teams in the nation last year, by a score of 21-7, serving notice to the rest of the GSC that they may have the horses.

Led by Rogers Hampton, former Fair Park all-stater, the cowboys defeated the Demons in the 1956 season in a rough-and-tumble contest at Natchitoches, but the game was later forfeited to NSC because McNeese had played an ineligible griddier.

Six thousand fans turned out here this past Saturday, and although the Demons lost the ball game, they did not leave the stadium disappointed. Some of the finest rock-and-sock football seen in these parts in quite a while was

witnessed by the capacity crowd.

Enthusiasm and interest remains high in the area, with another packed stadium predicted for this Saturday's game. Some observers have said the outcome of the NSC-McNeese contest could decide the outcome of the GSC race this fall.

Head Coach Jack Clayton, whose debut before the home folks was spoiled because of the 20-10 loss to Lamar Tech, said the Cardinals have a great ball club. "I wouldn't be surprised if they end up as champions of their conference (Lone Star) this year," he said.

Clayton stated that the NSC squad looked sluggish in spots the other night, but they hope to improve because of those mistakes, this week during afternoon practice sessions—if the rains let up, that is.

Clayton, who took over the reins of the Demons this year after nine successful years as head mentor at Western Kentucky, will be coaching his first Gulf States Conference game on Saturday evening. He is fully aware of the high caliber of play to be found in the GSC, he commented, and "we expect McNeese to be as tough as anybody we will face this year."

Game time is 8 p.m.



PRESIDENT of the Associated Women Students at Northwestern State College this year will be Helen Manitzas, DeRidder, who took office at the opening of the fall semester at NSC on Sept. 16. Members of the AWS include all coeds enrolled in the college.

There's a line on the ocean where by crossing you can lose a day. There's one on the highway where you can do even better.

Demon-SFA, Lamar Statistics

	NSC	OPP.
First Downs	20	28
Yds. Gained Rushing	391	480
Yards Lost Rushing	18	36
Net Gain Rushing	373	444
Passes Attempted	17	24
Passes Completed	4	6
Net Gain Passing	31	58
Total Net Gain	404	502
Touchdowns	4	4
PAT Attempted	4	4
PAT Made	3	3
Total Points	30*	27
Punts	7	9
Average Per Kick	39.4	32.3
Yards Penalized	57	30
*1 Field Goal		

Debate Squad To Meet Monday

Donald Graham, who returned to Northwestern as debate coach after a year's study at Louisiana State University, has announced that a Debate Squad meeting will be held Monday, 7:00 to 9:00 p.m. in room 3 of the Fine Arts Building.

The schedule of tournaments for the NSC debaters has not yet been determined, but according to Mr. Graham, approximately nine tournaments will be scheduled for the 1957-58 season.

In inviting students to attend the meeting, he said, "Since all of last year's varsity squad has been graduated, anyone who is interested in profiting from extra-curricular speech activity is invited to join the squad." He added that the first tourney in which NSC debaters will participate is, tentatively, the tournament at LSU, October 18-19.

The squad has already received invitations to tournaments which range in distance to as close as Louisiana Tech, and one as far away as a tournament at Macon, Georgia.

Modern music is the kind that is played so fast that you can't tell what classical composer it was stolen from.

Radio Club Sets

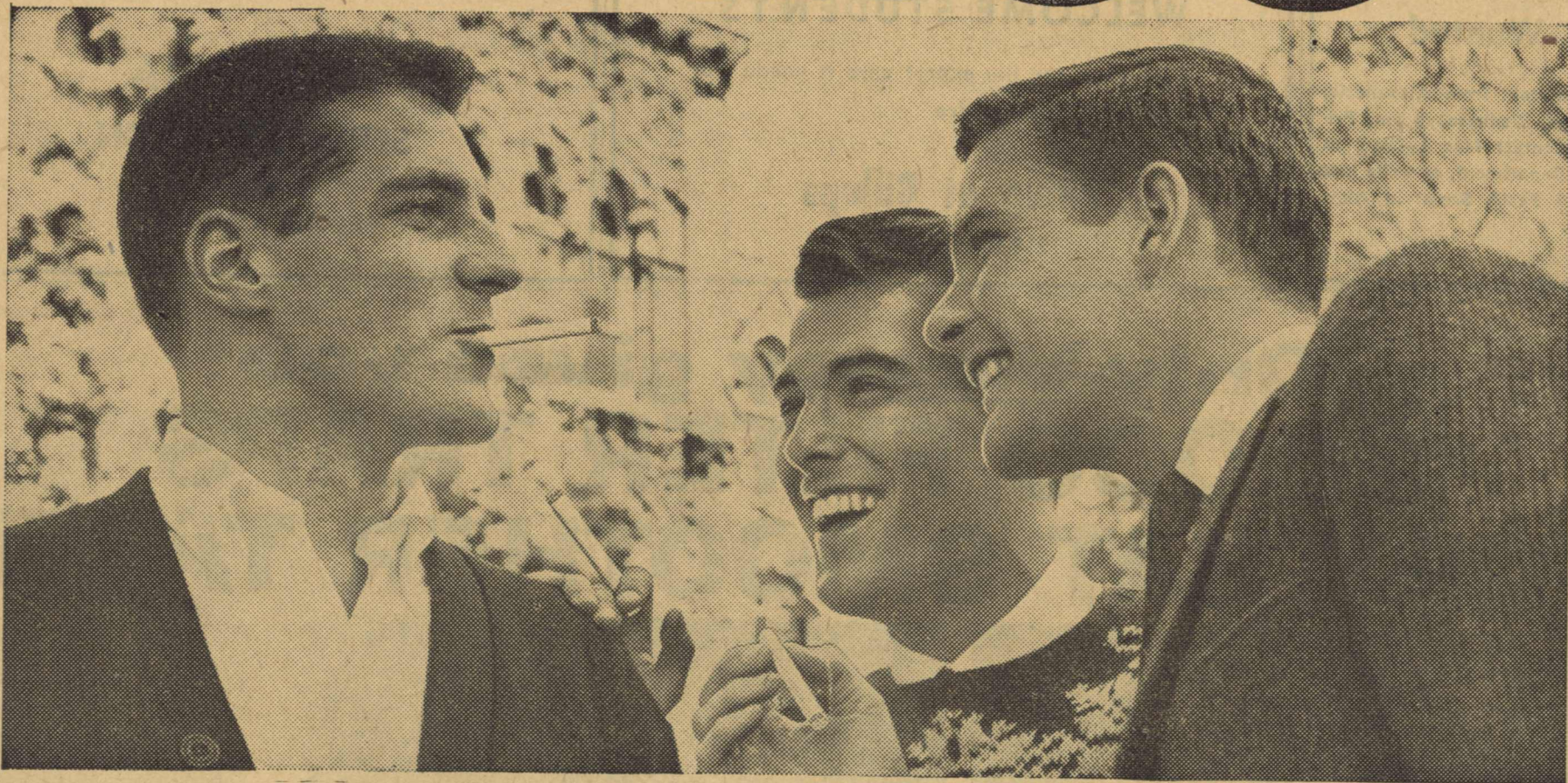
Time For Meeting

There will be a meeting of the Amateur Radio Club, Sept. 30, at 6:00 p.m. in the Chemistry-Physics building. Club officers will be elected at that time.

The club is open for membership and anyone interested in amateur radio is invited to attend the meetings. Later in the year, lessons will be given to those who do not yet have their license.

Facilities of the Radio Club are available to anyone who wishes to call home and can arrange with an operator in their town to take the call.

THE BMOC



GO FOR LMOC

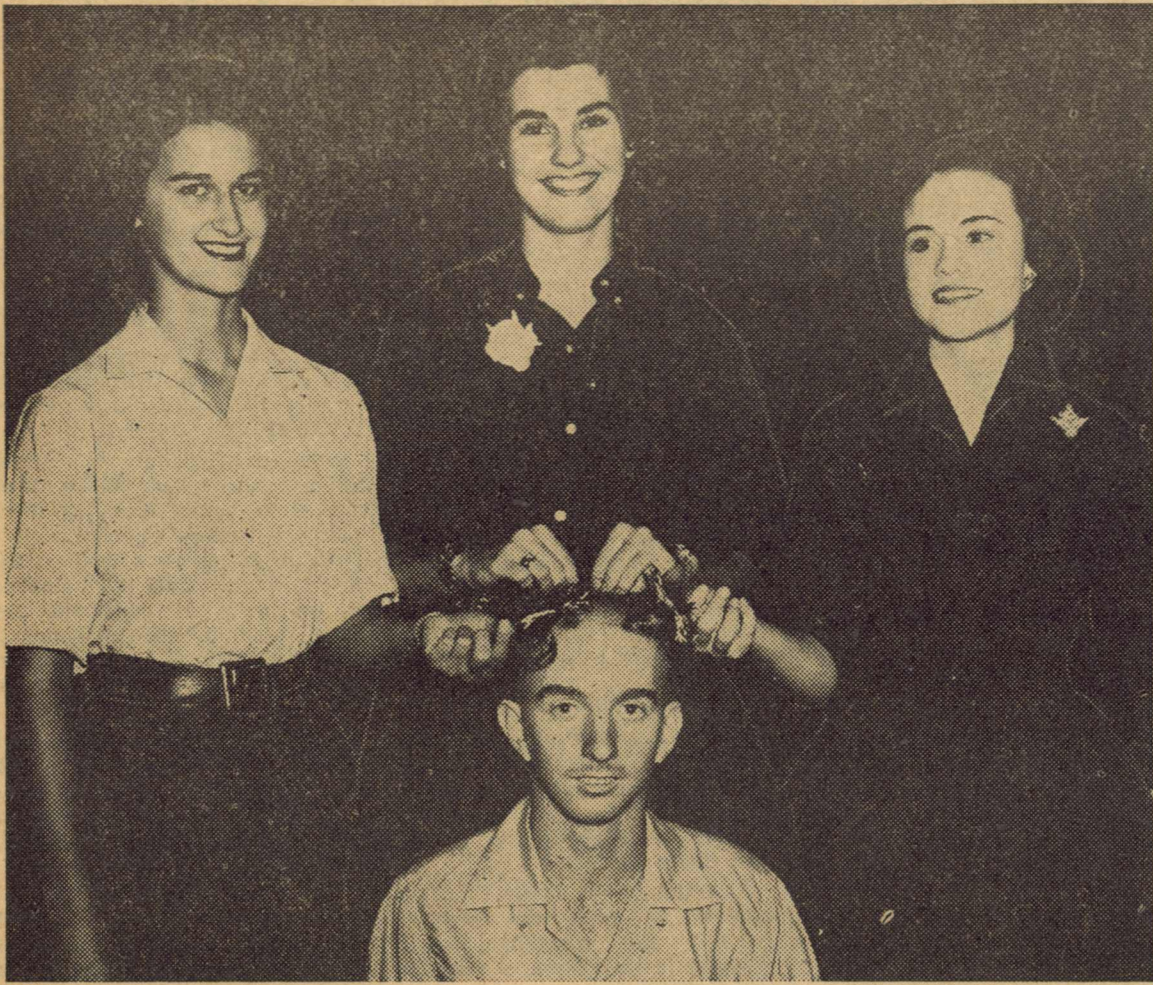
L&M....Today's most exciting cigarette! The campus favorite that gives you "Live Modern" flavor...plus the pure white Miracle Tip. Draws easier...tastes richer...smokes cleaner.

Oasis.....The freshest new taste in smoking...with soothing Menthol mist and easy-drawing pure white filter. On campus they're saying: "O'flavor, O'freshness, Oasis!"

Chesterfield.....The big brand for big men who like their pleasure big! For full-flavored satisfaction...it's Chesterfield...the cigarette that always goes where the fun is.

Yes, the BMOC go for LMOC! How about you?





ADMIRING THE LONG LOCKS of "Ugliest Freshman Dog" Doyle Williams are Marva Glover, "Prettiest Freshman Girl" and her two runners-up, Yvonne Nettles and Jerry Lasiter. All were selected from a group nominated by their Frosh classmates at Freshman Fun Night last week.

Busy Week—

(Continued from Page 1)

scheduled for the freshmen was Freshmen Fun Night, held in Demon Stadium Sept. 16. Highlight of the night was the selection of Marva Glover and Doyle Williams as prettiest freshman girl and ugliest freshman dog respectively. Runner-ups to Miss Glover in the beauty division were Yvonne Nettles and Jerry Lasiter. Taking second and third places in the "dog" division were Hebert Salisbury and Buddy Webb.

Election of Freshman Cheerleaders took place Sept. 18 in the Fine Arts Auditorium. Chose to lead the Demon cheering squad were John Creech and Margaret Nolan. The new yelleaders, to-

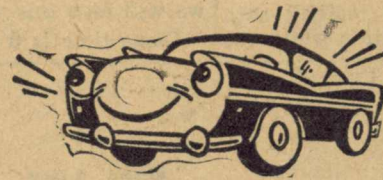
gether with upper-classmen John Tinnell, Pat Lister, Billie Jo Jones, Danny Boyt, and Demon Wade Parsons will lead NSC fans at athletic events for the year.

The majority of NSC students got their first look at the 1957 edition of the Demon footballers at the all college picnic Sept. 19 in the stadium when introductions of the team members and the coaching staff were made.

Climaxing the First Week activities were the Freshman Day events notably the Dog Parade and Lamar Tech football game...on Sept. 23 as the meeting of regular classes began.

Thus, NSC is looking forward to "another banner year" under the direction of Pres. John S. Kyser, who began his fourth year in office this fall.

WELCOME STUDENTS



ED GIBSON'S NEW LOCATION IS...

MAGNOLIA
SERVICE STATION
CORNER
SECOND & AMULET

Wanted

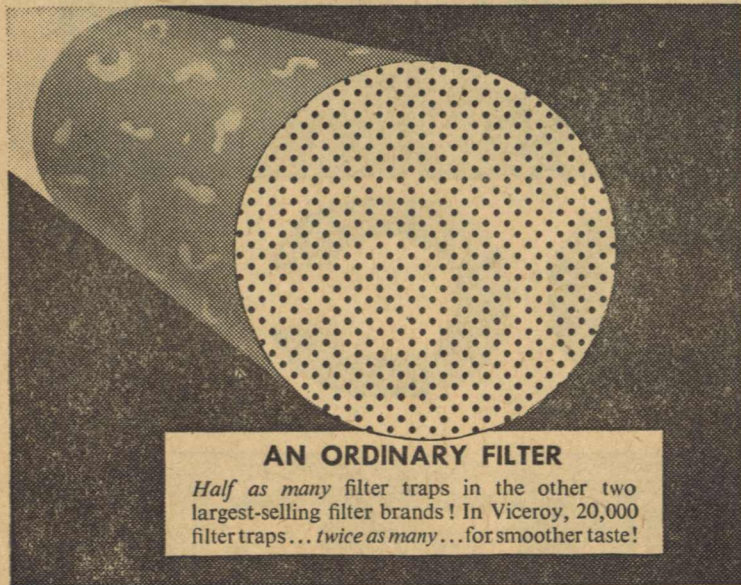
Commuters from Alexandria, Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays. Contact Mac LeDoux in Music Department, or write him at 3319 Peach Street in Alexandria.

WELCOME STUDENTS

Give your car the expert care it needs. For friendly, efficient service

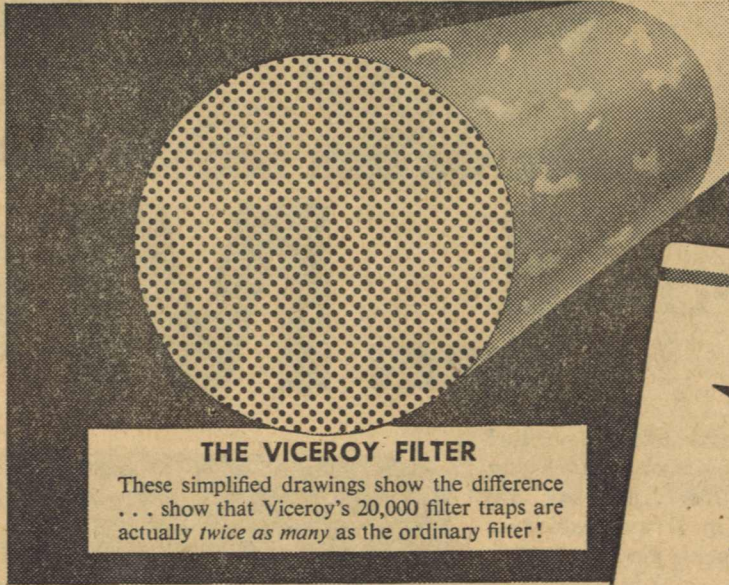
Fillup at Billups
1218 WASHINGTON

Only Viceroy gives you 20,000 FILTER TRAPS FOR THAT SMOOTHER TASTE



AN ORDINARY FILTER

Half as many filter traps in the other two largest-selling filter brands! In Viceroy, 20,000 filter traps... twice as many... for smoother taste!



THE VICEROY FILTER

These simplified drawings show the difference... show that Viceroy's 20,000 filter traps are actually twice as many as the ordinary filter!

Twice as many filter traps as the other two largest-selling filter brands!

Compare! Only Viceroy gives you 20,000 filter traps—twice as many as the other two largest-selling filter brands—for that smoother taste!

Plus—finest-quality leaf tobacco, Deep-Cured golden brown for extra smoothness!

Get Viceroy! Get 20,000 filter traps, for smoother taste!



The Current Sauce

Who Keeps the Truth from the People, Stands in the Way of God.

VOL. XLIV—No. 2

NORTHWESTERN STATE COLLEGE OF LOUISIANA

FRIDAY, OCTOBER 4, 1957

Local Coed Is Queen In Parade

Marva Glover, Northwestern State College freshman, was crowned queen of the Forestry Festival in Winnfield in ceremonies Wednesday night.

The Northwestern beauty is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. H. H. Bodenhamer of Natchitoches. Marva is five feet seven inches tall and has brown hair and brown eyes. She is majoring in primary education.

The second place winner was Gladysbell Gruber of West Monroe. Third place went to Sarah Katherine Whetsock, Bastrop.

Among the prizes Marva received were an elaborate wardrobe, \$100 in cash, a silver tray and free trips to other festivals and the Mardi Gras in Washington, D.C. in February.

She was crowned by Vetrees Young, Bogalusa, president of the Louisiana Forestry Association. Judges included Mrs. W.M. Palmer, Natchitoches; Charles H. Jeter, Shreveport; and Harold Derr, of Alexandria.

Commenting on her daughter's selection as Forestry Festival queen, Mrs. Bodenhamer said, "We're awfully pleased and proud. We had no idea she'd win. In fact we're real pleased with all the Natchitoches girls who were there. I think Natchitoches was the best represented city, both in number of girls present and in the showing they made at the festival."

The NSC Band and Demonettes marched in the Wednesday afternoon parade which marked the opening of the festival. The festival will continue through Saturday night.



MARVA GLOVER

La. College Game Tickets Go On Sale

Student tickets for the Northwestern State College-Louisiana College football game, to be held in Pineville, are now on sale at the College Bookstore for \$1.

Always an intense rivalry between the Wildcats and the Demons, this promises to be an exciting game, drawing many fans to Central Louisiana. Because of the limited seating capacity, students are recommended to buy their tickets ahead of time. A small amount of reserve seat tickets are available for \$1.75 each.

Game time will be this Saturday, at Alumni Field, on the Louisiana College campus, at 8 p.m.



NEWLY APPOINTED R.O.T.C. OFFICERS for the 1957-58 school year at Northwestern State College are (seated, from left to right) Cadet Lt. Colonel Jerry Schorr, Battalion Commander and Cadet Major Lacey Lofton, Battalion Executive; (standing from left to right) Cadet Captain Gerald Cloutier, Cadet Captain Donald Cook, Cadet Major Ralph Moreau and Cadet Captain Lorraine Wallingsford, all on the Special Staff.

Biological Study Grant Continued

Dr. James E. Sublette, associate professor of biological sciences at Northwestern State College, has been notified by the National Institutes of Health that his research grant has been continued for a second year, in the amount of \$3,370.

Dr. Sublette, a specialist on bottom organisms (fishfood) of lakes and streams, is studying the possible relationship between the distribution of these organisms over the floor of Red River and Cane River Lake in the Natchitoches area. He is attempting to determine the relation of domestic sewage and other forms of pollution to these organisms.

The NSC biologist said this additional amount of money will enable him to continue for another year the program inaugurated last September, when he received an initial grant from the national group for \$5,200, one of the largest grants to be received by a faculty member here.

Dr. Rene J. Bienvenu, also of the

Northwestern biological sciences faculty, is serving as consultant in bacteriology in the project, Dr. Sublette added.

One reason that has been obtained from the study thus far is the discovery of the immature stages a "bloodworm" (*Tendipes crassicaudatus*) which was previously unknown to science. This insect-gamism of Red River near Natchitoches is one of the fish food oritoches. A report of this discovery will be published in the Kansas Entomological Society Journal early in 1958, Dr. Sublette added.

ELECTED RECENTLY

Freshman officers, elected Tuesday night in the FFA, are Burt Howard, Alexandria, president; Wayne Williams, Montgomery, vice president; Josette Null, Oakdale, secretary-treasurer; and Kitty Brown, Alexandria, representative. Both the president and representative will serve on the Student Council.



MODERN DANCE CLUB officers for this year are (left to right) Liz Burford McNew, president; Rose Escott, vice-president; and Vickie Morgan, secretary-treasurer. The group began extensive rehearsals recently for performances which they plan during the school year.

NSC Alum Signed For Film Role

Bobby Byles, an N.S.C. alumnus who has acted in the college theatre and in the Little Theatre in Shreveport, has been cast in his first movie role at Warner Brothers Studios.

Movie Director Norman Taurog has cast Byles in the role of Hink, room-mate to Andy Griffith in "Onionhead," now shooting on the Warner lot.

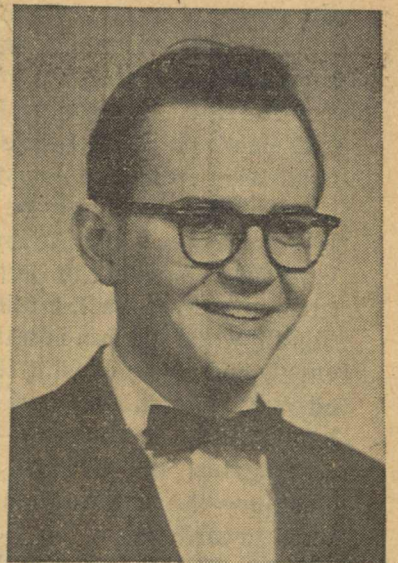
Byles' mother, Mrs. C. S. Maggio, of Natchitoches said that he has wanted to be an actor practically all his life. She feels that these scenes with Griffith are only the beginning of his career.

Byles has been acting in several plays at the Horseshoe Theater in Hollywood where he has a working scholarship. Last month he played "Mulligan" in "Bedtime Story" and today marks the opening of "The Bad Seed," in which he plays Leroy.

Mrs. Maggio said that she was not surprised at Bobby's success, only that "he was cast in a movie so soon."

A recent visitor of Byles in California, was Doyle Maynard, Manager of the Don Theater.

Byles is well-remembered for his performance in "Night of January Sixteenth," which was presented in the court house in Natchitoches, and many more including "Cheaper by the Dozen," for which he received the Summer Theatre Workshop award for "best performance."



BOBBY BYLES

Three-Act Comedy Marks Opening of Fall Drama Series

"Time Out For Ginger," Northwestern's first major College Theatre production for this season, is dedicated to the NSC football boys and coaches. The three-act comedy will be presented in Fine Arts Auditorium on October 17 and 18, the eve of the Northwestern-Louisiana Tech football game in Shreveport.

Ginger is a high-school girl who tries out for the school football team, and becomes a member of the squad. Her fame spreads over the country, and she is even pictured on the cover of Life for her ability as a gridster.

Dr. Edna West, director of theatre at NSC, is directing "Time Out for Ginger." Tryouts were held last week.

Anyone who is interested in being a member of the stage crew or of one of the other crews is invited to sign up in Dr. West's office. Experience is not necessary for membership on one of the crews.

Members of the cast are Jackie Morris, Ginger; Peggy Jo Duke, Jeannie; Sarah Whelan, Agnes; Alice Farmer, Joan; Jolene Johnson, Liz; Bill Rambin, Howard; Tyrone Pennington, Eddie; Guy Leake, Mr. Wilson; Kenneth Sullivan and Ted Roberts, double-cast as Tommy; and Dan Coker, Ed Hoffman.

Increase Granted On Housing Loan

Northwestern State College has been granted an increase of \$360,000 in a loan from the Housing and Home Finance Agency of Washington, bringing the total amount to \$1,433,000 NSC President John S. Kyser announced here today.

The money will be used for the construction of three new buildings, two student dormitories and a dining hall, on the western part of the campus. Completion date for the project, begun recently, has been set for the fall of 1958.

Site work was completed recently before actual building of the (See INCREASE, Page 4)

All-College Dance To Be Sponsored By Junior Class

The junior class will sponsor an all-college dance on Friday, Oct. 11, from 8 to 11 p.m. The dance will be semi-formal, e.g., cocktail dresses for women, and coats and ties for men.

The Demonaires, NSC's dance band, will provide the music. At intermission time, entertainment will be furnished. Details of the dance, such as the theme and entertainment to be provided will appear in next week's Sauce.

AWS MEETS MONDAY

An AWS council meeting will be held Monday at 8 p.m. in the drawing room of Varnado. All members are requested to attend.

A LESSON IN TEAMWORK

In last week's issue of the Sauce we ran an editorial in which we commented to some extent on the quality of school spirit displayed by NSC students at the first athletic event of the season. We drew a comparison between the pep shown by high school sports fans and the lackadaisical efforts at enthusiasm mustered by the majority of the spectators at the Lamar game. In many respects we found the Demon spirit lacking.

This week we'd like to backtrack a little and revise some of our rather acid criticism of the Demon followers. Last Saturday's game with McNeese told the tale as far as we are concerned and gave us a completely new outlook on Northwestern school spirit.

We'd like to think that our editorial had something to do with the increase in active participation—both vocal and physical—on the part of the student body. But we are glad to recognize the true cause behind all the loud cheers and clapping hands.

The brand of football played by the Purple and White gridders against the Cowboys proved conclusively—to us, at any rate—that the Demons have what it takes to gain the place at the top of the Gulf States Conference standings. We can't classify ourselves as experts on the subject of the gridiron sport but we do think we can recognize a championship team when we see one.

We firmly believe we saw such a team in action Saturday night, and that team was Northwestern's own Demons.

Teamwork has been credited many times as being the deciding factor in any team's winning or losing of an athletic contest. A team's working together plus the avid backing of a stadium full of fans can go a long way toward bringing a dreamed-of championship very close to reality.

It's a long time until November rolls around and the last football game of the season has been chalked up on the scoreboards. We'd like to go on record today as saying that if Saturday's showing by both the Demons and student body were a measure of championship ability, the Gulf States Conference Crown already belongs to NSC. The laurels were won in Demon Stadium on Sept. 28—the rest of the football season will just be a formality.

Old Saws About Weather Forecasting

Don't disregard all the fixed saws and proverbs about the weather. Some of them are based on fact.

"Rainbow at night, sailor's delight; in the morning, sailors take warning."

It's true. And Duncan Emrich explains why in his October Reader's Digest article "Come Wind, Come Weather!" condensed from The Journal of Lifetime Living.

Rainbows can only be seen in the morning or in the late afternoon, when the low position of the sun in the sky is reflected against the clouds. Since our weather normally comes from the west, a rainbow in the late afternoon ("at night") when the sun is setting in the west means that the clouds and storm causing it are in the east, and have passed over. A rainbow seen in the morning, on the other hand, will be in the west—since the rising sun from the east against the western clouds makes it possible; the weather—the rain and storm—will thus be moving eastward toward you.

The Weather Bureau does not draw such proverbs for scientific reports, but its chief, F. W. Reichelderfer, is not dogmatically negative about them. Some of the ones prove out with remarkable accuracy.

THE CURRENT SAUCE

ESTABLISHED 1914



The Current Sauce is published bi-weekly in the Summer and weekly, except during holidays and test weeks, in the Fall and Spring by the Student Body of Northwestern State College of Louisiana.

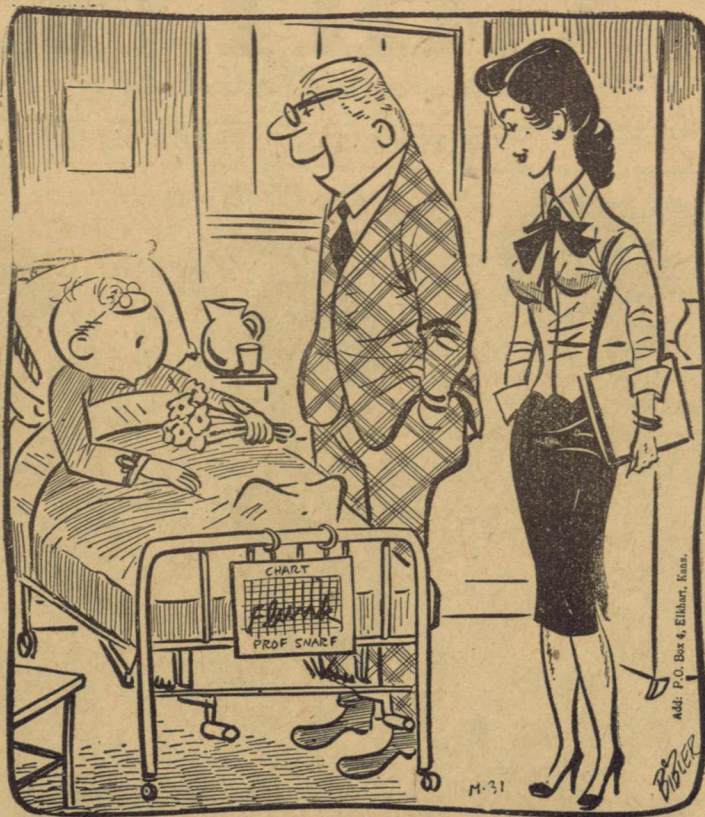
Entered as Second Class Matter at Natchitoches, Louisiana.
OFFICE PHONE, Ext. 203—SUBSCRIPTIONS: \$2.00 per year.

Marilyn Robertson Editor
LuDell Jeffers Associate Editor
Raymond Sawyer Business Manager
R. H. Humphrey Faculty Adviser

REPORTORIAL STAFF—Freddy Bosage, Linda Caraway, Joe Cunningham, Walter Eagles, Fred Hilton, Harold Minter, Josette Null, Jerry Pierce, Pat Proskowetz, Dallas Roper, Jim Soileau, Bill Spillers, Ray Timm, and Artie Wimberley.

LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS

by Dick Bibler



"YOUR SUBSTITUTE HERE TELLS ME YOUR STUDENTS ARE QUITE CONCERNED ABOUT YOUR HEALTH—BUT THEY'LL PROBABLY TIRE OF HER!"

Student Council Minutes

The Student Council of Northwestern State College met Monday, September 23, 1957 in the Council Room with Bill Stewart presiding. The Secretary called the roll and reported three absent.

The Council discussed a proposal to reduce the cost of playing a record on the juke box in the Field House from \$.10 to \$.05.

We received a letter from The Scholars, the dance band at Southeastern in Hammond, La., and are now making a request for a price.

The election of Freshmen Class officers is slated for Monday, September 30, at 6: P.M.

John Rabb, representing the Potpourri, spoke to the Council requesting an earlier date for the selection of Mr. and Miss N.S.C. His reason was that a two page reservation had been made in the first section of the Potpourri. The Council discussed the importance of having this election earlier, and voted in favor of a motion made by Roy Baldwin and seconded by Carolyn Spruill. The motion stated that the election of Mr. and Miss N.S.C. be held on Thursday, October 3, 1957.

President Stewart brought up the idea of inviting Tech's council, State Fair Court, etc., here to our campus one night before the game for a banquet in order to save money. After a short discussion, Mary Duckelman moved that we invite Tech on Monday, October 14. Shirral Jennings will set a definite time and make arrangements. In addition to this, another motion was made that the selection of our State Fair Court be held on Tuesday, October 8.

The Loan Fund report was given to the Council by Jimmy Hammons. Dean Fulton presented an idea proposed by the Campus Security Officers, Mr. James Lee, that the Council purchase a machine to be used in stamping names of auto owners on the auto's hubcaps. The

proposal is to eliminate the theft of auto hubcaps. The cost of the instrument is approximately \$10.00.

After Mary Duckelman moved that the minutes be approved as read, John Barkate made the motion that the Council adjourn.

Respectfully submitted,
Laura Lothrop, Secretary

The Student Council of Northwestern State College met Monday, September 30, in the Council Room with Bill Stewart presiding. The Secretary called the roll and reported an absence of 53 per cent.

Roy Baldwin reported the plans of the Elections Board for the forthcoming election on October 3rd. The voting machines will be used again. The votes will be tabulated immediately after the election and Mr. and Miss Northwestern will be announced at that time.

We received from Allied Artists, a group of books bands, a list of several bands with possible engagement dates. No action was taken since Northwestern agreed to co-operate with the SFLCU in securing a big name band.

John Barkate recommended to the Council to investigate the possibility of obtaining a vehicle to carry laundry from the girls' dormitory to the college laundry.

President Stewart presented the idea of a possible contract with a firm from out of town to reduce the rates of playing a record on the juke box in the Field House. It was decided that Dean Fulton would discuss the matter with a representative from the firm and report it at the next meeting.

An invitation to the Tech Senate to attend the pre-State Fair Banquet that was to be held on the NSC campus on October 14, was declined by Tech. Plans are now being made for the Banquet to be held in Shreveport, Saturday, October 19.

As there was no further business, Shirral Jennings moved that we adjourn, and Carolyn Spruill seconded the motion.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

The Current Sance belongs to the students of Northwestern State College—to those who make the news, to those who read the news, and to those who record the news.

With such universal ownership by the student body, it is only natural that there should be also universal responsibility. The responsibility lies with the students who must make known their particular interests; and with the reporter who must record the best of what they see and hear.

Two of these three types of students are already attempting to fulfil their roles. The third type—the readers—needs to express itself.

The Fifth Column

We've heard (indirectly) from Coach Red Thomas already. He asked that we put him on the "Sauce" mailing list, which we did. He reports that they (his professors, no doubt) have lost little time in putting him to work at Peabody. If you haven't heard by now, he's studying for his doctorate in health and physical education there.

A sign painted on the track last Saturday night read, "Welcome to the home of the Fighting Demons." How right somebody was. Again, hats off to a hard-playing bunch of gridders, our NSC team.

Now that classes have begun and the student body has settled down into its regular fall routine, it doesn't mean that activities have slowed down on our campus. Two big elections are coming up, the selection of "Mr. and Miss NSC," and the State Fair Queen and her court. Incidentally, the fair will open its gates in Shreveport on Oct. 19, the same day the Demons play the Bulldogs in the annual gridiron classic. The game will be played again at night this year, with kickoff time scheduled for 8 p.m.

A bit of advice—when you go to Shreveport on Oct. 19, be careful, avoid accidents. Get an early start to the Fair Grounds in order to avoid traffic jams.

What a pleasure it is to work in the relative calm and quietness of the Special Education building. We are well pleased with our new quarters, and wish to publicly thank the College Administration for making such a move.

Jim Bruning appeared slightly embarrassed in the Student Center this week. Everyone was speaking to the campus hero. Have you ever seen a football player blush?

Our Student Center stays crowded these days. Sure is a lot of activity, and with the World Series being carried on television, the "pack" will really increase. We'll never forget the excitement created last year by the Yankee-Dodger series. Does anyone ever study during Series week?

Smiles are all over the faces of our football coaching staff this week. Wonder why? However, they point out that Louisiana College is not to be taken lightly. Word from Alexandria and Pineville has it that the Wildcats have really sharpened their claws for the Demons and they intend to use them Saturday night.

We enjoyed the "pep talks" given by co-captains Charlie Hennigan and Bryant Lewis at last Friday's pep rally, as well as the playing of the Demonaires and the skit put on by Demonettes Irma Jean Bridges, June Plunkett, and Peggy Smith.

There will be another pep rally tonight at 6:30 in the Little Theater. Let's all turn out and show that the enthusiasm shown at the McNeese game has not been deflated in one week's time.

Are our faces red! Joseph Johnson, newly appointed instructor in the business department, was erroneously referred to as an assistant professor in Nursing in our last issue. He is connected only with the business department and holds the M.S. degree from Northwestern. Sorry we "goofed."

And this one about cars: "Those Fords with the 'Made in Texas by Texans' labels have a rival at last. Saw a Volkswagen the other day with a window sticker reading 'Made in der Black Forest by Elfs.'"

Similar Names Cause Confusion Among NSC Faculty

Having two Dr. Watsons on the campus was confusing enough, and before that most people were getting mixed up over Drs. Robinson and Robson and Miss Roberson, but now folks will be asking "Which Dr. Stokes do you mean?"

For, now at the college, we have two Dr. Stokeses on the faculty, a William G. in mathematics and George A. in social sciences.

Dr. George A. Stokes will now have the same problems Dr. Eugene Watson, our librarian, had when Dr. Ora V. Watson received her Ph. D. degree. He kept getting her mail, telephone calls and vice-versa.

For several years, the confusion was bad enough, with Dr. Walter Robinson, head of the industrial education department, and Dr. John A. Robson, former dean and now head of the education department, being called by the wrong names, etc.

And, Miss Mary Roberson at the home economics building, came in to the picture to add to that name mix-up.

The Walkers come in for their share of confusion with no less than three people by that name listed on the staff of the college. Mrs. Mildred Walker at the infirmary doesn't have too many worries when the subject of her name arises, but Weldon Walker, director of auxiliary enterprises, and Dr. George Walker, dean of administrations, fall into the "Vice-versa" category.

Add to this list Joan Evans in the health and physical education department and Dr. Medford Evans of the social sciences department and there's even more of a muddle.

So, now, no one knows what may happen, with all the similar names.

"Names make news, but they can also confuse," one bright NSC journalist said this week, after mulling over the problem.

AWS Minutes

Members of the AWS Council were Miss Porter's guests when they conducted the first council meeting of the semester September 23, 1957. President Helen Manitzas welcomed the group and then reported on a recent TAWS meeting she attended earlier in the week.

Most of the evening's discussion centered around the AWS-TAFS assembly scheduled for Wednesday night, September 25, in the Fine Arts Auditorium. Plans were made for decorating the auditorium stage and for giving out programs.

The assembly will be announced, it was decided, with posters, dining hall announcements and notices placed in residence hall rooms.

Mary Duncelman suggested the assembly be opened with the group singing the Alma Mater. Barbara Naylor will lead the group in singing and Toy Dupree will accompany the group at the piano.

Miss Porter told the group that this year the AWS Council was making a concerted effort to unify campus groups. She pointed out that the Vice President for Women and the Pan-Hellenic Council President have been added to the AWS Council.

Miss Porter stated that the real function of the AWS-TAFS assembly Wednesday night is to recognize the AWS officers, their duties and their responsibilities to the student body. The importance of residence hall officers will be pointed out to the women students attending the assembly and the existing relationship between these officers and corresponding officers of the AWS Council will also be shown.

Wednesday night Miss Porter will point out and discuss some of the major entries on the 57-58 college activities calendar. Others speaking at the assembly will be:

Helen Manitzas, President of AWS; Beverly Anthony, Vice President; Betty Bradshaw, Recording Secretary; Paula Broussard Corresponding Secretary; Mary Ferguson, Treasurer; Barbara Naylor, Social Chairman; Emma Bradshaw, Publicity Chairman and Art Chairman;

Ruth Pan-Hellenic President Mary Duncelman, Vice-President for Women; Pat Miley, President of SCSSA.

Beverly Anthony suggested that Judiciary Board members and editors of the Potpourri and Current Sauce be introduced to the group Wednesday night.

Beverly Granberry will close the assembly with the reading of the AWS Creed.

The girls also discussed an AWS sponsored masquerade Halloween dance, members of residence halls taking turns working their respective residence hall offices from 8 o'clock p.m. through 10 o'clock p.m. residence hall scrapbooks, and residence hall occupants taking an active part at homecoming this year. During the discussion concerning scrapbooks, Miss Porter suggested that the AWS scrapbook be displayed this year at the IAWS regional meeting.

Members of the AWS Council also agreed that:

the AWS extend an invitation to the editor of the Current Sauce re-

questing her presence at future AWS Council meetings.

Dr. Watson receive a letter from the AWS expressing appreciation for his editing the AWS Constitution and regulations.

Mr. Stubblefield receive a letter from the AWS conveying appreciation to him for his assistance in providing refreshments for parents and students on the Quadrangle Sunday 15.

AWS Christmas gifts should be given to local organizations this year.

After the evening's business was concluded, the meeting was adjourned and everybody present enjoyed refreshments served by the hostess, Dean Porter.

Betty Bradshaw, Recording Sec. Respectfully submitted,

Schools are so crowded that one kid copied for twenty minutes before he discovered he was looking over his own shoulder.

A speech is like a bad tooth; the longer it takes to draw it out, the more it hurts.

Student Center Announces Series Of Short Dances

The NSC student center has once again opened its doors as headquarters for student activities at Northwestern. Directing the center are Mrs. B. B. Nugent, serving as hostess, and Mrs. Myra Hicks, assistant hostess.

Four students are also assisting in the operation of the center. They are Pat Miley, Paula Broussard, Norbert "Toddy" Vincent, and Gerald Paul.

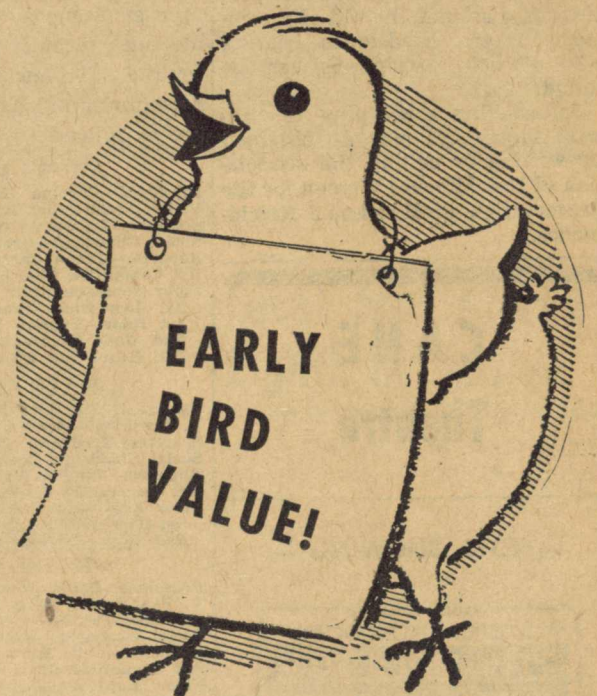
The staff announced that there will be a short dance every Wednesday night from 6:30-8:00 with music by the Demonaires. There will also be an after-game dance after each home football game with music furnished again by the Demonaires.

All students on campus are invited by the hostesses to stop by the student center and spend leisure hours there.

20 %
DISCOUNT

On any style photograph you choose! A gift your loved ones will always cherish! Don't miss this terrific value at . . .

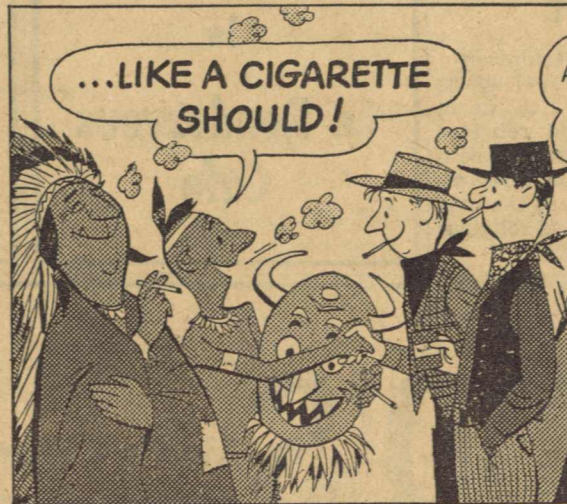
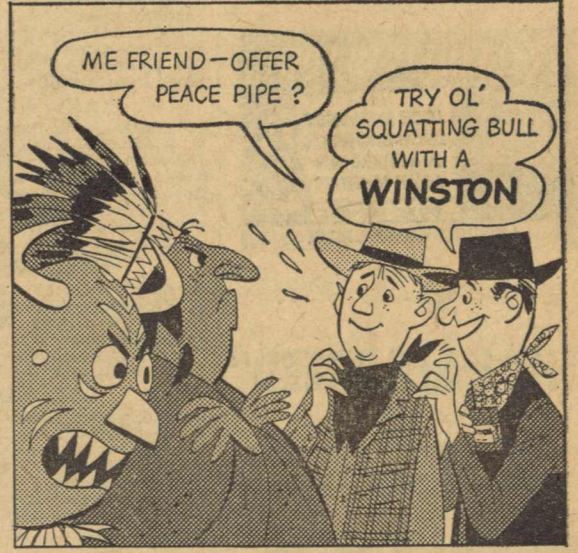
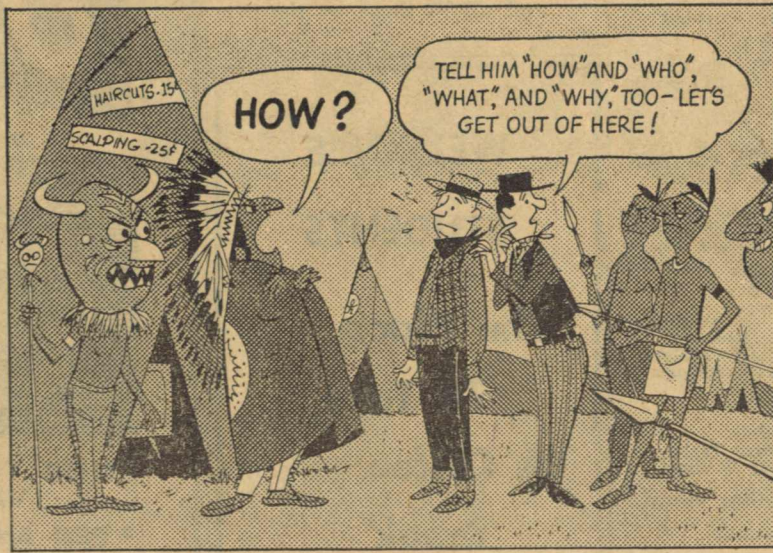
Uhrbach's Studio
624 2nd St. Phone 5257



SUPER-WINSTON PRODUCTIONS presents

You'd be Sioux Nice to Come Home to

A Romance of the Old West



NEXT WEEK: CUSTER SLEPT HERE - A SCALP TINGLING (CUT THAT OUT!) MELODRAMA!

Natchitoches Tour To be Oct. 12-13

October 12 and 13 mark the dates of Natchitoches' annual tour, conducted each year by the Association of Natchitoches Women for the Preservation of Historic Natchitoches.

Each year around this time visitors from all parts of the south as well as many northern states converge upon the city. By paying the fee of \$3, sightseers receive a complete tour of the city and surrounding area, visiting historic places of interest for which Natchitoches is especially noted.

Included in the two-day program will be tours of plantation homes whose histories date back to the early days of the city. Of special interest will be the famous Melrose plantation near Natchitoches and the Old Lemme House. Visits to early churches such as the Church of the Immaculate Conception and Trinity Episcopal Church (oldest Protestant church in this region) will be the highlights of the trip.

Also claiming a spot on the program is a stop at the old city cemetery, where headstones bearing old French inscriptions can be found.

Information concerning the annual pilgrimage may be obtained by writing or calling the Association of Natchitoches Women for the Preservation of Historic Natchitoches.

CANE Theatre

— NOW SHOWING —



SATURDAY ONLY
Double Feature



— Plus —

"THE HALF BREED"

SUN.—MON.—TUES.



WED. & THURS.

THE LONELY MAN
Starring
JACK PALANCE
ANTHONY PERKINS



Hoy Hill

Eight Dorms Elect Officers

Seven women's dormitories held meetings recently to elect officers for the fall semester of 1957. The dormitories and the officers of each are as follows:

AGNES MORRIS

President—Carolyn Kearney
V. President—Charlotte Baeder
Secretary-Treasurer—Sally Rutledge
Social Chairman—Brenda Holmes
Reporter—Linda Caraway
Art Committee Chairman—Dot Blount
Floor Representatives
1st floor wing—Jimmy Nell Adams
1st floor—Yvonne Nettles
2nd floor wing—Carolyn McKinley
2nd floor—Sue Weir, Judy Wright

KATE CHOPIN

President—Sue Lyn Robertson
V. President—Sandra Middleton
Secretary-Treasurer—Sandra Ellenburg
Social Chairman—Liska Weber
Reporter—Janelle Wyatt
Art Committee Chairman—Lois DeVillier
Floor Representatives
1st floor—Willia Long
2nd floor—Darlene Rogers

REBEL HALL

President—Paula Stewart
V. President—Betsy Farr
Secretary-Treasurer—Vita Greco
Social Chairman—Sandra Chitty
Reporter—Beth Maxwell
Art Committee Chairman—Jeanne Rice
Floor Representative—Vickie Waterman and Ann Strickland

AUDUBON

President—Mary Pat Welch
V. President—June Hillman
Secretary-Treasurer—Betty McMahan
Social Chairman—Ann Wilson
Reporter—Lela Lynch
Art Committee Chairman—Mickey Shiver
Floor Representatives—Sue Adams, Mary Blanche Postel, Lucie Petty, Yvonne Crow

DINING HALL

President—Barbara Haynes
V. President—Maxine Browder
Secretary-Treasurer—Patsy Chapaton
Social Chairman—Josette Null
Reporter—Connie Dupuis
Art Chairman—Barbara Campbell
Floor Representative—Sarah Thurmond

EAST VARNADO

President—Joyce Dupree
V. President—Janell Harkins
Secretary-Treasurer—Barbara Childress
Social CChairman—Audrey Cockrell
Reporter—Joan Flores
Art Committee Chairman—Sue Champion
Floor Representatives—Judy Morgan, Adie Sue Cowden, and Mickey Drane

West Varnado

President—Dorothy Liefeste
V. President—Billie Stevens
Secretary-Treasurer—Marilyn Whitmire
Social Chairman—Frances Madden
Floor Representatives—Mary Walleter, Ann Bell, and Betty Hungerbeeler

CARONDELET

President—Pat James
V. President—Shirley Corley
Secretary-Treasurer—Marilyn Taylor
Social Chairman—Rosemary Grisham
Reporter—Marcia Ford
FFloor Representatives—Mary Sebren and Betty Cornwall

Deadlines Set

Deadlines for turning in certain news items are as follows: sports and club news—Tuesday, 12 noon; fraternity, sorority, and religious news—Wednesday, 3 p.m. If possible, all news should be typewritten, double-spaced and, in the case of fraternity, sorority, and religious news, signed.

NSC Scholarship Awarded By Bank

Hoy Hill of Shreveport has been awarded a 75th anniversary scholarship to Northwestern State College by The First National Bank of Shreveport, president Walter B. Jacobs has announced. Hill was one of three new scholarship recipients for the 1957-58 school term.

Each of the scholarship recipients have met requirements for outstanding scholastic record, character, leadership and residence in the bank's trade territory, Mr. Jacobs said.

Hill, 20, received his diploma from Byrd High School in June and entered NSC as a business administration major.

AWS Members Hold Reception

By JOSETTE NULL

The Associated Women Students held their first general assembly of the year in the Fine Arts Auditorium on Wednesday, September 25, at 8 p.m. The program was opened with the Alma Mater, lead by Barbara Naylor and accompanied by Joyce Dupree. Miss Frances Porter, Dean of Women, turned the program over to Helen Manitzas, President of the A. W. S., who in turn introduced other officers of the Associated Women Students.

These officers included Beverly Anthony, Vice-President; Betty Bradshaw, recording secretary; Paula Broussard, corresponding secretary; Mary Ferguson, treasurer; Barbara Naylor, social chairman, and Emma Bradshaw, publicity chairman. Each officer related the duties of her respective office and the duties of the corresponding dormitory officer.

Other speakers were Mary Duncelman, Vice President for Women Students; Pat Miley, President of the Student Counselor-Staff Assistants, and Ruth Wooldridge, President of the Pan-hellenic Council. Beverly Granberry adjourned the meeting by reading the A. W. S. Creed.

A reception was held in the Student Center immediately following the Assembly. In the receiving line were Miss Frances Porter, Mrs. Martha Wickt, the House Directors, and all of those on the program.

WELCOME STUDENTS

The Place
To Take
A Coffee
Break
Is
Le Rendezvous Cafe



LOUISIANA DOMINO QUEEN is Lois Ann Doss, from Alexandria, who was recently selected for the honor. A graduate of Bolton high school, Lois Ann is a freshman in the School of Nursing at Northwestern this fall.

Frat Council Holds Increase—Smoker For Men

(Continued from Page 1)

The Intra-Fraternity Council will hold a smoker Monday, Oct. 7, at 6 p.m. in the private dining room of the Student Center. It will be open to all men student and is being held to acquaint them with the various fraternities on campus. Entertainment and refreshments will be provided.

The council is composed of the representatives of each of the fraternities on campus.

Picture Deadline

Potpourri pictures will be taken Tuesday, Oct. 8, from 2 to 8 p.m., at Guillet's Studio. This announcement is for all those who have not had their pictures taken previously.

three structures' foundations was started.

Utility extension work at the three sites has also begun, college officials have announced.

When completed, the project will furnish Northwestern with housing facilities for 200 women and 100 men students, and with a dining hall capable of serving 600 students during a single meal period.

The men's dormitory will be an addition to Caspari Hall, an existing structure, while the women's unit will be a separate building. Both will be located at the intersection of Sibley Drive and Caspari Street.

The dining hall will be located on Sibley Drive.

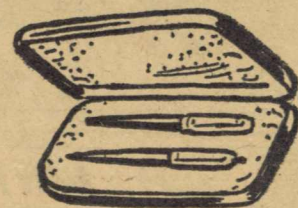
JEWELRY



Select from the beautiful assortment of Keepsake Diamonds. Let us help you choose the diamond she'll always cherish.

OTHER TOP QUALITY VALUES

- PEN AND PENCIL SETS
 - CUFF LINKS
 - WATCH BANDS
- Visit us real soon!



ALDREDGE JEWELERS

582 FRONT STREET

WELCOME TO

TODD'S

Men's - Women's and Children's Ready-to Wear

Dry Goods and Shoes for the Family

750 FRONT STREET

PHONE 2632

Panhellenic Plans Oct. 7 Reception

Panhellenic meets the first Tuesday of each month at 8 p.m. It is composed of the president, a junior representative, and a senior representative from each of the five sororities on the campus.

The Panhellenic organization has been busy this year planning activities for the freshmen girls. On Wednesday, Oct. 2, and Thursday, Oct. 3, Panhellenic members will be present at Freshmen Orientation classes to familiarize the freshmen with the sororities and Panhellenic.

There will be Panhellenic information meetings in all women's dormitories on Oct. 3, at 10:30 p.m., to supply written information and

to answer questions the girls may have.

Officers for this year are Ruth Wooldridge, president; Mary Duncelman, vice president; Dorothy Liefeste, treasurer; Barbara Naylor, corresponding secretary; and Clyde Knott, recording secretary.

The date of our big Panhellenic reception is Oct. 7, and we want to urge every girl to do her utmost to be there. The reception will be held in Varnado living room from 6 to 8 p.m.

In the recent AWS assembly, Pres. Ruth Wooldridge spoke on the aims of the Panhellenic organization while participating on the program as a member of the AWS council. This marks the first year the Panhellenic president is also a member of the AWS.

Ruth Wooldridge,
President



SHOWN ABOVE ARE MEMBERS and pledges of Beta Omicron Chapter of Pi Kappa Phi, social fraternity on the campus which recently placed eighth in the National Chapter ratings of the same fraternity.

"Forgive me for being late?"

"Maybe. There's a price."

"Diamonds?"

"No, Silly. A steak dinner at

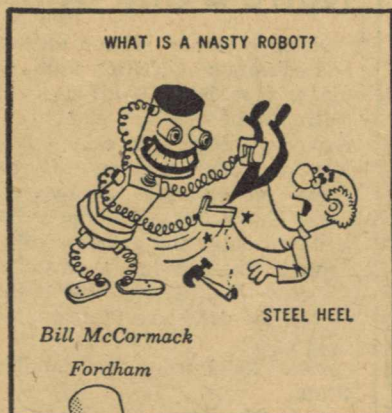
MURPHY'S RESTAURANT • 1215 Washington



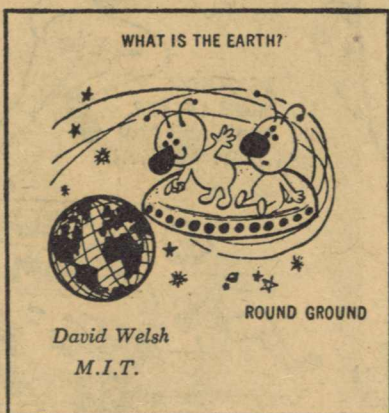
Feelin' blue? Need money, too?
Students, we've got news for you!



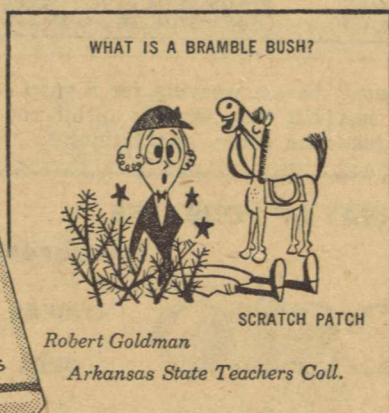
Sticklers are back!



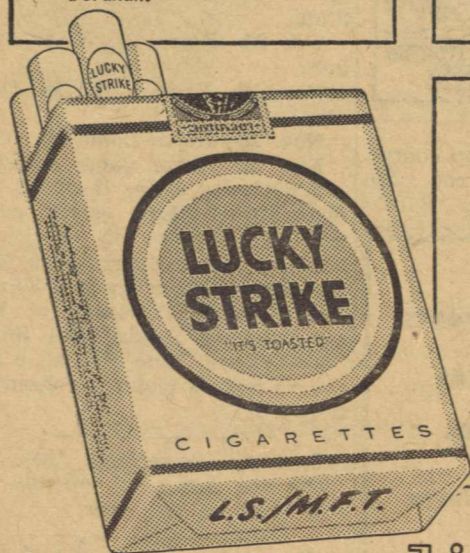
Bill McCormack
Fordham



David Welsh
M.I.T.



Robert Goldman
Arkansas State Teachers Coll.



Send yours in and

\$25
MAKE

MOST POPULAR GAME that ever went to college—that's Sticklers! Just write a simple riddle and a two-word rhyming answer. For example: What's a big cat shot full of holes? (Answer: peppered leopard.) Both words must have the same number of syllables—bleak freak, fluent truant, vinery finery. Send Sticklers, with your name, address, college and class to Happy-Joe-Lucky, Box 67A, Mt. Vernon, N. Y. Don't do drawings! We'll pay \$25 for every Stickler we use in our ads—and for hundreds that never see print. While you're Stickling, light up a light smoke—light up a Lucky. You'll say it's the best-tasting cigarette you ever smoked!

Local Frat Places Eighth In Nation

Every month throughout the school year, chapters of Pi Kappa Phi fraternity over the United States compete with each other on a national rating list based on a possible 400 points. To secure these points a chapter must reach and pass the membership goal, be in the upper half of the fraternities on the campus in scholarship, have the fraternity finances up to par with the budget, reports sent in on time, articles sent to the national magazine on time, and edit a chapter paper.

Beta Omicron, the local chapter of Pi Kappa Phi, compiled a total of 383 points last year to allow the NSC group to finish in eighth place in national competition and receive a certificate rating the fraternity as a Master Chapter of Pi Kappa Phi.

The local chapter was formerly Phi Kappa Nu, and was admitted to the national ranks of Pi Kappa Phi in Sept. 1956.

Wesley Foundation Opens Busy Year

The Wesley Foundation got off to a big start this year when they paraded around campus on Sunday, Sept. 15, gathering Methodist students for a get-acquainted fellowship at the center.

Friday, Sept. 20, students gathered at the Wesley for their very own "Football Jamboree" honoring freshmen, then moved on to the Faith Methodist Church for a "pep rally and pre-game activities". Later the group moved to the First Methodist Church park for the "football game."

Eighty Lamar College students were guests at the Wesley Foundation after the game last Saturday night at open house. The center was beautifully decorated Sunday afternoon when open house was held honoring Methodist faculty members.

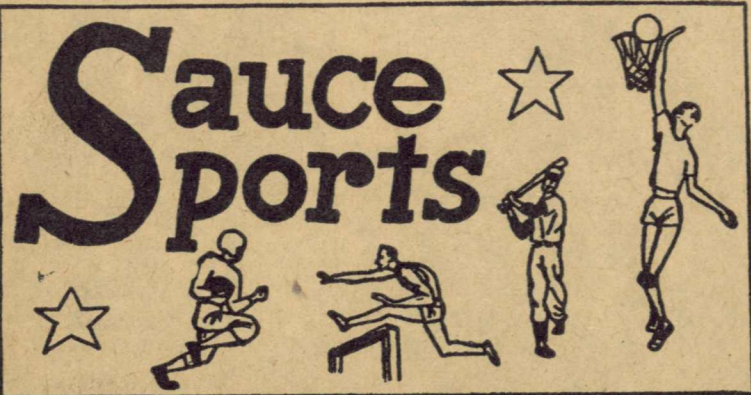
Wesley Foundation extends to all Methodist students a warm welcome to come and worship, play, think and serve together. On the agenda for this term are conferences, retreats, interdenominational activities and plenty of other good times for Methodist students.

The director, Miss Ann Adams, and counselors of Wesley are eager to know you personally and to share with you in any and all of your problems and interests.

LIGHT UP A light SMOKE—LIGHT UP A LUCKY!

© A. T. Co. Product of The American Tobacco Company—Tobacco is our middle name

Hundreds To Follow Demons To Pineville



HATS OFF

to Jim Bruning, who brought smiles to Demonland with his last-minute field goal, to give NSC a 23-20 victory over mighty McNeese of Lake Charles. Thanks, big Jim.

to Charlie Tolar, our great fullback, who gained 125 yards from scrimmage in the McNeese game, to bring his game average up to 93 yards per contest.

to Billy Jack Booth for the tremendous catch he made right before Bruning kicked his field goal. Booth snatched the ball away from McNeese's great quarterback in completing the pass.

to Dale Hoffpauir, who played 60 minutes of fine football against the cowboys. Hoffpauir turned out to be a first-class field general last Saturday night.

to Jimmy Veale and Charles DeSadier, for such improvement in play. If they keep up the performances of last weekend, we will have the best (not one of the best) backfields in the Gulf States Conference.

to Charlie Hennigan, for playing his usual fine game at halfback. Hennigan's valuable gains on offense and fine defensive work place him at the top of our heap.

to Charlie Johnson, Bobby Tackett, Bert Heckel and others in the line who played fine football despite certain handicaps and injuries.

to the entire Demon team, whose spirit, determination and cooperative play are not to be topped in the GSC.

NSC Beats McNeese In 'Thriller'

With 40 seconds remaining in the ball game, end Jim Bruning kicked a 23 yard field goal between the uprights to give the fighting Demons a 23-20 victory over McNeese State Cowboys in the opening Gulf States Conference battle for both teams.

After Charlie Tolar, NSC's fullback who gained 125 yards for the night, opened the game with its first score in the first period with a 62 yard gallop, the Demons saw their lead cut to a 14-6 margin. Halfback Charles Hennigan found pay dirt midway through the second period to put the half-time count at 14-13, the Cowpokes still on top.

The game was mostly an offen-

sive affair as both teams repeatedly moved up and down the field and traded touchdowns. McNeese led in first downs 18-16 but the Demons were tops in yardage 362 to 263. Tolar, sophomore quarterback Dale Hoffpauir and halfbacks Hennigan, DeSadier and Veale sparked the Demon running attack while quarterback Robert Morris and halfbacks Rogers Hampton and Gase Bowman, plus fullback Charles Spurlock led the Cowpokes.

The first half saw the two clubs knock each other around near midfield. A Hoffpauir pass intercepted by Hampton, killed one Purple and White drive and started the 'Pokes on the move until Morris fumbled and big Bert Heckel covered it with his purple jersey. Time ran out before the locals could get moving.

Right after the half NSC regained the lead with an impressive showing by Veale, who had sparked but briefly in the first half. Veale rambled 23 yards in 4 carries and also hauled in an 11 yard pass from Hoffpauir. His pass reception set the marker at the Cowboys 18 and six downs later Tolar smashed the final three yards through the right (See NSC BEATS — Page 7)



DEMON QUARTERBACK Dale Hoffpauir is among 14 Northwestern gridders who are either on the sick list or nursing injuries this week. With NSC going up against long-time, non-conference rival Louisiana College Saturday night, the picture looks bad for Demon coaches and squad. Hoffpauir suffered a back injury in the McNeese game, but managed to turn in a creditable 60-minute performance. His passing and leadership on the field will be greatly missed against the battling Wildcats in Pineville Saturday night, if it happens that he doesn't get into the game.

NORTHWESTERN'S ★

CHARLIE "THE HORSE" HENNIGAN

DEMON CO-CAPTAIN

HOLDS SCHOOL RECORDS OF 47.2 IN 440 DASH AND 1:54.3 IN 880 RUN.

ALSO STAR HALFBACK ON DEMON GRID SQUAD.

2ND ON TEAM IN NET YARDS GAINED WITH 98. (INCL. SFA & LT)

by KAY SAWYER

Hundreds of Northwestern State College students and faculty and Natchitoches football fans will follow the Demons to Pineville Saturday night for the NSC-Louisiana College gridiron contest.

A hard-fought game is in the offing, with each club conscious of the fact that this is usually the fiercest game to be played in Central Louisiana every year. Kickoff time at Alumni Field, on the Louisiana College campus, has been set for 8 p.m.

Tickets to the game went on sale at the college and at the college bookstore this week, and members of the Natchitoches Quarterback Club have announced plans to sponsor an automobile caravan to Pineville to "back the Demons."

Asiatic flu and injuries have plagued both ball clubs this week, with several players on the doubtful list.

Topping the injured roster is Northwestern leading ground-gainer and all-conference fullback Charlie Tolar, who suffered a twisted knee when he scored a second touchdown against the McNeese Cowboys last Saturday. Tolar is not expected to dress out for the Louisiana College game, but will be back in shape for the State Fair classic in Shreveport on Oct. 19, when Northwestern engages huge Louisiana Tech.

With wins over Stephen F. Austin and McNeese State, and a loss to Lamar Tech, the Demons will enter the Pineville contest as the favorites, but old-time followers of the pigskin sport in this area can tell you this means almost nothing when these two squads get together.

Because of the fierce rivalry between the two teams, a topnotch contest is practically guaranteed.

Louisiana College, conquerors of Corpus Christi College last week, have also lost to Lamar Tech, so on this basis, the two clubs will enter the contest on an "equal basis."

Although this is a non-conference game (Louisiana College dropped their Gulf States loop membership last year), the interest is high in both communities and in several outlying towns.

A large crowd is expected for the imbroglio, and fans are being urged to obtain tickets early, since seating capacity in Alumni Stadium is limited.

KNOC To Broadcast Notre Dame Games

Norm Fletcher, station manager, and co-owner of KNOC, announced today, that KNOC will carry the Notre Dame football games every Saturday afternoon, except when Northwestern has an afternoon game (Nov. 2 and 4). On two weekends, Notre Dame has open dates, and two other top games are to be carried. The schedule is as follows:

Oct. 5—Notre Dame vs. Indiana.
Oct. 12—Michigan State vs. Michigan.
Oct. 19—Purdue vs. Michigan State.
Oct. 26—Notre Dame vs. Pittsburgh.
Nov. 16—Notre Dame vs. Oklahoma.

Nov. 23—Notre Dame vs. Iowa.
Nov. 30—Notre Dame vs. SMU.

KNOC also carries the NSC and Natchitoches High games every weekend. Other top sports on KNOC: Sports Sparks each Monday through Saturday at 7:30 a.m. Bill Stern each evening at 7:30 p.m. and on Sunday Bill Sterns "Sportsbeats" from Mutual, a special 25 minute feature program, at 5:05 p.m.

Lecture: Something that can make you feel numb on one end and dumb on the other.

The modern young man doesn't leave footprints on the sands of time. Just tire tracks.



Men's Shirts Cleaned Like New

FOR EXPERT DEPENDABLE
DRY CLEANING SERVICE
BRING YOUR SHIRTS, TROUSERS,
SKIRTS, AND
BLOUSES TO . . .

**COMMUNITY
CLEANERS**

103 Second St.

"You can't beat the system," basket weaving for a snap course, moaned the student after his last but two Navajos enroll and raise semester grades. "I decided to take the curve, and I flunk."

FOR THE TREAT OF YOUR LIFE

HOT DOGS

HAMBURGERS

MALTS

SHAKES

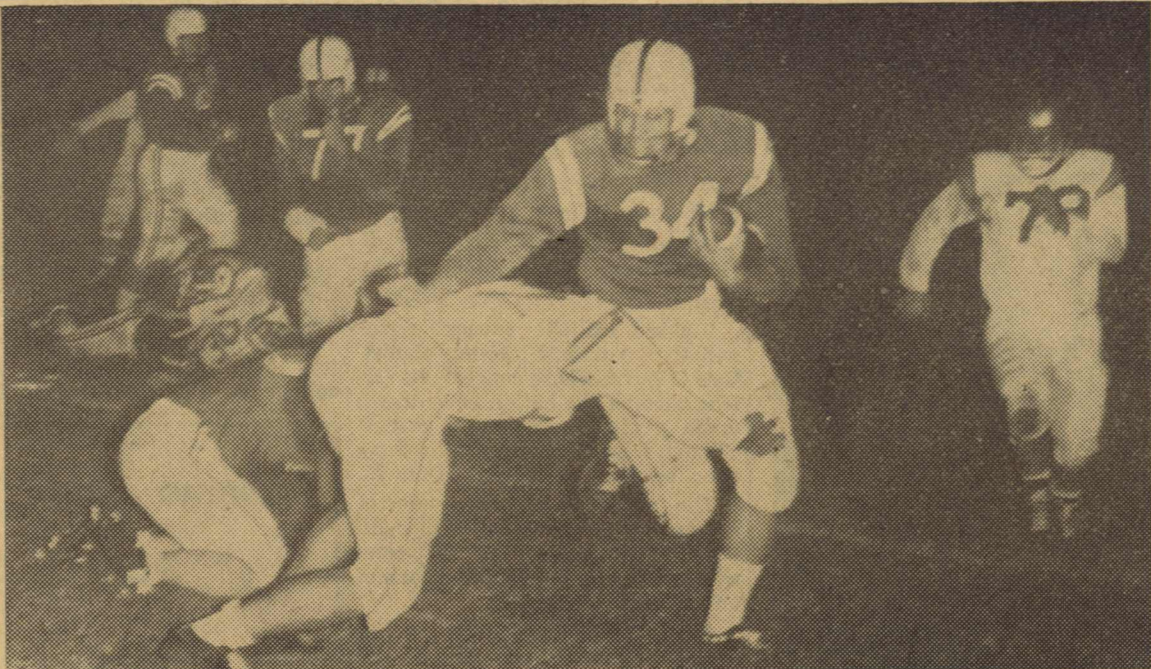
CONES

COKES

Zesto

Free Delivery To Campus On All Orders of \$1 Or More
From 3—10 P.M.

"WHERE THE BEST FRIENDS MEET"



NSC'S CHUCK DESIADER skirts left end for a short gain before being stopped by an unidentified McNeese State College Cowboy. Bert Heckel, 77, comes up from behind to furnish downfield blocking for Desiader while Mike Monaghan, 79, of McNeese closes in on the NSC fullback. Northwestern won the Gulf States Conference scrap 23-20.

NSC Initiates Year-Round Meets In Intramurals

INTRAMURAL FOOTBALL began this past Monday with ten teams entered to make up the American and National leagues. These teams will play a round robin tournament in each respective league. The first two teams in each league at the end of the season will play a series of games to determine the Intramural Champions.

Teams entered are as follows:
American League
WILDCATS
PHI KAPPA PHI
FAIR PARK ALUMNI
BAPTIST STUDENT UNION
HAS BEENS
National League
REBELS

CARDINALS BEARKATS RAIDERS CADILLACS

There will be two games played daily on the Elementary play ground. Each game will begin at 4:30.

Come out and support the team of your choice.

INTRAMURAL PING PONG

This year for the first time NSC Intramurals are sponsoring year round competition. Beginning October 15 and continuing each month until the end of the spring semester we will conduct Ping Pong Tournaments. These tournaments will be drawn up in the Intramural Office and games will be arranged by the players themselves in accordance with a deadline date.

The winner of each monthly contest will receive a mechanical pencil with NORTHWESTERN STATE COLLEGE inscribed on the side.

After a contestant has won any monthly contest he is ineligible to enter any other contest until the TOURNAMENT OF CHAMPIONS.

The Tournament of Champions will be run off in May. Gold, Silver and Bronze medals will be given to the first three places respectively.

A poster will be placed in the window of the book store explaining all the details of these contests and displaying one of eight pencils to be won.

Plan to enter now.

Alost Appointed Intramural Head

Bobby Alost, a graduate student in Health & Physical Education, has been appointed Director of Intramurals, in the absence of Coach Charles "Red" Thomas. Bobby was a Health & P.E. major in undergraduate work and played three years of Varsity football under Coach "Rags" Turpin.

Bobby graduated from N.S.C. this past spring and entered graduate work this fall. A native of Alexandria, he attended high school at Bolton High.

Gym Team Tryouts To Be Held Monday

Anyone interested in gymnastics is urged to be in the Men's Gym on Monday, Oct. 7, at 4 p.m. for tryouts. The show season begins Nov. 1 with shows in Shreveport, Lake Charles, and Bogalusa heading the agenda. The home show is scheduled for Nov. 19.

Competition begins early in the spring and tentative meets with Kansas State and Florida State have been discussed. Coach Piscopo hopes to get many aspirants for the team because of a lack of sophomores on the present team.

NSC BEATS

(Continued from Page 6)

side of the visitors' line. Bruning's PAT was good and the Demons once again led 20-14.

Late in the fourth period saw the McNeese team still determined to get their winning TD., after one drive was stopped short by lack of enough yardage to gain a first and ten. After a 60 yard drive, Morris handed off to Spurlock who rammed into the end zone for the final two yards, and the Cowboys' 20th point. After two successful tries, back Cleo Cooper's attempt for the

extra point was short and to the left, locking the score at twenty apiece.

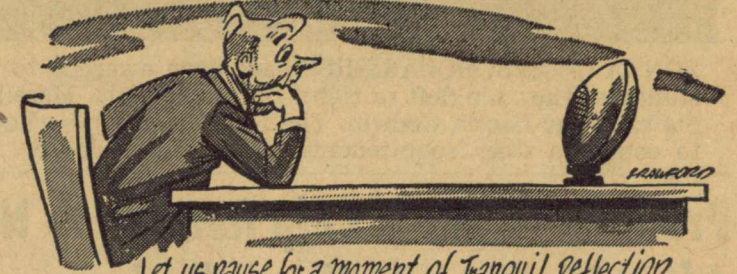
Then it happened! The fighting Demons started rolling and didn't stop. A Hoffpauir pass to end Billy Jack Booth was good for 46 yards, moving the pigskin to the McNeese 35. Tank Tolar bulldozed for 16 yards to the visitors 23 with less than a minute remaining. Bruning's golden-toe found its mark as the ball cleared the crossbar by a foot.

In the final closing seconds, McNeese made several desperate pass attempts, all to no avail.



FOOTBALL THROUGH THE AGES

The football frenzy is upon us. But let us in the midst of this pandemonium call time. Let us pause for a moment of tranquil reflection. What is this great American game called football? What is its history? Its origins?



First of all, to call football an American game is somewhat misleading. True, the game is now played almost exclusively in America, but it comes to us from a land far away and a civilization long dead.

Football was first played in ancient Rome. Introduced by Julius Caesar, it became one of the most popular Roman sports by the time of Nero's reign. The eminent historian, Sigafos, reports a crowd of MMCLDDXVIII people at the Colosseum one Saturday afternoon to see the Christians play the Lions.

With the decline of the Roman empire, football fell into disuse. The barbaric Huns and Visigoths preferred canasta. Not until the fifteenth century A. D. did football emerge from its twilight and rise to its rightful place in the firmament of European sports.

Which brings us to September 29, 1442, a date dear to the hearts of all football fans. It was on this date, according to the eminent historian Sigafos, that a sixteen-year-old lad named Christopher Columbus tried out for the football team at Genoa Tech. He failed to make the team because he was too light. (He weighed at the time only twelve pounds.)

And why, you ask, is this date—September 29, 1442—so dear to the hearts of all football fans? Because young Columbus was so heartbroken at not making the team that he ran away to sea. And if that hadn't happened, he never would have discovered America. And if Columbus hadn't discovered America, the world would never have discovered tobacco. And if the world hadn't discovered tobacco, football fans never would have discovered Marlboro—which, as every fan knows, is the perfect companion to football. And why shouldn't it be? Look what Marlboro's got... Filter... Flavor... Flip-top Box... You can't buy a better smoke. You can't smoke a better buy.

The end of football in Europe came with the notorious "Black Sox Scandal" of 1587, in which Ed Machiavelli, one of the Pisa mob, paid off the University of Heidelberg Sabres to throw the championship game to the Chartres A. and M. Gophers. It was a mortal blow to football on the continent.

But the game took hold in the American colonies and thrived as it had never thrived before. Which brings us to another date that remains evergreen in the hearts of football lovers: December 16, 1773.

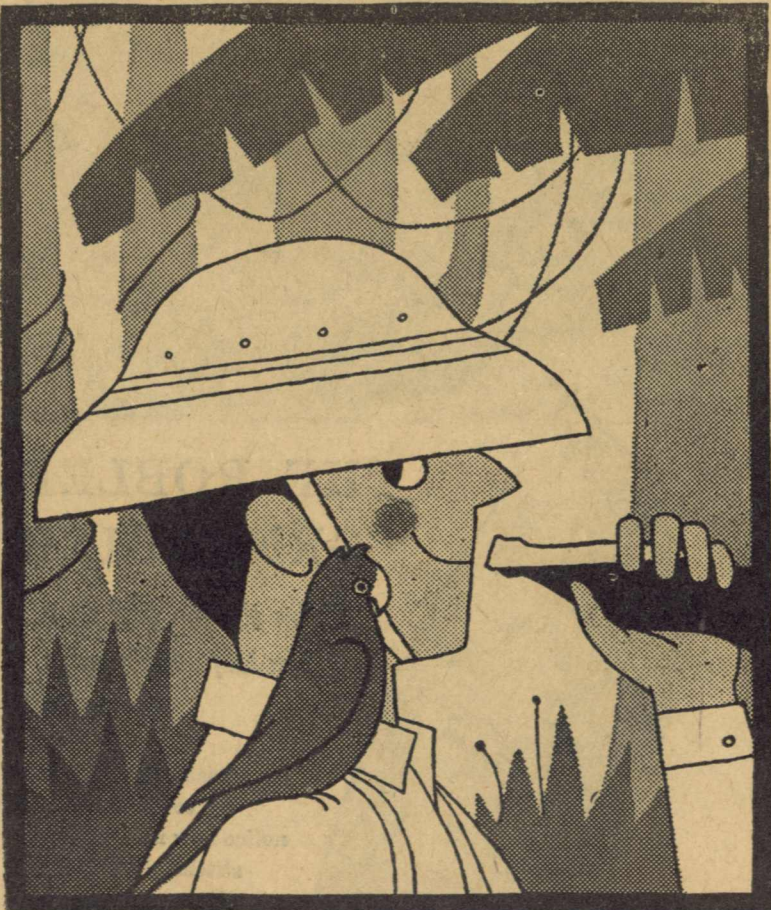
On that date a British packet loaded with tea sailed into Boston harbor. The colonies had long been smarting under the English king's tax on tea. "Taxation without representation," they called it, and feelings ran high.

When on December 16, 1773, the British ship docked at Boston, a semi-pro football team called the Nonpareil Tigers, coached by Samuel (Swiftly) Adams, was scrimmaging near the harbor. "Come, lads," cried Swiftly, seeing the ship. "Let's dump the tea in the ocean!"

With many a laugh and cheer the Nonpareil Tigers followed Swiftly aboard and proceeded to dump the cargo overboard in a wild, disorganized and abandoned manner. "Here now!" called Swiftly sharply. "That's no way to dump tea overboard. Let's get into some kind of formation."

And that, fans, is how the tea formation was born.

© Max Shulman, 1957
Double your pleasure at next Saturday's game by taking along plenty of Marlboros, whose makers bring you this column throughout the school year.



Traveler's Aid

At last count, Coca-Cola was delighting palates in more than 100 countries around the world. This news may not rock you right now. But if you ever get thirsty in Mozambique, you may appreciate the change from goat's milk.



Bottled under authority of The Coca-Cola Company.



Say it With FLOWERS!

For a birthday gift nothing can say it quite like flowers! Choose from the beautiful varieties and arrangements at...

Colonial Flower Shoppe
422 Second St.



ZONTA CLUB SCHOLARSHIPS have been awarded to four Shreveport Division nursing students. They are (left to right) Dorothy Ariola, Mozelle Hartsell, Mrs. Carl Pons, Hazel Stewart, and Gloria Godwin. The four are seniors who have returned to the NSC campus to complete their requirements for the B.S. degree.

Professor William Culp Returns to NSC After 15 Years In Navy, Business

William C. Culp, assistant professor of social sciences, has returned to the Northwestern State College campus after an absence of 15 years, including service in the United States Navy during World War II.

Mr. Culp, who was born in Arkadelphia, Arkansas, received his

master's degree from LSU, and had been teaching at NSC for three years when the Second World War began. The Sunday after Pearl Harbor was bombed he went to New Orleans where he applied for a commission in the navy.

During his years as a naval officer, Mr. Culp saw four years active duty in the Gulf of Mexico-Caribbean Sea areas, and in Washington, D. C. He was surface craft controller with Gulf Sea Frontier, which is a branch of the navy. He served under General Wild Bill Donovan, World War I veteran.

Mr. Culp's last year in the navy was spent in Washington, where he worked for the Office of Strategic Services in map intelligence. The OSS was concerned with intelligence and espionage work. Immediately after the war's end, the agency was taken over by the State Department.

After the war, Mr Culp returned on inactive duty to his home in Noman, Oklahoma, where he was engaged in business until his return to NSC this year. Mr. Culp's wife is the former Elia Boudreaux of New Iberia. They have one

daughter, Cecile, who is now eight years old.

Mr. Culp is teaching social studies and geography. About his return to Natchitoches and NSC, he said, "I'm delighted. It's like coming home." The Culp's have many friends among both the faculty and townspeople, and have kept in contact with these friends during their absence from this area.

Does Mr. Culp think NSC has changed during his 15 year absence? He said, "It has developed a great deal, but many of the old things and the spirit of the school are pretty much the same... there are some worthwhile additions to the faculty. I think the students are about the same."

Ten Places Vacant In Marching Band

There are ten places to be filled in the Northwestern marching band for this fall. Dwight Davis, band director, plans to march a total of 66 students. Therefore, there is still time to become a member of the 1957 NSC marching band.

Each member of the band will receive a scholarship. The course may be taken either for one hour's credit or just for credit (cr.). The time set for the band is eighth period (4:00 p.m.), Monday, Wednesday, Friday.

Players of all type band instruments are needed, and according to Mr. Davis, a student does not have

Van Cliburn Heads This Year's Stars Of Concert Series

A star-studded array of talent has been booked for the Natchitoches Community Concert Series by E. L. McClung, III, president of the organization.

Kicking off the concert series will be the talented young pianist, Van Cliburn, whose concerts in various parts of the nation have drawn much praise from music critics. Cliburn's performance date has been set for Wednesday, Oct. 23.

The Revelers, a male quartet which has been popular with audiences of all ages for several years, will sing in the college auditorium on the night of Dec. 2.

And, topping off the quality-filled list of entertainers will be the Chicago Opera Ballet, scheduled to appear here on Thursday, Feb. 20. This group has received reams of favorable publicity during recent tours throughout the United States.

All three performances will be given in the Northwestern State College Fine Arts Auditorium at 8:15 p.m., McClung added.

to be an expert on his instrument to be qualified for membership. Mr. Davis says the most important qualification is that the student who plays a band instrument has a desire to serve his college, and also profit from band membership.

In connection with football half-time shows, the NSC band will work on precision drill this semester.

TKE Begins First Year On Campus

Tau Kappa Epsilon takes this opportunity to welcome all newcomers to NSC.

Established here in May, TKE begins its first year at NSC.

The fraternity is a well known national organization ranking as the third largest in the nation with approximately 150 chapters.

In Louisiana there are nine chapters with practically every state college having a chapter of TKE.

Home Made Pie



Try a hot cup of our delicious coffee along with a tasty slice of your favorite pie! Come in real soon to...

Kollege Korner

WELCOME
STUDENTS
Values Galore

at

NICHOLS

DRY GOODS

FRONT STREET

Welcome Back All
UPPERCLASSMEN
And FACULTY
Welcome To Natchitoches
And MORGAN & LINDSEY
All New
FRESHMEN

ROBLEE.
THE SHOE WITH THE OPEN-COLLAR FEELING



THE ROBLEE GRENADIER

Trim slip-on lets your feet loaf when you're on the go

You already know slip-ons are comfortable. But notice how new "invisible stitching" gives these slip-ons a dressed-up look. You can wear them anywhere! Come in today.

Advertised in
SPORTS
ILLUSTRATED

\$12.95

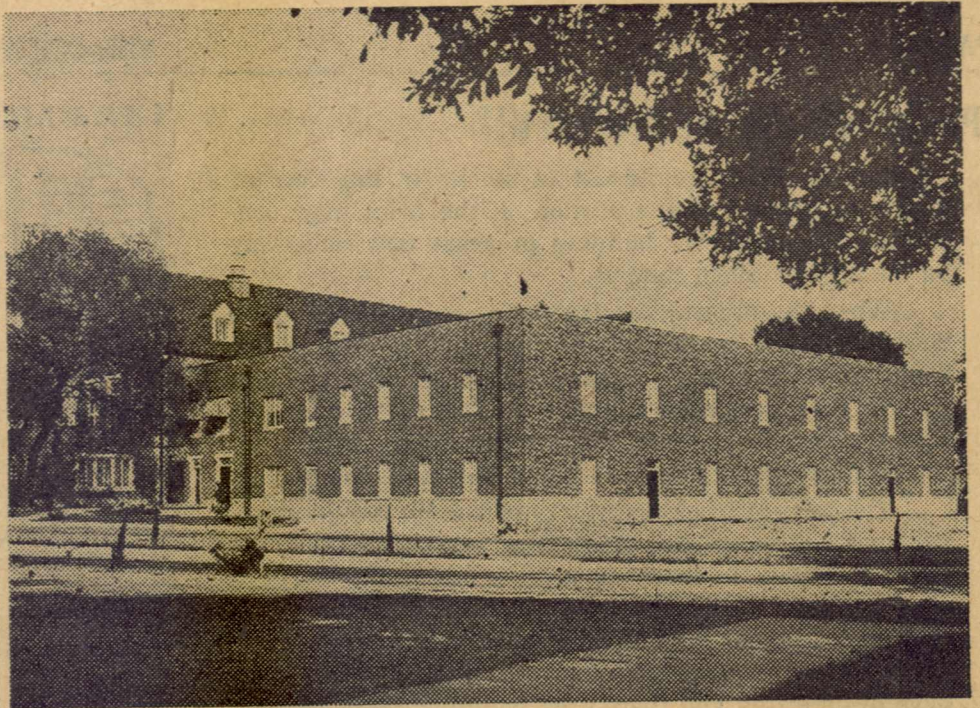
QUALITY SHOE STORE

756 FRONT STREET

NATCHITOCHE



GOOD LIGHTING is essential to any library and the photographer has caught the perfect angle here to show the new illumination system at the NSC library. Re-arrangement of the interior of the building now provides for a more efficient and comfortable study situation.



DOUBLED IN SIZE is the Northwestern State College library, shown above right. Most of the addition to the structure is shown. One of the most modern libraries in the South, the building will be re-dedicated in ceremonies here next month.

The Current Sauce

Who Keeps the Truth from the People, Stands in the Way of God.

VOL. XLIV—No. 3

NORTHWESTERN STATE COLLEGE OF LOUISIANA

FRIDAY, OCTOBER 11, 1957

First Major Production Of Fall To Be Dedicated To Football Team

By PAT PROSKOWETZ

In keeping with the spirit of the Demon football season is the first major College Theatre production of the semester, "Time Out for Ginger," which will be presented in the Fine Arts Auditorium, October 17-18, at 8:00 p.m.

The heroine of the play, Ginger Carol, to be played by Jackie Morris, is a rambunctious teen-ager. Unlike many teen-aged girls, Ginger is interested in the game of football, and not the players, which adds to the confusion of the story.

Actually, at least part of the responsibility for Ginger's joining the football team must be placed upon the shoulders of her father, Howard Carol, who will be portrayed by Bill Rambin. Mr. Carol, in making a speech on manners to the students at the high school which his daughter attends, does not make the object of his speech clear.

As a result of Mr. Carol's speech, and through a series of misinterpretations, the girls of the high school think he is proposing the abolishment of girls' gymnastics.

Ginger was interested in playing on the team even before hearing her father's speech, but after this, she not only tries out for the team, but makes it.

Strangely enough, Ginger's boyfriend, Tommy Green, who has to endure her latest fad, is not a football player. In fact, he's the high school's debating champion.

All these factors combine to make "Time Out for Ginger" a rollicking comedy, the outcome of

which will be revealed as the curtain falls for the last time on October 17-18.

Among the College Theatre group working behind the scenes are Clydie Knott, stage manager; Mit Willis, assistant to the director; Janice Adams, head of stage crew; Lera Hennessy, props; Virginia Wagnon, make-up; Maree Minturn, publicity; and Joan Davis, costumes. Dr. Edna West is directing the play.

Students will be admitted on the basis of their identification cards. Admission for others is 50 cents. Season tickets can be bought from any member of College Theatre.

"Time Out for Ginger" was first produced by the Alley Theater in Houston, Texas.

'Mom-Dad' Day Set for October 26

Plans for "Mom and Dad Day" are being made for Oct. 26, reports Dudley G. Fulton, Director of Student Relations.

Invitations to parents will be sent next week, but students are urged to invite parents personally. Coffee will be served in the dormitories from 2 until 6 p.m.

Tags will be presented to the parents identifying them as "Moms or Dads" which will admit them to the Delta State game as guests of the college.

Fifteen Coeds Nominated For ROTC Election

Fifteen Northwestern State college coeds have been nominated for selection by the R.O.T.C. cadet corps here as sponsors for the battalion and five companies of the unit.

Being held for the first time, an election will determine the winners. Results of the voting will be announced in next Friday's Current Sauce.

Cadet Lt. Col. Gerald Schorr, battalion commander, announced the following women students as nominees for the honor:

Battalion—Patricia Barker, Addie Sue Cowden and Helen Holleman.

Company "A"—Juanita Penney, Darlene Hicks, and Kay Taggart.

Company "B"—Diana Sue Imhoff, Sally Ardelle Nolan, and Patricia Ann Miley.

Company "C"—Laura Lothrop, Marva Glover, and Joy Elaine Neal.

Company "D"—Joan Davis and Johnnie Sue Cloyd.

Headquarters Company—Rose Escott (automatically elected).

Tech Game Tickets Go On Sale Monday

Tickets for the annual Northwestern-Louisiana Tech football game, to be played in Shreveport at 8 p.m. on Oct. 19, will go on sale here Monday.

Price of the ducats, all to be located in Section "C" the West Side, will be \$1 for all students, faculty and staff members at NSC.

The tickets will be placed on sale at 8 a.m. Monday in the College Bookstore.

Weldon Walker, director of auxiliary enterprises at the college, reminds all gridiron fans here that "no tickets will be sold after Noon, Friday, Oct. 18."

So, better get 'em early, Walker advises.

"A great American" is what speakers call a man when they can't think of anything specifically complimentary to say.

Shirral Jennings, Beverly Anthony Chosen As Mr. and Miss NSC In All-College Election

By PAT PROSKOWETZ

Shirral Jennings, Marthaville, and Beverly Anthony, Negreet, were chosen Mr. and Miss NSC in an all-college run-off election Tuesday. They were elected from several outstanding senior men and women students who have shown service of merit to Northwestern during their years here.

At present, Jennings is vice president of the NSC Student Body, a member of the New Men's Dormitory Council, president of the Baptist Student Union, and has been a member of the College Singers since 1956. He served the junior class as president last year.

Miss Anthony is also active in extra-curricular activities. Among her present positions are Junior House Director, member of the Purple Jackets, vice president of Associated Women Students, Chairman of the Judiciary Board, a member of Kappa Delta Pi, honorary education fraternity, president of Young Women's Association, and a member of the Baptist Student Union Council.

She has been a member of the Euthenics Club since 1955. Last year, she served as program chairman of Young Women's Recreation Association, and as secretary-treasurer of Women's Recreation Association.

Jennings and Miss Anthony are the second pair of students to be chosen as Mr. and Miss Northwest-

ern State College. Last year marked the first time such a selection was made. Dick Brown and Billie Walker were the first students to be chosen Mr. and Miss NSC.

Robert (Wimpy) Kelley and Bill Stewart were also nominated for Mr. USC.

Three other women students were nominated for Miss NSC. They are Maree Minturn, Liz Burford McNew, and Juanita Penney.

CONTEST SLATED IN DUCK-CALLING

The Natchitoches Parish Wildlife Association will sponsor a Duck-calling contest Wednesday, Oct. 16, at 7:30 p.m. Contestants will meet at City Hall.

First prize in the contest will be an automatic shotgun. Several other prizes will also be awarded.

Anyone interested in competing in the contest may enter; membership in the Wildlife association is not required.

State Fair Activities

Monday, Oct. 14:

8 a.m.—Tickets for NSC-Tech football classic will go on sale in Natchitoches.

Tuesday, Oct. 15:

2 p.m.—James C. Gardner, mayor of Shreveport will proclaim "NSC-Tech Day."

6:15 p.m.—Joint program on KSLA-TV, featuring State Fair queens, presidents of student bodies and mascots from both colleges.

Saturday, Oct. 19:

8 a.m.—State Fair holiday at NSC begins.

12 Noon—Joint Luncheon, NSC and Tech student councils.

2:30 p.m.—Parade, downtown Shreveport.

3 p.m.—Alumni coffee, Lake Room, Captain Shreve Hotel, Shreveport.

3:30 p.m.—Pep rally, courthouse square, Shreveport.

7:45 p.m.—Presentation of queens and maids.

7:55 p.m.—Fireworks display, State Fair Stadium.

8 p.m.—Kickoff. (Big halftime show to follow.)

Students Elect Juanita Penney, Court Of Eight To Reign At Game

State Fair Queen, Juanita Penney, and court was chosen at the all-college election held Oct. 8. Miss Penney, a senior mathematics major from De Ridder, is also a member of the Purple Jackets, a member of Tri Sig, and was chosen "Favorite" in '57. Last year she also was Vice-President of Women, Junior Housemother in Kate Chopin and served as Maid of Honor at the State Fair Game. In her freshman year she was on the "Cen-La" court.

Members of the court are Beverly Anthony, home economics major from Negreet, Barbara Naylor,

secretarial science major, Bossier City; Laura Lothrop, primary education, Shreveport; Marva Glover, primary education, Natchitoches; Beverly Granberry, primary education, Bastrop; Margaret Noland, health and physical education, Oil City; Helen Manitzas, business education, DeRidder and Carolyn Spruill, home economics, St. Joseph.

Progress At A Standstill

Among the more important stories in the Current Sauce last week was one printed on the front page concerning the expansive building program now underway on the Northwestern campus.

When the present constructions are completed, NSC will have three more modern buildings to add to the beauty of those already existing. Until that time, it seems that we must resign ourselves to the fact that we have to take the long way around when going to the laundry, instead of cutting across the lawn at Caspari as we used to.

The piles of brick and stacks of lumber are an inconvenience and an eyesore, that's true; and we'll have to admit that it isn't the most pleasant feeling in the world to step in a hole or blunder against a mass of red mud on your way to Demon Stadium. But there is a consolation—in a few months all those bricks, boards, signs, and holes will have disappeared and there'll be buildings there instead. This is a sign of progress.

There is another instance, however, when a cluttered-looking campus is definitely not an indication of a college on the upgrade. And such a condition can exist at the same time as the "expansion look" we mentioned a paragraph back. We know, because we've seen both situations and on the same campus—here at Northwestern.

The cluttered look under discussion is one that can push NSC back into the Dark Ages in spite of the "progress" underway.

Empty coke bottles, crumpled candy wrappers, a crushed empty cigarette package, a cigarette stub carelessly tossed to the ground—multiply this several times and you come up with something pretty well resembling an advertisement for the "Don't Be a Litterbug" campaign.

It seems that the general motto of NSC students in regard to their part in the upkeep of the campus' appearance is "Be a Litterbug." At least that's the impression one would get after a stroll around the college grounds.

Too many of us notice the candy paper or envelopes tossed aside by someone else and are quick to condemn him. But we turn right around and flick a gum wrapper to the ground without a thought.

An old saying goes, "A place for everything, and everything in its place." There are cartons for empty bottles and containers for discarded paper in numerous obvious places. And little energy is expended in the short walk necessary to make the difference between an orderly or disorderly campus.

A little consideration on the part of our student body, combined with a desire to see our campus live up to its reputation as one of the prettiest in the state, would go a long way toward eliminating the "messy grounds" problem.

What will it be—a step forward for NSC, or a long slide backward?

Natchitoches Tour

Natchitoches has come a long way from its beginning as an outpost of civilization, but its community's proud heritage has been retained.

On October 12 and 13, the entire Natchitoches area hosts the annual tour of historic sites and homes. The tour, conducted by the Association of Natchitoches Women for the Preservation of Historic Natchitoches, highlights visits to beautiful plantation homes such as Melrose, approximately 17 miles from here, and Oakland, where the eighth generation of the Prudhomme family still lives. This plantation was originally the home of Dr. Jean Baptist Prudhomme. He had received a land grant as payment for his services as a physician with those who occupied the then brand-new Fort St. Jean Baptist. His medical instruments have been preserved and are on display in a museum on the ground floor of the home.

Among the Natchitoches home included in the tour is the Leopold Levy house, built as a one story office building by the Italian architects, Triscini and Soldini. The upper floor was added just before the time of the Civil War. Other homes are the Prudhomme home, built by Jean Baptist Prudhomme, grandson of the first Prudhomme in Natchitoches and the Williams house, made of handhewn logs floated down the river. The Williams house is believed by many to be the oldest house in this city.

The tour also features visits to early churches such as the Church of the Immaculate Conception and Trinity Episcopal Church (oldest Protestant church in the region), and the old French cemetery.

Tour the "oldest city in the Louisiana Purchase" tomorrow or Sunday. It is well worth your time.

LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS

by Dick Bibler



"DO YOU EVER HAVE ANYTHING ON YOUR MIND BESIDES GIRLS?"

Council Minutes

The Student Council of Northwestern State College met Monday, October 7, in the Council Room with Bill Stewart presiding. The Secretary called the roll and reported an absence of 20 per cent.

We welcomed a new member to the Council, Burt Howard, the newly-elected Freshman Class President. Their Representative, Kitty Brown, was not able to be present.

President Stewart opened the meeting by reading and discussing several letters concerning bands, SFLCU, etc.

Shirral Jennings set up the work schedule for the Council members at the Fair Court election.

Jimmy Hammons requested that Dean Fulton check on replenishing the lights for the huge N on the firetower.

The Council briefly discussed the plans for the State Fair week end, including the parade and banquet. We decided upon the men Council members to escort the Queen and

her Court onto the field during the pre-game ceremonies. These members will be: John Barkate, Tommy Johnson, George Cates, Burt Howard, Jimmy Hammons, Roy Baldwin, Jimmy Slack, Shirral Jennings and Bill Stewart.

As Dean Fulton, our advisor, has the flu, the Council agreed to send him a "get-well" card.

After the Secretary briefed the minutes, Shirral moved that they be accepted as read, and also that we adjourn.

Respectfully submitted,
Laura Lothrop, Secretary

Washington newspaperman was checking the spelling of the name of a Virginian. "L," the reporter asked, "as in Lincoln?" The Southern gentleman roared back: "Certainly not, suh—L as in Lee!"

Then there was the fellow who could trace his ancestry back to the Boston Tea Party. His great grandma was the last bag thrown overboard.

Calendar Of Week

SATURDAY—Practice for first play, "Time Out For Ginger," from 2-10 p.m. in the FAA.—today and every day this week. The third annual tour of historic sites and homes in and around Natchitoches.

SUNDAY—Services will be held in all Natchitoches churches. The tour ends in the evening.

MONDAY—The Student Council meets at 6 p.m.

TUESDAY—"Greek Night."

WEDNESDAY—A short dance will be held at 6:30 p.m., in the Student Center.

THURSDAY—"Time Out For Ginger," first play of the fall season, will be presented at 8 p.m. in the FAA.

FRIDAY—"Time Out For Ginger," at 8 p.m. A pep rally will be held at 6:30 p.m. for the NSC-Tech game.

THE CURRENT SAUCE

ESTABLISHED 1914

The Current Sauce is published bi-weekly in the Summer and weekly, except during holidays and test weeks, in the Fall and Spring by the Student Body of Northwestern State College of Louisiana.

Entered as Second Class Matter at Natchitoches, Louisiana.

OFFICE PHONE. Ext. 203—SUBSCRIPTIONS: \$2.00 per year.

Marilyn Robertson Editor
LuDell Jeffers Associate Editor
Raymond Sawyer Business Manager
R. H. Humphrey Faculty Adviser

REPORTORIAL STAFF—Freddy Bosage, Linda Caraway, Joe Cunningham, Walter Eagles, Fred Hilton, Harold Minter, Josette Null, Jerry Pierce, Pat Proskowetz, Dallas Roper, Jim Soileau, Bill Spillers, Ray Timm, and Artie Wimberley.

The Fifth Column

It seems that we made another "boo-boo" last week. Leroy Miller, alumni secretary and math teacher, tells us that he and Edwin Miller, also of the math department, have been confused by several persons for "umteen" years. Are there any other monickers which we failed to include in last week's feature on confusing names?

Might be that the two Browns also come into this category. The mix-up comes from Coach Cracker Brown being called on the phone instead of Miss Pat Brown. Both are in the health and physical education department, thus the situation.

Don't believe we have mentioned it yet, but Dr. Alan Crosby is now acting head of the physical sciences department, replacing Dr. W. J. Broach, who resigned.

Elections, elections, elections. Sure are lots of them these days. They (the student body) have just finished selecting Mr. and Miss NSC and the State Fair Queen and Court, and now the ROTC folks are in the process of naming their sponsors by the ole' democratic procedure.

Congratulations to our football team again this week; they dumped a fighting band of Wildcats down in Pineville, in one of the most confused games we have ever seen.

The Demons have an open date this week end, so that means that isn't anything to concern them except. La. Tech, a week from Saturday night. Have you made your plans to attend the game and all the hoopla in Shreveport before and after?—we hope a victory celebration will be in order.

Bouquets go this week to Dr. Joseph Carlucci, most recent faculty member to earn a doctorate. The popular music professor has just returned from Rochester, N.Y., where he completed all requirements for the Doctor of Musical Arts degree. He will receive his "sheepskin" in May.

If our coeds keep it up, we will have queens by the dozens around here soon. Right now, there are two festival beauties around, pretty Marva Glover, recently named queen of the Forestry Festival in Winnfield, and petite Lois Ann Doss, whose Domino Queen title you also know about. Are there any more we haven't been told about?

This is the resigned philosophy of an NSC sophomore coed: "I've come this far; I guess I'll finish."

Here is a suggestion on "How to Read Educational Writing": "Extensive research has shown . . ." (One or two abstracts of doctoral theses which the writer happened to have come across.) "Enthusiastic support by parents . . ." (One mother called the superintendent to say she liked his speech on the radio.) "Intensive analysis . . ." (It has been discussed in a five-minute conference.)

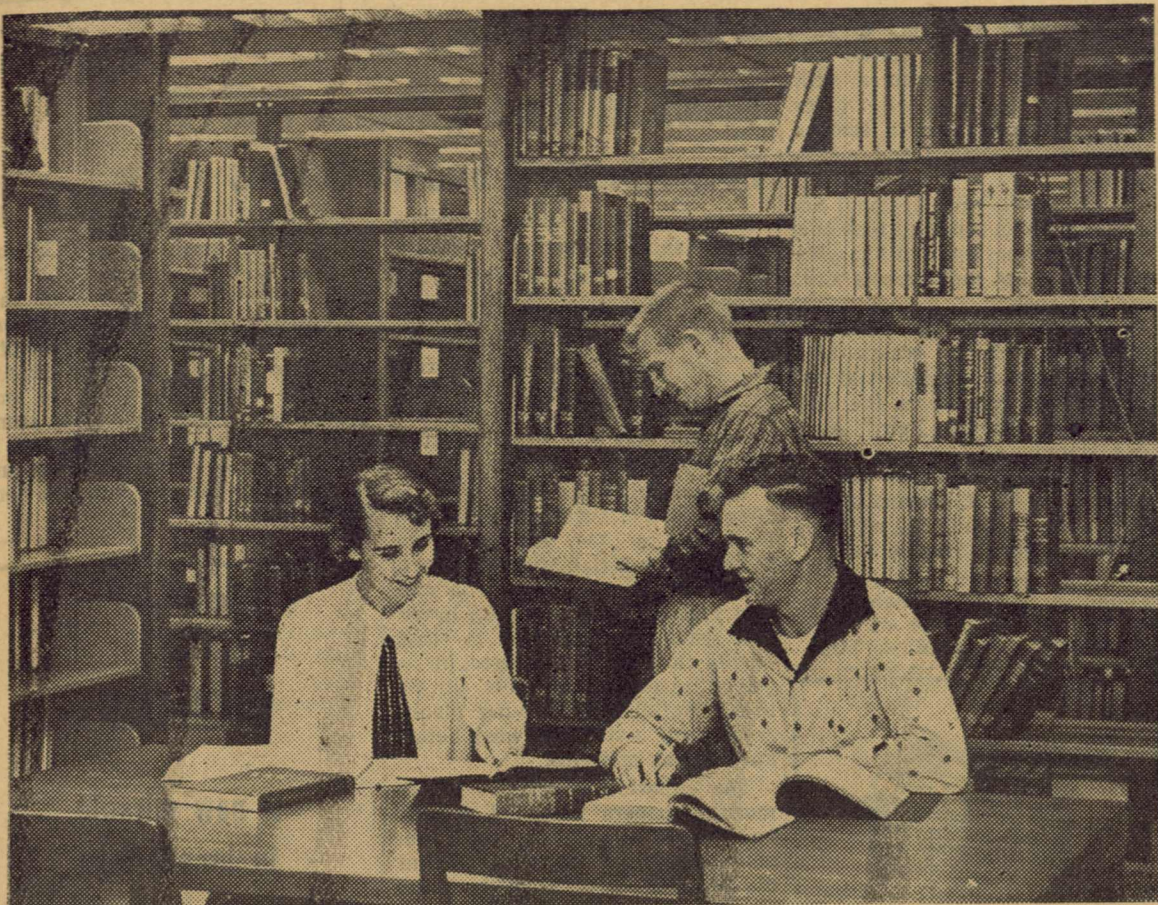
"The most recent statistics available. . ." (They go back to 1946.) "Widespread reports indicate. . ." (The writer has heard someone say it in a speech.)

"There is conclusive evidence. . ." (The evidence may turn up if we wait a bit longer.)

"The most pressing problem in education. . ." (The problem the writer is writing about.)

"The most significant trend in education today. . ." (The trend the writer is writing about.)

"A large group of educators believe. . ." (The chairman drafting the report and his committee of two believe.)



ALREADY ENJOYING the new Education section of Russell Library are Laura Lothrop, Carson Nealy and Charles LaRoux, shown studying among the newly-installed metal stacks. Recent improvements and additions give NSC one of the most outstanding libraries in this part of the country.

ROTC Announces NSC Appointments

Promotions and appointments within NSC's R.O.T.C. unit have been announced by Major Quellen D. Boller, assistant professor of military science and tactics at Northwestern. The cadets and their assignments are as follows:

Lt. Col. Gerard J. Schorr, battalion commander; Maj. Lacey M. Lofton, executive officer; and Maj. Ralph Moreau, Capt. Gerald Cloutier, Capt. Donald M. Cook, and Capt. Lorraine Wallingsford, all of Schorr's staff.

Company commanders-Capt. Ro-

bert F. Hooker, Company "A"; Capt. Quitman W. Durbin, Company "B"; Capt. Robert F. Kelly, Company "C"; Capt. Earl K. Brooks, Company "D"; and Capt. Joseph T. Francis, Jr., commander of the drill team.

Cadet 1st Lieutenants-Lamy J. Chopin, James H. Snyder, Charles R. Varnell, Donald G. Walker.

Cadet 2nd Lieutenants-Roy G. Baldwin, Earl A. Bourgeois, Barry K. Broadwater, Larry R. Broadwater, Billy D. Crow, George C. Davis, Everett Doerge, Donald R. Fossett, Cade L. Gregg, Charles E. LaRoux, Robert Lewis, Alan C. Lundgren, Ross B. Murphy, James P. Plumb, John D. Skidmore, Harold G. Smith, Frank W. Stew-

art, Thomas Tuma, Perry L. Winn, William R. Wood.

Cadet Master Sergeants-John A. Barkate, Edwin M. Cathey, Roger

Canterbury Club Holds Meeting

The Canterbury Club held its first official meeting, Sept. 27, in the Parish House of Trinity Episcopal Church. Everyone attended Evening Prayer service conducted by the Rev. Leslie Wilson. Immediately afterwards, supper was served in the Parish House and a business meeting was held for election of officers. Those elected were John Payne, president; Burton Howard, vice-president; and Sarita John, secretary. John Payne presided over the rest of the meeting.

Those assembled then broke up into two "buzz groups" and each group made a list of topics that they wanted to discuss at Canterbury meetings. "Interfaith Marriage" will be the first topic to be discussed.

L. Christian, John S. Crowe, John D. Durham, Frank O. Hudson, Clyde Hoffpauir, Selyestion Jimes, Gerald E. Jordan, Truman Maynard, Michael E. Murphy, Samuel B. Newman, William W. Parsons, Fred L. Reeves, Jerry H. Roy, Billy F. Thomas, Jim Tuma, John E. Vermaelen, and Robert Wicker.

Cadet Sergeants FC-Charles H. Ainsworth, James E. Brister, George D. Burt, Billy R. Cook, Waymon C. Florice, James O. Hammons, Ernest G. Harris, Thomas K. Henry, Elvin L. McCann, Shelly P. Richardson, Ralph A. Sparks, Norman D. Terry, and Pete Walpole.

Euthenics Club Welcomes Students

The Euthenics Club, under the direction of miss Mary Esther Roberson, started its 1957 year with a party held recently in the Home Economics living room. This event was given in honor of freshmen and transfer students who have just entered the Home Economics course at Northwestern.

During the evening the club president, Carolyn Spruill, welcomed the new students into the club and officers for the 1957-58 school year were introduced. These officers are president, Carolyn Spruill; first vice-president, Rachel Roberts; second vice-president, Suzanne Swann; secretary, Jeanne Andrepont; treasurer, Gail Corbell, and reporter, Patricia Spigener.

Miss Roberson was presented a gift as a token of appreciation for her work with the Euthenics club.

A big year is anticipated in the club, centering around the year's theme, Personality Set to Music.



"HEY, BIG BOY!

I'm not doing anything tonight, and the coffee is so good at

Le Rendezvous
Cafe"

HAVE A REAL CIGARETTE—

HAVE A

Camel

Sure are lots of fads and fancy stuff to smoke these days. Look 'em over — then settle down with Camel, a *real* cigarette. The exclusive Camel blend of costly tobaccos has never been equalled for rich flavor and easygoing mildness. Today, more people smoke Camels than any other cigarette.



So good and mild...

the finest taste in smoking!

Alexander Reports Plans For Science Fair Set March 18

By TOMMY HENRY

Paul Alexander, assistant professor of biology, announced recently that the 1958 Northwestern State College Regional Science Fair will be held March 15 in the Physical Science Building.

Alexander, who succeeds Dr. Alan Crosby as Regional Director, reported that he expects approxi-

mately 30 or 40 high schools and junior high schools over the 11 parish region to send students with over 500 exhibits to this year's Fair.

The students will be competing for medals, scholarships and handbooks. Winners at the Regional Fair will also earn the right to enter their exhibits in the Louisiana State Science Fair which will be held at Bolton High School in Alexandria April 11 and 12. Students who win in the State Science Fair will then be allowed to take their prize exhibits to the National Science Fair.

The exhibits will be judged on

their scientific thought, creative ability, thoroughness, clarity and dramatic value and technical skill.

They may deal with electronics, physics, chemistry, earth science, biology, social science and mathematics.

At last year's NSC Regional Science Fair it was reported that over 400 exhibits were entered but Alexander said that he expects even more this year.

"Every year there are more and more local schools which have their own Science exhibits and this will cause an increase in the interest of the Science Fair," Alexander stated.

Northwestern's Science Fair is sponsored by the Louisiana Academy of Sciences which is affiliated with the National Science Fair.

Found: A 1955 Many High School ring. Initials on inside of ring. Contact Mrs. Cohen, Music Dept.

OCTOBER 23, 8:15 P.M.

Youthful Van Cliburn Will Open Community Concert Series Here

Van Cliburn, a young Louisiana-born pianist of national acclaim, will return to his home state and be presented in concert at Northwestern State College on October 23. The concert will be the first attraction of the Natchitoches Community Concert Series for the 1957-58 season, and will begin at 8:15 in the Fine Arts Auditorium.

Cliburn made his debut with the New York Philharmonic Symphony Orchestra in 1954, performing the Tchaikovsky B-flat Minor Concerto before the Sunday afternoon concert hall audience and CBS broadcast listeners from coast to coast. At the close of the concerto, he received seven curtain calls, an unusual ovation for a young pianist performing a standard work before an exacting audience.

The superlative reviews in the morning papers launched Cliburn on a tour of engagements with four major symphony orchestras, including the Cleveland Orchestra under George Szell and the Pittsburgh Symphony under William Steinberg.

Cliburn's recent appearance as soloist with his "home town orchestra," the Shreveport Symphony, was hailed by the Journal critic as "a musical event of extreme magnitude." Born in Shreveport in 1934, Cliburn moved to Kilgore, Texas at an early age. He made his first public performance at three, and at twelve won the Texas Prize which presented him in his orchestral debut with the Houston Symphony playing the same concerto that brought him the Metropolitan critics' acclaim at his New York Philharmonic debut.

The young artist's powers of projection, of "winning friends and influencing audiences" is not con-

finied to the concert stage.

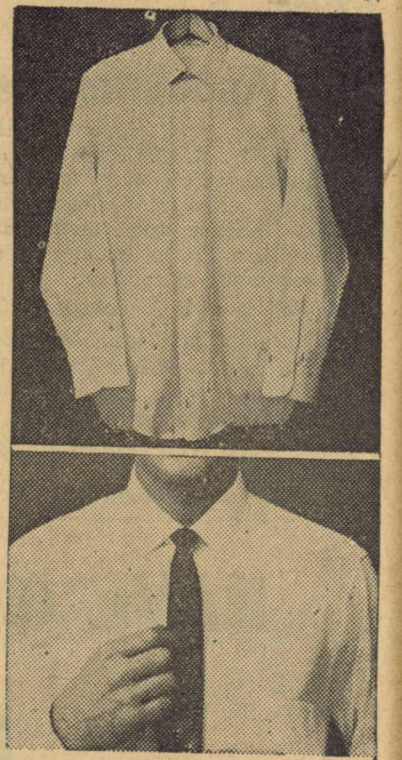
Graduated from Juillard School of Music in 1954 with that school's highest honors, Cliburn won the Leventritt Award shortly after, with its consequent engagements with five major symphony orchestras. He constantly seeks to improve his art, and during the summer of 1956 took time off from a busy career to study with the internationally famous Rudolph Serkin.

Now At

NICHOLS

A new miracle
in broadcloth!

VAN HEUSEN
"VANTAGE"



-all cotton
wash and wear
shirts
that need no
ironing!

That's right! All cotton that you just wash and wear without ironing. Van Heusen's fabulous new "Vantage" shirts drip-dry in a jiffy... combine perfect convenience with elegant styling. And Vantage shirts have Van Heusen's exclusive new Collarite - sewn-in stays that can't get lost and keep you neat always! See Vantage today - it's a remarkable advance in wash 'n' wear at a remarkably low price!



ONLY \$5.00

NICHOLS
DRY GOODS
FRONT STREET



WHAT EVERY YOUNG COED SHOULD WEAR

Gather round, girls. Flip open a pack of Marlboros, light up, enjoy that fine flavor, that good filter, relax and listen while Old Dad tells you about the latest campus fashions.

The key word this year is *casual*. Be casual. Be slapdash. Be rakish. Improvise. Invent your own ensembles—like ski pants with a peek-a-boo blouse, like pajama bottoms with an ermine stole, like a hockey sweater with a dirndl.

(Dirndl, incidentally, is one of the truly fascinating words in the English language. The word originated on June 27, 1846, when Dusty Sigafoos, the famous scout and Indian fighter, went into the Golden Nugget Saloon in Cheyenne, Wyoming, to see Lily Langtry. Miss Langtry did her dance in pink tights. Dusty had never seen anything like that in his life and he was much impressed. He thought about her all the way home. When he got



home his wife Feldspar was waiting to show him a new skirt she had made for herself. "How do you like my new skirt, Dusty?" asked Feldspar. He looked at the large, voluminous garment, then thought of the pink tights on Lily Langtry. "Your skirt is darn dull," said Dusty. "Darn dull" was later shortened to dirndl, which is how dirndls got their name.)

But I digress. We were smoking a Marlboro and talking about the latest campus styles. Casual, we agree, is the key word. But casual need not mean drab. Liven up your outfits with a touch of glamor. Even the lowly dungaree and man-shirt combination can be made exciting if you'll adorn it with a simple necklace of 120 matched diamonds. With Bermuda shorts, wear knee-cymbals. Be guided by the famous poet, Cosmo Sigafoos (whose cousin Dusty invented the dirndl), who wrote:

Sparkle, my beauty,
Shimmer and shine,
The night is young,
The air's like wine,
Cling to a leaf,
Hang on a vine,
Crawl on your belly,
It's time to dine.

(Mr. Sigafoos, it should be explained, was writing about a glowworm. Insects, as everyone knows, are among Mr. Sigafoos' favorite subjects for poetry. Who can ever forget his immortal *Ode To a Boll Weevil*? Or his *Tumbling Along with the Tumbling Tumblebug*? Or his *Fly Gently, Sweet Aphid*? Mr. Sigafoos has been inactive since the invention of DDT.)

But I digress. We were smoking a Marlboro and discussing fashion. Let us turn now to headwear. The motif in hats this year will be familiar American scenes. There will be models to fit every head—for example, the "Empire State Building" for tall, thin heads; the "Jefferson Memorial" for squatty heads; "Niagara Falls" for dry scalps. Feature of the collection is the "Statue of Liberty," complete with a torch that actually burns. This is very handy for lighting your Marlboros, which is terribly important because no matter how good Marlboros are, they're nowhere unless you light them.

Whatever you wear, girls—and men too—you'll find the perfect accessory is Marlboro, whose makers take pleasure in bringing you this column throughout the school year.



Say it With
FLOWERS!

For a birthday gift nothing
can say it quite like flowers!
Choose from the beautiful
varieties and arrangements
at...

Colonial Flower
Shoppe

422 Second St.

the slim pointed
look of fashion

Glamour Debs.

TAPERED
TOE
FLAT



\$6.95

A new look to your
favorite flat, slim tapered toe
to add new style interest.

QUALITY SHOE STORE

756 FRONT ST.

NATCHITOCHES

103 SECOND ST.

Demons Have Open Date; Tech Next



LEADING PASS RECEIVER for the second straight season is Billy Jack Booth, left end for the rampaging Demons, who has snagged four aeriels thus far for 122 yards. On top of his excellent performances on offense, Booth has become a terror on defense, NSC opponents will tell you. Only a sophomore, Booth is a top candidate for all-conference honors this year.

Intramurals

Grid Lead

By BOBBY ALOST

After one week of Touch Football, both leagues are still wide open. At the present time, the Has Beens, the Cadillacs, and Bearcats seem to have the slight edge but anything could happen. This year we seem to have better and scrappier teams than we have had in the past.

There is still one week of Football left so be sure and come out and support the team of your choice

Monday through Thursday at 4 p.m. on the Elementary school ground.

League Results

AMERICAN LEAGUE
HAS BEENS (18) — WILDCATS (13)
F. P. ALUMNI (22) — PHI KAP (7)
HAS BEENS (45) — BSU (0)
WILDCATS (6) — F. P. ALUMNI (6)

NATIONAL LEAGUE

CADILLACS (19) — REBELS (14)
BEARCATS (20) — CARDINALS (6)
CADILLACS (18) — RAIDERS (9)
BEARCATS (20) — REBELS (0)

League Standings

AMERICAN LEAGUE			
TEAMS	WON	LOST	TIED
HAS BEENS	2	0	0
F. P. ALUMNI	1	0	1
WILDCATS	0	1	1
B S U	0	1	0
PHI KAP	0	1	0
NATIONAL LEAGUE			
TEAMS	WON	LOST	TIED
CADILLACS	2	0	0
BEARCATS	2	0	0
CARDINALS	0	1	0
RAIDERS	0	1	0
REBELS	0	2	0

HATS OFF

to Demon quarterback Dale Hoffpauir, who despite a sore back, completed five out of five passes for 110 yards and a touchdown against La. College's Wildcats. Keep up the good work, Dale, especially on Oct. 19

to Billy Jack Booth, who played a great game against La. College, both on offense and defense. Billy caught two passes, good for 68 yards and a TD, and he really did shine on defense, with his fierce tackling and blocking at left end. If this fellow doesn't make first-team, all-Gulf States Conference, we will eat this chapeau we are now removing in his behalf.

to Chuck DeSadier, Frank Pernici, Jimmy Veale, Charlie Hennigan, and the entire Demon backfield, for playing good heads-up ball against a hard-playing opponent. Don Deen, J. W. Beck, Don Bowden, and the "splinter collectors" who did not get into the game, but who showed great spirit, are all to be congratulated.

to Judson Hale, who played a good game while handicapped with a sore shoulder. Even so, Jud managed to snag a 15-yard pass. On the next play he was "clobbered," to put him out of action for at least a month. We will miss this fine runner in the upcoming Tech game.

to Don Deen, freshman fullback from Natchitoches, who pleased NSC coaches with his skill and hustle Saturday night. Deen was recently shifted from halfback. He scored one of NSC's four TD's against the Wildcats.

Jerry Lott, another Natchitoches lad, who filled in nicely for injured Jud Hale in the punting department. Lott is a sophomore on the Demon squad this year.

to our friend, Bob Durand, Shreveport Times sports writer, who followed the Demons to Pineville. His account of the game in Sunday's paper was both interesting and accurate.

to our ends, Booth, Kemp Gordon, Billy Sheehy, George Smith and others who managed to get into the game. Everybody played a steady, winning game of football Saturday night.

to our coaching staff, for remaining so calm amidst all that confusion in the third quarter.

and again to our the entire Demon team, for playing "championship" football. In coming back to break a 7-7 tie in the second half, to score four touchdowns (one didn't count, as you may have heard by now), certainly proves that Northwestern has one of the finest ball clubs it has had in several years. We are looking for the Demons to "go all the way" this year.

It looks as if that old bugaboo—the injury jinx—is trying to get its foot in the Northwestern State Demons door again this fall.

Northwestern coaches were notified early this week Judson Hale, NSC's starting left halfback, will be out of action for at least a month with a dislocated shoulder. Hale was injured on a pass play in the La. College tussle in Pineville Saturday.

This means that Hale, and coaches are hoping he is the only one to get on "that old list," will miss the important football classic to be played at State Fair Stadium in Shreveport a week from Saturday. Opponents—the huge Louisiana Tech Bulldogs, of course.

Northwestern won its third gridiron contest of the season this past Saturday night, in defeating La. College, 25-7. This gives the Demons a 3-1 overall record, with one of these victories being over the McNeese Cowboys, 23-20, in a thriller played in Natchitoches.

Other Northwestern scores have been 20-7 over Stephen F. Austin, and a 10-20 loss to powerful Lamar Tech.

Head grid coach Jack Clayton today praised the Demons for heads-up play in the Wildcat contest, terming it a "team victory."

He was especially high in regard for NSC quarterback Dale Hoffpauir, whose five completed passes (out of five attempts) accounted for 110 yards, and a touchdown, to sink the La. College canoe completely in the second half. The Pineville team had outplayed NSC in the first half, holding the Demons to a 7-7 tie in the first two periods.

NSC coaches also cited the outstanding performances of halfback Charlie Hennigan, who scored two touchdowns (one was nullified); Frank Pernici, who played a good game at quarterback, and fullback Don Deen.

Deen, a freshman who was switched from halfback position, played a good game on offense and defense, scoring Northwestern's fourth touchdown of the evening on an eight-yard scamper around left end. He's from Natchitoches, as is NSC's leading ground gainer, Charlie Tolar.

Tolar, incidentally, is still on the ailing list, nursing a sore leg. He did not practice at all last week, but is supposed to show up for limited workouts this week, Coach Clayton said.

Northwestern has an open date this weekend, but that doesn't mean they won't be busy, because the Tech game is always the "big one" each year. Fans in the North Louisiana areas have learned long ago to throw out any previous records for the NSC-Tech tilt, since it can go either way.

Each team usually puts forth more effort in this game than at any time during the season, with the winner deciding it has had a good year if the "arch-rivals" are defeated.

Shreveport area fans are already talking about the annual classic and are making plans to attend. Tickets will go on sale here Monday, State Fair officials have announced.

Tech plays the fastest improving team in the Gulf States Conference, Southwestern, on Saturday in Ruston. Win or lose, the Bulldogs are expected to be "ready" for Northwestern come Oct. 19.

For the second year in a row, the popular contest will be played at night. Kickoff time is slated for 8 p.m.

"The person who associates with younger people and joins in their activities will never grow old," says a psychologist. Of course he won't—he won't live that long.

While sneering at South Sea natives who beat tom-toms to ward off evil spirits, we North American natives blow horns to break up traffic jams.

HOLDS SCHOOL DISCUS RECORD OF 145' 2"

WHERE DID HE COME FROM?

ZIP

ALL-GSC TACKLE IN 1954.

THANKS, CHARLIE!

ANYTIME, FLASH!

SWOSH

BLOCKED KICK IN LAMAR TECH GAME WHICH RESULTED IN RECOVERY BY GORDON FOR ONLY NSC TOUCHDOWN.

CHARLIE JOHNSON
NORTHWESTERN TACKLE

We're Proud of These
Values

- SLACKS \$7.95 Up
- SPORT COATS \$19.95 Up
- SUITS \$35.00 Up
- SPORT SHIRTS \$3.95 Up



MICHAEL'S MEN'S STORE
Front Street

NSC Dumps Louisiana College, 25-7

By BILL SPILLERS

Northwestern won their third game of the season last Saturday, dumping the Louisiana College Wildcats, 25-7, in their own Alumni Field at Pineville.

The Wildcats didn't seem like underdogs in the first half of the game as they gave the Demons some bad scratches with their outstretched claws. After being outplayed in the first half, the Demons came back with more determination, letting loose their speedy backfield to romp and stomp through the Wildcat line.

Being held to a 7-7 deadlock in the first half, the Demons, sparked by Dale Hoffpauir at quarterback, came back amid fights, arguments, and a call-back touchdown which would have been their fifth of the game, to down the spirited Wildcats with three more TD's.

Charles Hennigan, J. W. Beck, Don Deen, Chuck DeSadier, Jimmy Veale, and Frank Pernici all did great jobs of lugging the leather around end and through the middle, as did end Billy Jack Booth on the receiving end of all the air mail.

Northwestern suffered one casualty in this head-smashing duel when Judson Hale reinjured his shoulder after being smothered by several Wildcats while attempting to catch a pass early in the game.

The Wildcats were determined to repeat the upset that the Demons suffered at the hands of Lamar Tech earlier in the season and showed plenty of spunk against the more powerful Northwestern gridders.

The hometown team received the kickoff and sparked by Louisiana College's John Spring marched all the way to NSC's 15 yard line where Flash Gordon made a spectacular interception of Tyrone Doyle's pass attempt.

The Demons made a first down after a bullet pass by Pernici to Hale which was good for 15 yards, but the team lagged again when Judson Hale was injured and had to punt. The first big break came for the Demons when Jerry Fults recovered a fumble on the Wildcat's 21 yard line. Hennigan carried twice for a first down and Pernici went over from the 7. Jim Bruning, the hero of the McNeese game, made the conversion and it was Northwestern 7-0.

The Wildcats took over and after exchanging punts, started heading for paydirt, led by Don Scullane and Jerry Eddy. Scullane went over from the 10 and kicked his own conversion.

Northwestern, with Veale making like the Pony Express, worked like beavers all the way to the 9 yard line, with only seconds to go, only to be smashed for a 20 yard loss by sub end Bill Gardner. Charlie Johnson tried for a field goal but it fell way short as the first half came to an end—North-

western 7—Louisiana College 7.

The Demons came back with determination and the favored team began to show some of their usual stuff even though they were sorely in need of their great fullback Charlie "The Tank" Tolar. They couldn't get started right away and had to punt out. Sheehy, a transfer from LSU, nabbed a pass from Doyle and ran it back to the L.C. 45. Then the Demons "went!"

Pernici and Hoffpauir carried three times, advancing to the 26. Then Hoffpauir made a quick pass to Billy Sheehy, who pushed out on the six. Desadier tried the middle but hit a wall of bricks. Hennigan tried the middle and went through. Bruning kicked the conversion but was wide.

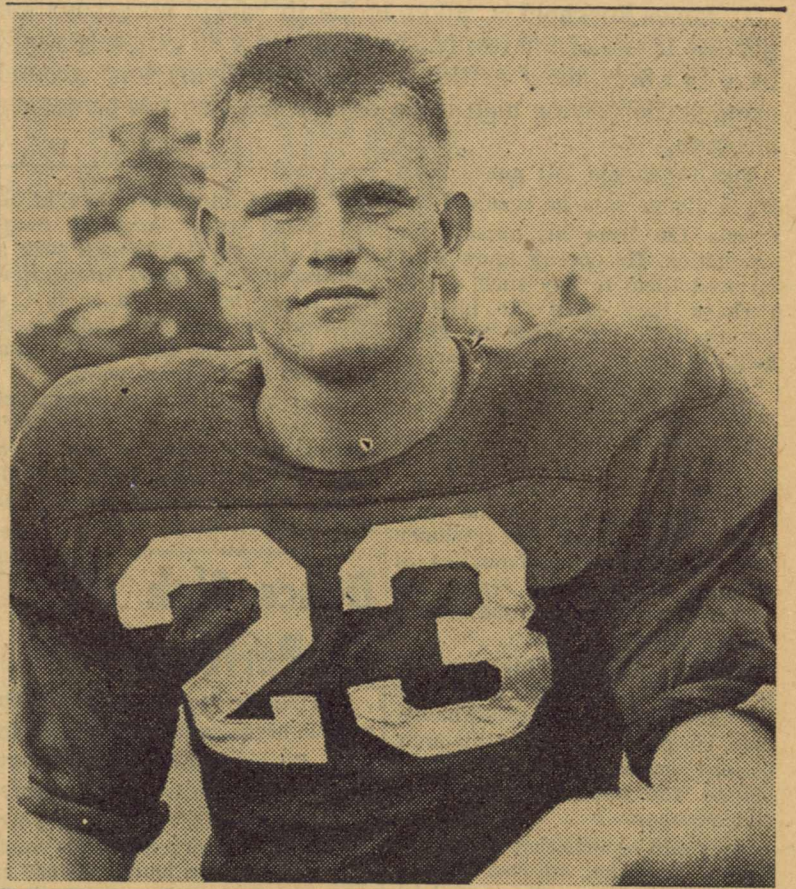
The Wildcats, beginning to feel the power of the Demons creeping over them, got in trouble and lost the ball on their own 30 yard line. Don Deen, freshman from Natchitoches, carried once and Hennigan carried five times to go over for the TD that didn't count. A little fracas between two players caused one of the Baptists to be ejected from the field and another player wasn't in the game, at the time "The Horse" went over, so the referees said no-go.

L C took over, but had to punt.

Hoffpauir took over, unlimbering the same arm that hurled the javelin so far in the Gulf States Conference meets last year, and connected with Deen for 19 yards, and with Booth for a TD pass that covered 48 yards in the complete play. Now it was 19-7, but Bruning missed again.

After the 'Cats lost out again, Deen and J. W. Beck teamed up to cover 68 yards in six plays. Then Deen went over the last eight yards for the score. Ronnie Kincer, a freshman from Chatanooga, tried for the extra point, but he couldn't make it either.

OUT FOR A MONTH because of a dislocated shoulder suffered in the La. College game, starting left halfback Judson Hale will be missed considerably in the NSC-Tech classic to be played in Shreveport a week from Saturday night. Hale had gained 73 yards on the ground, had caught three passes for 47 yards and was leading punters on the Demon squad with an average of 39.3 yards per kick. He will be replaced by Jimmy Veale, speedy halfback from Houston.



Feelin' blue? Need money, too?
Students, we've got news for you!



Sticklers are back!

Send yours in and
\$25
MAKE

MOST POPULAR GAME that ever went to college—that's Sticklers! Just write a simple riddle and a two-word rhyming answer. For example: What's a big cat shot full of holes? (Answer: peppered leopard.) Both words must have the same number of syllables—bleak freak, fluent truant, vinery finery. Send Sticklers, with your name, address, college and class to Happy-Joe-Lucky, Box 67A, Mt. Vernon, N. Y. Don't do drawings! We'll pay \$25 for every Stickler we use in our ads—and for hundreds that never see print. While you're Stickling, light up a light smoke—light up a Lucky. You'll say it's the best-tasting cigarette you ever smoked!

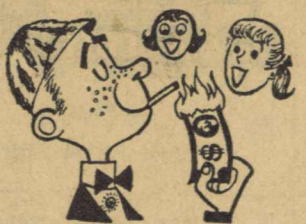
WHAT'S A BARE-HEADED STRONG MAN?



HATLESS ATLAS

A. Richard Miller
Queens College

WHAT'S A RICH FRESHMAN'S BEANIE?



MINK DINK

Robert Drupieski
Bucknell

WHAT IS A ROLLED-UP MAP?



CURLED WORLD.

Marie Fagan
U. of Colorado



Mouth - Watering

HOT DOGS

Make For A
Tasty Lunch Or
Before-Bed Snack

At ...

**KOLLEGE
KORNER**

LIGHT UP A light SMOKE—LIGHT UP A LUCKY!

© A. T. Co. Product of The American Tobacco Company—Tobacco is our middle name

Player Flies Through Air With Ease In Cabin Of Graduation Gift

By ARTIE WIMBERLEY

James Rockhold is "all up in the air" about his graduation gift. He is one of the few N.S.C. freshmen who certainly won't have to worry about getting a ticket for "flying low" around campus. He's flying high these days in his own two-passenger airplane.

The 18-year-old left guard from Baton Rouge says he received the Cessna 120 from his parents for graduation. He doesn't know what inspired them to buy such a gift. Perhaps they liked the idea of having their son "soar to great heights" during his college career.

About mid-semester of his senior year in high school he received his flying license, but his gift came as a complete surprise. Anyway, he thought it was a great idea, because he had just read in the handbook a rule stating that freshmen were not allowed automobiles at college. For some reason he couldn't find a single thing regarding airplanes.

James can't keep his plane at school since air fields are scarce on "the hill," and one could hardly land his plane at Demon Stadium. Instead, he makes a silver streak toward the municipal airport in Natchitoches.

Rockhold reports that his friend, Charlie Johnson, refused his polite invitation to go flying, and for no logical reason—except he wanted to continue playing football. His roommate, Robert Powell, proved a bit more daring when he agreed to give up the safety of the good, solid earth in favor of the "blue yonder." But when James began what he terms "maneuver-

ing," Robert must have thought he had found that "long-lost drag-strip in the sky." Although such a "contraption" is good transportation, it can be fun, but N. S. C.'s "fly-boy" believes that safety is best. He's young and healthy and he'd like to stay that way.

James admits that he hasn't yet been accompanied by a "femme" passenger, but I suspect that when coeds find out what type of "hot-air" suq spods mojjæz sñtj ,poj flights won't be all solos.

Dance Club To Perform

The Contemporary Dance Club, a new organization sponsored by the Physical Education department, has officially started its program for the 1957-58 school year. This club was organized for students interested in modern dance as a performing art. Its purpose is to provide a creative outlet and numerous experiences in dance that cannot be gained through an ordinary class situation. Membership is open to any student who has completed at least one semester of modern dance.

The first project for this year is an exhibition for the "Historic Tour" in Natchitoches Oct. 12-13. The group will dance a minuet in appropriate costume and join five boys for the Viennese waltz. General plans for the year include a Christmas program, a dance symposium and a spring concert.

Officers for this year are president, Liz McNew; vice-president Rose Escott; secretary-treasurer, Vickie Morgan. Club director is Dr. Colleen Bennett and accompanist is Mrs. Joyce Towns. Meeting time is 4-5:30 p.m. Monday and Wednesday. Anyone interested in joining the club should see a club officer or Dr. Bennett as soon as possible.

FILM TO BE SHOWN

"Martin Luther," a feature length film, will be shown at First Methodist Sunday, Oct. 13, at 7:30 p.m. It portrays the life of Martin Luther and the beginning of the Protestant Reformation. All interested persons are invited.



Who will
call for
our next
Prescription?

IT MAY BE THE CAMPUS BEAUTY!
IT MAY BE THE BOY DOWN THE HALL.
IT MAY BE YOU!!!

Whoever it is, our dependable, efficient, PROVEN service may be relied upon! Call

P & C REXALL DRUG
204 FRONT STREET

Rare La. Document To Be Exhibited

By BILL SPILLERS

The oldest document in the state of Louisiana will be on exhibit this Saturday and Sunday, along with several other historic features concerning Natchitoches, in the North Louisiana History Room, located in the Russell Library, here on the Northwestern State College campus.

This free exhibit, which will be open to all, is especially for the Northwestern students who may be interested in the history of this region, who would most probably have the opportunity of seeing these original manuscripts, which have been loaned by several sources, gathered in one place.

Of the tour, which is being held in connection with the historic tour of Natchitoches, Katherine Bridges, library staff member and Display Chairman for the Association of Natchitoches Women for the Preservation of Historic Natchitoches, proposed that every student should see this exhibit, saying "It's a shame for students to be for four years through college without seeing these things that will be available to them this weekend." These documents date from Natchitoches' earliest days and are preserved through laminating, which was necessary to preserve those dating as far back as 1778.

Included in the collection, are newspapers (the first one published in Louisiana in 1794, civil war copies, and copies promoting a revolution as part of the annexation of Texas), diaries, and a love letter found on the battlefield after the battle at Mansfield, from a Yankee soldier to a Natchitoches sweetheart, to mention a few. Many of the documents are in French but translators will be on hand to read those not already translated in writing.

The tour will be this Saturday, from nine o'clock in the morning until five o'clock in the afternoon, and also Sunday, from nine in the morning until one o'clock in the afternoon.

Punctuation: An exclamation mark is a period that's blown its top.

DON

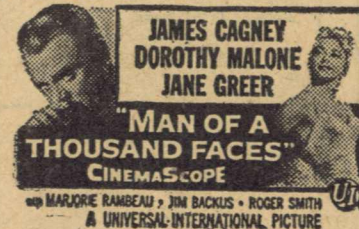
SATURDAY ONLY



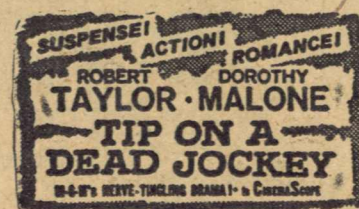
— Plus —

"West Point Story"

SUN., MON., TUES.



STARTS WEDNESDAY



COMING SOON:

"The James Dean Story"
"Paris Does Strange Things"
"No Down Payment"

NSC Professor Completes Work On Doctorate

Joseph B. Carlucci, associate professor of music at Northwestern State College became this week the second member of the music department faculty in recent months to complete requirements for a doctorate, Dr. C. E. Dugdale, dean of the School of Arts and Sciences, announced here today.

Dr. Carlucci has just returned to Northwestern from a quick trip to Rochester, N. Y., where he completed work toward a Doctor of Musical Arts at the Eastman School of Music there.

A native of New York, Dr. Carlucci teaches theory, woodwinds and orchestra at NSC, having joined the faculty here in 1950. He has been studying at Eastman for the past two years, on leave.

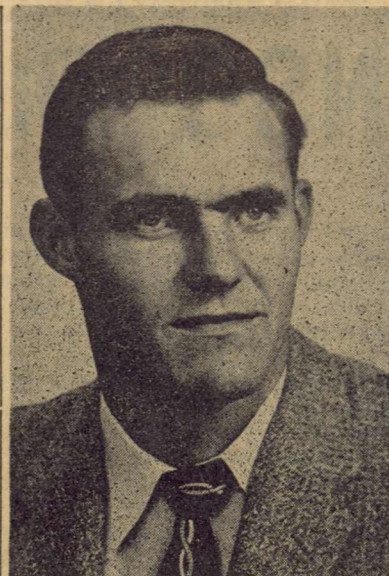
Besides his newly-acquired doctorate, the NSC music professor holds degrees from Yale University, where he received his bachelor of music degree in 1946, and his master of music degree in 1950.

He took his final oral examination in defense of his dissertation on Oct. 4, which was titled, "An Analytical Study of Published Clarinet Sonatas by American Composers." Research on this topic also included a compilation and survey of unpublished compositions for the clarinet by American composers.

While at the Eastman School of Music, Dr. Carlucci played in the Eastman Symphonic Wind Ensemble, a group becoming increasingly popular through its recordings for Mercury records.

He also held a teaching fellowship, as a graduate assistant in the 1956-57 school year, instructing a freshman theory class.

In the summer of 1953, Dr. Carlucci traveled to Holland, Belgium, France and England with the Temple University Study Tour, and attended the first session of UNESCO's International Music



CHARLES JOHNSON, Demon tackle, was an all-GSC selection his sophomore year. Charlie hails from Bastrop.

Loan Fund Is Open

Do you need money? If you do, Dr. Tandy McElwee, who is Director of the Student Loan Fund as well as that of Testing Service, is the man to see. This short-term loan fund was set up last year under the auspices of the Student Council.

Under the provisions of the fund, you can borrow any amount up to 50 dollars for a period not to exceed 45 days. When you repay the loan, you pay back the amount you borrowed plus a 50 cent service charge. That is all that is necessary.

To obtain a loan, a single form must be filled out in duplicate. The answers required include little more than a person's name, campus address, his reason for requesting the money, and the earliest possible date at which he is able to repay the loan. The whole procedure lasts no more than ten minutes.

The forms may be obtained in Dr. McElwee's office (Testing Service) in the basement of Caldwell Hall.

Education Conference in Brussels.

He will receive his degree in formal ceremonies in Rochester in May.

Hear
LSU
FOOTBALL
LSU
vs
GA. TECH
SAT NITE 7:50 P.M.
LSU
vs
MISS STATE
NOV. 16 7:50 P.M.
LSU vs TULANE
NOV. 30 1:50 P.M.



Hear It On **KNOC**

FOR THE TREAT OF YOUR LIFE

HOT DOGS

MALTS

CONES

HAMBURGERS

SHAKES

COKE

Zesto

Free Delivery To Campus On All Orders of \$1 Or More From 3-10 P.M.

"WHERE THE BEST FRIENDS MEET"

The Current Sauce

Who Keeps the Truth from the People, Stands in the Way of God.

VOL. XLIV—No. 4

NORTHWESTERN STATE COLLEGE OF LOUISIANA

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 17, 1957

NSC Students Plan Big Fair Week End

'Favorite' Coed Is Fair Queen

Juanita Penney, popular senior mathematics major, will reign as NSC's State Fair Queen at the game Saturday. Juanita is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. E. G. Penney of De Ridder.

Our queen has busied herself with many activities during her college career. Last year she was chosen "favorite", elected Vice-President of Women, served as Junior Housemother in Kate Chopin and as Maid of Honor at the State Fair game. She is a member of the Purple Jackets and of Tri Sig. Freshman year she was on the "Cen-La" court. After graduation in January she plans to teach mathematics and make plans for her marriage to Charlie Johnson which will take place next summer.

Juanita, whose father owns a glass shop in DeRidder, has four brothers and three sisters, all younger than she. Although she has little time for it now, she enjoys active sports such as basketball and water skiing. During high school she took music, piano, and violin, but her favorite is still popular music.

Most of her summers during her college years have been spent in summer school. When asked what she liked best about Northwestern she answered immediately "friendly people," then went on to say that NSC has one of the prettiest campuses in the state.

Juanita expresses her most sincere appreciation to the student body for having chosen her as State Fair Queen.

Support the Demons. Pep Rally tonight at 6:30 p.m. in Little Theatre. Bulldog to be burned in effigy on river bank.



NSC's ROYALTY, to be presented before the game Saturday night in State Fair Stadium, are Queen Juanita Penney and her court: Marva Glover, Beverly Granberry, and Margaret Noland; (back row) Beverly Anthony, Laura Lathrop, Carolyn Spruill, Barbara Naylor, and Helen Manitzas. They will be escorted by members of the Student Council.

CURTAIN UP AT 8

"Time Out for Ginger," a comedy about football dedicated to the NSC eleven, will be presented by the College Theatre tonight and Friday night at 8 p.m. Students will be admitted on the presentation of their identification cards. Admission for others is 50 cents.

Retakes Scheduled

Retakes for Potpourri pictures will be taken Wednesday, Oct. 23 from 4 to 8 p.m. at Guillet's Studio on Second Street.

This announcement is for all those who have not had their pictures made yet and for those who are displeased with their proofs.

Parade, Pep-Rally, Football Game Head List Of Scheduled Main Events

The Northwestern campus will be practically deserted this weekend as students and faculty leave for Shreveport and the Demon-Bulldog football game at State Fair Stadium Saturday at 8:00 p.m.

A full week of preparation has been underway and optimism is high among Demon followers, with "Wreck Tech" taking over as the NSC victory cry.

Tickets for the NSC-Tech football classic went on sale Monday at the college bookstore. Priced at \$1, the NSC student and faculty are located in Section C on the west side of the stadium.

Tuesday was officially proclaimed NSC-Tech Day by Mayor James C. Gardner of Shreveport. Highlighting the day was the presentation of the Tech and NSC queens over a jointly televised program on station KSLA-TV at 6:15 p.m. Sharing the spotlight with the two State Fair queens were the presidents of the two student bodies and mascots from both colleges.

A similar television show featuring the queens was broadcast Wednesday at 6:15 p.m. from station KNOE-TV in Monroe.

NSC's last all-campus activity before Saturday's big events will be a "Beat Tech" pep rally tonight at 6:30 in the Little Theatre. The Northwestern band, majorettes and cheerleaders will lead the way in an effort to build Demon spirit to an all-time high. The rally will be followed immediately by the burning in effigy of the Bulldog on the riverbank.

The "Big Day" is Saturday and the State Fair holiday at NSC begins at 8:00 a.m.

A luncheon will be held for the NSC and Tech student councils at 12 noon in the Crystal Ballroom of the Washington Youree Hotel. Following the luncheon, at 2:30

p.m., will be a parade and pep rally in downtown Shreveport.

Participating in the parade will be the color guard and drill team of Northwestern's ROTC battalion, Demon Wade Parsons, the cheerleaders, band, Demonettes, President John S. Kyser and the 1957 State Fair Queen and Court.

This year's NSC queen is Juanita Penney, senior mathematics major from DeRidder. Serving as members of the court are eight other coeds, all elected by the student body. They are Beverly Anthony, Barbara Naylor, Laura Lathrop, Marva Glover, Margaret Noland, Beverly Granberry, Helen Manitzas and Carolyn Spruill.

The parade will proceed up Milan Street from Baker to Edwards and will cut back down Texas Street to the Courthouse where NSC and Tech's group of supporters will hold pep rallies at 3:30 p.m.

A Northwestern alumni coffee will be held at 3:00 p.m. in the Lake Room of the Captain Shreve Hotel.

Pregame ceremonies get underway at 7:45 p.m. with the presentation on the playing field of the queens and maids from both schools. Escorts for the NSC royalty will be representatives selected by the Student Council.

For the first time in the history of the State Fair grid battle, a fireworks display will be presented at 7:55 p.m. This display is the newest addition to the Tech-NSC festivities and will feature gleam-

(See FAIR GAME, Page 5)

Demonettes, Marching Band To Give Intricate Half-Time Performances

The Northwestern State College Band and Demonettes will participate in both the State Fair Parade and the halftime show of the NSC-Tech grid clash. The parade will begin at 2:30 Saturday afternoon.

According to Dwight Davis, band director, this year the band is beginning a new type of marching program, one that emphasizes precision drill and dance steps.

In past years, the band's part in halftime shows consisted largely of formation work. In this type routine, the band members marched into formations which were centered around a specific theme.

The new type of band marching program will be exemplified in Saturday's halftime show. The band will do a precision drill and then a dance, after which the members will halt in a company front on the twenty-yard line. From this position they will play the "World Events March" as the Demonettes march onto the field.

The Demonettes will then perform a precision drill and a number of dances, which will center around the history of dance.

Then the Demonettes and band will merge on the middle of the

field, forming a large "N." At this time, the playing of the Alma Mater will climax the show.

This year's band president is Robert Eddy, and the drum major is Ken Hendrickson. Graduate student Tommy Latham is student band director.

Band majorettes are Sue Champion, Sue Childs, Willa Long, Martha McBride, Patricia Pittman, and Margaret Worsham.

Miss Violet Davion, sponsor of the Demonettes, says that this year's beginning Demonettes have much better-than-average backgrounds in maneuvering and rhythmic activities. She also stated that this year the Demonettes are stressing a greater variety in types of entertainment.

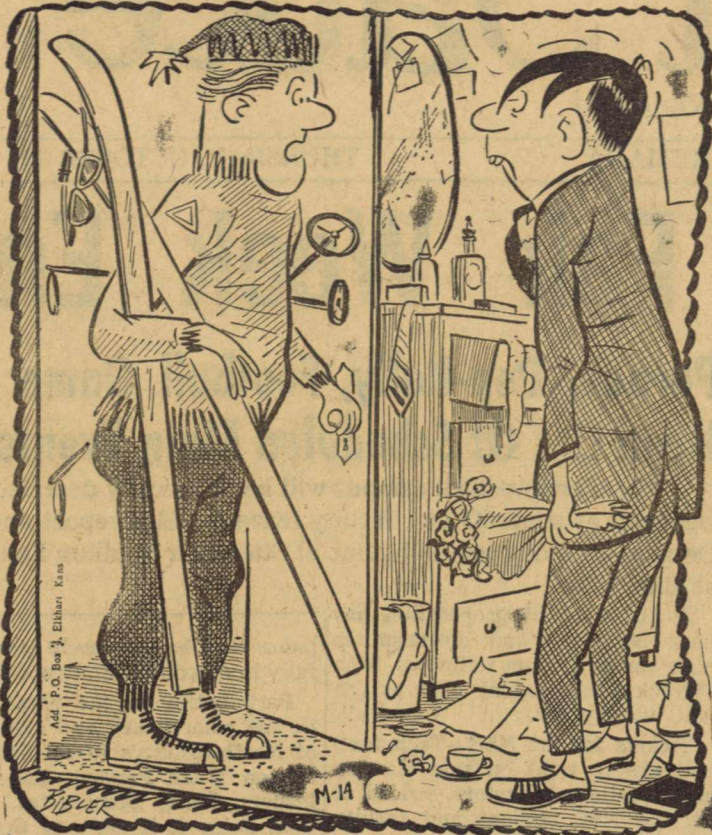
Demonette President is Mrs. June Plunkett, and drum major is Irma Jean Bridges. This year's majorettes are Mrs. Plunkett and June Smith.



READY TO CHEER the team to victory against the Tech Bulldogs on Oct. 19 are (front row) Margaret Noland, Oil City; Pat Lister, Rodessa; Billie Jo Jones, Newellton; (back row) Johnnie Tinnell, Minden; Johnny Creech, Shreveport; Demon Wade Parsons, Shreveport; and Danny Boyt, Natchitoches.

LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS

by Dick Bibler



"OFCOURSE I SAID WE WERE GOING 'SHE-ING'—IT'S PRONOUNCED THAT WAY."

Bargain Entertainment

This coming Wednesday night Van Cliburn, a young and talented pianist, will open the first in this year's Artist Series.

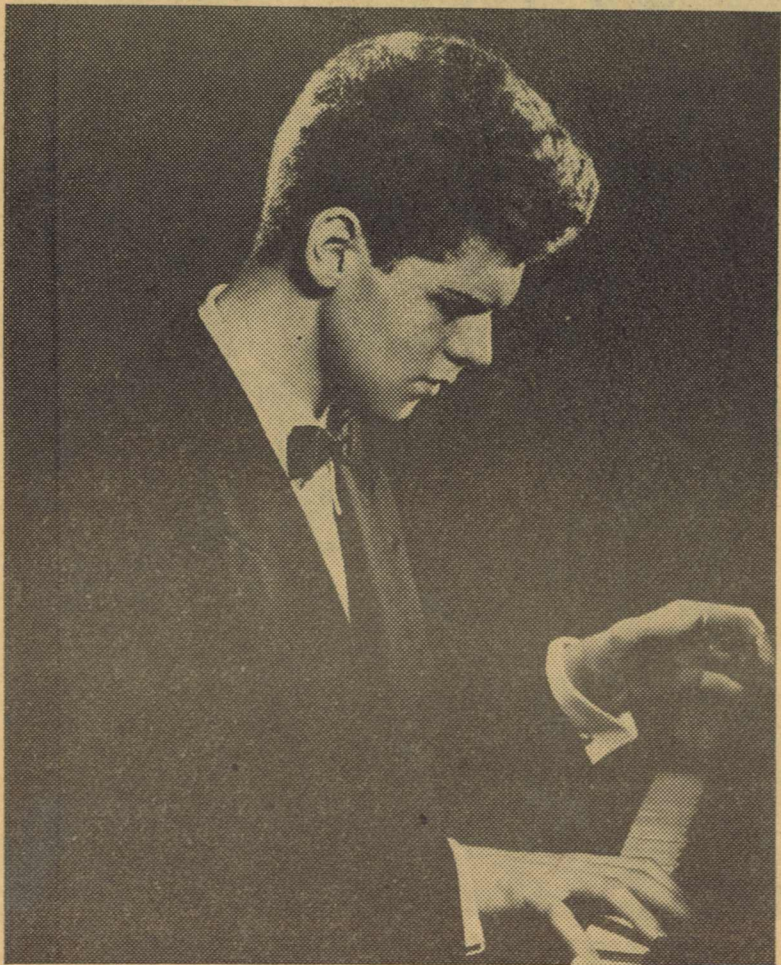
This series is combined with the Natchitoches Community Concert Series and its foremost purpose is to acquaint Northwestern students and Natchitochians with the best in current musical and other artistic circles.

With such an opportunity to see the best in entertainment at "bargain prices," it would be almost senseless not to take advantage of the enjoyment of the entire group of presentations. The only admission required of NSC students is their identification cards. The original costs of an Artist Series ticket is paid, at a reduced student rate, at the beginning of a semester.

The Fine Arts building was constructed to bring the "finer things in life" to students here. Any person attending any college is expected to acquire not only specialized knowledge in his field of interest, but to gain general knowledge in other fields of interest, but to gain general tion.

Observing genuine creative talent can be both enjoyable and inspiring. Fine entertainment stirs one to imitation and improvement in whatever he is most interested.

An hour and a half to two hours spent in the Fine Arts Auditorium one night out of every four or five weeks, therefore, can be profitable as well as entertaining.



TALENTED YOUNG PIANIST Van Cliburn will perform in the Fine Arts Auditorium at 8:15 p.m. on Wednesday, Oct. 23, in what will be the first of three in the Natchitoches Community Concert Association's series. Students will be admitted by showing their identification cards.

We Are Northwestern

We are the all-important parts that make up the whole of our college. We are students who, by our enrollment here, have accepted the privilege of acquiring knowledge and the responsibility of extending NSC's traditions and upholding its standards. We are Northwestern.

When we invade Shreveport this week-end—whether singly or in groups—each of us will still be a link in NSC's chain. What we do there is what Northwestern does—not what an anonymous representative parts of Northwestern may do.

Our Demons will demonstrate what Northwestern can do on the football field. It's up to the rest of us to show what Northwestern can do as hosts of this year's Fair game activities and as visitors to a city which will judge NSC by its parts, the students.

Calendar Of Week

SATURDAY—8 a.m.—State Fair holiday at NSC begins. 12 noon—Joint Luncheon, NSC and Tech student councils. 2:30 p.m.—Parade, downtown Shreveport. 3 p.m.—Alumni coffee, Lake Room, Captain Shreve Hotel, Shreveport. 3:30 p.m.—Pep Rally, courthouse square, Shreveport. 7:45 p.m.—Presentation of queens and maids. 7:55 p.m.—Fireworks displays, State Fair Stadium. 8 p.m.—Kickoff. (Big halftime show to follow.)

SUNDAY—Services will be held in all Natchitoches churches.

MONDAY—The Student Council meets at 6 p.m.

TUESDAY—"Greek Night." Kappa Delta Pi, honor education organization, will meet in the elementary school lunchroom at 6 p.m.

WEDNESDAY—The Community Concert Series opens with Van Cliburn performing in the Fine Arts Auditorium at 8:15 p.m. A short dance will be held at 6:30 in the Student Center. The Student Counselor Staff Assistants will meet at 4 p.m. in Varnado.

THURSDAY—The Euthenics Club International Program will be held at 6:30 p.m. in the Home Economics building. The library science, Alpha Beta Alpha, will hold a social in Varnado living room from 6 to 8 p.m. Pep rally for the NSC-Delta State game will be held at 6:30 p.m. in the Little Teater. The pep rally will be broadcast over KNOC.

Council Minutes

The Student Council of Northwestern State College met Monday, October 14, in the Council Room with Bill Stewart presiding. The Acting Secretary called the roll and reported 11% absent.

President Stewart opened the meeting by introducing Burt Howard, Freshman Class President, and Kitty Brown, Freshman Class Representative to the Council.

Shirral Jennings reviewed the Council of State Fair plans, including the following escorts for the Queen and Court: Juanita Penney, Bill Stewart; Beverly Anthony, Shirral Jennings; Barbara Naylor, Tommy Johnson; Laura Lothrop, John Barkate; Marva Glover, Burt Howard; Beverly Granberry, Jimmy Hammons; Margaret Nolan, Roy Baldwin; Helen Manitzas, Jimmy Slack; Carolyn Spruill, George Cates. A meeting of the Court and escorts to be held in

Varnado Drawing Room at 4:00 P.M. was announced. The Pep Rally is slated for 3:30 Saturday afternoon at the Courthouse, and the Court and escorts are to meet at 7:00 P.M. at the stadium.

Miss Graves, the college auditor, attended the meeting to discuss a joint faculty-staff student body floral fund. Second by Shirral Jennings. A financial statement will be issued at the end of the year.

Dean Fulton has made arrangements for a laundry cart. It will be located daily in Lot No. 8 under the tree.

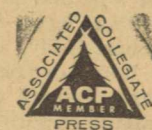
After the RHYTHM DUKES were requested to play at the Wednesday night dances, Dean Fulton stated that the college cannot sponsor two dance bands on the campus.

After the minutes were briefed, Roy Baldwin moved that they be accepted as read and also that we adjourn.

Respectfully submitted,
Mary Duncelman,
Acting Secretary

THE CURRENT SAUCE

ESTABLISHED 1914



The Current Sauce is published bi-weekly in the Summer and weekly, except during holidays and test weeks, in the Fall and Spring by the Student Body of Northwestern State College of Louisiana.

Entered as Second Class Matter at Natchitoches, Louisiana.
OFFICE PHONE. Ext. 203—SUBSCRIPTIONS: \$2.00 per year.

Marilyn Robertson Editor
LuDell Jeffers Associate Editor
Pat Proskowetz Society Editor
Raymond Sawyer Business Manager
R. H. Humphrey Faculty Adviser

REPORTORIAL STAFF—Freddy Bosarge, Linda Caraway, Joe Cunningham, Walter Eagles, Tommy Henry, Fred Hilton, Harold Minter, Josette Null, Jerry Pierce, Dallas Roper, Jim Soileau, Bill Spillers, Ray Timm, and Artie Wimberley.

The Fifth Column

Outlook: The parents of a solemn little boy were worried about his morbid outlook on life, and decided to send him away to his aunt in the country for a holiday. Seeing him off at the station they suddenly noticed that on the label of his suitcase he had written: "In case of accident, this was David Green."

Wisdom: Someone has figured out that the peak years of mental activity must be between the ages of four and eighteen. At four we know all the questions. At eighteen we know all the answers.

Descriptive Writing: "The last I saw of him he was looking up into a tree, pulling on a lariat, without a toehold. He had hold of the rope with his neck because his hands were tied."

(ACP)—"This joke is far from new, but is still one of our favorites. Seems there was a man and a dog that came into a movie theater and sat down. All during the picture, the dog would bark ecstatically at all the funny scenes and whimper and even cry at those that were sad. Finally, a lady sitting behind the clever canine could restrain her curiosity no longer.

"This is the most amazing thing I've seen," said the woman and asked the man if he could explain the phenomenon.

"Beats me," said the man. "He didn't like the book at all."

In looking for work, go ahead and brag about your ancestors if you must. You may get a job for your grandfather.

Reality plus dreams equal idealism.

Reality plus humor equals conservatism.

Reality plus dreams, plus humor equals wisdom.

This good-luck story appeared in the **Saturday Review**: This guy worked in a bakery and was paid by the loaf to slice bread. He had a regular knife and was slicing one loaf at a time. Then one day he had an inspiration. What if he bought a longer knife and sliced two loaves at a time? He went to the cutlery shop, grabbed a longer blade, and began to earn twice as much money. Content for a time, the slicer then began to think of doing three at a time. The cutlery shop, alas, was unable to supply a longer knife. But the guy spotted an antique shop with a sword capable of the three-loaf task, and so he went to work, earning three times as much money as before.

This pleased him only for a short while, and he began to think of more money. The cutlery shop and antique shops were unable to help. He kept searching, but no luck. He was about to give up when he passed a butcher shop one day and saw a huge cleaver in the window. The fellow went in, saw that it would cut four loaves of bread, and bought it at a fancy price.

After he left the butcher's he was walking down the street, cleaver under his arm in a package, and he was smiling his best smile. A friend intercepted him and asked, "What are you so happy about? This must be your lucky day."

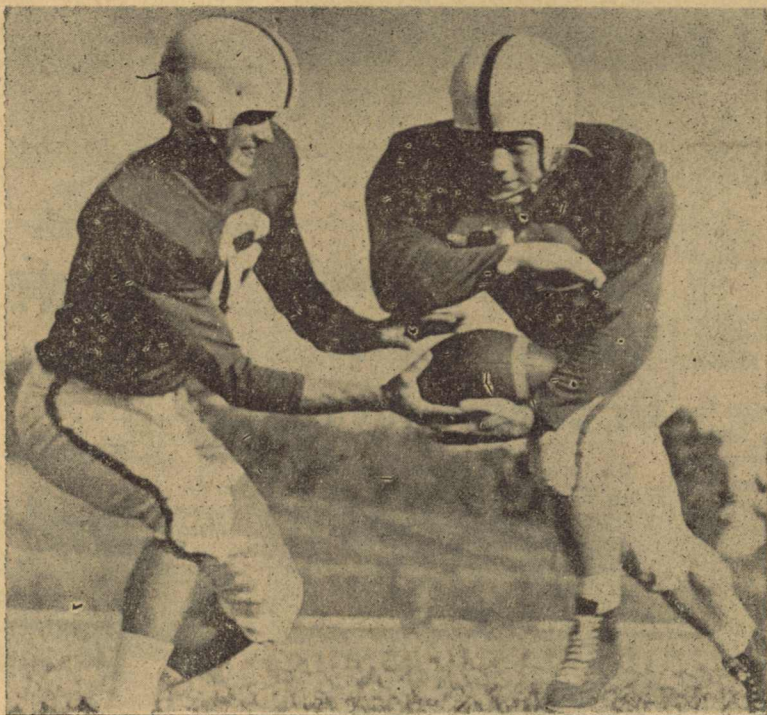
"It sure was," said the slicer, "I found a four-loaf cleaver."

The three football scholarship men found time lying heavily on their hands. "What'll we do tonight?" asked one.

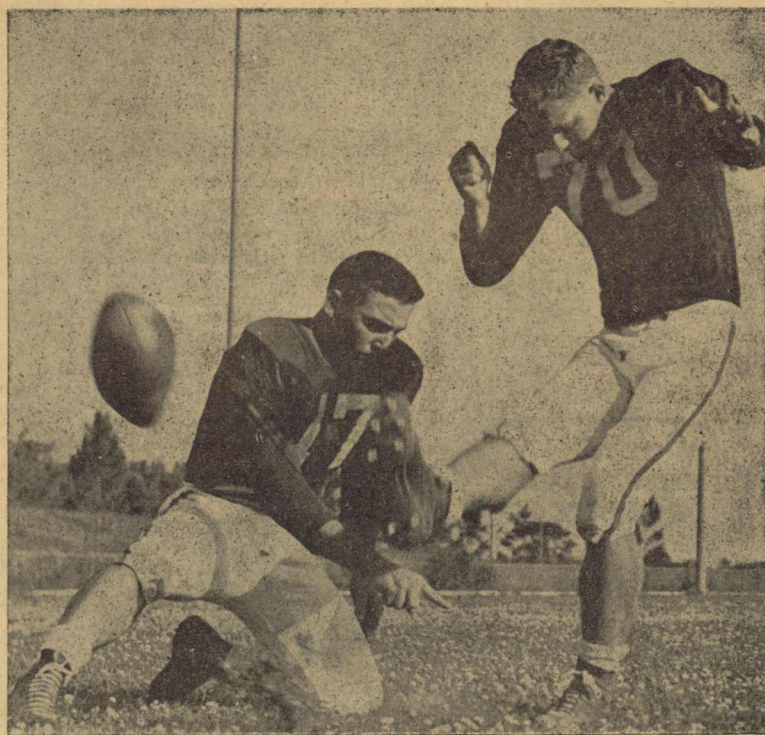
There followed some heavy concentration. Finally, the All-American tackle said: "I've got an idea. Let's toss a coin. If it's heads, we'll crash the fresh-soph dance. If it's tails, we'll go to the movies. And if it stands on edge, we'll study."

Some people think the modern youngsters' prayer seems to be: "Lead us not into temptation, but tell us where it is and we'll find it."

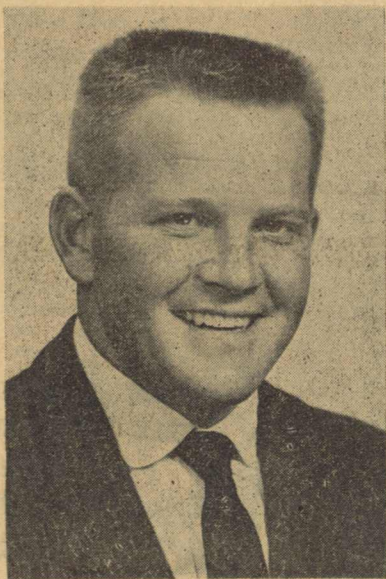
Go, Demons, Go WRECK TECH



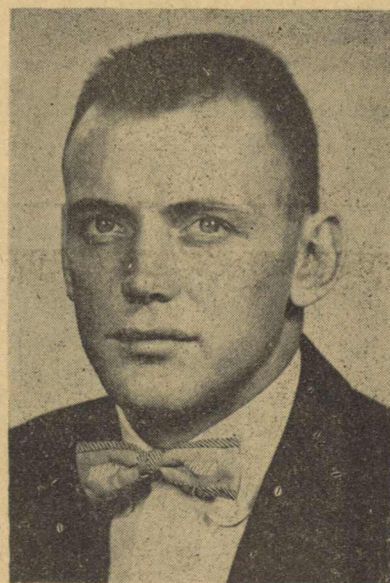
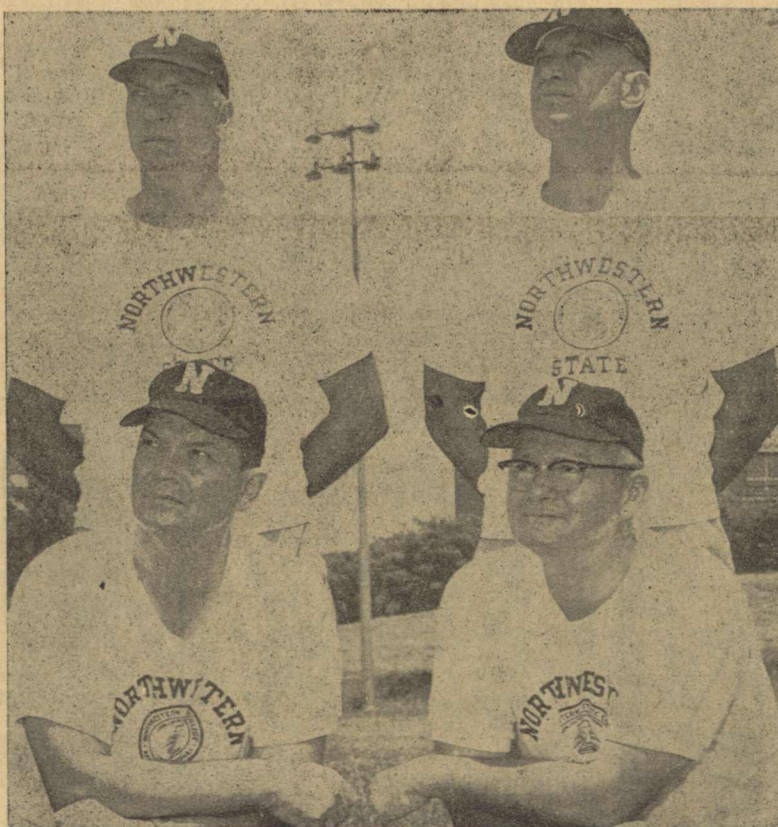
Beck hands off to Tolar



Hoffpauir holds; Johnson kicks



BRYANT "RED" LEWIS
Co-Captain



CHARLES HENNIGAN
Co-Captain

THESE MERCHANTS ARE BEHIND YOU

QUALITY SHOE STORE
Front Street
de VARGAS JEWELERS
Front Street
AMERICAN DEPARTMENT STORES
Front Street
ALDREDGE JEWELERS
Front Street
MORGAN & LINDSEY
Front Street
BYRD'S GULF SERVICE
College At Second Street
GIBSON'S MAGNOLIA STATION
Second At Amulet
NICHOL'S DRY GOODS
Front Street

SATURDAY October 19, 1957

GAME TIME
8:00 P.M.

STATE FAIR STADIUM
Shreveport, Louisiana

THESE MERCHANTS ARE BEHIND YOU

McCLUNG DRUG CO.
600 Front Street
RUSHTON'S OFFICE
EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES
114 Church Street
COMMUNITY CLEANERS
103 Second Street
KNOC
FILLUP AT BILLUPS
1218 Washington
REID'S BARBER & BEAUTY SHOP
Hotel Nakatosh Building
KOLLEGE KORNER
700 College Avenue



DR. JOSEPH CARLUCCI, who recently returned to NSC after an absence of two years, has completed requirements for the Doctor of Musical Arts at the Eastman School of Music in Rochester, N.Y. He will receive his "sheepskin" in May.

AWS Minutes

The council of the AWS met October 7, 1957 in the drawing room of Varnado Hall. The meeting was called to order by Helen Mantzas. Following roll call, Helen read a thank you note the group received from Mrs. Kyser. She then recognized and congratulated the girls that represented Northwestern at the Winn Parish Forestry Festival. Helen reminded the group to help promote the Junior Prom, to encourage everybody to vote in the coming election, and to encourage more participation in pep rallies.

Helen discussed plans for this year's Christmas at Home and dates for Christmas residence hall parties were set for December the 9th or 10th. Christmas gifts will be given to the J.C.'s and the Salvation Army. Dormitory presidents were requested to send a list of Christmas decorations needed in their residence halls to Miss Porter's office.

Girls living in the Dining Hall volunteered to be responsible for sending Christmas at Home invitations to leaders of religious



RELAXING AFTER THE ELECTION in which they were chosen Mr. and Miss NSC are Shirral Jennings, Martha-ville, and Beverly Anthony, Negreet. This is the second year such an election has taken place to honor outstanding seniors.

groups and to faculty and staff members.

Those on the Christmas at Home committee are Lois Nell LaCour, Margie McDaniel, Barbara Naylor, and Carolyn Spruill.

Beverly Anthony moved that the AWS have a concession stand downtown during the Christmas lighting activities. The motion was seconded by Mary Dunkelman. The TAWS volunteered to bake cakes for the concession stand.

Girls helping with the concession stand will be Audrey Cockrell, June Hilman, Barbara Childress, Sally Ann Rutledge, Carolyn Kearney, Emma Bradshaw, Ann Wilson, Vita Greco, Sandy Chitty, Mary Ferguson, Beverly Anthony, Paula Broussard, Helen Mantzas, and Betty Bradshaw.

Girls working with Barbara Naylor on the social events committee this year are Paula Stewart, Marilyn Taylor, Peggy Jo Duke, Mary Dunkelman, and Shirley Corley.

Additional girls appointed to work on the masquerade dance committee are Liska Weber, Betty Bradshaw, Emma Bradshaw, Ann Wilson, and Josette Null.

Miss Porter congratulated new girls on the AWS Council and discussed Mom and Dad Day scheduled for October 26. Residence halls will be open for coffee and visiting between the hours of 2 p.m. and 6 p.m.

Mary Dunkelman moved the

NSC Fair Exhibit Features Photos Of Campus Area

Northwestern's third Louisiana State Fair exhibit promises to be different from any thus far viewed. As in the past, the exhibit will be on display in the College Exhibit Building of the Fair, in Shreveport.

This year's exhibit was organized under the direction of Dr. George Stokes, chairman of the ex-

AWS have a float for the homecoming parade and the motion was seconded by Mary Ferguson. Those working on the float will be Jo Nettles and Shirley Wiggins, Beverly Anthony, Mary Ferguson, Laura Lothrop, Nancy Huff, Marilyn Whitmire, Emma Bradshaw.

Helen introduced Miss Porter and Mrs. Wickett to the new members of the Council and Miss Porter presented the AWS executive officers with sterling silver symbols of their respective offices. Miss Porter and Mrs. Wickett were also presented with similar sterling silver symbols.

Respectfully submitted, Betty Bradshaw, Recording Sec.



The truth is that everyone *does* laugh at GOOD OL' CHARLIE BROWN, leader of the fabled *Peanuts* gang, the funniest kids in the world. If you don't know them yet, get a copy of GOOD OL' CHARLIE BROWN today and begin a long-lasting, long-lasting friendship.

GOOD OL' CHARLIE BROWN

The New *Peanuts* Book by CHARLES M. SCHULZ

Also read the rest of the *Peanuts* saga —

PEANUTS • MORE PEANUTS • GOOD GRIEF, MORE PEANUTS!

\$1 each at all booksellers

Over 400,000 copies in print.



PERINEHART & CO., INC.



Of Two Minds

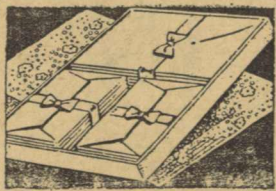
On the one hand, you have Thirsty G. Smith. Good taste to him means zest and zip in a beverage, sparkle and lift and all like that . . . On the other hand, T. Gourmet Smythe perceives good taste as the right, fit and proper refreshment for a Discriminating Coterie. So? . . . Have it both ways! Coca-Cola . . . so good in taste, in such good taste. Et vous?



SIGN OF GOOD TASTE

Bottled under authority of The Coca-Cola Company

GIFTS



- STATIONERY
- IMPRINTING
- COSTUME JEWELRY
- JEWELRY BOXES
- LADIES AND MEN'S BILLFOLDS

GLOVER'S Gift Shop

"Gifts For All Occasions" Corner Front & Jefferson



"HEY, BIG BOY!"

I'm not doing anything tonight, and the coffee is so good at . . .

Le Rendezvous Cafe

FOR THE TREAT OF YOUR LIFE

HOT DOGS

HAMBURGERS

MALTS

SHAKES

CONES

COKES

Zesto

Free Delivery To Campus On All Orders of \$1 Or More From 3—10 P.M.

"WHERE THE BEST FRIENDS MEET"

hibit committee, and Orville Han- chey, co-chairman.

The display will consist mainly of photographs, and is designed to show the viewers the entire NSC campus, including both physical plant and campus activities. Re- creational and classroom activities will be featured.

According to Dr. Stokes, the booth exhibit will also illustrate Northwestern's plans for the fu- ture by depicting proposed building projects and construction now un- derway.

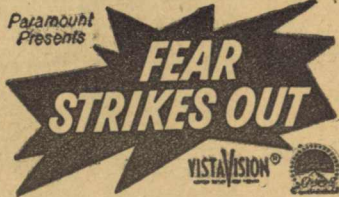
Literature about NSC will be available to anyone interested in knowing more about the college.

The construction work and paint- ing of the exhibit were done by a crew, which has been busy on the display for the past two weeks. The crew worked under the super- vision of John E. Royston of the Operation and Maintenance Depart- ment.

Experience is defined as that which recognizes a mistake the second time you make it.

CANE Theatre

—FRIDAY—



—SATURDAY—

DOUBLE FEATURE



Plus

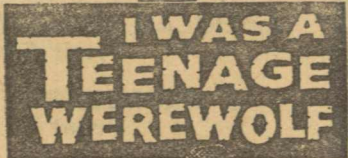


—SUN.—MON.—TUES.—



WEDNESDAY

HAVE YOU SEEN...





LOOKING FORWARD to the State Fair game against Tech at Shreveport are Demonette officers: Helen Holleman, Shreveport; Frances Bolton, Baton Rouge; June Plunkett, Jena; Irma Jean Bridges, Major, Bossier City; Peggy Smith, Dry Prong; Margie Dyck, Cotton Valley; Beverly Baxter, Monroe.

Panhellenic Meets

The Panhellenic Council of Northwestern State College met on October 14 in the drawing room of Varnado. The President, Ruth Woolridge, called the meeting to order, and Barbara Thompson, acting secretary, read the minutes and called the roll. All sororities were present with Mrs. Martha Wickett, sponsor of the group.

Mary Duncelman was appointed publicity chairman for this year.

The majority 2/3 vote to amend the constitution was changed to 4/5 to avoid disagreement. A 3/5 vote carries a motion on ordinary business.

A discussion on the use of the quota system at NSC followed. The advantages and disadvantages of the system were discussed; the proposed amendment did not pass.

Rush rules for this year were re-

viewed and changes discussed. Rush was changed from the tenth to the ninth week because of a conflict with Thanksgiving holidays.

The possibility of publishing a Panhellenic handbook was discussed and several samples from various schools were passed around. The preference sheet for rushees to sign on the Saturday prior to Bid Sunday was changed to simpler form, in order to be more convenient for both rushees and the Dean of Women's Office.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned. The next meeting will be held in Varnado, the first Tuesday in November at 8 p.m.

Respectfully submitted,
Mary Duncelman
Publicity Chairman

A hole is nothing at all, but you can break your neck in it.

"Forgive me for being late?"

"Maybe. There's a price."

"Diamonds?"

"No, Silly. A steak dinner at

MURPHY'S RESTAURANT • 1215 Washington



Annual Tea Held For Coed Students

The annual Panhellenic Tea was held in the drawing room of Varnado Monday. All freshman women and all other women students interested in joining a sorority were invited to attend.

Frances Ellen Porter, Mrs. Martha Wickett, and the presidents of the five sororities on the NSC campus greeted the guests as they arrived. Each guest was given a name tag made by Theta Sigma Upsilon to aid in meeting other women present at the tea.

The drawing room was appropriately decorated with fall flowers and the serving table was centered with silver candleabra and a crystal punch bowl. Alpha Sigma Alpha provided decorations.

The faculty sponsors of the various sororities alternated at the punch bowl. Delta Zeta and Pi Kappa Sigma were responsible for the delicious refreshments.

Fair Game

(Continued from Page 1)
ing outlined figures of the Tech Bulldog and the NSC Demon.

Immediately following the fireworks extravaganza, at 8:00 p.m. comes the kickoff that marks the opening of the game everyone has been waiting for. The annual grid classic will match two of the strongest teams in the Gulf States Conference, with the winner expected to go on to capture the GSC championship crown.

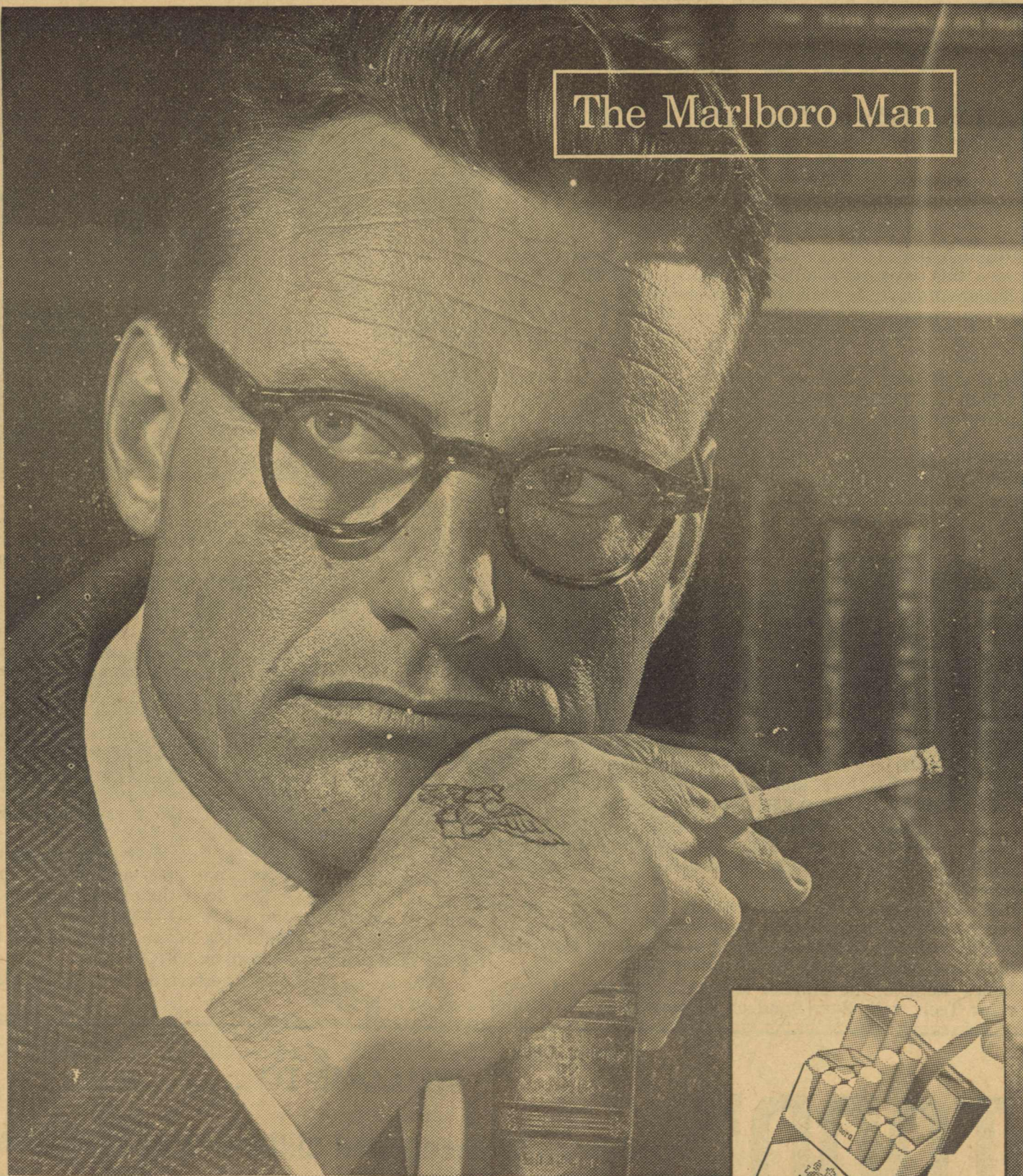


Say it With
FLOWERS!

For a birthday gift nothing can say it quite like flowers! Choose from the beautiful varieties and arrangements at ...

Colonial Flower
Shoppe

422 Second St.



The Marlboro Man

A lot of man... a lot of cigarette

"He gets a lot to like—filter, flavor, flip-top box." The works.
A filter that means business. An easy draw that's all flavor. And the flip-top box that ends crushed cigarettes.

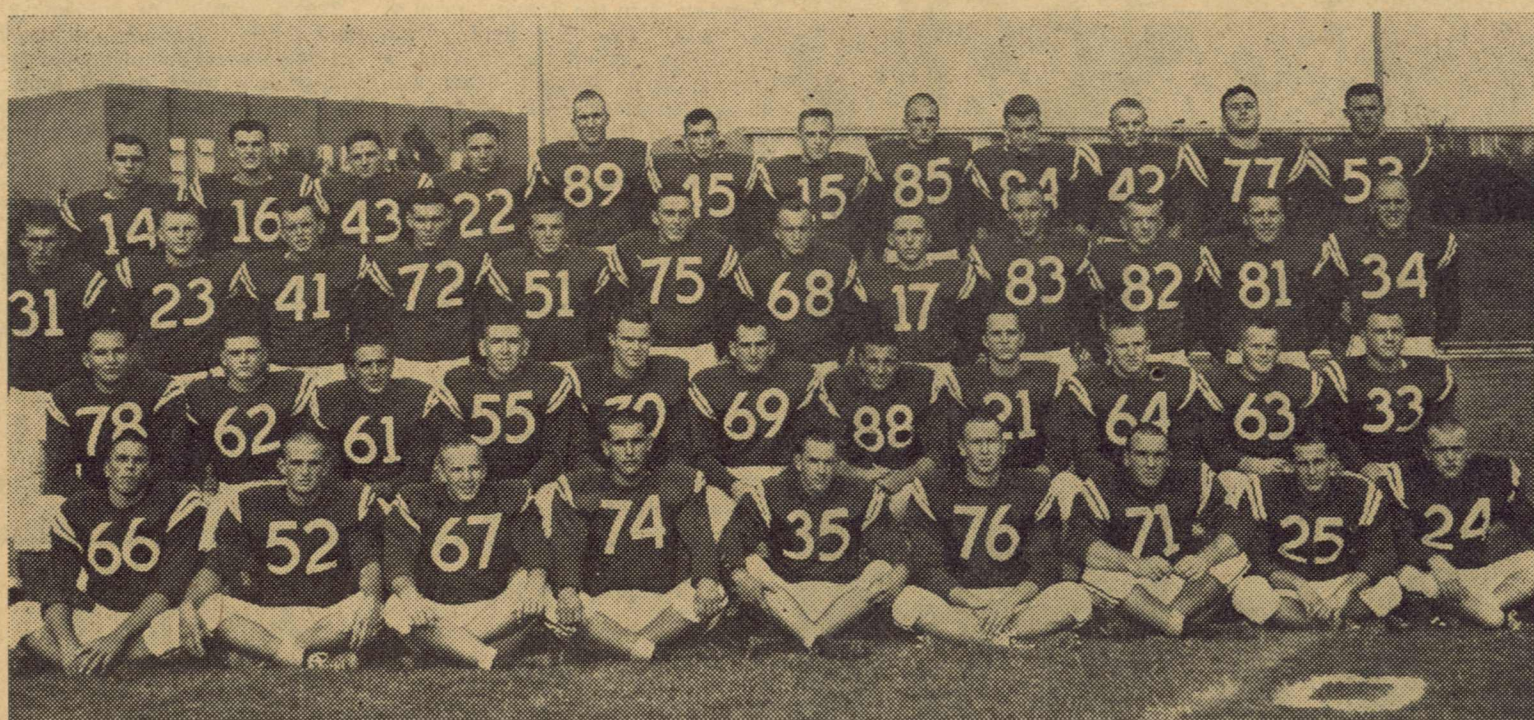


NEW
"SELF-STARTER"
Just pull the tab slowly and the cigarettes pop up. No digging. No trouble.

POPULAR FILTER PRICE

(MADE IN RICHMOND, VIRGINIA, FROM A PRIZED RECIPE)

Demons, Bulldogs To Clash In Saturday Tilt



NORTHWESTERN'S FIGHTING DEMONS, pictured above, will trek to Shreveport for the "big one" Saturday. Shown in the first row are Jerry Didier, Johnny Cox, James Rockhold, Terry Misenheimer, J. M. Maricelli, Ferrell Yarbrough, Ronnie Kincer, Mickey Mills, and John Davis. In the second row are Octave Bernard, Robert Powell, Rade Radasinovich, Doug Burt, Charlie Johnson, Bobby Tackett, Jim Bruning, Bobby Stanley, Jerry Fultzs,

Red Lewis and Charlie Tolar. Third row players include Jimmy Bradley, Judson Hale, Charles Hennigan, Ev Doerge, Claude Roberts, Lexie Gregg, Dean Smith, Dale Hoffpauir, Billy Sheehy, Kemp Gordon and Charles DeSadier. And, in the last row are Frank Pernici, J. W. Beck, Petie Moore, Jerry Lott, Paul Robinson, Don Deen, Don Bowden, Tommy Etie, George Smith, Jimmy Veale, Bert Heckel and Fred Wyble.

Demons Have Edge In Fiftieth Match Between NSC, Tech

The Northwestern State College Demons and the Louisiana Tech Bulldogs will put all the bone-smashing, turf-churning tactics that they can muster, on display this Saturday night when the biggest arch-rivals in the history of North Louisiana meet at the State Fair Stadium in Shreveport in conjunction with the Louisiana State Fair.

This clash will be the fiftieth game between these two scrapping foes and each team is expected to put forth spartan efforts in what will probably be a deciding game in the Gulf States Conference race.

Northwestern enters the classic contest with an overall record of 3-1, having decisive wins over Stephen F. Austin, Louisiana College, and McNeese State who now leads the Gulf States Conference with overall games 4-1. The Demons suffered one loss, being upset by Lamar Tech Cardinals who are the leading contenders for the Lone Star Conference. The GSC record of the NSC gridders is 1-0, beating the McNeese Cowboys 23-20 in a hard fought thriller here in Natchitoches, and their overall record is 3-1.

That win over the Cowpokes put the Demons in first place, followed by Tech who has a less impressive statistical record but who has been looking very good in their grid contests. Tech has a 1-1 record for GSC play, and an overall record of 2-2. The Bulldogs have victories over Southwestern, Stephen F. Austin, and losses to McNeese and Mississippi Southern. It might be well to note that Mississippi has the best team in this part of the country, being unbeaten, untied, and unscored upon in four grid contests. They took Tech 7-0.

You've heard it before and you'll hear it again—you can throw those statistics to the wind when these two powers meet. And they will meet. They'll meet with a force that will jar North Louisianians for miles around, because when this annual struggle comes off, people just can't stay indifferent much less away. A tremendous crowd is expected to watch this game which will be the first for some of the newer players, and the last for some of the old vets.

Demon fans will be looking at, and rooting, with intense eagerness and high hopes those seniors who will be playing their last State Fair game for the Purple and White. Many of the seniors have been plagued, as well as many others, with injuries during the current campaign and have been doing their best to shed their bandages and casts in order to play Saturday night.

Charlie Johnson, 6'2" tackle from Bastrop is probably having his best year in collegiate football this season, and has been playing good defensive ball all year. Charlie was NSC's all-GSC tackle in 1954, but suffered several injuries which have caused him to lose a lot of time during the seasons. Charlie Hennigan has been displaying his talent on the turf this year, too, lugging the leather 55 times for 219 yards this season. "The Horse" is co-captain and has been providing the team with the best of leadership, along with co-captain Bryant "Red" Lewis. Bryans is a guard hailing from Haynesville, while Charlie is a Minden product.

J.W. Beck is a senior quarterback from Summit, Mississippi. This is J.W.'s second year with the Demons since he transferred from a Junior college. He's shared the spotlight with Dale Hoffpauir, and Frank Pernici, this season and is doing a fine job.

Billy Sheehy, a transfer from LSU hails from Mobile, Alabama, and has been a thorn in the side of many an NSC opponent, as has been Bobby Tackett who plays terrific defensive ball. Bill is an end (See DEMONS, Page 8)

High-Scoring Game Predicted by Writer

By BILL BAKER
Shreveport Times Sports Writer
(Guest Columnist This Week.)

Although the 1957 football season has just gotten well underway, this weekend could well be classed as the climax for followers of Northwestern and Louisiana Tech.

It's the State Fair classic in Shreveport's huge State Fair Stadium and this year, as in many past, it's the make-or-break game for both elevens.

This writer has sat in on five of the past six NSC-Tech games, both as a student and as a member of the Times Sports Staff, but this year's contest looks about as interesting as they come.

We were there the last time NSC found the winning combination against the Bulldogs. It was a clear, crisp October afternoon in 1953 and Demon hearts were lifted for the first time in nearly a decade with a 15-7 victory.

We remember the '55 game, too, as NSC lost a skin-tight 21-20 decision to a team they weren't even supposed to have been in the same stadium with.

We were taking in our football in the Orient during last year's 0-0 deadlock but one thing's for sure. No matter who is favored on paper, always watch the other team—they get mighty hard to handle.

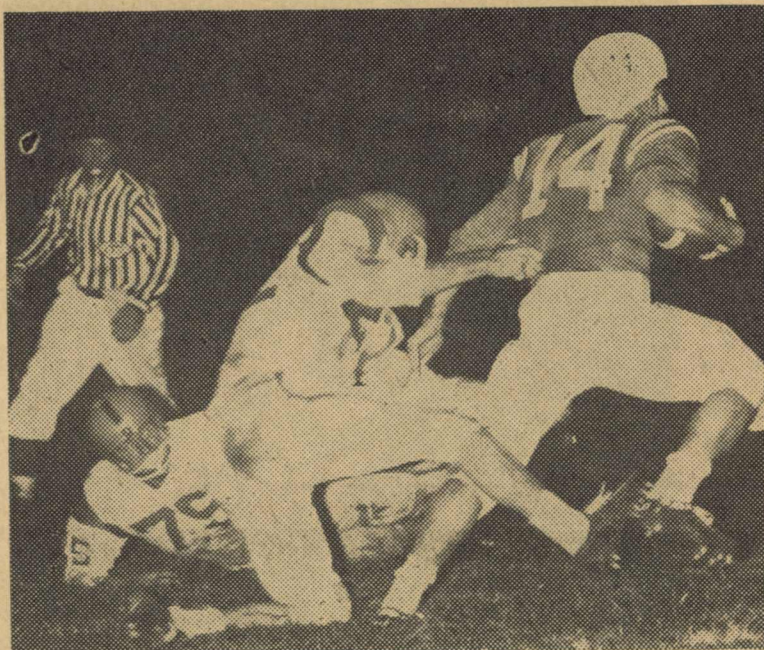
This time 'round it'll be NSC on the favored side of the ledger, but brother, it won't be a breeze and Coach Jack Clayton and company know it.

The Bulldogs may be beginning to find themselves after Saturday's easy 28-13 win over Southwestern. Defense has been the big trouble with Tech this season and offense it's main point, save their 7-0 loss to rugged Mississippi Southern.

If Tech can get the middle of their big line to hold Saturday, NSC is in for a rough evening. Tech's gonna pick up their first downs and it'll take a mighty good ball club to keep them from scoring.

B. K. Miller and J. W. Slack seem to be the big guns in the Doggie offense with Wayne Bourgeois being nothing to overlook at fullback. Quarterbacking has been their big problem all season. That is, up to last Saturday's game.

James McCabe, the Minden lad, usually starts as man-under for Tech, with Buzz Bond of Haynesville and ex-Fair



FRANK PERNICI, one of NSC's three quarterbacks, rams over for the first Demon touchdown in the Louisiana College game at Pineville. Two Wildcats try in vain to stop him. Pernici should see lots of action against the big Tech Bulldogs in Shreveport Saturday night.

Park star Jimmy Orton following. Don't overlook this boy Orton. He played nearly half the SLI game after coming out for football after the season started and could develop into Coach Aillet's "secret weapon".

Northwestern is a rugged club, too, that has its defensive problems, as was evident in the Lamar and McNeese games, but the double-barreled offense makes up for it.

The loss of Judson Hale is going to hurt the Demons. You can't lose a man of Hale's caliber and expect it not to. But should Charlie (The Tank) Tolar be in top shape, he should carry the Demon load adequately.

Charlie Johnson, Bert Heckel and Doug Burt should be able to spark a tough NSC line and, should that line get as tough as they could (as they have the capabilities of doing), it should be a simple matter for NSC to roll.

We've seen both ball clubs this season twice and are looking forward to Saturday's game with interest.

Who do we like? Northwestern State by 27-20. Still no defense on either side.

TODD'S

Men's - Women's and Children's Ready-to Wear

Dry Goods and Shoes for the Family

750 FRONT STREET

PHONE 2632

WELCOME TO



AFTER CATCHING a 48-yard pass from the rifle arm of quarterback Dale Hoffpauir, Demon end Billy Jack Booth raced for a TD against Louisiana College's Wildcats. NSC coaches expect Booth to play his usual topnotch game against Louisiana Tech Saturday in Shreveport.



IT'S GOOD NEWS to hear that Charlie Tolar, NSC's great fullback, will be back in harness for the Louisiana Tech game. Tolar, whose game average was 93 yards on the ground still leads Demon pigskin packers despite the fact that he missed the entire game at Pineville. Northwestern coaches and fans are hoping Chunky Charlie will be full strength at 8 p.m. Saturday when NSC plays the powerful Bulldogs at State Fair Stadium.

BASKETBALL TRYOUTS

Basketball coach Huey Cranford has announced that tryouts for all freshmen and others who may be interested in varsity basketball will be held Monday, October 21, at 8 p.m. in men's gymnasium. Please bring your own practice equipment, he said.

SWIMMERS WANTED

Swimming coach John Piscopo has stated that formal swim team practices began here Monday. Any male students who are interested in competitive swimming should report to the natatorium at 4:00 p.m., Monday thru Friday, for varsity team tryouts.

7 Seniors Will Play Saturday

Seven Northwestern seniors will be playing against the Louisiana Tech Bulldogs in Shreveport Saturday night—and they would consider their football days at Northwestern successful if the Demons emerge the victors.

Leading the list are the squad's co-captains, right halfback Charlie Hennigan and right guard Bryant (Red) Lewis, who since the beginning of the season have provided the team with the best of leadership.

Both, too, have been playing good, steady football during the past four games, in which the Demons have won three and lost one. Hennigan, one of the team's leading ground gainers, has 219 yards to his credit while running with the pigskin. He has lugged the leather 55 times.

In what is perhaps his best year in collegiate football this season is big Charlie Johnson, NSC's all-GSC tackle in 1954. Johnson has

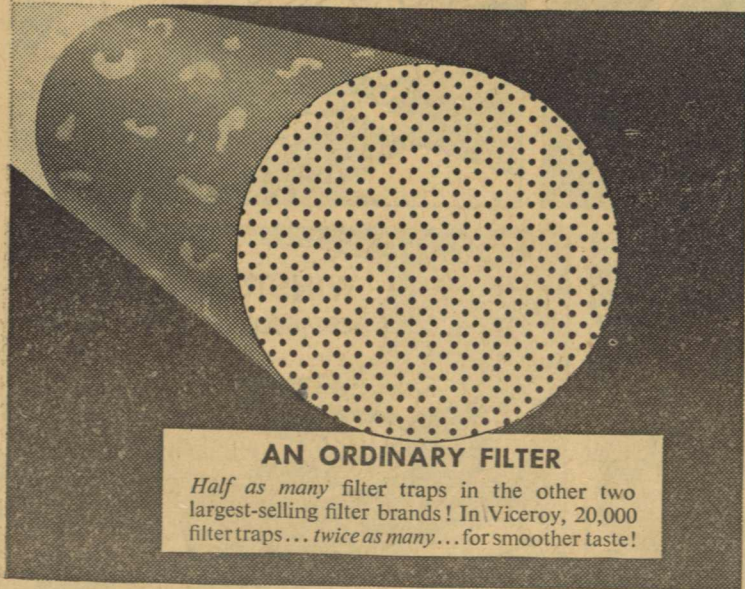
been playing great defensive ball this year. It was in the Lamar Tech game when he bulldozed his way through a big, tough and powerful Cardinal line to block a punt and provide for Northwestern's lone TD. Flash Gordon picked the oval up and ran for paydirt.

Senior quarterback on the squad is J.W. Beck, playing his second

year with the Demons. Beck, a top performer on the option play, has been sharing signal-calling duties with Dale Hoffpauir and Frank Pernici this year.

And, rounding out the list are three linemen, ends Billy Sheehy and Jim Bruning and guard Bobby Tackett. Each has been showing that fine Demon spirit this season.

Only Viceroy gives you 20,000 FILTER TRAPS FOR THAT SMOOTHER TASTE



AN ORDINARY FILTER

Half as many filter traps in the other two largest-selling filter brands! In Viceroy, 20,000 filter traps... twice as many... for smoother taste!



THE VICEROY FILTER

These simplified drawings show the difference... show that Viceroy's 20,000 filter traps are actually twice as many as the ordinary filter!

Twice as many filter traps as the other two largest-selling filter brands!

Compare! Only Viceroy gives you 20,000 filter traps—twice as many as the other two largest-selling filter brands—for that smoother taste!

Plus—finest-quality leaf tobacco, Deep-Cured golden brown for extra smoothness!

Get Viceroy! Get 20,000 filter traps, for smoother taste!



NORTHWESTERN STATE COLLEGE

FOOTBALL STATISTICS

(1957—All Games To Date)

N.S.C.	20	Stephen F. Austin	7
N.S.C.	10	Lamar Tech	20
N.S.C.	23	McNeese State	20
N.S.C.	25	Louisiana College	7
Won 3	Lost 1	Tied 0	

INDIVIDUAL RUSHING

	Times Carried	Yards Gained	Yards Lost	Net Yds. Gained	Average
Charles Tolar	44	288	8	280	6.4
Charles Hennigan	55	231	12	219	3.9
Judson Hale	20	79	6	73	3.7
J. W. Beck	5	23	4	19	3.8
Dale Hoffpauir	13	46	28	18	1.4
Frank Pernici	11	47	3	44	4.0
Don Deen	10	42	0	42	4.2
Charles DeSadier	12	61	0	61	5.1
Jimmy Veale	15	57	0	57	3.8
Don Dowden	2	2	0	2	2.0

PASSING

	Attempted	Complete	Had Inter.	Yards	TD's
Dale Hoffpauir	18	11	4	207	1
J. W. Beck	2	0	0	0	0
Frank Pernici	15	5	1	29	0
Don Bowden	1	1	0	5	0

RECEIVING

	Caught	Yards	TD's
Judson Hale	3	47	0
Billy Jack Booth	4	122	1
Charles Hennigan	1	-2	0
Kemp Gordon	1	16	0
Jimmy Veale	2	15	0
Jerry Lott	1	5	0
Charles DeSadier	1	1	0
Bill Sheehy	1	10	0
Bert Heckel	1	1	0
George Smith	1	7	0
Don Deen	1	19	0

PUNTING

	No.	Yards	Average	Had Blocked
Judson Hale	8	315	39.3	0
Dale Hoffpauir	2	61	30.5	0
Jerry Lott	4	112	28.0	0

PUNT RETURNS

	Returns	Yards	TD's
Judson Hale	1	0	0
Frank Pernici	1	10	0
Charles Tolar	3	35	0
Jimmy Veale	1	4	0

Demons—

(Continued from Page 6)

on the starting lineup and Bobby is a guard.

Last, but not least is Jim Bruning, of whom all Demonland knows about, especially since the McNeese ballgame. With seconds to go, Jim kicked a 23 yard field goal, to give

Northwestern their first win, in GSC play, for the year, 23-20.

Last year, Tech had been predicted, by some sportswriters, to win by at least 7 points, but the Demons helped the Techsters let them down by battling through a muddy night to hold the Bulldogs to a scoreless tie, 0-0.

As this weekend closes in on us, we're still not too sure of the start-

ing lineup for this game because of injuries and sickness that have been jumping not only on the Demons' back but everybody elses.

Judson Hale, who according to N.A.I.A. statistics is eleventh in the nation in punting, with an average of 39.3 yards, will miss the Tech game because of a dislocated shoulder suffered in the Louisiana College game. Jud was a leading man on the team, gaining 73 yards on the ground and 47 yards on passes. Charlie Tolar, Northwestern's great fullback, is still a question mark for this weekend because of a knee injury, but if he's in shape in time will be priceless with his ability to blast through the opponents defense. Charlie, by the way, up to his injury, was the leading figure in the GSC with a total of 280 yards for three games to average 93 yards per game, and was also seventeenth in the nation.

According to Coach Jack Clayton, the starting lineup will be approximately like this: at ends will be Billy Sheehy and Billy Jack Booth, at Guards will be Bobby Tackett and Dean Smith, at tackles will be Bert Heckel and Charlie Johnson, and at center will be Fred Wyble. In the backfield will be Frank Pernici at left halfback, Chuck Desadier or Charlie Tolar at fullback, Charlie Hennigan at right halfback, and Dale Hoffpauir at quarterback.

Coach Clayton has plenty of reserve strength though, so this lineup may change up some before the game. Don Deen, Don Bowden, Jimmy Veale, Ronnie Kincer, and Jerry Lott have all been tried before and have showed up good for the hometown team.

Wrap up all this talent and mix it with a determined bunch of hard-fighting young men with the will to win and you've got the team that plans to stop Tech this weekend!

One small boy to another at a widescreen movie: "Let me know if anything happens on your side."

Quite often on the crowded road, It's frightening to see How close some reckless motorist Will drive ahead of me!

KICKOFF RETURNS

	Returns	Yards	TD's
Dale Hoffpauir	3	51	0
Kemp Gordon	1	10	0
Charles Hennigan	1	27	0
Judson Hale	2	43	0
Charles Tolar	1	16	0
Bobby Stanley	1	10	0
Billy Sheehy	1	15	0
Frank Pernici	1	19	0
Jimmy Veale	1	45	0

SCORING

	TD's	FG's	PAT Att.	PAT Made	Total
Charles Tolar	3	0	0	0	18
Charles Hennigan	3	0	0	0	18
Frank Pernici	1	0	0	0	6
Judson Hale	1	0	0	0	6
Billy Jack Booth	1	0	0	0	6
Kemp Gordon	1	0	0	0	6
Don Deen	1	0	0	0	6
Jim Bruning	0	2	10	6	12
Ronnie Kincer	0	0	1	0	0

PASS INTERCEPTIONS

	No.	Yards Returned	TD's
J. W. Beck	1	0	0
Billy Sheehy	1	1	0
Bobby Tackett	1	1	0
Kemp Gordon	1	7	0

TEAM TOTALS

	N.S.C.	Opp.
First Downs	52	58
Times Carried	189	195
Yards Gained Rushing	879	902
Yards Lost Rushing	61	47
Net Gain Rushing	818	855
Passes Attempted	36	44
Passes Completed	17	13
Had Intercepted	5	4
Net Gain Passing	241	127
Total Plays	225	239
Total Net Gain	1059	982
Touchdowns	11	8
PAT Attempted	11	8

*2 Field Goals

TEAM TOTALS

	N.S.C.	Opp.
PAT Made	6	6
Total Points	78*	54
Punts	14	15
Yards Punted	488	489
Average Per Kick	34.9	32.6
Punt Returns	6	9
Yards Returned	49	96
Kickoff Returns	12	17
Yards Returned	226	260
Penalties	17	6
Yards Penalized	157	60
Fumbles	6	9
Fumbles Recovered	3	4

SUPER-WINSTON PRODUCTIONS Presents

THE SILENT WHIRL, or, DIG THAT CRAZY CEPHALOPOD!

A DRAMA OF INTRIGUE, ROMANCE, AND SALT WATER (a blend)

WINSTON—AMERICA'S BEST-SELLING, BEST-TASTING FILTER CIGARETTE!

WINSTON FILTER CIGARETTES
FINER FILTER FOR FINER FLAVOR

R. J. REYNOLDS TOBACCO CO., WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

*OCTOPUS BY COURTESY OF THE MUSEUM OF UNNATURAL HISTORY

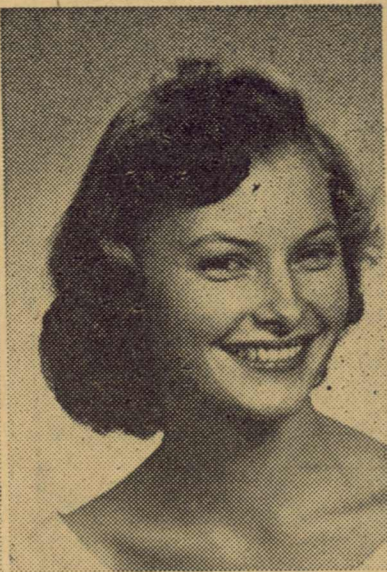
The Current Sauce

Who Keeps the Truth from the People, Stands in the Way of God.

VOL. XLIV—No. 5

NORTHWESTERN STATE COLLEGE OF LOUISIANA

FRIDAY, OCTOBER 25, 1957



COED SPONSORS for the Northwestern R.O.T.C. Cadet Corps who were recently elected by popular vote include (top row, left to right) Pat Barker, Monroe, Battalion; Juanita Penney, DeRidder, Company "A" and Diane Sue Imhoff, Peru, Indiana, Company "B". In the bottom row are Laura Lothrop, Shreveport, Company "C"; Johnnie Sue Cloyd, Bastrop, Company "D" and Rose Escott, Shreveport, "HQ" Company.

Nov. 15 Deadline Set For Orders

Seniors planning to graduate in January are urged to place their orders for invitations with the NSC Book Store as soon as possible. The deadline for placing orders is Nov. 15.

Three-Act Comedy Well Received

Northwestern's College Theatre really scored with "Time Out for Ginger," which was presented last Thursday and Friday evenings in the Fine Arts Auditorium.

The play was attended by large crowds both nights, who enthusiastically received the three-act comedy about football.

The choice of play was particularly appropriate, not only because of the gridiron background, but also because of its social aspects. A harassed father, Howard Carol, played by Bill Rambin, and an understanding mother, Agnes Carol, portrayed by Sarah Whelan, provided the heart of the play. (See THREE ACT, Page 8)

EDITORIAL

Homecoming Is Upcoming

It's never too soon to start planning for a big event. The more planning done and the more actual work done enough in advance, the better the finished product or products will be.

Homecoming weekend will be on us before we know it. So the sooner we begin to plan and to prepare for this main event, the bigger and better this year's exhibits and parade will be.

This first official notice by H. J. Young, Parade Activities chairman, should therefore be of particular importance to those who are interested in making this year's event the best and most memorable one.

All organizations on the campus who wish to officially participate and to compete for cash prizes in the Homecoming Parade, November 2, should report as early as possible to Professor Young in Old Science Building with a sketch and short typewritten description of floats. Upon presenting the sketch and description to Mr. Young, each organization will be assigned a number indicating its place of order in the parade. This is absolutely necessary in order to qualify for competition. Organizations should check clearance at College entrance and on Second Street and be guided accordingly for height of construction.

The prizes are as follows:

First, \$75; second, \$50; third, \$35; fourth, \$25; and fifth, \$15.

Those not receiving prizes will be given \$5.00 expense money for worthy efforts.

Holleman Named Homecoming Queen

Helen Holleman, secretarial science major from Shreveport, has been selected by the "N" Club, lettermen's organization at NSC, as 1957 Homecoming Queen. She and the eight members of her court will be presented in pre-game ceremonies

at 2 p.m. Nov. 2, and at 2:30 p.m. that same day the Demons clash with the Northeast Indians.

Coeds chosen for the queen's court this year are Pat Barker, Juanita Penney, Lucie Raye Barillier, Marva Glover, Billie Jo Jones, Marcia Ford, Mrs. Jeane Doerge, and Carolyn Michaud.

Nine senior gridders will be represented by this year's royalty. They are Bobby Tackett, Jim Bruning, Charles Johnson, Charles Hennigan, Billy Sheehy, Lexie Gregg, Bryant Lewis, Everett Doerge, and J. W. Beck.

Miss Holleman and her court will ride in the homecoming parade, to begin at 10:30 a.m., a week from Saturday. The queen and maids will participate in a number of other Homecoming activities, including the dance in the Student Center, which will be held from 8:30 to 12:00 p.m. that night.

A graduate of Byrd High School, Miss Holleman has been active in various phases of campus life at NSC. She is presently a sophomore and an honor roll student. She has served on the Potpourri staff, and is an officer in the Demonettes.

A member of Sigma Sigma Sigma social sorority, she is Tri Sig's public information chairman. Last year, she received the sorority's award presented to the pledge with the highest scholastic average.

NSC Hosts Parents On Saturday

"Mom and Dad Day" tomorrow will be a big day at NSC for parents and students alike. This affair is set aside annually for the prime purpose of acquainting the parents with Northwestern, its traditions and its residents.

Invitations to parents have been sent in advance and preparations are being made for their entertainment in the various dormitories. Coffee will be served from 2 until 6 p.m.

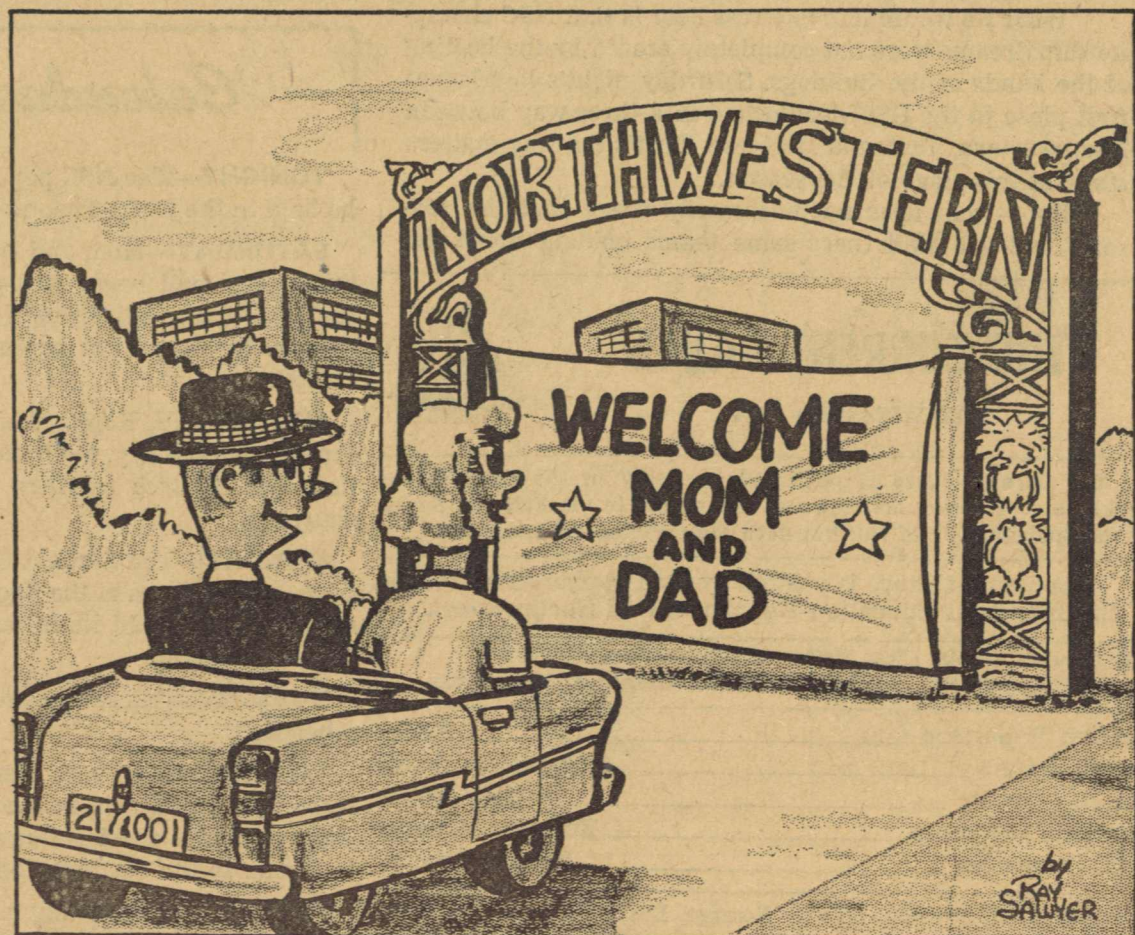
Tags to be presented parents at the coffees will identify them as Mom or Dad and admit them to the Delta State game as guests of the college.

The half-time show will include Delta State's 50 piece band which will perform first and the NSC band with the Demonettes which will dedicate their performance to the occasion.

A dance, by the majorettes will be dedicated to the Moms and the Demonettes will perform in honor of the Dads, with the NSC band furnishing the background music. To climax the program, the entire group will go together and form an "N" while the band plays "Home Sweet Home!"

Heads Baptist YWA

Martha Schwab, a junior in the Shreveport division of the Northwestern School of Nursing, was recently installed as president of the Baptist Young Woman's Auxiliary. The installation ceremonies were held at the School of Nursing on Kings Highway in Shreveport.



NSC's Saturday Guests

This Saturday Northwestern plays host to two groups, the visitors from Delta State and the parents of NSC students. We hope to impress the visitors from Mississippi with a fine showing on the gridiron. And we expect the parents to return home with a favorable opinion of their college students' "home away from home."

To honor the second group of visitors, Saturday has been officially proclaimed "Mom and Dad Day." Among activities planned for them are tours of the dormitory rooms and other buildings on the campus, and a complimentary coffee from 2 to 6 p.m. in each of the residence halls. And by wearing special tags identifying them as NSC Moms and Dads, they will be able to watch the Demons in action as guests of the college.

President John S. Kyser has sent the following letter to all parents:

DEAR PARENTS:

Once again, I have the privilege of sending a personal message to the parents of every one of the fine young men and women in this college. It is a letter that I like to sign, for it has nothing to do with grades, or bills, or business matters—it is concerned with our annual MOM AND DAD night, Saturday, October 26, at Northwestern State College.

Our college is the right size to enable us to cultivate a close association with the students in our college community. Since we are always eager to strengthen and deepen that personal relationship, we are pleased and happy to help them honor Mom and Dad.

As a parent myself, I know what such a college visit can mean to you. You will have an opportunity to visit your daughter's or son's residence hall from 2:00 to 6:00 p.m. You can inspect the rooms, chat over coffee with the house director, and meet your daughter's or son's school friends and their parents.

Coffee will be served to non-resident students and their parents from 2:00 to 6:00 p.m. in the private dining room at the Student Center.

At 8 p.m. we hope you will be our guests at the football game where the Demons will play Delta State College. Arrangements will be made for your admission to the game when you register at the residence hall.

I trust you will consider this letter to be a warm personal invitation from all of us at Northwestern State College to come down and be neighborly. We await your arrival.

Sincerely,
John S. Kyser
President

The Best Is Yet To Come

Last Saturday night in State Fair Stadium was a dark one as far as Northwestern football followers were concerned. They saw an underrated bunch of Louisiana Tech Bulldogs come from behind to hand the Demons a 20-13 loss in GSC play and decidedly dim Northwestern's hopes of gaining an undisputed conference championship.

What we would like to stress here is that NSC championship dreams were not completely erased by the beating at the hands of the Bulldogs. Saturday night's loss leaves first place in the GSC deadlocked in a three-way between Northwestern, Tech and McNeese. That's the way matters stand at this stage of the season.

But—that does not necessarily mean that the season's end will find these same teams holding down the

LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS

by Dick Bibler



same positions in the final standings. The Bulldog victory did even the score between the three GSC leaders, that's true; but, Tech and McNeese title hopes could be short-lived and that of the Demons considerably brightened. All that would be required is a conference loss for the Cowboys and the Dogs and a winning second-half of the season for NSC.

This is not an impossibility. Anyone who has witnessed a GSC championship race in the past will know that in most cases the holder of the crown is not decided until the last conference game of the year. A perfect example is last year's NSC-Southeastern contest, the last game of the year and the turning point in Northwestern football fortunes. Had NSC won that game the top place in GSC standings would have been held by the Demons; as it was, Southeastern dumped our gridders and picked up the laurels.

Northwestern has proved that it has the material and the coaching needed to win football games. We believe that Saturday night in Shreveport did nothing to alter the balance of that combination. All that is required is the continued support and enthusiasm of the NSC student body coupled with the belief that the Demons can still go on and take it all. There are three more conference games remaining on the Demon football slate and these could easily be converted into victories. It's up to the Demon followers not to let a State Fair drubbing dampen school spirit. Let's back the Demons all the way and show them that Northwestern believes they can and will be the 1957 Gulf States Conference champions.

Calendar Of Week

TONIGHT—The NSC pep rally for the Delta State game will be held in the Little Theater at 6:30.

SATURDAY—Mom and Dad Day will last all day. The Delta State game will begin at 8 p.m. in Demon Stadium. An after the game dance will be held from 10 to 12 p.m. in the Student Center. Pi Kappa Phi begins its all day pledge initiation on campus.

SUNDAY—Pi Kappa Phi continues its pledge initiation throughout the day. Delta Zeta is scheduled to hold its initiation also. Church services will be held in all Natchitoches churches.

MONDAY—The Student Council meets at 6 p.m. in the Student Council room at the Special Education building. The Newman Club will hold its initiation ceremonies at 7 p.m. in the Newman Center.

TUESDAY—"Greek Night." Fraternity pledge night is also scheduled.

WEDNESDAY—Peter Harlow will appear in an assembly to be held at 11 a.m. in the Fine Arts Auditorium. The AWS will sponsor a short Halloween masquerade dance from 6:30 to 9 p.m. in the Student Center.

FRIDAY—Homecoming pep rally for the Northeast game will be held at 6:30 in the Little Theater. The Conference of Louisiana Librarians will meet in the private Dining Room of the Student Center.

The Fifth Column

Dr. Joseph Carlucci, assistant professor of music at Northwestern, is making plans for orchestra activities for the coming year.

Two young peoples concerts are planned, one to take place in November, the other in the spring. The spring public concert will be in April.

Dr. Carlucci extends a welcome to anyone interested in orchestral instruments to join in the orchestra.

Educators like a story about two first graders standing outside school one morning. "Do you think," asked one, "that thermodynamic projectiles will pierce the heat barrier?"

"No," said the second. "Once the force enters the substratosphere..."

Then the bell rang. Said the first: "There goes the bell. Darn it, now we gotta go in and string beads."

Tolerance: That uncomfortable feeling that the other fellow may be right after all.

(ACP)—From the Tennessee Polytechnic Institute Oracle:

Freshman's parent to faculty member: "My, this campus has really grown since I was here. How many students does Tech have now?"

Faculty member: "Oh, about one in 100, I'd say."

(ACP)—The LEADER, newspaper for Teachers college, Fredonia, N. Y., says this happened there:

The other day the psych class lecture was on job aptitudes.

The prof finished, "The point is a good poker player can hold down any sort of an executive position. Now then, are there any questions?"

Came the voice from the back of the room, "What would a good poker player want with a job anyway?"

The Danforth Foundation, an educational foundation, invites applications for the 1958 class of Danforth Graduate Fellows from college senior men and recent graduates who are preparing themselves for a career of college teaching, and are planning to enter graduate school in September, 1958, for their first year of graduate study. The Foundation welcomes applicants from the areas of Natural and Biological Sciences, Social Sciences, Humanities and all fields of specialization to be found in the undergraduate college.

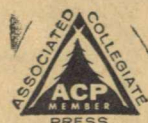
President John S. Kyser has named Dr. C. E. Dugdale as the Liaison Officer to nominate to the Danforth Foundation two or not to exceed three candidates for these 1958 fellowships. These appointments are fundamentally "a relationship encouragement" throughout the years of graduate study, carrying a promise of financial aid within prescribed conditions as there may be need. The maximum annual grant for single Fellows is \$1,400 plus tuition and fees charged to all graduate students; for married Fellows, \$2,400 plus tuition and fees charged to all graduate students with an additional stipend of \$350 for children. Students with or without financial need are invited to apply.

The qualifications of the candidates as listed in the announcement from the Foundation are: Men of outstanding academic ability, personality congenial to the classroom, and integrity and character, including serious inquiry within the Christian tradition.

All applications, including the recommendations, must be completed by January 31, 1958. Any student wishing further information should get in touch with Dr. Dugdale.

THE CURRENT SAUCE

ESTABLISHED 1914



The Current Sauce is published bi-weekly in the Summer and weekly, except during holidays and test weeks, in the Fall and Spring by the Student Body of Northwestern State College of Louisiana.

The Current Sauce is printed by the Graphic Arts Division of the Industrial Education Department of Northwestern.

Entered as Second Class Matter at Natchitoches, Louisiana.

OFFICE PHONE. Ext. 203—SUBSCRIPTIONS: \$2.00 per year.

Marilyn Robertson Editor
LuDell Jeffers Associate Editor
Pat Proskowetz Society Editor
Raymond Sawyer Business Manager
R. H. Humphrey Faculty Adviser

REPORTORIAL STAFF—Freddy Bosarge, Linda Caraway, Joe Cunningham, Walter Eagles, Tommy Henry, Fred Hilton, Harold Minter, Josette Null, Jerry Pierce, Dallas Roper, Jim Soileau, Bill Spillers, Ray Timm, and Artie Wimberley.



LEADING NSC'S MARCHING BAND through their half-time performances in State Fair Stadium last Saturday are (left to right) Sue Ann Champion, Logansport; Willa Long, Tullos; Margaret Worsham, Many; Ken Hendrick-

son, Vivian; Patricia Pittman, Mansfield; Sue Childs, Mansfield; and Martha McBride, Jonesboro. Each was introduced to the Demon and Tech fans before the show.

Faculty Members Attend Language Meeting In Dallas

Attending the fourteenth annual meeting of the South-Central Modern Language Association from NSC today and Saturday at Dallas on the SMU campus are Dr. Sarah L. C. Clapp, Dr. William A. Tornwall, Dr. G. Waldo Dunnington, Roland L. Grass, E. B. Doering, and Mrs. DeWitt Tarlton.

In the English section Dr. Tornwall will read a paper on "Chaucer's Attitude Toward Poetic Imagery." Dr. Dunnington is chairman of German (I) Section and will speak before German (II) Section on "Andreas Hartknot Redivivus."

rosebuds adorned her hair.

Many faculty members of NSC and friends in town assisted in the courtesies of the evening. Seen serving at various tables were: Miss Miriam Carver, Mrs. N. B. Morrison, Mrs. Peyton Cunningham, Mrs. Walter Robinson, Mrs. Olive Cooper, Mrs. Eola Rooks, Mrs. Medford Evans, Mrs. Sylvan Friedman, Mrs. Perry Webb, Miss Fran Porter, Mrs. John Luster, Mrs. T. B. Wofford, Miss Lucille Daughdril and Mrs. E. H. Haynes. The Associate Women Student Council helped as tagirls.

Pres., Mrs. Kyser Honor New Faculty At Reception

On October 8, Dr. and Mrs. Kyser entertained the Faculty and Town folk at a reception in their campus home and on the terrace honoring the new members of the faculty of Northwestern State College.

The host and hostess, Dr. and Mrs. Kyser, received their guests on the terrace of the president's home, while the officers and deans of the respective schools of the college and their wives introduced the new members of their faculties. Dean and Mrs. C. E. Dugdale introduced the new members of the school of Arts and Sciences, Dean and Mrs. George T. Walker followed with the School of Applied Arts and Sciences. Miss Hilda Burnham, Wean of the School of Nursing introduced the new Nursing faculty. Dean and Mrs. Leo T. Allbritten and Dean and Mrs. John A. Jones presented the new members of the School of Education—Some 600 guests called during the evening.

Many lovely floral arrangements were seen at vantage points throughout the home and yard. In the hallway was a tall effective group of eucalyptus leaves and cat-tails intermingled with yellow and bronze chrysanthemums. Punch was served on the terrace on a glass top table with a seascape arrangement of dahlias, eucalypt-

tus, colorful coral and seashells. A tall graceful center bouquet graced the dining table with bronze and yellow mums and coral gladiolas set among small brown cattails and eucalyptus leaves.

Golden punch was served on one end of the table and coffee at the

other end from a lovely silver service.

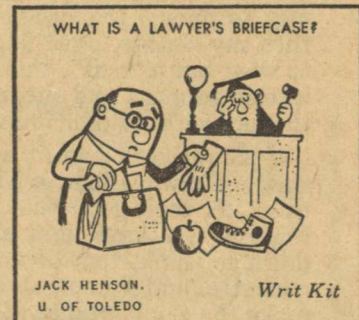
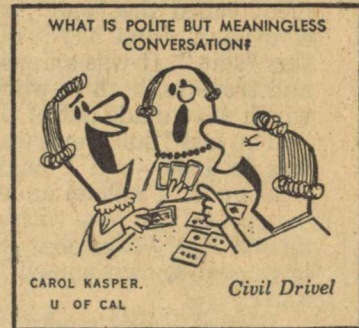
A center of interest was the coffee table in the yard under strings of colorful lights. A seascape arrangement of driftwood, starfish, seashells and tall flowers formed an attractive background for shr-

imp and anchovy dips with assorted crackers and tidbits with supreme cheese straws and sandwiches.

For this occasion, Mrs. Kyser wore a flowing coral silk chiffon trimmed with panels of mauve yellow. A spray of carnations and

Sticklers!

ANY SALT worth his salt will gripe when told to paint a dull hull, varnish a vast mast, or swab a dank plank. How to make him break out in smiles? Just break out the Luckies! He'll be a *Beamin' Seaman* in no time—and no wonder! A Lucky's a light smoke—it's one cigarette that's packed end to end with superbly light, golden rich, wonderfully good-tasting tobacco. And Luckies' fine tobacco's toasted to taste even better! Now hear this: Want to go light? Just go Lucky!



Red Tape Duties Found Required Of Foreign Students

The ROCKY MOUNTAIN COLLEGIAN at Colorado State university reviewed the foreign student's red tape responsibilities recently and found these to be required:

Gain admittance to a college—and the foreign student's applications are much more detailed than the ones local students are given. Source of income is given great consideration.

Once accepted by a school, the student must go to the American embassy in his country to apply for a visa. Again, requirements are strict, and the visa generally states "student status."

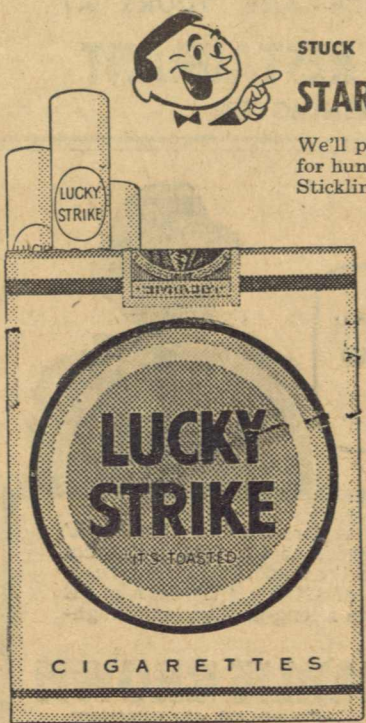
Pay transportation here. (Sometimes a government or organization takes care of this.)

Go through customs at the border. Get an entry permit (if visa and passport are in order).

Get money exchanged.

After registering at school, see that a report so stating is sent to the nearest immigration office.

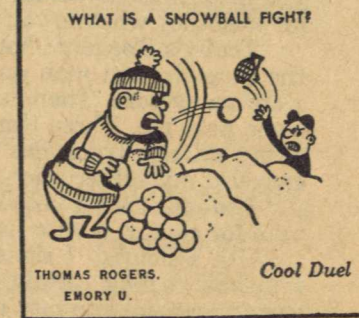
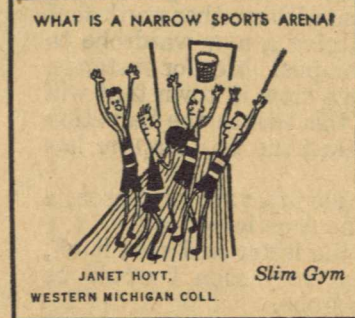
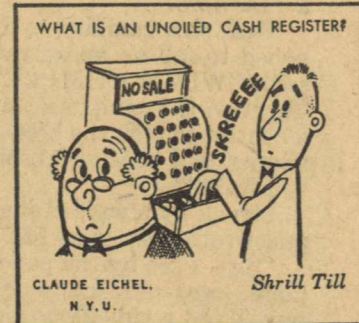
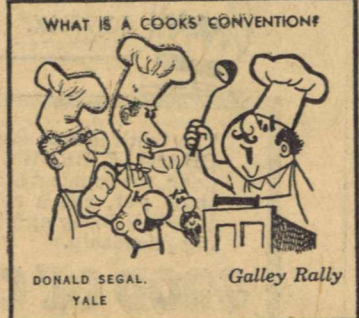
Report address to nearest post office. Do so every month—even if your address has not changed.



STUCK FOR DOUGH?

START STICKLING! MAKE \$25

We'll pay \$25 for every Stickler we print—and for hundreds more that never get used! So start Stickling—they're so easy you can think of dozens in seconds! Sticklers are simple riddles with two-word rhyming answers. Both words must have the same number of syllables. (Don't do drawings.) Send 'em all with your name, address, college and class to Happy-Joe-Lucky, Box 67A, Mount Vernon, N. Y.



LIGHT UP A light SMOKE—LIGHT UP A LUCKY!

© A. T. Co. Product of The American Tobacco Company—"Tobacco is our middle name"

Council Announces Demonaires For Homecoming Dance

The Student Council of Northwestern State College met Monday, October 21, in the Council Room with Bill Stewart presiding. The Secretary called the roll and reported an absence of 6%.

President Stewart opened the meeting with the report of a discussion he had with Dr. Hammond, of the Industrial Arts Dept. concerning the picnic grounds project.

Dr. Hammond has agreed to help with the building of a shed on the grounds so that picnics may be held on rainy days.

Bill also talked with Dean Porter about the possibility of getting identical jackets or coats for the members of the DEMONAIRES. After a short discussion, Bill agreed to check on the prices of these jackets and report them at the next meeting.

It was announced that the DEMONAIRES will play for the Homecoming Dance, therefore no charges will be made. It was suggested that Shirral Jennings send our possible Spring Formal dates

to Jack Salley at Tech, who is in charge of getting name bands for the Federated Colleges. If we begin early planning for the Spring Formal, there is a possibility of hiring a big name band.

Jimmy Hammons presented the idea of having a girl's football game to make money for the United Funds. President Stewart appointed Jimmy to head a committee of his own choosing. Those on this committee are: Peggy Buckley, Kitty Brown, Jimmy Slack, and George Cates.

After the Secretary briefed the minutes, Carolyn Spruill moved that they be approved as read. The motion was seconded by Mary Dunkelman.

Faye Gaines made a motion for adjournment which Carolyn Spruill seconded, and the Council adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,
Laura Lothrop

Student NEA Holds Chapter Meeting

The first meeting of the V. L. Roy Chapter of the Student N. E. A. was held on Oct. 14 at 6:30 p.m. in the Warren Easton Auditorium.

The following were introduced: Dr. Lisso Simmons, adviser; Martha Johnson, president; Yvonne Coffey, vice-president; Gail Mitchell, secretary; Helen Manitzas, treasurer; Lou Norman, publicity chairman; Nancy Jones, social chairman; and Barbara Brown, reporter, Dr. Leo T. Allbritten, dean of the graduate school, was the honored guest.

The program consisted of the singing of rounds and a reading, "Higher Culture In Dixie," by Dorothy Dix. The program was followed by refreshments.

All education majors are invited and urged to attend future meetings. They are to be held on either the second or fourth Thursday of each month.

Life is like a game of tennis—the player who doesn't serve well usually loses in the end.

ly in the United States within the next eight or 10 years.

Brasher warned the students not to be surprised because "Distance Dialing is just a drop in the bucket to what's coming."

Brasher praised the work of the people in the Bell System Laboratory and in the American Telephone Laboratories.

"In the Telephone Company if we haven't got it, we will get it some way. We never say no to our customers," he stated.

Brasher added that the American Telephone Laboratories employ 10,000 people who are constantly working on new ideas.

He showed the class several types of Telephone cable which are now in use and explained their use. A transister and vacuum tube was also displayed to the students. Brasher also demonstrated a pair of hearing-aid glasses, a solar battery and a solar generator.

The students then saw two new types of telephones; the small bedroom telephone and the push button telephone.

"These progresses and developments were brought on by customers and people wanting new and better service," explained Brasher.

After the demonstration Brasher cleared up questions of the students and discussed the material more thoroughly. Three demonstrations were presented to approximately 100 students.

Home Ec Club Initiates Members Into Organization

The annual formal Home Economics Reception was recently held in the living room of the home economics building. The event was in honor of freshman and transfer students who are in the field of home economics at Northwestern. Students met members of the faculty, other home economics students, and officials of the school.

The new students were initiated into the Euthenics Club, organization for home economics students. The ceremony was impressive, with each initiate carrying a candle which each later lighted from the Betty Lamp, symbol of the Euthenics Club.

President Carolyn Spruill presided, and each of the officers took part in the initiation.

The other officers are Rachel Roberts, first vice-president; Suzanne Swann, second vice-president; Jeanne Andrepoint, secretary; Gail Corbell, treasurer; Patricia Spigener, reporter; and Jo Ann Joffrion, state officer.

Following the initiation the guests were served from a table beautifully decorated with an arrangement of roses, and other roses added points of interest on occasional tables throughout the room.

Extension Agents Complete Course In Home Economics

Mrs. Ruby S. Dunkelman, head of Northwestern State College's home economics department, announced the completion of a course in modern clothing.

This course enables home economics extension agents to return to their home parishes and teach home economics students the art of making modern clothing articles with a factory-tailored appearance.

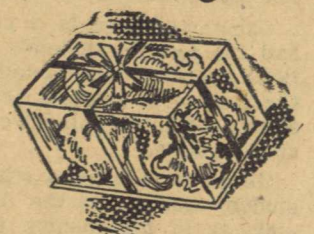
This course was headed by Margaret Brumby, a clothing specialist from the Louisiana State University Agricultural Extension Service. Former N. S. C. alumni attending the course were Eula Lee Basco, Sabine, Delorse Rogers, Sabine, Willie Ethyl Boydston, Natchitoches, Marilyn Langston, Natchitoches, and Margaret Moore of Natchitoches. Other agents attending the course were Nadine Miller, Webster, Ann Harper, Webster, and Susanne Morton, DeSoto.

Mrs. Dunkelman reported that much was accomplished during the three-day course.

The doctor stopped the nurse and asked, "What is that skinflint patient complaining about now?"

The nurse replied, "He says he got well before all the medicine was used up."

Send Her A Corsage



Flowers are the perfect remembrance. You'll make the right impression by sending her gorgeous flowers for that special day. We have a wide assortment sweet and fresh for your gift corsage. Call on

Colonial Flower Shoppe



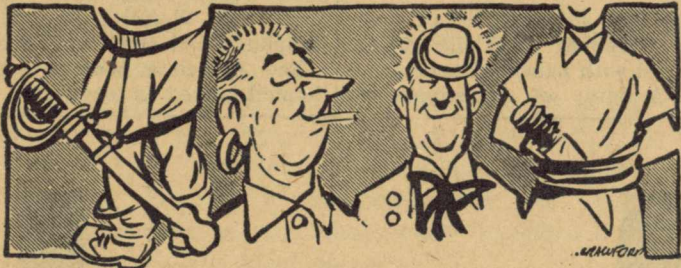
On Campus with Max Shulman

(By the Author of "Rally Round the Flag, Boys!" etc.)

CLOTHES MAKE THE BMOG

Last week we passed along some fashion hints for coeds. Today we will do the same for college men.

The most important thing to remember, gentlemen, is to dress with verve, with dash, with inventiveness. Don't be imprisoned by the traditional conservatism of men's clothing. Brighten up your appearance with a single earring, or a cavalry saber, or a gold derby.



Guard Against Gaudiness

However, guard against gaudiness. If, for instance, you are wearing a gold derby, do not also wear a cavalry saber. This is too much. Wear a dagger instead, or, for formal occasions, a bowie knife.

Let us turn now to a persistent rumor that a garment called the "suit" is on the verge of making a comeback. Some of you older students may remember this "suit." It was an ensemble consisting of a jacket and trousers, both of which—this'll kill you—both of which were made out of the same material!

The last "suit" ever seen on an American campus was in 1941—and I ought to know because I was wearing it. I was an undergraduate then, and in love—hopelessly in love with a beauteous statistics major named Harry Sigafos. (She is one of the two girls I have ever known named Harry. The other one is her sister.)

I loved Harry madly, though her expensive tastes were the ruin of me. Bit by bit I sold off my belongings to pursue this costly courtship—first my books, then my clothes, until finally I was left with nothing to wear but a "suit." One night I came calling for her in this garment and she, of course, slashed me across the face with a riding crop and sent me from her door.

I slunk home and lit a Marlboro and sat down to think. I always light a Marlboro when I sit down to think, for their good mild flavor is a great aid to cerebration. I always light a Marlboro when I don't sit down to think, too, because Marlboro is my favorite cigarette, and I know it will be yours, too, once you make the acquaintance of that filter, that flavor, that flip-top box. As the man says, you get a lot to like with a Marlboro.

Well, sirs, smoking and thinking thus, my eye happened to fall on an ad in a campus newspaper which said: "WIN A COMPLETE WARDROBE! Touhy's Toggery, the campus's leading men's store, announces a contest to pick the best-dressed man on campus. The winner will receive absolutely free a complete new wardrobe!"

Struck by a sudden inspiration, I took pen in hand and wrote a letter to Mr. Touhy of Touhy's Toggery: "Sir—I see by the paper that you are giving a complete new wardrobe to the best-dressed man on campus. What a ridiculous idea!"

"Obviously, to be the best-dressed man on campus, you must first have a lot of clothes, and if you have a lot of clothes, what do you need with another wardrobe?"

"Touhy's Toggery should give a new wardrobe to the worst-dressed man on campus. Me, for instance. I am an eyesore. There isn't a crow in town that will come near me. Three times this month the Salvation Army salvage truck has picked me up. Esquire has canceled my subscription."

"I submit that a vote for me is a vote for reason, a vote for equity, a vote for the American way!"

With a flourish I signed the letter and sent it off, somehow feeling certain that very soon I would be wearing a complete new wardrobe.

And I was right—because two weeks later I was drafted.

Always fashionable, always correct for any occasion, is the bright red and white flip-top box of Marlboros, made for your pleasure by the sponsors of this column.

Direct Dialing Long Distances Possible Soon

"No one thought a few years ago that a customer could dial long distance across the United States but today he can."

Shortly after making this statement to 35 members of a Northwestern State College Industrial Arts class Monday afternoon, W.E. Brasher, Customer Relations Manager for the Southern Bell Telephone and Telegraph Company, backed up his remark when he assisted student Alan Lundgren in making a direct long distance call to his girl friend in Chicago.

To prove it was not just a stroke of luck, Brasher came back Tuesday and allowed student Jack Middleton to call a friend in New Orleans by the Direct Distance Dialing Service. Brasher also called San Francisco to get the Pacific Coast time and Chicago to get the weather.

Each call took only a matter of seconds to reach its destination and was a very simple process. First the customer dials a number which puts him on the long distance circuit. Next he dials another number which gives him an area code number. Finally the customer dials a number which is the actual telephone number.

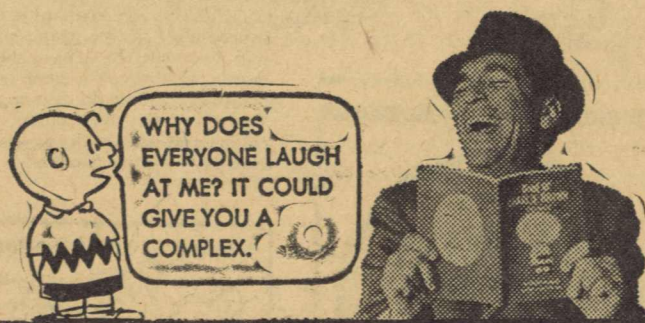
The Customer Relations Manager from Alexandria explained that Direct Distance Dialing is the result of a nation-wide dialing program which will be used extensively

BEST FOOD Since Men Discovered How To Dine!

COMFORTABLE ATMOSPHERE, DELICIOUS FOOD AND FRIENDLY SERVICE ARE YOURS AT

MURPHY'S RESTAURANT

1215 WASHINGTON



The truth is that everyone does laugh at GOOD OL' CHARLIE BROWN, leader of the fabled Peanuts gang, the funniest kids in the world. If you don't know them yet, get a copy of GOOD OL' CHARLIE BROWN today and begin a long-lasting, long-lasting friendship.

GOOD OL' CHARLIE BROWN

The New Peanuts Book by CHARLES M. SCHULZ

Also read the rest of the Peanuts saga—

PEANUTS • MORE PEANUTS • GOOD GRIEF, MORE PEANUTS!

\$1 each at all booksellers

Over 400,000 copies in print. RINEHART & CO., INC.



LIGHTING THEIR CANDLES at the recent reception of the Euthenics Club are these Northwestern home economics majors. The reception, a formal affair which is given annually, was held in the living room of the Home

Economics building to honor freshman and transfer students in the field. Initiation ceremonies were also held at this time.

Thetas' Dues Sent

Theta Sigs extend congratulations to Rose Escott, chosen sponsor of Headquarters Company in R.O.T.C. and to Sarah Whelan for having been cast as "Agnes" in the theatre production, "Time Out for Ginger." Best wishes go to Artie Wimberley upon her engagement to Frank Peske.

Theta Sigs are proud to have already sent in their national dues. Plans are in the making for rush and for the Theta Sig homecoming float.

chitoches will direct the song service.

Dr. Pomeroy received his A.B. degree magna cum laude from Centenary College, attended Southern Methodist University and received his B.D. degree from Yale Divinity School in 1956. He has since done graduate work at the University of Chicago. He has served numerous pastorates in New Orleans, Delhi, Oakdale, DeRidder, Crowley, Bogalusa, Minden, and is pastor of the First Methodist Church in Monroe at present.

He is married to the former Lillie Mae McQuaid of Baton Rouge and has one daughter, Pamela.

Nick Kenny reports a waiter bringing a fresh bowl of soup to the table adjoining his.

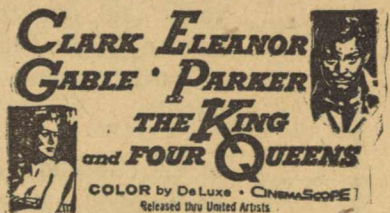
"The chef's regrets, sir," apologized the waiter. "You were absolutely right—it was dishwater."

CANE Theatre

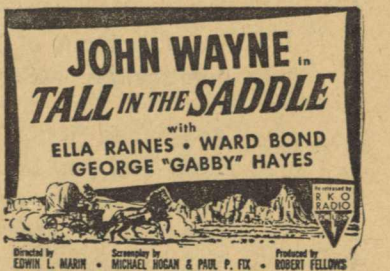
— FRIDAY ONLY —



— SATURDAY ONLY —
"Double Feature"



Plus



— STARTS SUNDAY —



— STARTS WEDNESDAY —



Sauce-iety



SIGNA PHI
NUTHIN



Sigma Tau Gamma To Have Smoker

At the regular meeting of Sigma Tau Gamma, plans were made for the homecoming float, open house, and rush week. Sigma Tau will have a rush smoker, Tuesday, Oct. 29, which will be followed by the formal rush dance Friday night, Nov. 1.

We are happy to welcome back Brothers "Red" Miller, John Dickerson, and John Skamnal. Brother Miller is presently located at Albany, New York, and is working as a research chemist.

Other news of interest includes the fact that Brother Wayne Black was in a play Saturday and Sunday at the Natchitoches Elks Club, with the St. Denis Players. The play was presented as part of the Annual Historical Tour of Natchitoches.

Brother Darin Slay was elected President of the Amateur Radio Club on the campus.

Tekes Attend Game

The TEKES attended the State Fair game as a group. After the game, they attended a dance in the Crystal Ballroom of the Washington Youree Hotel in Shreveport. The dance was sponsored by the Beta Zeta Chapter of TKE at Louisiana Tech.

Tuesday night the TKE Chapter held a rush smoker. Everyone enjoyed the singing of Miss Doris Kuhn. She was accompanied by Miss Martha Syler on the piano.

The TEKES also recently held an informal dance in the Dance Studio of Mrs. Frank Hudson. Music was furnished by hi-fi. We express our thanks to Mrs. Hudson for the use of her studio and for the nice table cloths she gave us.

We were glad to have old grads

Tri Sigs Repaint

Tri Sigmars are happy to report that slowly but surely the sorority house is being painted and redecorated. Plans are being made for the sorority's tri-annual inspection to be held soon.

The seventy-five dollar check awarded Tri Sigma for their first place float in the Broiler Festival Parade finally arrived. After the excitement died down, plans for the Tri-Sig homecoming float were made.

DZ's Have Visitor

Mrs. Shirley Phillips was a recent visitor to Delta Zeta. Mrs. Phillips, national field representative for Delta Zeta, hails from the Alpha Psi Chapter at Southern Methodist University, Dallas, Texas.

Delta Zeta members wish to extend best wishes to their sister Patsy Harville, who recently announced her engagement by presenting a box of candy to her sorority.

Pi Kaps Plan

Pi Kaps are making big plans for their homecoming float. Another slumber party is planned for Saturday night.

The sorority extends its best wishes for happiness and success in the future to Peggy Smith and Robert Jacobs who were wed last Friday.

Congratulations are in order to Barbara Naylor who was elected to the State Fair Court.

Gerald Tilleux and Buddy Miller down from Shreveport for the dance.

The TEKES are also making plans for rush, and for the annual Zeta Room Dance, to be held on November 16.

Methodist Church To Hold Revival

The students, faculty and personnel of Northwestern State College are cordially invited to attend the forthcoming Revival to be held at the First Methodist Church, Natchitoches, Louisiana, October

27-November 1.

Services will be held every week-day at 7:00—7:30 a.m. and 7:30 p.m.

Transportation will be furnished upon request. Call R. S. Fly, Telephone Numbers 2243 and 2747.

The Guest Evangelist will be Dr. George William Pomeroy of the First Methodist Church, Monroe, Louisiana.

Rev. George Pearce Jr., Pastor of the First Methodist Church, Nat-



Dazzling, dashing, daring...

and right to the point of fashion!

Fashion Craft
BEAUTIFUL SHOES

\$9.95

The Whitney

As seen in
CHARM

LIEBER'S

716 SECOND ST.

NATCHITOCHES

Coffee Time

Delicious Coffee And Tasty Snacks

Are Always On The Menu At . . .

LE RENDEZVOUS CAFE

Demons to Host Delta State Saturday

★ NSC'S ★

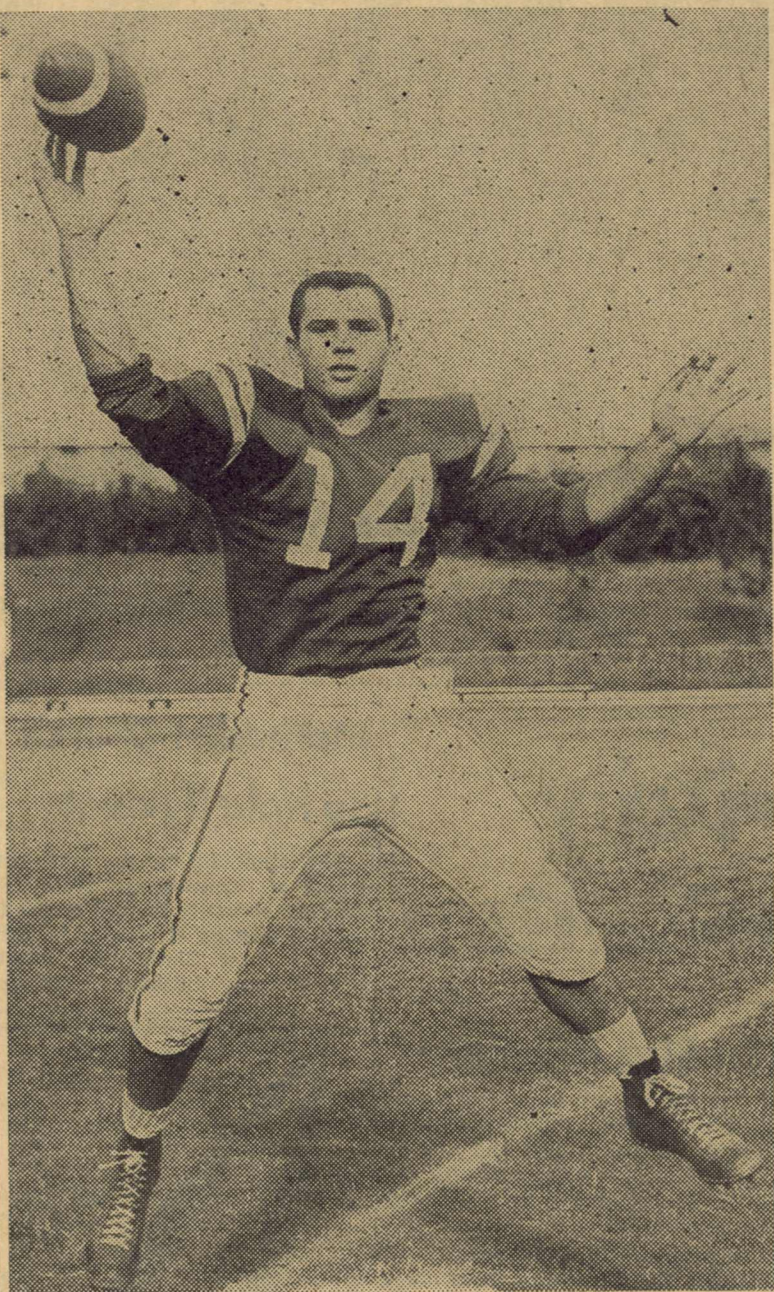
BRYANT LEWIS ★

CONSISTENTLY GOOD AT GUARD.

FORMER GREAT AT KILGORE JUNIOR COLLEGE.

HAILS FROM HAYNESVILLE.

By SAWYER



FRANK PERNICI, who played left halfback for the Demons for a short while last Saturday night before being injured, will probably shift back into quarterback position this Saturday when NSC hosts non-conference Delta State. Game time is 8 p.m. in Demon Stadium. Pernici, former high school great at Byrd in Shreveport, should give Dale Hoffpauir that needed reserve he might need in calling signals.

Northwestern State's Demons, after losing a heart-breaker to Louisiana Tech in Shreveport Saturday night, will return home this weekend to host Delta State Teachers college from Cleveland, Miss., in a non-conference battle.

Saturday night is "Mem and Dad" night at Northwestern, with hundreds of parents of NSC students expected to turn out as guests of the college at the gridiron contest. Kickoff time is 2 p.m.

Delta State, possessing a 4-1 record, recently dropped Arkansas A&M by a 14-13 count, while their only loss of the year has been to Northeast State of Monroe, another GSC squad.

Northwestern now has a 3-2 skein, with victories over Stephen F. Austin, McNeese State and Louisiana College and losses to strong Lamar Tech (a team which hasn't been whipped in six successive starts) and big Louisiana Tech.

In the State Fair classic, the NSC eleven emerged with no serious injuries, and several of the Demons are expected to be ready to play against Delta State—several who have either been limited by

(See DELTA STATE, Page 7)

HATS OFF

to Billy Jack Booth, for being named "best line-man" in the State Fair game. Billy Jack played a great game at both offense and defense. He has now caught six passes for 185 yards and two touchdowns in five games. Keep up the fine work, Billy

to Dale Hoffpauir, for his fine passing in the Tech game. Dale completed 13 out of 18 passes for 175 yards and one touchdown. One of these was a beautiful fake which resulted in Booth receiving a 34-yard toss and then running for 20 yards and paydirt.

to the one and only "Tank" Tolar, who just can't be stopped—at least not for long. Coming back after a three-week layoff, Tolar ripped off 94 yards during the evening, despite the hard-hitting Bulldogs in front of him. His 65-yard TD jaunt was one for the books.

to Charlie Hennigan, truly the (work) horse on the club. Did you know that this senior, a star on the track team as well as on the gridiron has lugged the oval 71 times this season already? His average is 3.7 yards per carry; a dependable guy, we say.

to Frank Pernici whose sincere desire to help out at halfback (where he is needed most) was nipped in the bud when the (usually) quarterback was injured early in the game.

and finally, the entire Demon squad needs to be given credit. They tried hard to win, and it is important that we all say, "win or lose, fellows, we're behind you all the way."

Finals Reported In Touch Football

This past week closed out touch football here at N.S.C. All league games are over and only the finals remain to be played.

The first two teams of each league will participate in the finals with the first team of one league playing the second place team of the other and vice versa. The winners of these two games will play for the championship and the losers will play a consolation game.

This year it has been a battle right down to the finish and anything could happen in the finals.

Final league standings are as follows:

AMERICAN LEAGUE		
TEAMS	WON	LOST
HAS BEENS	4	0
F. P. ALUMNI	3	1
WILDCATS	2	2
PHI KAP	1	3
BSU	0	4

NATIONAL LEAGUE		
TEAMS	WON	LOST
CADILLACS	4	0

Tournament For October Begins

Last week began N.S.C.'s first monthly Tournament with 42 contestants entered. From the looks of things there promises to be quite a good brand of Ping Pong in store.

If you failed to enter this Tournament be sure and be ready to enter next month. Ping Pong will continue on a monthly basis until May which begins the Tournament of Champions. If you have a doubt in your mind as to your success as a Table Tennis player just forget about your worries and sign up to play next month. You may be a Champion.

Be sure and enter as many monthly contests as you care to. There are no restrictions with the exception that a Monthly Champion is ineligible to enter any more monthly contests.

BEARCATS	3	1
CARDINALS	1	3
RAIDERS	1	3
REBELS	0	4

FOR THE TREAT OF YOUR LIFE

HOT DOGS

HAMBURGERS

MALTS

SHAKES

CONES

COKES

Zesto

Free Delivery To Campus On All Orders of \$1 Or More From 3—10 P.M.

"WHERE THE BEST FRIENDS MEET"



BMOC

Stay prepared for special occasions by having their DRESS SHIRTS cleaned at

Community Cleaners

103 SECOND ST.

OUR best seller... YOUR best buy!



LEVI'S

The Original Blue Jeans

TOPS FOR WORK OR PLAY!

- made of world's heaviest denim
- Copper Rivets at strain points
- famous slim, trim cowboy cut
- guaranteed—a new "free if they rip!"

\$3.95

LIEBER'S



SHREVEPORT HEARTBREAKER

Demons Drop 20-13 Decision to Tech

By BILL SPILLERS

Northwestern's Demons couldn't roll by the Louisiana Tech Bulldogs last Saturday night at State Fair Stadium and the Ruston team gobbled up their second GSC win 20-13.

The Demon team tried their best to upset the jinx that has been favoring the Techsters for so many year, but it struck again that night to give the Bulldogs a 27-8-4 record for the Fair series and a GSC record of 2-1. The Demons were dethroned as they had to give up their number one position with 1,000 and move into the .500 bracket with a GSC record of 1-1.

An unofficial attendance record of 19,500 chilled fans watched as the opening kickoff was pulled in by Charlie Tolar, and returned to the NSC 27 yard line. The Demons

couldn't go far though, and had to punt out. There were a couple more punts before the Demons started their first big drive. The Purple and White team swept everything with them as they made their way downfield—even the umpire—as Charlie Hennigan plowed from the 48 to the 34 yard line.

With dependable short passes and short drives, the Natchitoches lads piled up three first downs between Frank Pernici, Charlie Hennigan, Charlie Tolar and Dale Hoffpauir, to go all the way to the Tech 10 yard line when Tolar fumbled and the Bulldogs recovered on their own eight yard line.

The rest of the first half saw the teams going up and down the field, one team advancing dangerously toward paydirt and then fumbling and the other team recovering.

Tech started their march when Paul Hynes grabbed a 41 yard punt by Dale Hoffpauir and ran it from the 48 to the 28. The Bulldogs lead by Wayne Bourgeois, made a first down and went to the one foot line on the next two plays. Then Bourgeois went over in the last two minutes of the first half, and J. W. Slack made it 7-0.

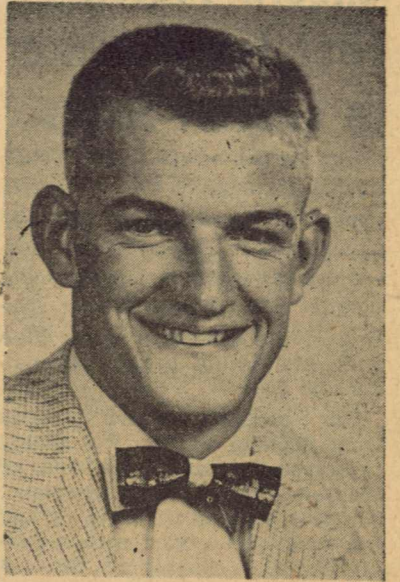
As always, the Demons came back strong in the second half, ready for business, and on the first play after the kickoff, Charlie Tolar raced 65 yards for a touchdown. Jim Bruning converted, 7-7. The rest of this quarter, like the other one was spent in some hard running and blocking. After several punts and fumbles it was soon the fourth quarter and NSC did it again!

This time Jimmy Veale and Flash Gordon were helping to get those first downs when Hoffpauir passed from the 46 to end Billy Jack Booth who gathered it in on the 20 and raced all the way to paydirt. Jim Bruning missed the try for extra point and the score stood after a few minutes in the fourth quarter, 13-7.

The Bulldogs came back however, beginning with a 33 yard return of the kickoff by Paul Hynes. The Bulldogs used three passes and three runs to give them three first downs which put them on the 4 yard line. Hynes went over in to the end zone. The conversion attempt by J.W. Slack was no good and the score stood 13-13.

NSC received and Tolar and Hennigan carried four times for a first down, but a penalty set them back. On the second play Hoffpauir fumbled and Tommy Hinton of Tech recovered on the Demon 26.

Tech tried but couldn't get far, so on the fourth down, quarterback James McCabe passed 22 yards to Hynes in the end zone. It was good and the conversion by Bourgeois made it 20-13.



"BEST LINEMAN" in the NSC-Tech game at Shreveport was stellar end Billy Jack Booth of NSC, who caught two passes for 63 yards and one touchdown against the big Bulldogs, besides playing a rack-up game on defense. Booth received a handsome trophy for his evening's work.

Delta State—

(Continued from Page 6)

injuries or who haven't seen any action all season.

Demon coaches hope to have Jerry Fults, a regular guard, ready this weekend, along with Paul Robinson, a freshman end who was looking good in practice and all games before he was injured in playing against McNeese here on Sept. 28.

Halfback Judson Hale will continue to sit out NSC contests because of a dislocated shoulder, but it is hoped that halfback Petie Moore will be ready soon for some action. Moore has not played at all this year because of an ankle injury.

Two NSC linemen who saw limited action against the Ruston team will probably be ready for full-time duty this week. Tackle Lexie Gregg and end Kemp Gordon were able to play only a short while in the Shreveport game because of injuries.

Northwestern's star fullback, Charlie Tolar, received the plaudits of NSC coaches because of his fine performance in the Tech game, despite the fact that he had not taken part in any rough work for three weeks because of an injury.

Tolar scored one of Northwestern's two touchdowns when he broke over right tackle for a 65 yard run. His game averages at 93 yards per contest, with his 94 total Saturday evening before some 19,000 fans.

Northwestern's main shortage remains in the halfback position, with plans to keep Don Bowden there. Frank Pernici, who played for a short time at left halfback before being hurt will be shifted to quarterback, according to NSC head coach Jack Clayton here today.

College Singers Give Performance

Northwestern State College's 60-voice College Singers performed at the Kiwanis Club meeting at Shreveport recently in the Crystal Ballroom of the Washington-Youree Hotel.

Directed by Dr. Donald Glattly, the NSC chorus has sung at the National Elks club convention in Chicago, St. Louis, and Los Angeles and has been invited recently by the Louisiana Music Teachers Association to sing at their annual state convention in Lake Charles on Nov. 1.

The Shreveport appearance was one of the several planned this year. Prior to singing before the Kiwanis Club, the chorus performed at Logansport high school and Mansfield high school.

Volleyball Play To Begin Nov. 4

Intramural volleyball will begin on November 4 and will be played in the afternoon. Prior to this year all games have been played at night. The reason for this change is to avoid a conflict with the varsity basketball practice.

There will be a council meeting of all team representatives who wish to enter a team. This meeting will be held on Thursday, Oct. 31, in the 'N' Club room of the men's gym.

It is necessary that all team representatives be there in order to clarify the rules and check team rosters. The deadline for entering a team will be Wednesday, Oct. 30.

Be sure and enter a team as soon as possible. We want as many teams as possible to enter.

Come in now for a peek at the '58 Chevrolet!

Just ask your Chevrolet dealer to show you the booklet containing advance information about the '58 Chevrolet.

You can expect the 1958 Chevrolet to be new all over. Lines will sweep rakishly longer, lower and wider.

There will be a completely new V8 engine—radically different in design.

There will be Full Coil suspension and, for the first time in Chevrolet's

field, incredibly smooth air ride.

Chevrolet will introduce two new luxury models of outstanding style and distinction.

You'll learn more at your Chevrolet dealer's. And you can see about an early delivery that will make you a '58 Chevrolet-First!



'58 Chevrolet, Thursday, October 31



You can place your order now at Your Local Authorized Chevrolet Dealer's

Cliburn Presents First Performance In Concert Series

The 1957-58 season of the Natchitoches Community Concert Series opened Wednesday night with the appearance in concert of Van Cliburn, a nationally acclaimed young pianist from Kilgore, Texas. The concert was presented in the Fine Arts Auditorium before an audience of 500.

The program, which ranged from Bach to Barber, was highly representative and, in the hands of the young artist, highly idiomatic. An early Scriabin nocturne, for the left hand alone, vied with a Barber fugue in displaying Mr. Cliburn's virtuosity while the performance of two Rachmaninoff preludes verified his romantic sensitivity.

An eleven measure free introduction prefaced the first and most important number, the Bach C minor Toccata. The virtuoso-caliber double fugue, which provided for the most intensive listening of the concert, was relieved from its tension briefly by a midway cadenza. Mr. Cliburn's interpretation was very authentic, and it may be said safely that few listeners cared that the work was not performed on its original medium, the clavier.

The Chopin group was well selected and well performed, especially the Scherzo in C-sharp minor, Op. 39, which seems to herald the later tone poems of Richard Strauss for unlimited range of programmatic depiction.

Mr. Cliburn was no less careful in his interpretation of the Beethoven Sonata No. 23 in F minor, Op. 57 than in the Bach Toccata. The Andante con moto in general and the third variation in particular received careful shading. Mr. Cliburn's well-polished coda-work in the dynamic finale movement of this sonata brought the greatest applause for any single program number.

Modern American music was well represented in the second half of the concert by Samuel Barber's Fugue, from his Piano Sonata, Op. 26. Cliburn's control and expression in both polyphonic and chordal passages of this "contrapuntal Americana" attested to his noticeable versatility.

At the close of the concert Mr. Cliburn received four ovations from and gave two encore numbers to a well-impressed and enthusiastic audience. The first, Liszt's transcription of Schumann's "Dedication" reaffirmed the artist's ability to maintain a Lisztian balance between virtuosity and poetry that had been noted in the performance of Liszt's "Mephisto Waltz." The last number, the popular Opus 53 Polonaise of Chopin, restated Mr. Cliburn's sensitivity to that composer's works.

Harlow To Appear At First Assembly

Northwestern students will receive a special "treat" at the all-college assembly to be held Wednesday in the Fine Arts Auditorium, when Peter Harlow, star of his "One Man Show" presents "Show Case".

Peter Harlow was a member of the original Marie Ware Loughton Workshop in Boston and from there moved to graduate courses at Harvard University under Prof. Fred Packard Jr. Also he has been a member of over thirty stock playhouses all over the country.

Mr. Harlow made his initial debut on Broadway in "Lady Behave" starring Pert Kelton. He has had following roles in several plays including "Candle in the Wind", "Love on Leave", and "Hand in Glove", and has appeared in support of such stars as Ruth Chatterton, Lenore Ulrich, Flora Robson, Isobel Elsom, and Phillips Holmes.

During a USO tour, he began his collection of vignettes and for the next three years toured colleges and women's clubs across the United States and Canada. This year, Mr. Harlow gave a periodical concert at the Town Hall in New York and he was enthusiastically received. He is also a member of the faculty at the New York Theatre Television Institute.

Three Act—

(Continued from Page 1)
ed the foundation on which the play rested.

The difficulty of raising three daughters, played by Jackie Morris, Peggy Jo Duke, and Alice Farmer, each having an entirely different personality, was evident. Peoples' reactions to specific situations were illustrated in the play.

"Time Out for Ginger" proved to be both a humorous and a valuable production.

ulty at the New York Theatre Television Institute.

The magazine "Show Business" was quoted as saying "Peter Harlow has a great talent and was received enthusiastically by a first night audience." To further this, the New York "Telegraph" had this to say about him, "Mr. Harlow's concert was a delight. He is at his best in comedy and is an excellent performer."

This is Northwestern's first all-college assembly featuring some well-known personage this semester.

DR. WEST AT TULSA

Dr. West, of the NSC speech department, is attending the Southwest Theater Conference this weekend. The Conference is being held in Tulsa, Oklahoma. Dr. West will return Monday.

Artist Series and Assembly Programs

Wednesday, Oct. 30, 11 A.M.

Assembly: Peter Harlow

Wednesday, Nov. 20, 10 A.M.

Assembly: Jean Dalrymple

Thursday, Nov. 21, 8:15 P.M.

Artist Series, Pamplona Choir

Monday, Dec. 2, 8:15 P.M.

Artist Series: The Revelers Quartet

Friday, Dec. 20, 1 P.M.

Christmas Assembly

Wednesday, Feb. 19, 10 A.M.

Assembly: Dr. Froelich Rainey

Thursday, Feb. 20, 8:15 P.M.

Artist Series: Chicago Opera Ballet

Monday, March 10, 8:15 P.M.

Artist Series: Baxter Theater of Virginia

Wednesday, March 12, 11 A.M.

Assembly: Frank Gibney

April (Date yet to be determined)

Assembly: Hal Boyle

Monday, May 5, 8:15 P.M.

Artist Series: Daniel Llord's Puppet Show

Dates Indefinite

Dr. William Campbell

Dr. J. C. Morris

Live Modern! Here's News...

U.S. Patent Awarded To The L&M Miracle Tip

ONLY L&M HAS IT!

"This is it! Pure White Inside Pure White Outside for Cleaner, Better Smoking!"

Get full exciting flavor plus the patented Miracle Tip
You get with each L&M cigarette the full exciting flavor of the Southland's finest tobaccos.

You get the patented Miracle Tip... pure white inside, pure white outside as a filter should be for cleaner, better smoking. The patent on the Miracle Tip protects L&M's exclusive filtering process. L&M smokes cleaner, draws easier, tastes richer.

Live Modern... Smoke L&M!

Your assurance of the Southland's finest tobaccos

Every package of L&M's ever manufactured has carried this promise: "A blend of premium quality tobaccos including special aromatic types."

BUY 'EM BY THE BOX OR PACK

Crush-Proof Box (Costs no more)

Handy Packs (King and Reg.)

Delicious FOODS
READY-COOKED

Enjoy

OUR TASTY MEAT
PIES! TRY A MOUTH-
WATERING FRIED PIE
FOR DESERT! A TREAT
AWAITS YOU AT...

**KOLLEGE
KORNER**

WELCOME ALUMNI

The Current Sauce

Who Keeps the Truth from the People, Stands in the Way of God.

VOL. XLIV—No. 6

NORTHWESTERN STATE COLLEGE OF LOUISIANA

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 1, 1957



REIGNING SATURDAY at Homecoming ceremonies will be Queen Helen Holleman (seated, second from left), surrounded by members of her royal court, Marva Glover, Pat Barker and Marcia Ford (front row) and Mrs. Jean Doerge, Lucie Raye Barillier, Juanita Penney, Carolyn Michaud and Billie Jo Jones, in the back row, left to right. After riding in the parade at 10:30 a.m. tomorrow, the group will be presented in ceremonies at 2 p.m. prior to the NSC-Northeast game.

Formal Opening Of Russell Library To Be Marked In Ceremonies Today

Ceremonies marking the "formal opening" of the recently-enlarged and completely-renovated Scharlie S. Russell Library building at Northwestern State College will be held on Friday, Nov. 1, at 4 p.m.

Dr. Eugene P. Watson, head librarian at NSC, said the special event will be conducted in the Library Auditorium, with Dr. George T. Walker, Northwestern dean of administration, presiding.

Principal speaker will be Porter Kellam, director of libraries at the University of Georgia, who will deliver an address entitled "College Library Service Today."

Librarians throughout Louisiana are expected to be on hand for the ceremonies, which are being held in connection with an "open house" from 3 p.m. to 6 p.m. And, from 8 a.m. to 12 noon, hundreds of alumni will view the structure as they arrive on the campus for NSC's annual Homecoming Day.

Following a welcome by Dr. John S. Kyser, Northwestern president, "remarks" by Edmon Low, Oklahoma State University Librarian and consultant for the NSC building will be heard.

Visitors will also be urged to view the North Louisiana Archives Room, a recently-completed area where some of the oldest documents in Louisiana will be shown.

"The Scharlie E. Russell Library, (see LIBRARY, Page 4)

Winning Floats, Court Head List Of Pre-Game Plans

Included this year in pre-game ceremonies at 1:55 p.m. at Demon Stadium will be the presentation of the five winning floats chosen from Homecoming Parade competition. The floats will proceed slowly around the cinder track in order of awards. Queen Helen Holleman and her court will follow in convertibles.

Leading the R.O.T.C. units around the track will be the NSC Band and Demonettes. As each unit passes the center of the stadium, the officers and sponsors will be announced. The Band, Demonettes and R.O.T.C. will take positions in the middle of the field on the far side of the stadium facing the stands.

Immediately after the flag is raised the groups on the field will split to form a path for the Queen and her court, who will then be presented to the spectators. President John S. Kyser will be introduced and then will acknowledge the Queen, presenting her with a large bouquet of flowers. Ruth Simmons, president of the Purple Jackets, will hand the bouquet to Pres. Kyser.

Annual Parade To Begin At 10:30

Busy Homecoming activities tomorrow will include Northwestern students' colorful annual Homecoming Parade through downtown Natchitoches. Scheduled for 10:30 a.m. Saturday, the parade will include an exhibition of 1958 automobiles with representatives from the various women's dormitories riding in them; marching by the R.O.T.C., Demonettes, and Band; and a number of contest floats, designed by various organizations on campus.

Participating groups will assemble at the main gate and the caravan will proceed down Second St. into downtown Natchitoches and return up Front St.

The floats, usually designed to relate to some phase of campus life or to the alumni visitors, are presented for competition in the annual contest for cash prizes. First prize will be \$75; second, \$50; third \$35; fourth, \$25; and fifth, \$15. Those not receiving prizes will be given \$5 expense money for worthy efforts.

The Queen and maids will then be escorted to the special platform in front of the grandstand and the ceremonies will be climaxed by the playing of the Alma Mater by the Band.

Winners in the dormitory decoration contest will also be announced at this time.

Numerous Activities Scheduled For Northwestern's Homecoming Day

A variety of activities is planned for all former students and graduates who will attend Northwestern State College's annual Homecoming celebration here Saturday, Nov. 2.

Beginning with coffee and the registration of alumni at NSC's Varnado Hall at 8:30 a.m., the entire day will be filled with reunions, social gatherings and a business meeting.

Several colorful floats will be entered in the big parade, to begin at the College's main entrance at 10:30 a.m. and to proceed down Second Street and into downtown Natchitoches.

At 11:45 a.m., the yearly alumni luncheon is scheduled in the Northwestern Student Center, at which time a business session is planned. New officers of the NSC Alumni Association, headed this year by A.G. Alexander, Jr. of Shreveport, will be named at this time.

Prize-winning floats will be presented to the grid fans who turn out for a game between Northwestern's Demons and Northeast State's Indians from Monroe. This brief presentation has been scheduled for 1:55 p.m.

At 2 p.m., this year's Homecoming queen, Helen Holleman of Shreveport, and members of her court, will be presented to the crowd in pre-game ceremonies. Kick off time is 2:30 p.m. for the Gulf States Conference clash.

Members of Miss Holleman's royal court will include Pat Barker of Monroe, Juanita Penney of De Ridder, Marva Glover of Natchitoches, Billie Jo Jones of Newellton, Marcia Ford of Plain Dealing, Lucie Raye Barillier of Baton Rouge, Mrs. Jean Doerge of Cloutierville, and Carolyn Michaud of Jonesboro.

Following the football game, all sororities, fraternities and various clubs will hold "open house" for alumni from 4:30 p.m. to 5:30 p.m. Climaxing a busy day will be the college's annual Homecoming dance, scheduled to begin at 8:30 p.m. and to last until midnight. Music for the ball will be provided by the Demonaires, student orchestra at NSC.

Evans To Confer With Committee About Anti-Communist Publication

By PAT PROSKOWETZ

Dr. Medford Evans, of Northwestern's social sciences department will go to Washington, D.C. Nov. 1-2, to confer with members of the House Committee on Un-American Activities, concerning a proposed publication to be titled "Facts On Communism."

Last August, the Northwestern professor received a letter from Richard Arens, director of the House Committee on Un-American Activities, asking for the help of Dr. Evans and his students in the preparation of the publication.

The selection of Dr. Evans as one of the group contributing to the book resulted from an article which appeared in the March, 1957 issue of "Human Events." The article, written by Anthony Truwick Bouscaren of Marquette University, was "Pro-Communism in American Colleges." In this article, Dr. Evans was listed as an instructor who is notable as an anti-Communist faculty member.

In October, Dr. Evans was called by Mrs. Helen Gittings, research analyst for the House Un-American Activities Committee. Mrs. Gittings requested that Dr. Evans go to Washington to confer with her and other members of the staff, regarding the procedure to be employed in preparing material for the book. Dr. Evans' trip will be made at the expense of the committee.

The invitation was extended to Dr. Evans to supervise his students in their participation, involving the publication. "Facts On Communism" will be a sort of encyclopedia on Communism.

In a letter to Mrs. Gittings, Dr. Evans expressed his pleasure at being asked to aid in the work (see EVANS, Page 8)

Homecoming Schedule Of Events

Registration and Coffee	8:30-11:00	Varnado Hall
Parade	10:30	
Alumni Luncheon and Business Meeting	11:45-1:15	Student Center
Pre Game Ceremonies	2:00	Demon Stadium
Football Game N.S.C. vs. Northeast	2:30	Demon Stadium
Open House for Sororities, Fraternities and Clubs	4:30-5:30	
Homecoming Ball	8:30-12:00	Student Center

Classwork will end at 9:50 a.m. All offices are to remain open as usual and all work of the College is to continue along normal lines. Employees are invited to leave their work stations to go to the coffee and to see the parade; alumni are invited to attend the alumni meeting and luncheon scheduled at 11:45 a.m.

President Welcomes Alumni

HOMEcoming is rich in act and spirit for all members of our College family. It is a day in which we climax the events of the past and plan for a yet better future.

All of us, students, faculty, administrators, alumni, and others unite in renewed companionship. We are aware of the rich contribution that Northwestern State College has made to our usefulness and happiness. This is a time when we may pledge ourselves anew to work for the good that is symbolized by our College.

It is fitting to request all members of our community on the old Hill to be ever ready to assist those who return to the campus to see and feel what is happening to us. We feel a pride not merely in our new buildings but in the beauty of our hills and pines and water. May all of this etch the warmth of our greeting WELCOME TO YOUR COLLEGE HOME!

John S. Kyser
President

Progress At Present

We have the privilege, as present students here at Northwestern, to witness a modern expansion program in action. We are not only spectators to this growing program, though. It is also our good fortune to enjoy the fruits of success right now.

One very evident example of how NSC has kept in step with the "modern trend" is to be found in the expansion and renovation of Scharlie Russell Library. This library provides at the present time—not the future—numerous up to date facilities found in very few college libraries right now!

The interior has been designed for beauty as well as for comfort and utility. Long open stacks of books are arranged to form small "rooms." And a special system of lighting has been installed. Thus, students have carefully planned areas of study with the best lighting possible overhead.

Russell Library has another unique feature: the collection of rare old Louisiana documents, some of them the oldest in the state. These are in a separate area, the North Louisiana Archives Room.

All in all, Northwestern students have a right to be proud of the library "on the Hill" and to welcome alumni and other visitors Saturday to visit this outstanding example of progress at Northwestern.

Calendar Of Week

SATURDAY—Homecoming activities for NSC alumni will continue throughout the day:

Registration and coffee from 8:30 to 11 a.m. in Varnado.
Parade at 10:30 a.m. Floats will leave the main gate and proceed along Second St. into downtown Natchitoches.
Alumni Luncheon and business meeting at 11:45 a.m. in the Student Center.
Presentation of prize-winning floats at 1:55 p.m. at Demon Stadium.
Presentation of Homecoming Queen and court at 2 p.m. at Demon Stadium.
NSC-Northeast game at 2:30 p.m.
"Open house" from 4:30 to 5:30 p.m. at all sorority and fraternity houses and club centers.
Homecoming dance from 8:30 p.m. to midnight in the Student Center. The Demonaires will play.

SUNDAY—Services will be held in all Natchitoches churches.

MONDAY—Student Council meets at 6 p.m. in the Special Education building. The AWS council meets at 8 p.m. The TAWS will hold a meeting at 4 p.m. in the Private Dining room of the Student Center.

TUESDAY—"Greek Night." Panhellenic council meets in Varnado at 8 p.m. Parish FHA will hold a rehearsal meeting in the FAA from 1 to 3 p.m.

WEDNESDAY—A short dance will be held in the Student Center at 6:30 p.m. The curriculum committee meets at 4 p.m. in WE202.

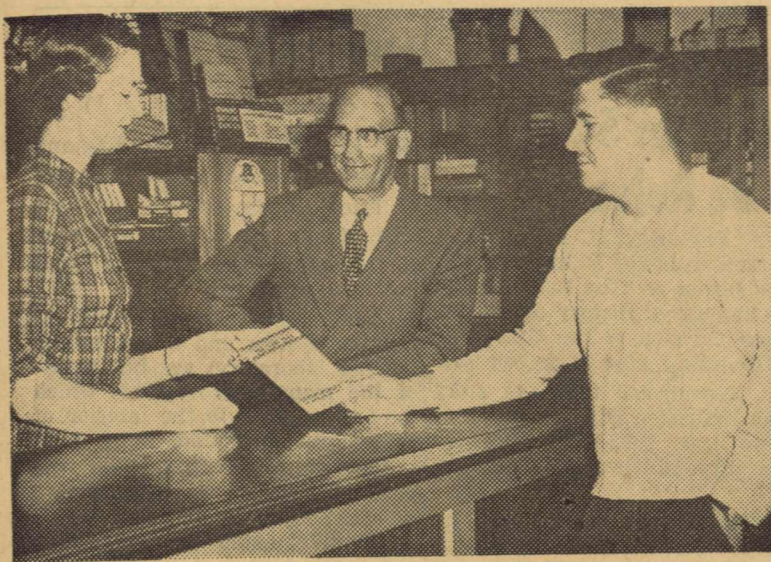
THURSDAY—State Board Luncheon will be held from 1 to 2 p.m. in the Private Dining room.

FRIDAY—Pep rally for NSC-SLI game will be held at 6:30 in the Little Theater. Freshmen dance will start at 8 p.m. in the Student Center. Parish FHA will hold an all day meeting from 8:30 a.m. to 2:30 p.m.

LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS

by Dick Bibler





ONE OF THE FIRST students to look over Prof. Edwin Miller's recently-published book on the slide rule was Dick Richardson, far right, shown with Mr. Miller (center) and Miss Katherine Breedlove, NSC bookstore assistant.

BSU Work Party Planned Tonight

The BSU will have a work party tonight immediately after Vespers in order to clean up the Center for Homecoming festivities. The BSU will have open house Saturday afternoon after the game. Everyone is invited to attend.

Also tonight after Vespers the

float committee will begin work on the Homecoming float. Committee chairman Jack Middleton urges everyone wanting to help to be at the BSU Center this evening at 6:30. Refreshments will be served.

The reason many people never get anywhere in life is because when opportunity knocks they are out in the back yard looking for four-leaf clovers.

Church of Christ Slates Meetings

The Church of Christ in conducting a gospel meeting November 4 through 11. The building is located just inside the city limits on State highway 6 toward Clarence.

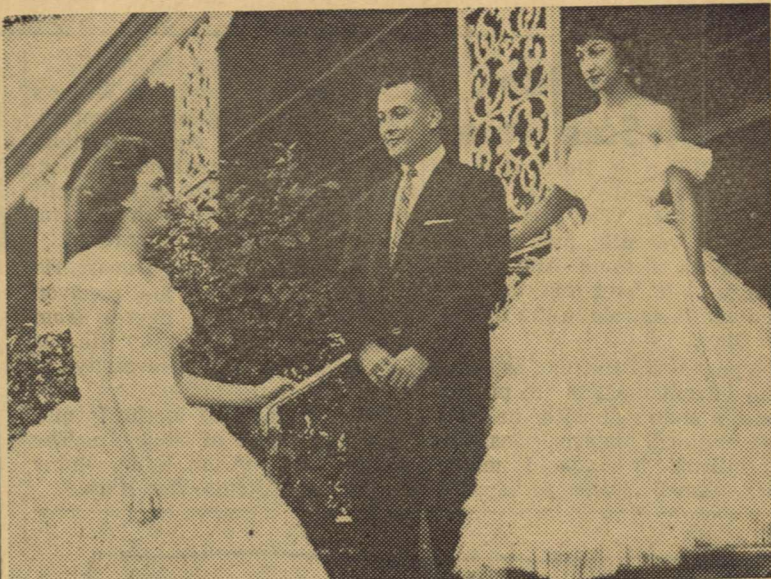
Harvey Starling of West Monroe will be the speaker. Services will be conducted each evening at 7:30 p.m. The Church of Christ invites you to bring pencils and paper and be prepared to take notes on the lessons. You are urged to ask questions which may concern you on spiritual matters.

If you need transportation to and from the church building, call Joe F. Moore, Pastor, Ph. 6227.

Guy W. Nesom Will Speak At Ark. Convention

Traveling to Little Rock on Nov. 7, Guy W. Nesom, head of Northwestern's department of health and physical education, will deliver the principal address at an annual meeting of the Arkansas Association of the Health, Physical Education and Recreation.

Mr. Nesom will speak to the gen-



WEARING THE COSTUMES in which they recently performed are LaVerle Allen, Downesville; John Otwell, Extension; and Rose Escott, Shreveport. Members of Northwestern's dance group, they participated in the tour of Natchitoches by giving an exhibition in Viennese Waltzing at the Elks Lodge.

eral session at 10 a.m., to a student section at 1 p.m., and at a dinner for the college group at 5:30 p.m. that day.

Incumbent president of the Southern District of the American Association of Health, Physical Education and Recreation, Professor Nesom was invited to speak at the

Arkansas convention several weeks ago.

He has recently completed a year's study at Peabody College in Nashville, and for the past year or so has been involved in research toward a dissertation and a doctorate in his particular field of study.

He has been director of H & PE at NSC since 1939.

SWELL for SCHOOL!
PERFECT for PLAY!



LEVI'S
BIG U.S. PAT. OFF.

**the original
blue jeans**

For that slim, trim Western fit, for that snug, low-on-the-hips cowboy cut—get LEVI'S—the original cowboy pants from the Far West.

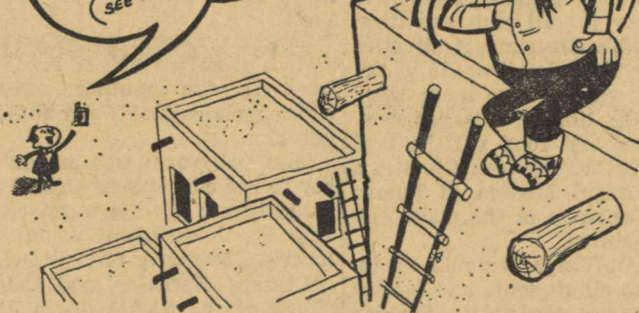
For school, for play, you'll do better in LEVI'S!

\$3.95

LIEBER'S
716 SECOND ST.

Sticklers!

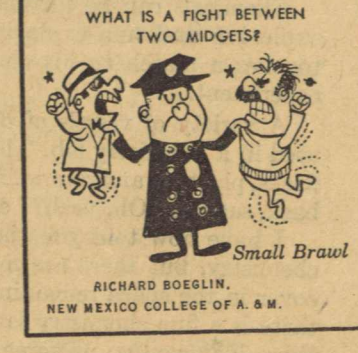
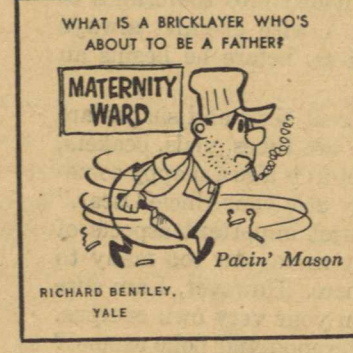
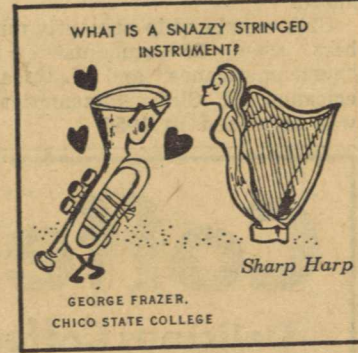
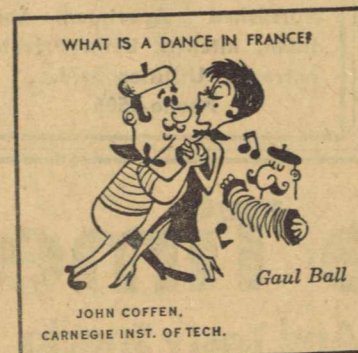
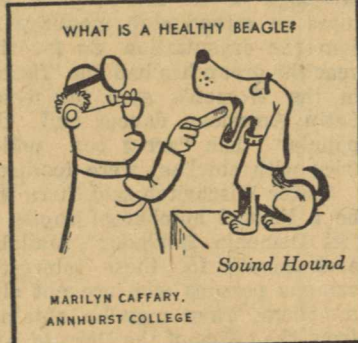
WHAT'S AN ARIZONA INDIAN WHO FORGOT HIS LUCKIES?
(SEE PARAGRAPH AT RIGHT)



NO SORRIER WARRIOR exists than the one without Luckies. What's he missing? A smoke that's as light as they come! End to end, a Lucky is made of superbly light tobacco—golden rich, wonderfully good-tasting tobacco that's toasted to taste even better. That's a lot to miss out on—no wonder our chief has grief! Up North, you'd call him a Blue Sioux; back East, a Bleak Creek. But out in the land of the pueblo, he's just a mighty *Mopey Hopi*. (Smoke signal to you: Light up a Lucky. You'll agree a light smoke's the right smoke for you!)

**STUDENTS!
MAKE \$25**

Do you like to shirk work? Here's some easy money—start Stickling! We'll pay \$25 for every Stickler we print—and for hundreds more that never get used. Sticklers are simple riddles with two-word rhyming answers. Both words must have the same number of syllables. (Don't do drawings.) Send your Sticklers with your name, address, college and class to Happy-Joe-Lucky, Box 67A, Mount Vernon, N. Y.



LIGHT UP A light SMOKE—LIGHT UP A LUCKY!

© A. T. Co. Product of The American Tobacco Company—"Tobacco is our middle name"

G. E. Miller Book Now On Sale Here

G. E. Miller of Northwestern's mathematics faculty is the author of a book titled "The Slide Rule," which was recently published by Edwards Brothers of Ann Arbor, Michigan. The book has been released and is on sale in the College Book Store.

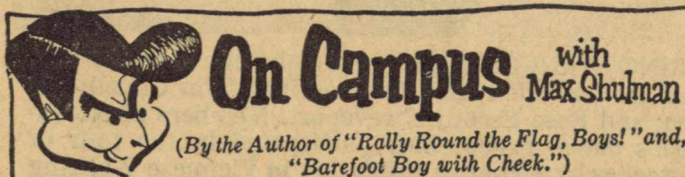
The purpose of the text, as stated in the introduction, is "to provide classes in slide rule with the instruction and drill material consisting of problems in applied mathematics, namely business, physical

science, engineering, etc."

Divided into 16 lessons, Miller's book includes diagrams, examples, exercises, and an answer section. It is unique in the method of placing the decimal point in the result of an operation, and in the explanation of the various operations.

Miller hails from Shreveport. He is a graduate of NSC, and received a master of science degree from Louisiana State University. He has also attended the University of Texas.

Miller is married to the former Lula Mae Nance of Dixie, La. The Millers have one son, Eddy, who is a junior at Natchitoches High.

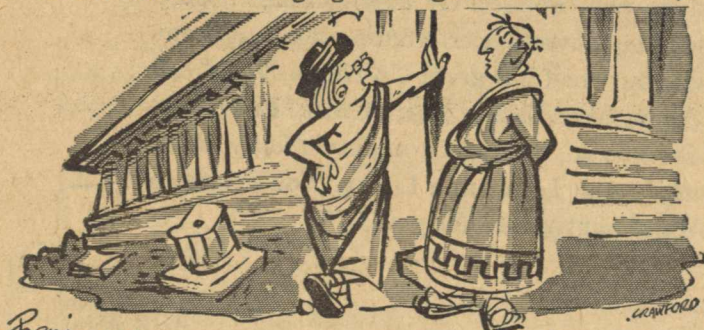


SCIENCE MADE SIMPLE: No. 1

Though this column is intended to be a source of innocent merriment for all sexes and not to concern itself with weighty matters, I have asked my sponsors, the makers of Marlboro, whether I might not, from time to time, use this space for a short lesson in science. "Makers," I said to them, "might I not, from time to time, use this space for a short lesson in science?"

They agreed with many a kindly smile, the makers of Marlboro, for they are the most agreeable of men. Their benevolence is due in no small measure to the cigarettes they smoke, for Marlboro is a cigarette to soothe the most savage of breasts. I refer not only to the flavor which, as everyone knows, is a delight to the palate, but also to the Marlboro container. Here is no fiendishly contrived device to fray the fingernails and rasp the nerves; here, instead, is a flip-top box that opens like a charm, and inside you find a handy red tape to lift out the cigarettes with ease and dispatch. Add to all this the best filter ever made, and you can see that you get a lot to like.

Let us begin our series of science lessons with chemistry. It is fitting that chemistry should be the first, for it is the oldest of sciences, having been discovered by Benjamin Franklin in 468 B.C. when an apple fell on his head while he was shooting the breeze with Pythagoras one day outside the Acropolis. (The reason they were outside the Acropolis and not inside was that Pythagoras had been thrown out for drawing right triangles all over the walls.)



They had several meetings outside the Acropolis, but finally Franklin said, "Look, Pythagoras, this is nothing against you, see, but I'm no youngster anymore and if I keep laying around on this wet grass with you, I'm liable to get the backbone fever. I'm going inside." Pythagoras, friendless now, moped around Athens for awhile, then drifted off to Monaco where he married a girl named Harriet Sigafos and went into the chuck-a-luck business. (He would certainly be forgotten today had not Shakespeare written "You Know Me, Al.")

But I digress. We were beginning a discussion of chemistry, and the best way to begin is with fundamentals. Chemicals are divided into elements. There are four: air, earth, fire, and water. Any number of delightful combinations can be made from these elements, such as firewater, dacon, and chef's salad.

Chemicals can be further divided into the classes of explosive and non-explosive. A wise chemist always touches a match to his chemicals before he begins an experiment.

A variety of vessels of different sizes and shapes are used in a chemistry lab. There are tubes, vials, beakers, flasks, pipettes, and retorts. A retort is also a snappy comeback, such as "Oh, yeah?" and "So's your Uncle Oscar."

I have now told you the most important aspects of chemistry, but there are many more—far too many to cover in the space remaining here. However, I am sure there is a fine chemistry lab on your very own campus. Why don't you go up some afternoon and poke around? Make a fun day out of it. Bring ukeleles. Wear humorous hats. Toast frankfurters on the Bunsen burners. Be gay. Be merry. Be loose... For chemistry is your friend!

© Max Shulman, 1957

The makers of Marlboro, who bring you this column regularly, are tobacconists, not scientists. But here's an equation we do know: Marlboro plus you equals pleasure.



Dr. Rosentreter

Monthly Paper To Be Published By Spanish Club

After two meetings this semester, El Club Panamericano, NSC's Spanish club, has begun publication of a monthly newspaper and has made plans for a "Fiesta Navidena" or Christmas festival to be held on the campus.

The monthly newspaper, called "El Demonio Hablador" (The Talkative Demon) will appear in dittoed form mainly in Spanish, but with an English summary, Club President David Vargas announced this week. Editor of the publication is Walter Wiscovitch of Cabo Rojo, Puerto Rico.

The new journal, the October issue of which was published recently, will contain news of club activities, special articles and poems by club members, and notices of books and other publications about the Spanish-speaking world available in the NSC library. Editor Wiscovitch said that each number of the publication will contain at least one editorial.

Assistant editor is Ruben Huiz of Rio Piedras, P.R. The reportorial staff consists of Al Lanyon, Francisco Jimenez, Wilson Forestier, and Aurelio Garcia. Editorial advisor is John Merrill, assistant professor of journalism. Roland Grass, of the foreign language faculty, is the advisor for all club activities.

The club's Christmas festival is slated for Thursday, Dec. 19 in the large foreign language room, third floor of the library. The program, decorations and food will be typical of a Latin American Christmas festival. Angel Medina of Puerto Rico is chairman of the main Festival committee.

President Vargas extends an invitation to all students and faculty members interested in the Spanish language or in the Hispanic cultures to attend club meetings or join the organization. So far this year the group has had one "fiesta" in the Women's gym, at which Latin American dances and the popular dish "arroz con pollo" (rice with chicken) were featured.

Editor Wiscovitch said there will be a limited number of copies of "El Demonio Hablador" available each month for those interested campus persons who are not club members. They may be obtained from the office of the Dean of Arts and Sciences after the 10th of each month.

Club membership presently numbers some 25 students—both "norteamericanos" and "Latinoamericanos." El Club Panamericano was organized in 1955.

Book By NSC Professor Soon To Be Released

Dr. Frederick M. Rosentreter, assistant professor of history here, is the author of "The Boundries of the Campus: A History of the Extension Division of the University of Wisconsin," soon to be released.

Dr. Rosentreter tells the story of the Extension Division in terms of two eras, 1892-1897, and 1906 to the present. His study ends with 1940.

Dr. Rosentreter summarizes the history: "The story of the Extension work of the University of Wisconsin is the story of a state, to help people adjust to economic and social change not of their individual making."

"This activity characterized the work of the early Farmers' Institutes when the raising of wheat became no longer profitable. It characterized the early apprentice-education work of the general Extension Division and the class programs of the post-war and depression periods."

Rosentreter is originally from Manitowoc, Wisconsin. He received his Bachelor of Arts Degree in 1942 and his Master's Degree in 1947. He holds a Doctor of Philosophy Degree (1954) from the University of Wisconsin.

His work on the book has covered a period of about seven years. Much of his research has been done in the University library, requiring several trips to Wisconsin.

Freshman Receives Two SAAU Awards

Maxine Queyrouze, NSC freshman, received two awards in the field of athletics Saturday. These awards were presented by the Southern Amateur Athletic Union, at the New Orleans Club.

For the second consecutive year, Miss Queyrouze was awarded the Thyra Damonte Trophy, which is presented annually to the most outstanding SAAU woman swimmer, and also for the second consecutive year, she received the SAAU trophy, awarded to her as the outstanding woman athlete of the year.

She was chosen as outstanding athlete from a field of AAU athletes in the southern district, which includes Louisiana and Mississippi.

Miss Queyrouze was presented a key to the city of New Orleans and a certificate of honorary citizenship by Councilman, James Fitzmorris. The mayor of New Orleans, deLesseps Morrison, and the president of the SAAU, Irwin Poche, also attended the presentation.

Pre-Law Meeting

The Political Science Club will hold a meeting Thursday, Nov. 7, at 7:30 p.m., in Room 206 of the Old Science building. There will be election of officers and discussion of old and new business.

All government majors and minors and pre-law students are invited to attend.

FOR RENT

Furnished Apartment—bed room, kitchen, bath. Private entrance. Utilities paid. Phone 2506

Coffee Time
Delicious Coffee And Tasty Snacks
Are Always On The Menu At . . .
LE RENDEZVOUS CAFE

LIBRARY

(Continued from Page 1)

with its million-dollar building and modern equipment is now prepared to offer library service equalling that of any other college library in the South," Dr. Watson pointed out here this week.

Open shelves, an entirely new lighting system and a new micro-filming laboratory, are but a few of the many improvements which have been made to the interior of the building he stated.

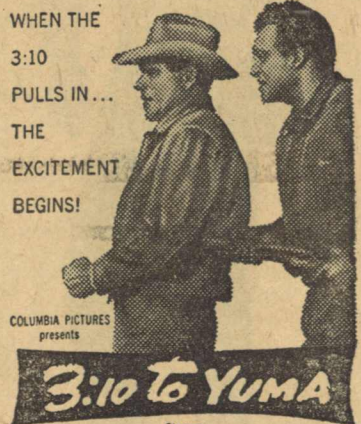
Air-conditioned throughout the year, the library is divided into several subject study areas, which are supplemented by group-study rooms, student typing room, display cabinets and special reading rooms.

DON

SATURDAY



SUN.-MON.-TUES.



GLENN FORD
VAN HEFLIN
FELICIA FARR

WED.-THURS.-FRI.





Tri Sig Has Guest

Mrs. Clyde P. Minard, the new Chairman of Ceremonials of Sigma Sigma Sigma, visited with Tri-Sigma sorority this week. She and her husband reside on a Florida ranch where they raise cattle and pick up vitality plus from the sunshine and surf. Mrs. Minard was in Natchitoches for the sorority's national inspection.

Two Tri Sigmas were recently elected R.O.T.C. sponsors. Juanita Penney is the sponsor of "A" company; "B" Company's new sponsor is Sue Imhoff.

Slowly but surely the sorority house is being painted and repaired. The back porch is being enclosed to make much-needed store-room. Final plans for Tri Sigma's Homecoming float were made Tuesday night.

Tri Sigmas and dates will attend a party tonight at the sorority house.

Math Club Meets

NSC's Math Club met for the first time this year on Oct. 28. Plans were discussed concerning entrance into Kappa Mu Epsilon, national mathematics fraternity.

The next meeting is set for Thursday, Nov. 7 in room 20 of Caldwell Hall. Dr. Stokes will be guest speaker. Election of officers will also take place at this meeting.

All math majors and minors are urged to attend these meetings because of the aid they give in understanding the use of mathematics in the business and educational worlds.

Taus Hold Smoker

A called meeting of Sigma Tau Gamma was held Monday night to discuss plans for the Homecoming float and Christmas booth. Final plans were made for the Taus' formal rush smoker which was held Tuesday night. The smoker was held in the Student Center, since the fraternity room is being remodeled.

The Taus would like to express their sincere thanks to the following rush girls: Rose Escott, Judy Hubley, Jan McCarty, Connie Johnston, Billie Rae Cobb, Marcia Ford, Addie Sue Cowden, Sally Sers, Beverly Horton, Karie Shillings, Pat James, Marie Minturn, and Helen Holleman.

There was excellent entertainment. Betty Brown twirled; Marcia Ford and Addie Sue Cowden sang, accompanied by Marilyn Whitmore. The Taus would like to thank everyone who participated in the smoker for making it a tremendous success.

Sigma Tau would like to remind the members and rushees about the dance which will be held at the Towne House tonight at 7:00 p.m. Contact any TAU for transportation.

Alpha Sigma Meet

Alpha Sigma Alpha met Tuesday night at the sorority house to discuss rush plans and to complete plans for redecorating the house. New blinds and drapes have been purchased, and new window screens have been installed.

It was announced that members would meet at the sorority house Friday night to work on the float for the Homecoming Parade.

The sorority will hold open house Saturday afternoon immediately after the NSC-Northeast game. Coffee will be served. Alumni and friends are invited to attend.

Thetas Visit Home

Theta Sigs celebrated Minerva Day Oct. 25 with a visit to the Natchitoches Nursing Home where they entertained the residents.

The sorority was well received and the members were delighted to find decorations and refreshments prepared in festive Halloween theme.

A large white cake decorated with orange and black icing had "Theta Sigma" written across the top. The girls talked with the residents and served the refreshments.

Minerva Day is observed annually by Theta Sigs in honor of their patron goddess.

Theater Confab Attended in Tulsa By Dr. Edna West

Dr. Edna West, director of dramatics at Northwestern State College, recently returned from the Tenth Annual Southwest Theatre Conference, held in Tulsa, Oct. 24-26.

The opening address was made by B. Eden Payne, who was guest director of the Shakespere Memorial Theatre at Stratford-on-Avon, England, during the time Dr. West was studying in Stratford.

Another highlight of the conference was an address made by Howard Lindsay, Pulitzer Prize-winning playwright and co-author of such familiar plays as "Life With Father" and "Call Me Madam."

One program of interest was held at Claremore, Oklahoma, the home of humorist Will Rogers and Lynn Riggs, playwright. Clem McSpadden, Oklahoma senator, gave a talk on Rogers, his great-uncle.

Dr. West spoke enthusiastically about the conference. She said, "I think it's one of the most stimulating conferences of any of the professional meetings that I attend."

NSC was one of the four Louisiana educational institutions represented at this year's SWTC. Others were Tulane, Centenary, and La. Tech.

TKE Has Party

Last Friday night, TKE held a rush party in the form of a wiener roast. Members, rushees and their dates all participated in and enjoyed group singing.

Tuesday night, TKE held its weekly meeting. The fraternity nominated Miss Elaine Neal for Potpourri Beauty. The fraternity also made further plans for its fall formal, scheduled for Nov. 16.

It takes a lot of jack to lift a modern car and to raise a modern kid.

No Evidence Here....



of any dirt or stain! For efficient, dependable cleaning service bring your clothes to

COMMUNITY CLEANERS

103 SECOND STREET

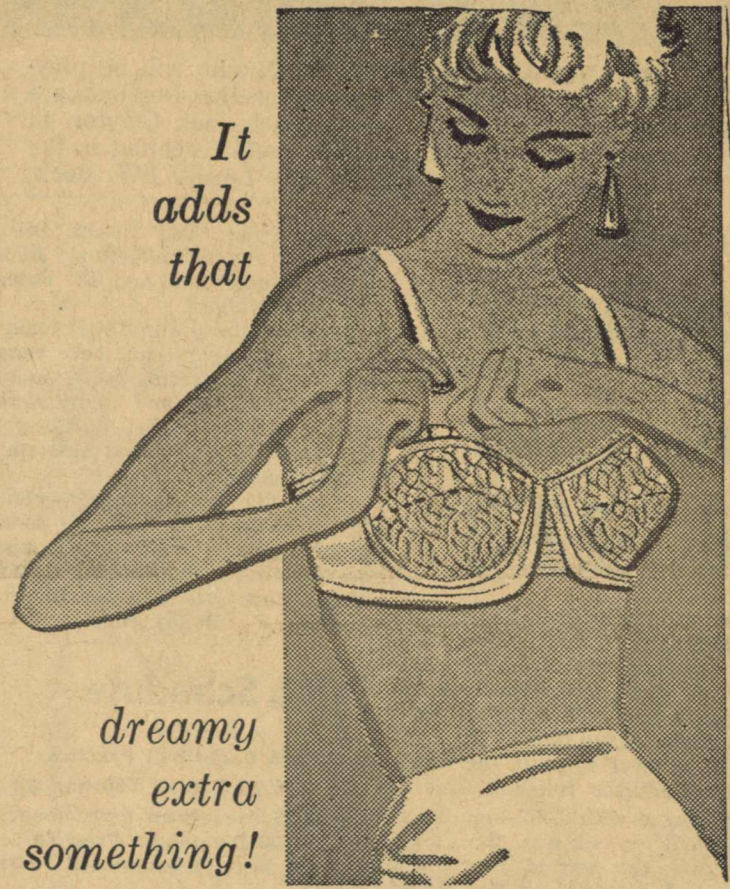
"MY LUCKY DAY"



Was the day I discovered the meal ticket rates at **KOLLEGE KONER!** It's almost unbelievable for such appetizing menus!



PURPLE JACKET OFFICERS for the 1957-58 school year are Ruth Simmons, president (seated) and (standing) Mary Ferguson, treasurer; Ann Loftin, vice president; and Joyce Dupree, secretary.



It adds that dreamy extra something! ***maidenform*** **PRE-LUDE* SIX-WAY** ...now lightly lined with foam rubber!

Here's a brand-new and beautiful version of Maidenform's wonderful Pre-Lude Six-Way, the bra you can change and rearrange by simply moving or removing the easily-adjustable straps! Now, Maidenform fashions this fabulous figure-maker with the same under-and-uplift construction ... but ... there's an added something! A light foam rubber lining adds the illusion of maximum curves to modest contours! White embroidered broadcloth, AA, A, B and C cups 3.95

LIEBER'S

716 SECOND ST.

CANE

— FRIDAY ONLY —
\$155 CASH NITE



— SATURDAY ONLY —
DOUBLE FEATURE



— And —



— STARTS SUNDAY —



Indians To Invade Demonland Tomorrow



GRID SENIORS AT NORTHWESTERN who will be playing their final Homecoming game for the Demons are shown surrounding head football coach Jack Clayton in a "farewell" photograph taken this week. Kneeling in the front row are Everett Doerge, Bryant Lewis, J.W. Beck,

and Billy Sheehy. Standing left to right are Bobby Tackett, Jim Bruning, Charlie Johnson, Coach Clayton, Charlie Hennigan, Lexie Gregg and Rade Radasinovich. NSC will host Northeast in a Gulf States Conference contest here at 2:30 p.m. tomorrow.

Northeast State To Provide Demons With GSC Contest

Gulf States Conference opponent Northeast State of Monroe will roll into Demon Stadium Saturday for what will be Northwestern State's Demons Homecoming game. Kick-off time has been set for 2:30 p.m.

Northeast, recent conquerors of Delta State (33-0), the same team Northwestern defeated (26-0) in Natchitoches this past Saturday, has been described by observers as the "most improved team in the GSC."

On the other hand, Northeast was bopped by the Southeastern Lions in Monroe (26-13) last Saturday night.

Northwestern will be out to stop such capable Indian performers as quarterback Nathan Zametto, end Joe Driskill, fullback Lloyd Ray Smith and quarterback Ev Reynolds. Driskill scored one of Northeast's touchdowns against up-and-coming Southeastern squad.

From the Demon camp this week comes word that center Dour Burt of Minden suffered a severe shoulder injury in the Delta game here last weekend, and will probably be out of action for the rest of the season.

Burt, a steady performer as center and sometimes left guard, will be missed much in the line with his weight and strength. The 220-pounder is from Minden and a junior this year.

His absence brings the total to three for NSC players who will sit out Saturday's game. Halfbacks Judson Hale and Petie Moore remain on the injured list and will not play, according to head grid mentor Jack Clayton.

Clayton said the Demons' star fullback and conference rushing leader, Charlie (Tank) Tolar is on the doubtful list again this week after leaving the Delta game in the third quarter with an old injury.

Tolar, who gained 116 yards in nine carries against the Mississippi squad, brought his total yardage to 489 for the season, with an average of 7.2 yards per tote.

NSC quarterback Dale Hoffpauir moved up the ladder with his accurate passing against the Statesmen, by completing five out of six for 60 yards, to bring his total to 442 yards in six games. Hoffpauir's completions of 29 passes in 42 attempts gives him a 69 per cent effort.

Coach Clayton said Frank Pernici, Demon quarterback who shifts to left half when needed, will be ready to go against Northeast. He was kept out of the Delta game because of injury he received Oct. 19 at State Fair Stadium in Shreveport.

INTRAMURALS

Cadillacs Win Final Tilt, 22-0

Last Thursday closed out touch football at N. S. C. with the Cadillacs beating the Bearcats 22-0. Both of these teams are National league teams and defeated their American League foes in the semifinals, to meet again in the finals.

The Cadillacs finished first in their league with a 4-0 record and continued on to win the finals. This was the second year these boys had gotten into the finals. Last year they lost to the Has Beens in the final game.

Cadillac team members are as follows:

Wade Parsons, Goose Latium, Jerry Haynes, Lassey Lassere, Earl Nolan, Ed Hunter, Benny Fowler,

Charles Pyler, Ted Dyson, Billy Thomas, Jimmy Ledbetter, John Peach, Buzzy Sullivan, R. Bates and Roy Bridges.

Although there were fewer teams entered this year than there were last year the teams were more evenly matched and there were quite a few teams that did not get into the finals that had outstanding ball clubs.

If you did not have an opportunity to come down and see some of these games be sure not to miss the remaining Intramural sports. Watch your Current Sauce for the contests. Bobby Alost.

WRA Schedule

Nov. 4-26 Basketball Practice
Dec. 2-19 Basketball Tournament
Jan. 6-15 Free-throw tournament
Feb. 10-20 Badminton Practice
Feb. 24-Mar. 13 Badminton Tournament
Mar. 17-Apr. 1 Ping Pong, Horse-shoe Tournaments
Apr. 8-10 Swimming Practice
Apr. 14-15 Swim Meet
Apr. 16-May 1 Softball Practice
May 5-20 Softball Tournament

HATS OFF

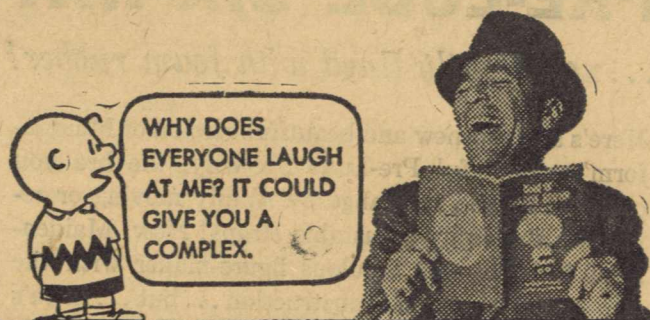
to those unsung, steady gridders who play center on our fine Demon team. Doug Burt and Fred Wyble have been dependable performers all season, and yet receive little recognition for their work. It is bad news to hear that Burt has a shoulder injury and is probably out of action for the rest of the year. Fortunately, he has another year left.

to our "big three" in the backfield, (Charlie) Tolar and Hennigan and Dale Hoffpauir. Tolar now has 489 yards rushing in 68 carries, for an average of 7.2 yards per pack, while "The Horse" now has 333 (79 carries) for an average of 4.2. Hoffpauir boosted his percentage of passes completed to 29 out of 42 attempts and 442 yards total. If this "Winchester" tosser keeps it up, he will soon be in there among the nation's leaders.

to those fellows who have been playing fine football in "strange" positions. Don Bowden has been shifting from quarterback to halfback, with Don Deen jumping from full to half, and Frank Pernici, by the way, missed the Delta game because of an injury he incurred in the Tech game. He should be ready to go this week, however, when he is needed the most.

to substitute quarterback J. W. Beck, who completed four passes against the Delta Staters for 76 yards. Beck is showing more improvement each game.

and again, to our topnotch end, Billy Jack Booth, for his usual great game. Booth has now snagged eight passes for 22 yards and two touchdowns in six games. He actually scored in the Delta State game, as the films show, but the officials said he stopped out on the one-yard line.



The truth is that everyone *does* laugh at GOOD OL' CHARLIE BROWN, leader of the fabled *Peanuts* gang, the funniest kids in the world. If you don't know them yet, get a copy of GOOD OL' CHARLIE BROWN today and begin a long-lasting, long-lasting friendship.

GOOD OL' CHARLIE BROWN

The New *Peanuts* Book by CHARLES M. SCHULZ

Also read the rest of the *Peanuts* saga —

PEANUTS • MORE PEANUTS • GOOD GRIEF, MORE PEANUTS!

\$1

each at all booksellers
Over 400,000 copies in print.



RINEHART & CO., INC.

**BEST FOOD Since Men
Discovered How to Dine!**

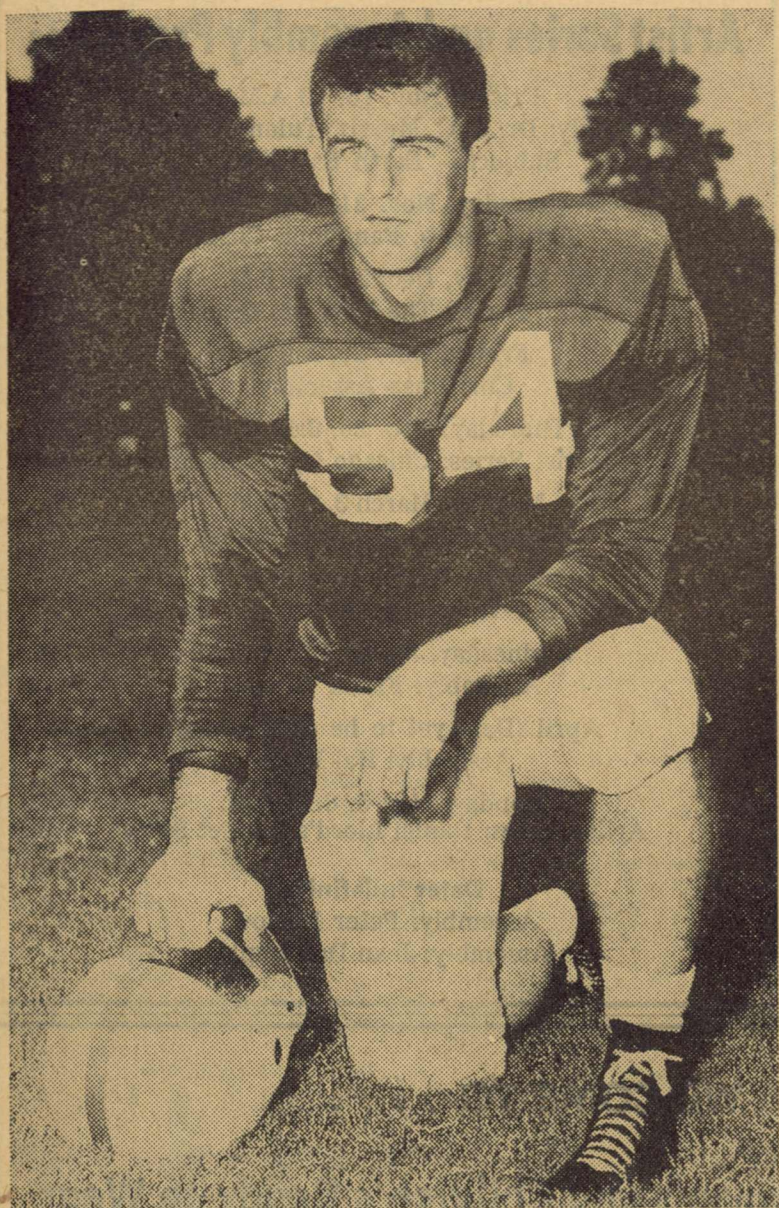
COMFORTABLE ATMOSPHERE, DELICIOUS FOOD
AND FRIENDLY SERVICE ARE YOURS AT

MURPHY'S RESTAURANT

1215 WASHINGTON



OUT FOR THE SEASON with a shoulder injury will be big Doug Burt, Demon center.

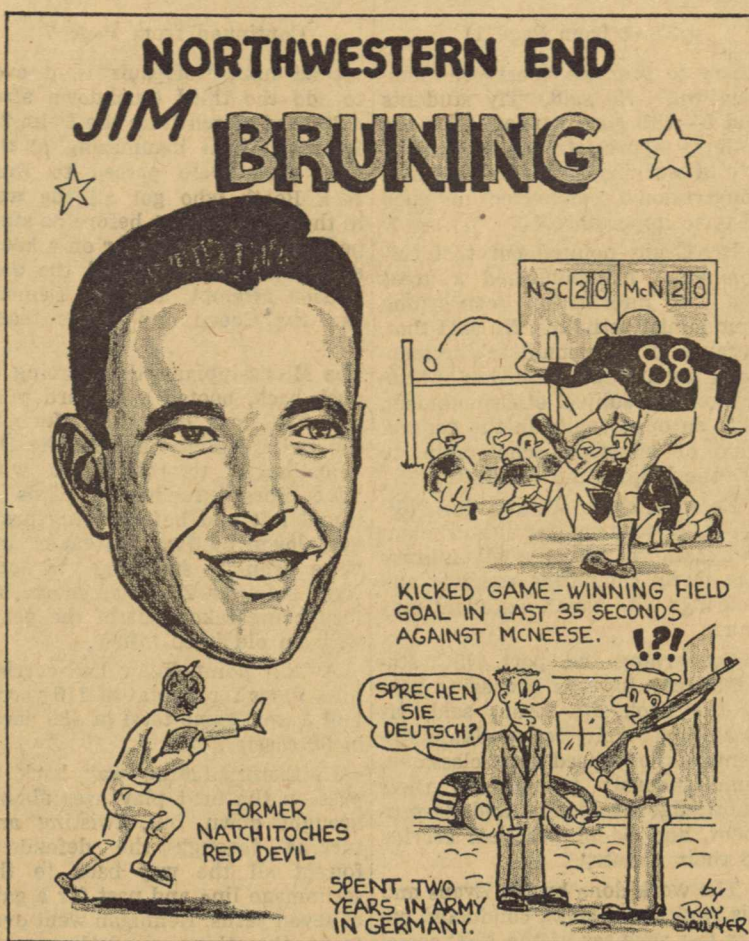


ONLY EXPERIENCED CENTER on the ball club now is Fred Wyble, who will be called on to pull double duty now that Doug Burt is on the injured list. Wyble has started most of NSC's games this year, but was getting some valuable relief from Burt, a strong 220-pounder. NSC coaches will be counting heavily on Wyble to anchor the middle of the line in the next three games, all conference contests.



RIGHT END BILLY SHEEHY has been playing topnotch football for the battling Demons this fall. A transfer from LSU, Sheehy is valuable anywhere you put him, either on offense or defense.

Television producer's phone call to his new psychiatrist: "I'm too busy this week, Doc, so I'm sending my first five sessions on tape."



Basketball Squad Working Out Nightly; First Game on Dec. 2

By BILL SPILLERS

Northwestern's basketball squad has already started to get into shape for the upcoming season, holding practice every night. Last year's early season predictions didn't pick the Demon cagers to finish as high as they did, but they surprised everybody but the home folks by taking a proud third place in the Gulf States Conference.

Here to take over the reins of the NSC cagers this year is assistant coach Huey Cranford. Cranford will be replacing Coach "Red" Thomas this year as Thomas takes a leave of absence. Although the team will miss such standouts as the great Dick Brown, all-Gulf States Conference player, the new coach is expecting top-notch team performance and is going to be ready to give a tough race for a "seat in the GSC" again this year.

Coach Cranford is depending on such lettermen as Elvin McCann, from Cheneyville, Jimmy Leach, from Florien, Pete Walpole from Bossier City, Bob Wicker from Baton Rouge, Jimmy Adkins from Gibsland, Mickey Crnkovic from Zwolle, and Larry Fontenot from DeQuincy, to be the stalwarts when the Demons open up with their first game at Pineville, December 2. The scrappy Wildcats will be waiting for the Demons who squeezed them out in their own gym last year, 87-85.

Several other boys top out the list of hopefuls that Coach Cranford hopes will make a successful debut this year. They are Jimmy Haley, Phillip Haley, Larry Skinner, and Dale Skinner, all of Belmont, Richard Pullig from Gibsland, Lovick Johnson from Natchitoches, Billy Haynes from Shongaloo, and Larry Williams, and Paul Flinn from New York, N.Y. Coach says that the boys are mainly doing conditioning training now, and that they will start getting into the main of their coaching within the next week or two.

Height will be a major problem

again this year, as players range from 5'9" to 6'6" and average out at 6'1" or a little better. Although they will be lacking in height, they have some fast players, and as they showed last year when they entered "the big man's game with an abundance of little men" they can make up for it.

The Demon quintet will host 13 home games this year, and will trek around the countryside for 11 more, plus the Louisiana Invitational Tournament at Shreveport

Demons Dip Delta 26 To 0

Northwestern's Demons won their fourth game of the season Saturday night, to hand Delta State College Statemen their second defeat in five games, 26-0.

About 4,000 fans braved the cold night air to watch the Demons roll through, around, and over the Mississippians. Chilled fingers caused both teams to fumble a number of times in the first period, Delta fumbling 3 times, and Northwestern fumbling once.

Northwestern scored their touchdowns in the first, second, and third quarters of the game, with Charlie Tolar making the first two, and Dale Hoffpauir, and Charlie Hennigan making the third and fourth.

The Statemen never seemed to show any serious threats of advancing to paydirt and only invaded Demon territory twice.

The Demons decided to go when they first stepped on the field and after kicking off to the Statemen soon received a punt back to the Delta 35 yard line. With Tolar going over from the one yard line, the Purple and White scored after eight plays. Jim Bruning made it good and NSC was ahead to stay 7-0. Neither team scored any more during that quarter. The Demons came close to paydirt again, but lost the ball on fumbles.

The second quarter saw NSC's prime candidate for all-American, Tolar, off again, racking up 26 yards, and 23 yards to score in the first minute of the second quarter. Jim Bruning did it again, and the local club climbed higher, 14-0, ending an 86 yard drive which started on the Demon 14 yard line after NSC recovered a Statesman's fumble.

After one minute of play in the (see DEMONS DIP, Page 8)



Super Sub!

It's been said that the atomic submarine "Nautilus" stays submerged so long that it only surfaces to let the crew re-enlist.

Perhaps for this reason, the Navy has taken valuable space aboard the "Nautilus" for the only soft-drink vending machine in the entire submarine fleet.

Naturally (or you wouldn't hear about it from us) it's a Coca-Cola machine. And not unexpectedly, re-enlistments are quite respectable.

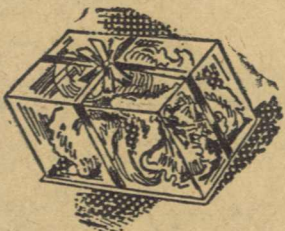
Rugged lot, those submariners. Great drink, Coke!



SIGN OF GOOD TASTE

Bottled under authority of The Coca-Cola Company by

Send Her A Corsage



Flowers are the perfect remembrance. You'll make the right impression by sending her gorgeous flowers for that special day. We have a wide assortment sweet and fresh for your gift corsage. Call on

Colonial Flower Shoppe

FOR THE TREAT OF YOUR LIFE

HOT DOGS

HAMBURGERS

MALTS

SHAKES

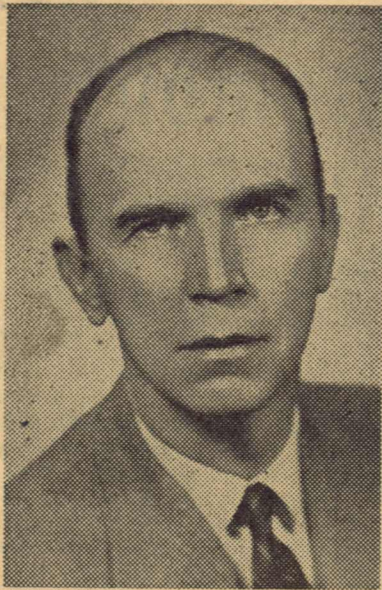
CONES

COKES

Zesto

Free Delivery To Campus On All Orders of \$1 Or More From 3—10 P.M.

"WHERE THE BEST FRIENDS MEET"



Dr. Medford Evans

HE Staff Selects Student Committee

Home economic representatives were chosen to serve as a student committee for 1957-1958 on Oct. 28 by the home economics faculty. Those selected were Brenda Holmes, freshman; Beth Maxwell, sophomore; Rachel Roberts, junior; and Anna Peterson, senior.

The duties of this committee are to work with the home economics staff on problems concerning program planning, curriculum development, recruitment, public relations and other phases of the home economics program at Northwestern State College.

Two From Faculty Attend Conference

Attending a Louisiana Accounting conference recently were Allen Steele and Joseph Johnson, of the business department. The conference, sponsored by the Louisiana Accounting Association, was held at Ruston.

EVANS

(Con't from Page 1)

essary to produce "Facts on Communism." He said, "My students and I—with good support from the college—appreciate the responsibility of working with the staff of a congressional committee of such historic importance."

Dr. Evans pointed out that this committee has published a great deal of information concerning Communist activities. He said that, because of the committee's tremendous amount of published literature on the subject of Communism, "It's an opportunity in the general field of historical scholarship, to get the help of the committee."

He went on to observe that NSC is a depository for government publications, and Russell Library has many committee reprints and hearings with which a student may work.

Concerning the part NSC students may have in preparing part of the book, Dr. Evans said, "It is an opportunity for graduate students and advanced upperclassmen, simultaneously to increase their knowledge of history and government, and be of practical service to their country."

The work done by Dr. Evans and his students is being conducted under the auspices of the NSC social sciences department, which is headed by Dr. Yvonne Phillips.

DEMONS

Continued from Page 7

second half, Hoffpauir went over to add the third touchdown after a 38 yard march from the Delta 38. Hennigan kept hammering at the line, then, Dale passed to Billy Jack Booth who got all the way to the one yard line before he stepped out. Dale went over on a keeper play, Bruning missed the conversion attempt, and the Demons had the Green and White team, 20-0.

The Mississippians, then hoping to push back, booted a 40 yard punt that NSC took on its 16. Much to the Delta Staters chagrin, the Demons began to roll again, with "The Horse" racing 44 yards around left end before being brought down by two Statemen and "The Tank" smashing through right side for 20 yards more, before being taken out of the game with an old knee injury.

At this point, Tolar had carried nine times for a total of 116 yards, and a four game total of 489 yards in 68 carries.

Hoffpauir, fading way back to pass on the next play, was almost brought down, but, twisting and turning through the defenders, fought all the way back to the scrimmage line and past for a gain of seven yards. Hennigan went over from the three yard line, and Charlie Johnson trying for the conversion missed.

Artist Series and Assembly Programs

Friday, Nov. 15, 10 A.M.

Assembly: Dr. J. C. Morris, Tulane University
Subject—"Earth Satellites"

Thursday, Nov. 21, 8:15 P.M.

Artist Series, Pamplona Choir

Monday, Dec. 2, 8:15 P.M.

Artist Series: The Revelers Quartet

Friday, Dec. 20, 1 P.M.

Christmas Assembly

Thursday, Feb. 20, 8:15 P.M.

Artist Series: Chicago Opera Ballet

Monday, March 3, 11 A.M.

Assembly: Dr. Froelich Rainey

Monday, March 10, 8:15 P.M.

Artist Series: Baxter Theater of Virginia

Wednesday, March 12, 11 A.M.

Assembly: Frank Gibney

April (Date yet to be determined)

Assembly: Hal Boyle

Monday, May 5, 8:15 P.M.

Artist Series: Daniel Llord's Puppet Show

Dates Indefinite

Assembly: Peter Harlow

Assembly: Jean Dalrymple

TODD'S

Men's - Women's and Children's Ready-to Wear

Dry Goods and Shoes for the Family

750 FRONT STREET

PHONE 2632

WELCOME TO

A new idea in smoking...

Salem refreshes your taste



Created by R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company

- menthol fresh
- rich tobacco taste
- most modern filter

Refreshing! Yes, the smoke of a Salem is as refreshing to your taste as a dew-sparkled Spring morning is to you! Now get the rich tobacco taste you love, with a new surprise softness and easy comfort. Through Salem's pure-white modern filter flows the freshest taste in cigarettes. You take a puff . . . it's Springtime!

Smoke refreshed... Smoke Salem

Ceremonies Mark Formal Opening Of Scharlie E. Russell Library

The formal opening of the newly enlarged and renovated Scharlie E. Russell Library was held Nov. 1 at 4 p.m.

Participating in the program, presented in the Library Auditorium, were Dr. George T. Walker, Dean of Administration, president; Rev. George Pearce, Jr., Pastor of the First Methodist Church, delivering the Invocation; Dr. John S. Kyser, extending the welcome and additional "remarks" were made by Edmon Low, Librarian of the Oklahoma State University and Library Consultant of the building.

Introduced to the assembly were E. P. Dobson, the architect; John L. McInnis, the contractor; Miss Gratia Smith, niece of Miss Scharlie E. Russell and several visiting librarians.

They included Mrs. Maude Ben-trup, N.L.S.C.; Dr. George Davis, Centenary; Miss Anna Davis, Southeastern; James Dyson, Loyola; Sammy Dyson, La. College; Dr. Elmer Johnson, Southwestern; Dr. Garland Taylor, Tulane; E. J. Scheerer, La. Tech; W. D. Postell, L.S.U. Medical School and T. N. McMullen, Associate Director of Library at L.S.U.

In the main address delivered by Porter Kellam, Director of Libraries, University of Georgia, he spoke on the responsibility "we

educators have in maintaining the library as a symbol of man's unending struggle to preserve and make freely available the accumulated knowledge of mankind."

He also pointed out the advantages of the open-stack system, recently inaugurated in the Northwestern library. "Direct access to books is accepted as a stimulant to reading," Kellam said. "Colleges that are static or on the decline do not build libraries." He concluded that this large building (fully air-conditioned and with a completely new lighting system) is dedicated to the task of preserving and disseminating the ideas of men of all time."

Open house was held from 3 to 6 p.m. Refreshments were served to guests by Miss Elizabeth Huey, Mrs. Ora Williams, Miss Mary Robson, Miss Agnes Clark, Dean Frances Porter and Mrs. Lucile Daughdril. The Alpha Beta Alpha girls assisted them and the library staff served as hosts.



ON HAND FOR CEREMONIES and "open house" at Northwestern's Scharlie E. Russell Library were (front row, left to right) Edmon Low, consultant for the project, of Oklahoma State University; Dr. Eugene P. Watson, chief librarian here; E. P. Dobson, architect, Natchitoches; and Dr. George T. Walker, NSC dean of administration. Pictured in back row are President John S. Kyser, Porter Kellam of the University of Georgia and John L. McInnis, contractor, Minden. Kellam, director of libraries at GU, delivered the main address in the special ceremony held Friday afternoon.

The Current Sauce

Who Keeps the Truth from the People, Stands in the Way of God.

VOL. XLIV—No. 7

NORTHWESTERN STATE COLLEGE OF LOUISIANA

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 8, 1957

Earth Satellites To Be Discussed At Fri. Assembly

"Earth Satellites" is the topic Dr. J. C. Morris, vice-president of Tulane University, will speak on at an all-college assembly, Friday, Nov. 15, at 10 a.m.

Dr. Eugene P. Watson, member of the NSC Artist Series and Assembly Committee, stated that Dr. Morris' address will be made in the Fine Arts Auditorium.

Dr. Morris, also head of the physics department at Tulane, has worked in connection with the United States satellite program. He spoke at a meeting of the American Association of University Profes-

Education Board Inspects Campus

Members of the State Board of Education visited the Northwestern campus Thursday to inspect facilities and eat lunch in the Student Center.

They were conducted on a tour of the campus from 2 p.m. to 4 p.m. From here the group went to various other state colleges in North Louisiana.

Members of the state board include Nash C. Roberts, Jr., New

sors in Natchitoches, last spring. At that time he discussed plans for an earth satellite.

When Dr. Morris agreed to make the lecture here, no earth satellites were in operation, and he was to speak on the potentialities of such satellites.

Orleans; Isom J. Guillory, Eunice; Raymond Heard, Ruston; Joseph J. Davies, Jr., Arabi; Mrs. Eleanore H. Meade, Gramercy; Leon Gary, Houma.

Robert H. Curry, Shreveport; George T. Madison, Bastrop; Merle M. Welsh, Baton Rouge; Alfred E. Roberts, Lake Charles and Harold B. McSweeney, Alexandria.

Officers of the board include Mayor Gary, president; Mr. Roberts vice-president, and Shelby M. Jackson, state superintendent of education, ex-officio secretary.

No Pop Rally

The NSC-SLI pep rally, scheduled for Friday night, has been cancelled, Dean Frances Ellen Porter announced this week.

75 Are Candidates For Fall Graduation

Seventy-five Northwestern State College students are candidates for graduation this fall, according to Otis R. Crew, NSC registrar. Of these, seven are graduate students and one is scheduled to receive a three-year diploma in nursing.

Commencement exercises will be held here at 7:30 p.m. on Jan. 29, Crew said.

Following is a list of the candidates and the degrees they are seeking:

Bachelor of Arts—Ralph W. Axtle, Alexandria, upper elementary; George Weldon Bailey, St. Maurice, social science; Dorothy Mae Chandler, Pollock, upper elementary; Randall A. Fletcher, Verda, upper elementary; Joseph T. Francis, Alexandria, upper elementary; Lily Rambin Harkins, Mansfield, primary.

Rozel Hightower, Bastrop, English; F. Pauline Holmes, Logansport, primary; Arthur H. Horton, Ferriday, upper elementary; Elizabeth Lucille Huckabay, Coushatta, primary; Mrs. Claudine R. Love, Mansfield, primary; Kay R. McFarland, Shreveport, upper elementary; Roma McLamore, Natchitoches, primary.

Robert Cleatus Merchant, Shreveport, upper elementary; George E. Morrison, Zwolle, upper elementary; John A. Otwell, Extension, English; Gerald L. Page, Natchitoches, social science; John Edward Pollard, Sr., Colfax, upper elementary; Mrs. Frances G. Smith, Natchitoches, primary; Andrew O. Weldon, Natchitoches, upper elementary.

Bachelor of Music Education—Gardner Vaughn, West Monroe, instrumental.

Bachelor of Science—Elmer Wyatt Akins, Haynesville, business education; Margaret A. Ballard, West Monroe, home economics; see Candidates, page 8

Alumni Meetings Held Recently In 3 Major Cities

Alumni meetings in three major cities in Louisiana were held last month and two others are planned for the near future, according to Leroy Miller, NSC faculty member and secretary-treasurer of the NSC alumni association.

Some 105 persons attended the Oct. 22 meeting in Lake Charles, with John Rolan, an elementary school principal being named president of the chapter there. Attending from Northwestern were Coach Jack Clayton, Miss Catherine Winters, and Alfred L. Ducournau.

On Oct. 24, about 50 persons were present for the Baton Rouge chapter meeting. Mrs. Marjorie Hagler Dial was elected president. President John S. Kyser was guest at the meeting.

And, on Oct. 29, the Caddo-Bossier chapter had its fall meeting, with more than 50 persons attending. President of this group is Charles T. Hall, a Shreveport realtor.

Guests at the Shreveport-Bossier meeting were NSC's football coaching staff and gridders Charles Hennigan, Billy Booth, Charles Johnson and Jim Bruning, along with President Kyser and Sylvan Nelken.

Miller said meetings are being planned in the near future at Minden and Monroe. He attends all of them.



EARLY GRADUATES of NSC were on hand last Saturday for the annual Homecoming celebration. Left to right are Mrs. Linnie Sandlin (class of 1897) of Colfax, Miss Fannie Nelken (1896) of Natchitoches, Mrs. Robert Daspit (1907) of Houma, Miss Carmen Breazeale (1907) of Natchitoches, Miss Bertha Haupt (1904) of Natchitoches, Mrs. T. H. McNeely (1904) of Colfax, J. W. Bateman (1904) of Baton Rouge and Mrs. L. J. Alleman (1900) of Natchitoches.

American Education Week Starts This Sunday

American Education Week begins this Sunday, Nov. 10, opening a period in which citizens throughout the nation will show special interest in the public schools. In keeping with the National Education Association Centennial theme, "An Educated People Moves Freedom Forward," the faculty of NSC's elementary school has planned a program for the week that should be of interest to everyone.

The program will be initiated on Monday night, Nov. 11, with an address by Dean Leo Allbritten of the graduate school, on "Education for Responsible Citizenship." The address will be broadcast at 6:45 over KNOC.

Plans also include a concert to be presented by Dr. Joseph Carlucci on Tuesday and visitation days at the elementary school. The concert, a part of the school program to give every child the opportunity to enjoy the best in musical entertainment, will be specially designed to appeal to children. Visitation days during the week will give parents and other interested persons an opportunity also to observe first-hand the application of education methods.

Student NEA members on campus will also participate in observing Education Week through various activities, including presenting a skit over KNOC Friday night.

These are but several of the many plans for this coming week, but it is evident that, through these means of opening its doors to all persons interested in education's advances, Natchitoches' school program is keeping itself informed and alert to the future.

Calendar Of Week

SATURDAY—Northwestern plays Southwestern Louisiana Institute at Lafayette. Game begins at 2 p.m.

SUNDAY—Services will be held in all Natchitoches churches.

MONDAY—Student Council meets at 6 p.m. in the Council room at the Special Education building. Delta Zeta will hold an informal rush party at 6:30 p.m. in the sorority room.

TUESDAY—Orchestra concert rehearsal will take place from 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. in the Fine Arts Auditorium. Concert begins at 1:30 p.m. The Newcomers Club will meet at 7:30 p.m. in the living room of the Home Economics building. "Greek Night." Tri Sigma will hold an informal rush party at 6:30 p.m. in the sorority house.

WEDNESDAY—Mid-semester grades are due at noon. Staff Assistants will meet at 4 p.m. in Varnado. A short dance will be held at 6:30 p.m. in the Student Center. Theta Sigma will hold an informal rush party at 6:30 p.m. in the Sorority room.

THURSDAY—Pi Kappa Sigma will hold an informal rush party at 6:30 p.m. in the sorority house.

FRIDAY—An assembly will be held at 10 a.m. in FAA. Dr. J. C. Morris will speak on "Earth Satellites."

Looking For Leaders

Not enough could ever be said about the value of intelligent leadership at NSC today.

There are two meanings of "lead." One has the connotation of guidance and direction; the other means, in the words of Webster, "a metallic element heavy, pliable and inelastic."

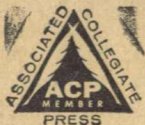
One danger a leader must guard against is the desire to be heavy handed in his leadership, to prod and push rather than to persuade.

A certain amount of telling rather than asking is always necessary, but the leader, especially if he is leading for the first time, must guard against expressing his own insecurity by forcing others to constantly conform to his own ideas.

In order to earn the title of leader, a student needs to be more than a figurehead. The man or woman who stands up for what he believes even when "the guy on top" dis-

THE CURRENT SAUCE

ESTABLISHED 1914



The Current Sauce is published bi-weekly in the Summer and weekly, except during holidays and test weeks, in the Fall and Spring by the Student Body of Northwestern State College of Louisiana.

The Current Sauce is printed by the Graphic Arts Division of the Industrial Education Department of Northwestern.

Entered as Second Class Matter at Natchitoches, Louisiana.

OFFICE PHONE. Ext. 203—SUBSCRIPTIONS: \$2.00 per year.

Marilyn Robertson Editor
LuDell Jeffers Associate Editor
Pat Proskowetz Society Editor
Raymond Sawyer Business Manager
R. H. Humphrey Faculty Adviser

REPORTORIAL STAFF—Freddy Bosarge, Linda Caraway, Joe Cunningham, Walter Eagles, Tommy Henry, Fred Hilton, Harold Minter, Josette Null, Jerry Pierce, Dallas Roper, Jim Soileau, Bill Spillers, Ray Timm, and Artie Wimberley.

LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS

by Dick Bibler



"SHE'S IN ONE OF MY CLASSES—RATHER DISTRACTING ISN'T SHE?"

Council Minutes

The Student Council of Northwestern State College met Monday, November 4, in the Council Room with Bill Stewart presiding. The Secretary called the roll and reported 100 per cent present.

President Stewart opened the meeting with the announcement that Carolyn Spruill has resigned from school. Jimmy Hammons, Jr. Class President was asked to bring to the next meeting a replacement for Jr. Class Representative.

The Social Committee made plans for a meeting this week to decide on a future social event.

The Council asked Dean Fulton about matters concerning campus improvement, and in answer to their questions he announced that Thursday, November 7, the members of the State Board of Education have been invited to visit and thoroughly inspect our campus. The purpose is to show them that facilities are needed. In regard to this, Dean Fulton asked the Student Council to help in taking the best care of the facilities that we do have.

When asked about the new dorms now being constructed, Dean Fulton replied that West Barracks will not be accepted and opened until the contractors meet the required standards. He said that if everything goes as planned, the new women's dorm will open for the fall of 1958.

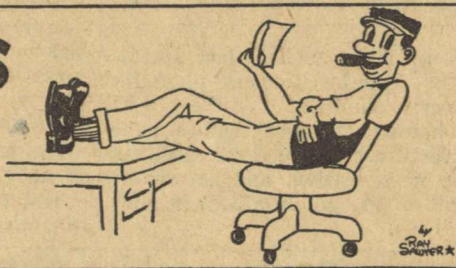
John Rabb, representing the POTPOURRI, asked the Student Council to underwrite their excess purchases. He will present the POTPOURRI budget to the Publications Committee which in turn will submit it to the Council for approval.

After the Secretary briefed the minutes, Jo Ann Joffrion moved that they be accepted as read. Seconded by Faye Gaines.

President Stewart made a motion for adjournment and the Council adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,
Laura Lothrop, Secretary

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR



May I take this opportunity of expressing, through the Current Sauce, my sincere appreciation for the splendid work of the chairman of the various homecoming committees and all those who helped them to do such a magnificent job to make last Saturday one of the best homecoming events we have had.

special "Thank You" goes to all the students and student organizations who prepared the many colorful floats for the parade, and to all those taking part in the parade, as well as the pre-game and half-time ceremonies.

Not to be overlooked was the intriguing and artistic decorations of the dormitories, the hospitality and

friendliness exhibited by the students in holding open house and receptions in the dormitories, clubs, fraternities, and sororities that did so much to make our alumni feel a genuine welcome back to their former home. Truly, you are wonderful hosts and hostesses.

And last, but not least, all of us express our appreciation to the coaches and the football team for the victory that climaxed a day that will long be remembered by all of us.

Again, thanks to (pardon my southern accent) "You All".

Leroy S. Miller, Exec. Sec.
NSC Alumni Association

agrees with him often wins the respect of his colleagues, his adversary and more important, himself.

Along the same line, a leader must not be too easily swayed by people within his own group. He must walk the narrow line between spinelessness and dogmatism. He must be firm in his own convictions and still be able to accept the opinions of others.

One final danger of the lead-like leader is inelasticity. Like heavyhandedness this often is a symptom of lack of faith in oneself. Only the leader who is firm in his own beliefs and who has self-respect can afford to be flexible in his leadership.

However, flexibility and pliability should not be confused. The difference between elastic and putty is that elastic can be stretched and it will snap back into shape. Once pushed around, putty loses all semblance of its original shape.

The Fifth Column

FLU IS NEWS, TOO

(ACP)—Flu bugs were attacking more and more students as classes and activities got under way. Campus doctors were confirming, "This is Asian flu," over more and more sick collegians.

Typical of many campus news stories was this from Louisiana State University's DAILY REVUE: "Our classes are filled with sniffing, bleary-eyed students who are either on their way down or up."

Three men were driving through the country very late on a pitch black night. Three were in the front seat and the other in the back, half asleep.

Suddenly the driver asked the man in the back to look out the rear window and see who the crazy driver behind them was. For the past five minutes he had been trying to pass and to top it off, his car had only one light on.

The man looked out the back and then said very excitedly: "No wonder he can't pass you—he's on tracks!"

SING A SONG OF FRIENDSHIP

(ACP)—"Making friends through the common bond of music" was the work University of California glee club did this summer in Japan. Members are back to campus now with the applause and praise of the Japanese still in their ears.

Said one Japanese paper about the student singers: "Their expression was so friendly, so pure healthy, youthful and cosmopolitan that . . . they gave an illusion that we had known them for a long time and saw in our classrooms."

The Japanese seemed to prefer folk songs, pieces with high rhythmic interest and soft lyrical songs, the glee club's conductor told the DAILY CALIFORNIAN.

With a jolt the car came to a stop in the middle of a busy street. The self-starter refused to act, and the driver was forced to get out and try to crank up the engine with the starting-handle.

For five minutes he twirled furiously while a crowd collected. At length a short-sighted old lady stepped forward and pressed a penny into his hand.

"My good man," she said gently. "I wish all barrel-organs were as quiet as yours."

SURPRISE ALOHA

(ACP)—A surprise trip to Hawaii, was "awarded" Occidental college freshman class president Bill Paden during hazing at the Los Angeles school. Reported the OCCIDENTAL, 50 sophomores kidnapped the freshman leader as he left a class, told him he had a one-way ticket to Honolulu and put him on a plane with a stack of literature on Hawaii.

The airlines made him their guest (for two hours) on the Islands then put him on a plane for home.

Two avid gamblers on the horses were at a meeting one day in very low spirits. They were losing every race.

To make matters worse, two pleasant old ladies in the next box were delightedly cashing in on every race.

Just before the seventh race, one of the gamblers saw them go into a huddle and decided he would try to get a winner. He leaned over and said politely: "You ladies have been doing quite well, haven't you?"

"Oh, yes," they beamed. "We've won every race."

The man looked around cautiously, then whispered, "Would you mind giving me your system?"

"Oh, we have a lot of systems," said one, twinkling. "Today, though we're betting on the longest tails."



AMONG THE NEW ADDITIONS to the Northwestern State College library is the North Louisiana Archives Room, which was open for inspection Friday afternoon and Saturday morning in connection with an "open house" in the recently-enlarged and renovated building. Some of the oldest documents in Louisiana were on exhibit during these two days, according to Dr. Eugene P. Watson, chief librarian at NSC.

Novel Contest Offers \$2500 To Winning Writer

The Thomas Y. Crowell Company is offering a \$2,500 prize in its novel contest for college students only.

Its purpose is to encourage young men and women to write worthwhile book-length fiction about their contemporaries or about some subject of their choosing and help launch them on a successful writing careers.

Any undergraduate or graduate student, not more than twenty-five years old, attending any American college or university during the academic year 1957-58 is eligible. Manuscripts must be at least 70,000 words long, typed double-

spaced on one side of the page only. Manuscripts may be submitted at any time between Oct. 1, 1957 and Oct. 1, 1958, with a covering letter giving home address, college class and age.

An outright award of \$2,500 will be given to the prize winner and publication of the manuscript by Thomas Y. Crowell Company will take place within twelve months after the award has been made. In addition, standard royalties will be paid.

An outright award of \$500 will be given to the literary magazine of the college attended by the winner, in addition to the prize of the contestant. If there is more than one such magazine at the winner's college, he shall choose the magazine to be given this award.

Judges of the contest include Orville Prescott of the NEW YORK TIMES, William Hogan of THE

SAN FRANCISCO CHRONICLE, and Editors of Thomas Y. Crowell Company. If the judges cannot agree on a single prize winner, the prize money will be awarded in any case, the \$2500 being divided among the most worthy contestants.

Thomas Y. Crowell Company reserves the exclusive right to negotiate for the publication of any novels submitted in this contest within six months after the contest closes.

Queries and entries should be sent to Contest Editor, Thomas Y. Crowell Company, 432 Fourth Avenue, New York 16, New York.

A man usually considers it a good Sunday sermon when he feels that the minister didn't refer directly to him.

The new cars are wider, longer, lower—and higher.

Volleyball Play Starts This Week

This past week started Intramural Volleyball. Two leagues were formed with six teams in each league. There will be 15 games played in each league, on Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, and Thursday of each week at 5:30 p.m.

This year there are considerably more teams entered than in years past. Both leagues are well divided and promise to display a good brand of Volleyball.

All games will be played in the men's gym on the basketball court and all spectators are welcome. Games will be over by 6:30 each evening so after supper come on over and enjoy Intramural Volleyball at its best, says Bobby Alost, director.

Member teams of the American League are the Vernon Raiders, Pi Kappa Phi, The Panthers, Baptist Student Union, Wildcats, and Cadillacs.

Member Teams of the National League are the Tigers, Model T's, Hotshots, Rebels, Mighty Six, and Bearkats.

Phi Epsilon Kappa Elects Officers

Phi Epsilon Kappa, National Professional Physical Education Fraternity, met this week and elected officers for the 1957-58 school year. These are as follows.

President, Bobby Alost, Graduate Student, Alexandria; Vice-president, John Barkate, Junior, Sulphur; Secretary, Dick Richardson, Senior, Alexandria; Treasurer, Sammy Essmeier, Junior, New Orleans; Historian, Kenneth Terway, Senior, Nederland, Texas; Guide, Dale Hoffpauir, Junior, Lake Charles, Sgt.-at-Arms, Billy Booth, Junior, Farmerville.

The above-listed student officers, along with Faculty Sponsors, Guy Nesom and Paul Marx make up the official governing board for the fraternity. This governing board has been scheduled to meet on

Talking Things Out Relieves Tensions

Talking things out can go far toward relieving the tensions which everybody experiences. So writes Dr. George S. Stevenson in a National Association for Mental Health booklet condensed in a recent magazine article under the title, "How to Deal With Your Tensions."

"When something worries you, don't bottle it up," says Dr. Stevenson. "Confide your worry to some level-headed person you can trust. Talking things out helps to relieve your strain, helps you to see your worry in a clearer light, and often helps you to see what you can do about it."

He also makes these suggestions: Escape for a while. Sometimes it helps to escape from a painful problem: to lose yourself in a movie or a book or a game. But be prepared to come back and deal with your difficulty.

Work off your anger. If you feel like lashing out at somebody, pitch into some physical activity instead and work the anger out of your system.

Give in occasionally. If you do this, you'll find others will yield too. The result will be relief and a feeling of satisfaction and maturity.

Do something for others. You'll find this will take the steam out of your worries and even give you a warm feeling of having done well.

Take one thing at a time. Pitch into a few of the most urgent tasks one at a time, setting aside the rest for the time being.

Shun the superman urge. Don't try for perfection in everything. Decide which things you do well, and put your major effort into these.

Tuesday, November 5th to draw up and confirm a program of activities for the current school year.

FOR RENT
Furnished Apartment—bed room, kitchen, bath. Private entrance. Utilities paid.
Phone 2506

SUPER-WINSTON PRODUCTIONS PRESENTS

LUKE the SPOOK

The True Life Drama of a Wisp of Ectoplasm



YOU'LL FIND THE NEW CRUSH-PROOF BOX UTTERLY CHARMING, TOO! ➡

R. J. REYNOLDS TOBACCO CO., WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

Dr. Evans To Prepare Book Section On Communist Espionage Activities

Dr. Medford Evans recently returned from Washington, D. C., where he conferred with the staff of the House Committee on Un-American Activities concerning the proposed committee publication, "Facts On Communism."

At this meeting it was decided that the section Dr. Evans is to be responsible for will be the one that covers Communist activity in the field of espionage in North America. This section will be part of the volume concerned with Communist activity in various fields. The entire publication will consist of four volumes.

The section on espionage will cover Communist spy activities from the time of World War II, when the Canadian spy ring was discovered, through the most recent cases, such as that of Col. Rudolph Ivanovitch Abel, convicted master spy, and that of Boris Morros, Hollywood director who served the FBI while pretending to be a Communist.

Although the length is subject to change, the section on espionage will be approximately 30,000 words in finished form. This is equal to about 75-100 pages in a book using ordinary print, and it will be approximately 60 pages in the government publication.

Dr. Evans said that the recommended working techniques include a brief summary, paragraphs of text without editorializing, and quotations which are to be as brief as possible. Each quotation must be footnoted as to its original source, and the footnotes will be compiled into a bibliography. Dr. Evans said also that every statement will be documented.

"Facts On Communism" is designed to help students, and, according to Dr. Evans, it is supposed to be written for the top high school and college level. Thus, he says, it will be aimed at an audience consisting of individuals who have attained an above average education.

The social sciences professor pointed out that the purpose of the publication is not to carry on a new investigation, but rather, to compile in an easily accessible publication, the enormous body of facts already known.

Concerning his part in the work to be done on "Facts On Communism," Dr. Evans said, "I think this is a challenging test. I was glad I got this topic, because it seems to me the most interesting out of quite a number of interesting related topics. Of course, it's an expansion and enlargement of the field of study I was in when I wrote my book, 'Secret War For The A-Bomb.'"

Dr. Evans went on to say he appreciated "the opportunity of meeting and talking with Hon. Richard Arens, director of the committee staff, and Hon. Frank Tavenner, counsel for the committee. Both these men represent a high type of too-often unappreciated public service."

While in Washington, Dr. Evans received an advance copy of a new pamphlet to be released this month by the committee, called "The Ideological Fallacies of Communism." In this publication, Arens and other members of the committee discuss Communism with Dr. S. Andhil Fineberg, Bishop Fulton J. Sheen, and Dr. Daniel A. Poling, representing the Jewish, Catholic, and Protestant faiths, respectively.

Two NSC Coeds Robbed At Alex.

Two Northwestern coeds were the victims of an armed robbery, which took place in Alexandria recently, and which left them some \$60 poorer. The students were Paula Broussard and Maxine Queyrouze, who were on their way back to Northwestern from their homes. Miss Broussard was returning from Baton Rouge; Miss Queyrouze was on her way back from New Orleans.

Alexander Elected NSC Alumni Head For Second Time

A. C. Alexander Jr., Shreveport insurance man, was re-elected president of the Northwestern State College Alumni Assn. at NSC's 1957 homecoming celebration held here Saturday.

Also re-named officers in the group were Erbon Wise, Sulphur newspaper publisher and Leroy Miller of the NSC faculty, vice-president and secretary-treasurer, respectively.

Elected to the Alumni Executive Committee were C. M. McSweeney of Lake Charles and Richard Clanton of Baton Rouge.

Eight graduates of the oldest state college in Louisiana were honored at a luncheon held in the student center, all of whom were graduated in 1907 or before.

They included Miss Carmen Breazeale (class of 1907) of Natchitoches, Miss Linnie Sandlin (1897) of Colfax, Miss Fannie Nelkin (1896) of Natchitoches, Mrs. Robert Daspit (1907) of Houma, Miss Bertha Haupt (1904) of Natchitoches, Mrs. T. H. McNeely (1904) of Colfax, Mrs. L. J. Alleman (1900) of Natchitoches and J. W. Bateman (1904) of Baton Rouge.

In the homecoming parade held

First Concert To Be Given For Young Audience

On Tuesday, Nov. 12, at 1:30 the Natchitoches Community Orchestra will present its first Young Peoples Concert of the 1957-58 season in the Northwestern Fine Arts Auditorium. The orchestra will be under the direction of Dr. Joseph Carlucci, who has recently returned to the NSC campus after an absence of two years.

The program (which is specially designed to appeal to younger audiences) includes works by Wagner, Bartok, McKay, Bach, and Waldeufel. A demonstration of various instruments in the orchestra is planned, and the audience will participate by singing several selections with the orchestra.

The public is cordially invited to attend.

NSC Debaters Begin Competition At Louisiana Tech

Northwestern's debaters are entering their first competition of the season at the La. Tech Speech Tournament, now underway. The two-day tourney ends tomorrow afternoon.

The debaters will enter both debate competition and individual events, the latter including radio-speaking, poetry reading, and extemporaneous speaking. This year's debate question concerns the proposal of a national right-to-work law.

Four NSC debate teams will participate in six rounds. Entered in senior men's division are George Bailey and Richard Morgan. Barney Brecheen and Guy Leake will debate in junior men's division.

Two teams are entered in women's division. They are Sylvia George and Edith Bray, and Lela Lynch and Janice Adams.

Janice Adams and Guy Leake are competing in extemporaneous speaking. Participating in the poetry reading and radio speaking contests are Richard Morgan and Sylvia George.

AWS Votes Doll Display Will Go Up On Dec. 14

Nov. 4, 1957, the AWS Council met in Varnado drawing room. President Helen Manitzas called the meeting to order and following roll call recognized certain members of the Council for work they had done on homecoming floats and preparations they had made for the AWS sponsored Halloween dance.

Mary Ferguson, treasurer, made a financial report to the group and Lois Nell LaCour, chairman of the Christmas at Home committee, discussed plans her committee proposed for the occasion. The motion to accept these plans was made by Billie Stevens and seconded by Janell Harkins.

Mary Dunkelman made a motion that the displays for Christmas AWS, page 8

Saturday morning, first prize of 75 dollars went to the R.O.T.C. unit for their replica of old Fort St. Jean Baptiste.

Other prizes for floats were awarded to the Delta Zeta and Pi Kappa Sigma sororities, the Industrial Arts Club and the Alpha Sigma Alpha fraternity.

First place in the dormitory decoration competition went to the new men's dorm group.

Town AWS Names Beauty Nominee

The Town Associated Women Students met in the Private Dining Room on Monday, Nov. 4.

Peggy Duke called the meeting to order and Sally Jo Sers called roll and collected the remainder of the dues.

A committee to bag candy and cookies, which the TAWS will make at home, was appointed. They will be sold at the Natchitoches

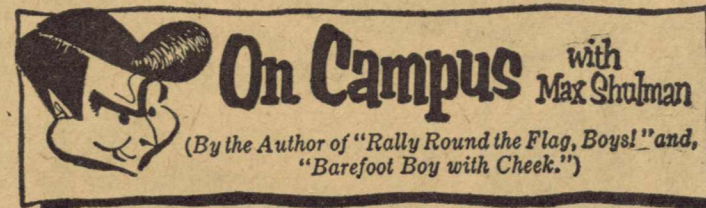
Christmas Festival by the AWS TAWS members.

Elections of Publicity Chairman and Art Chairman were held; Pat Landry and Marjories Johnson, respectively, were elected.

It was announced that Ann Stuart, Alice Stephens, Cullyne Scott, and Pat Landry represented the TAWS in the Homecoming Parade on Nov. 2.

Sally Jo Sers was elected to represent the TAWS for the Potpourri beauty section nomination

Respectfully submitted,
Sally Jo Sers, Sec. Treas.



THE PARTY WEEK END: ITS CAUSE AND CURE

With the season of party weekends almost upon us, my mail of late has been flooded with queries from young inmates of women's colleges wishing to know how one conducts one's self when one has invited a young gentleman for a weekend. This morning, for example, there were more than 30,000 letters, each containing a lock of hair. I gave the hair to a bombsight maker and the lanolin to a dry sheep of my acquaintance, and I turned instantly to the question: How should a young lady deport herself when she has asked a young gentleman to be her guest at a party weekend?

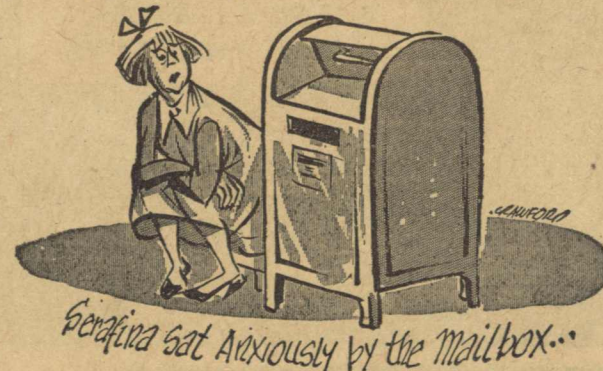
Well, my dear girls, the first thing to remember is that your young gentleman is far from home and frightened. Put him at his ease. You might, for instance, surprise him by having his mother sitting in a rocker on the station platform when he gets off the train.

Next, what kind of corsage should you send your young gentleman? Well, my beloved maidens, orchids are always acceptable.

If you find, my esteemed fillies, that your local florist has run out of stock, do not be dismayed. Make a corsage out of paper. But pick good, stiff, durable paper—twenty dollar bills, for example.

Remember at all times, my fond wenches, to show your young gentleman courtesy and consideration. Open doors for him, walk on the traffic side of the path, assist him to the punch bowl, zip his parka, light his Marlboros. (What, you ask, if he doesn't smoke Marlboros? Ridiculous, my precious nymphs! Of course, he smokes Marlboros! Don't you? Don't I? Doesn't everybody who knows a hawk from a handsaw?? What other cigarette gives you such a lot to like? Such filter? Such flavor? Such flip-top box? No other, my sweet minxes, no other. Marlboro stands alone, and any man worthy of you, my estimable damsels, is bound to be a Marlboro man.)

If you will follow the simple instructions stated above, my good lasses, you will find that you have turned your young gentleman into a fast and fervent admirer. There is nothing quite like a party weekend to promote romance.



I am in mind of a party weekend some years ago at Miss Pomfritt's Seminary for Genteel Chicks in West Linotype, Ohio. Serafina Sigafos, a sophomore at this institution, majoring in napkin folding, sent an invitation to a young man named Fafnir Valve, a junior at the Joyce Kilmer School of Forestry, majoring in sap and boles.

Anyhow, Serafina sent an invitation to Fafnir, and he came, and she showered him with kindness and cuff links, and then he went away, and Serafina sat anxiously by the mailbox, wondering whether she would ever hear from him again. Sure enough, two weeks later she got a letter: "Dear Serafina, Can you let me have fifty bucks? Yours, Fafnir."

Whimpering with ecstasy, she ran to the bank and withdrew the money and mailed it to him. From then on, she got the same request every week, and as a result, she became very well acquainted with Ralph T. Involute, teller of the West Linotype Bank and Trust Co., and their friendship ripened into love, and today they are happily married and live in Stamen, Oregon, where Ralph is in the extruded molasses game and Serafina is a hydrant.

© 1957, Max Shulman
Every weekend is a party weekend when you smoke Marlboros, whose makers bring you this column throughout the school year.

Hot Tamales ARE A MOUTH-WATERING TREAT ON THE MENU AT . . .

KOLLEGE KORNER
COME IN AND TRY THEM REAL SOON!

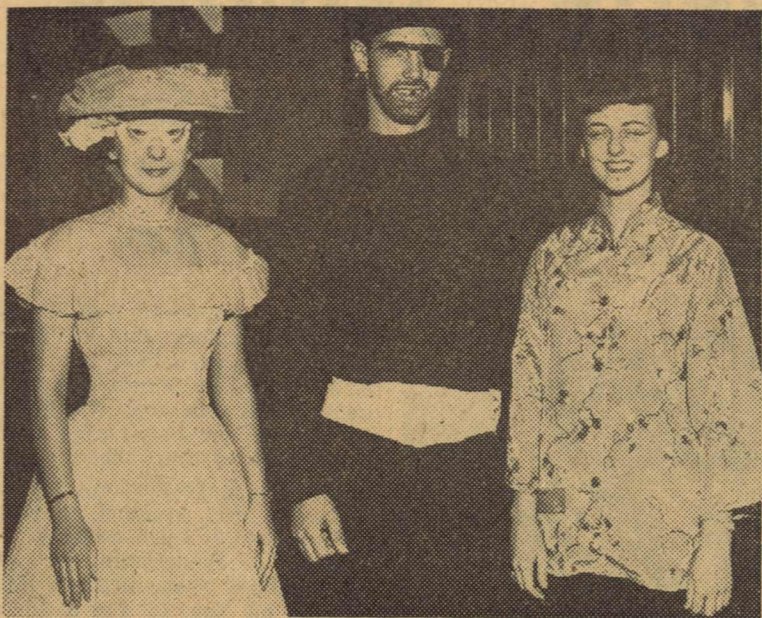
Get Your **CAR** Ready for Winter

ED GIBSON, well known for his excellent service by many N.S.C. students, will be happy to assist you at his new location with Premium Quality Anti-Freeze. Visit

GIBSON'S MAGNOLIA STATION

2nd & AMULET

NATCHITOCHES, LA.



CONTEST WINNERS at the recent Halloween dance sponsored by the AWS are these three masqueraders Sandra Harlan, Bill Rambin, and Alice Former.

Delta Zeta Float Wins Second Place

The Delta Zeta sorority room has been the scene of much activity. We have been busy redecorating the room, working on the float, and preparing for our rush party. We are very proud of the second place that our float won. The competition was great and we are glad to come out in the top winners.

Joining in the weekend of Homecoming activities were Stella Holmes Craig, Bobbie Sue Craft, and Norma Villamizar.

Pictures of Joan Davis and Wanda Hall were featured in the recent edition of THE LAMP, the official Delta Zeta magazine.

Norma Villamizar was initiated October 27. We are happy to welcome her into our sisterhood.

Our president has taken on some new responsibilities. Ruth Woolridge became Mrs. Joe Penton on October 19. Congratulations, Ruth!

Tri Sig Engaged

All Tri Sigmas are hurriedly making last minute plans for rush which begins next week.

Coming back for Homecoming this year were many graduated Tri Sigmas. It was a real pleasure to see our graduated sisters!

In the tradition of all newly-engaged Tri Sigmas, Betty Jo Tilieux presented the sorority with a box of candy last week-end.

TKE Plans Formal

At its regular Tuesday night meeting, TKE discussed further plans for its fall formal. The dance will be Saturday, Nov. 16, 8:00-12:00 p.m. in the Student Center.

Formerly, the dance was known as the Zeta Room; this year it will be the TEKE Room. The theme for this year's dance is "Stardust."

Mary Duncelman, TKE Chapter Sweetheart, assisted by Suzanne Swann, served refreshments, which were enjoyed by everyone. The TEKES thank Mary and Suzanne for the refreshments.

TAUS Hold Rush Dance At Towne House

The TAU's formal rush dance was held Nov. 1 at the Towne House. Music for the dance was furnished by the "Serenaders." During intermission, President Jim Plumb talked on fraternity life. He also acted as master of ceremonies in introducing the members, rush-ees, and guests.

The TAUS were glad to welcome the following brothers from Southeastern Chapter: Sidney Kanghart, George Howell, and Frank Peabody, and also the other 87 persons who attended the dance.

A large cake, bearing the fraternity crest, was served, as a welcome to the rushees. The party was a great success and the TAUS

Five Initiated Into Alpha Sig

On Tuesday night, Nov. 5, Alpha Sigma Alpha initiated into its order Frances Bolton, Margie Dyck, Marjorie McDaniel, and Lois Nell La Cour.

Immediately after the initiation ceremony a business meeting was held. Rush parties were discussed. The initiates presented to the sorority a new aluminum coffee-pot.

The sorority house looks very nice. New green drapes and new blinds have been installed, and the door and the ironwork on the steps have been repainted.

Music Faculty Attend Meeting

Three members of the Northwestern State College music faculty attended the sixth annual convention of the Louisiana Music Teachers Association held last week at McNeese State College in Lake Charles.

Sherrod Towns, head of the NSC music department, took part in a meeting of music department heads; Eleanor Brown, pianist, performed solos on two of the convention's musical programs; and Dr. Joseph Carlucci participated in a panel discussion presented by the Theory-Composition Section of the association.

During the convention, the College Singers, under the direction of Dr. Donald Glatly, presented a program of choral music.

would like to thank each person who attended.

Homecoming Day, the TAUS held open house in their newly remodeled and redecorated room. New drapes, fraternity shield and furniture are on the way. These will be here in time for pledging, which will be on Nov. 12.

The TAUS are glad to add two new brothers to the fraternity. They are Jerry Gaines and Thomas Cheek, who went through TAU initiation Nov. 2.

The TAUS apologize for omitting the following names in the list of coeds who entertained at the TAUS' formal smoker: Beverly Granberry, Carolyn Smith, Marilyn Whitmire, and Barbara Naylor.



Formal Rush To Commence

Formal rushing by the five social sororities on the NSC campus will begin in November after mid-semester exams, according to a Panhellenic Council release. A student must maintain at least a "C" average before she can be rushed.

For two weeks sororities will have parties to which eligible women students will be invited. Informal rush parties will be held Nov. 11-15. Nov. 18-22 will be the last week of formal parties.

The sororities will give their formal and informal parties in the following order: Monday, Delta Zeta; Tuesday, Sigma Sigma Sigma; Wednesday, Theta Sigma Upsilon; Thursday, Pi Kappa Sigma; and Friday, Alpha, Sigma Alpha.

The sororities have agreed that no bids will be issued before the

Thetas Have Party; Get New Sponsor

Thetas were hostesses to many alumni who visited the sorority room after the Homecoming Game Saturday. Guests were served refreshments, a pink cake with grey icing and "Theta Sigma Upsilon" written across the top.

Friday night the sorority had a party at the K&M Construction Company and worked on the float for the Homecoming Parade.

Miss Pat Brown, health and physical education teacher at the Natchitoches High School, is Theta Sigs new sponsor.

eleventh week of school.

Panhellenic is made up of the president and two other representatives from each sorority with the Assistant Dean of Women serving as advisor. The sororities take turns from year to year in holding the presidency of Panhellenic.

DON THEATRE

LAST TIME FRIDAY



SATURDAY DOUBLE FEATURE



SUNDAY-MONDAY-TUESDAY



WEDNESDAY ONLY, NOV. 13



THURSDAY-FRIDAY, NOV. 14-15



December 1st Is The Deadline!



You Still Have Time To Order From Your Potpourri Picture

Special Note:

The proofs you received WERE NOT RETOUCED, as proofs never are. Your finished pictures, as well as your Potpourri picture, will be smooth with blemishes taken out.

Take advantage of our low prices and place your Christmas order NOW!

GUILLET STUDIO
Second & Amulet

CANE THEATRE

— FRIDAY ONLY —



— SATURDAY ONLY —
DOUBLE FEATURE



Also
THE BOWERY BOYS
In
'SPOOK CHASERS'

— STARTS SUNDAY —



Demons Travel To Lafayette Saturday

McNaspy Stadium Kickoff Time Is Set For 2 p.m.

With two important Gulf States Conference games and an open date remaining on their schedule, the Northwestern Demons resumed practice here this week with a single hope in mind—to bring GSC honors back to Natchitoches.

They will make the long trip to Lafayette this weekend, playing Southwestern at 2 p.m. Saturday in what will be Homecoming for the SLI Bulldogs. Then, after an idle weekend on Nov. 16, the battling Demons will host Southeastern's Lions here on Nov. 23.

Recent victors over a fighting band of Northeast Indians by a 26-20 count, the Demons will be looking for one of their roughest games of the year against SLI in their McNaspy Stadium this Saturday.

Coach Jack Clayton today praised the Northeast team for having played a fine, hard-fought game in Demon Stadium this past Saturday. "They are well coached and are undoubtedly one of the strongest teams we have played this year," he said.

Coach Clayton, commenting on the Demon's performance against Northeast, cited halfback Judson Hale, tackles Charlie Johnson and Bert Heckel and fullback Tolar, as well as several others, as playing a fine game.

Hale, back in action after an absence of almost a month, slashed his way past Indian tacklers on several occasions, scoring NSC's first touchdown. He had suffered a dislocated shoulder in a rough contest against Louisiana College in Pineville Oct. 5.

Hale's return to the squad will definitely strengthen the left halfback position, one which has had several injured players in it this fall.

Tolar, NSC's stellar fullback increased his overall yards gained rushing to 584 this week, after gaining 95 through the Northeast line. His per-carry average has jumped to 7.8 yards now.

Tolar thrilled everyone in the stands last Saturday afternoon when on the fourth down he took off over right tackle for a spectacular 70-yard dash to the goal line. This is the second time in two weeks the fast-moving "Tank" has pulled that trick. Against Louisiana Tech in Shreveport, he galloped 65 yards for a TD.

He now leads the Demons and the GSC in scoring, with 48 points.

Center Doug Burt is still out of action for the Demons, the only casualty in the line-up at this time, according to Coach Clayton. Burt incurred a severe shoulder injury against Delta State and is not expected to play any more this season.

gible to enter any further contests until the Tournament of Champions in May.

November Ping Pong will begin Monday, November 11. Entry in this contest must be completed prior to Friday, Nov. 8. A poster has been placed in the Field House for this purpose. All games must be played before deadline dates or forfeited.



BIG BERT HECKEL, starting tackle on NSC's battling grid squad, will be ready to go full speed this Saturday after recovering from a hand injury. Heckel has been commended by his coaches for the performances he has been giving despite his injury.

Annual Cross Country Run Scheduled For Early December

This year the annual NSC Cross Country Run has been scheduled for the first or second week in December. The reason for this is to enable Coach Walter Ledet to survey the field and pick up any possible distance runners for his varsity track team.

The deadline date for entry is November 15 and all contestants must register in the Intramural office by this date.

A contestant must run the course nine times before the actual run. This rule has been in effect for several years and is to insure the physical condition of the contestants for this grueling run.

Before each practice run a contestant must check in at the Intra-

mural office and have his name checked for a practice session.

If any contestant should fail to register for his nine practice runs before the actual run his name will be stricken from the list of entries, according to Bobby Alost, NSC intramural director this year.

Rousseau Wins Ping Pong Match

October's Ping Pong champion is Charles Rousseau, a freshman. Charles outlasted a field of forty-two contestants to finish first in Intramural Ping Pong for the month of October. This victory makes him the first contestant to qualify for the Tournament of Champions to be held in May.

A complete success the contest had few forfeits and quite a lot of good competition. All other contestants are eligible to enter the November contest and every one thereafter until a monthly championship is declared.

Rousseau, however, will be ineli-



HATS OFF

to all the newcomers on the high-spirited Demon squad. Such fellows as Terry Misenheimer, Ronnie Kincer, Charles DeSadier, Frank Pernici, and others, are to be commended for the winning attitude they displayed before our alumni in the Northeast tilt.

to Charlie Johnson, who many qualified observers will tell you is having his best year in collegiate football. The all-GSC tackle has really been playing an alert game lately. And, his two extra points against the Indians could have been the most important tallies made during the afternoon.

to the Demons' other starting tackle, giant Bert Heckel, who keeps getting stronger every day in that line. Unlike Johnson, a senior, Heckel is only a sophomore this year, and is expected to produce some terrific line play in games to come—this year and next and next.

to Judson Hale, whose desire to play is great. He looked very good going through that line Saturday. Our coaches are mighty happy that he is back; just ask them. Keep it up, "Slasher."

again to Charlie Tolar, the best fullback in the nation, in our books. His 70-yard run was the most thrilling we have seen in a long time. The "Tank" now has 584 yards to his credit, in 75 carries, to average 7.8 yards per try.

Work is a physician whose only fee is that his medicine be taken without complaint.

Send Her A Corsage



Flowers are the perfect remembrance. You'll make the right impression by sending her gorgeous flowers for that special day. We have a wide assortment sweet and fresh for your gift corsage. Call on
Colonial Flower Shoppe



The truth is that everyone does laugh at GOOD OL' CHARLIE BROWN, leader of the fabled Peanuts gang, the funniest kids in the world. If you don't know them yet, get a copy of GOOD OL' CHARLIE BROWN today and begin a long-lasting, long-laughing friendship.

GOOD OL' CHARLIE BROWN

The New Peanuts Book by CHARLES M. SCHULZ

Also read the rest of the Peanuts saga —

PEANUTS • MORE PEANUTS • GOOD GRIEF, MORE PEANUTS!

\$1 each at all booksellers

Over 400,000 copies in print.



RINEHART & CO., INC.

BEST FOOD Since Men Discovered How to Dine!

COMFORTABLE ATMOSPHERE, DELICIOUS FOOD AND FRIENDLY SERVICE ARE YOURS AT

MURPHY'S RESTAURANT

1215 WASHINGTON



INTRAMURAL FOOTBALL WINNERS recently were the Cadillacs, pictured above. In the front row, left to right, are Roy Bridges, Ed Hunter, Ted Dyson, Jerry Haynes, Earl Nolan, Duane Glover, Benny Fowler. Pictured in the back row are Jimmie Ledbetter, John Peach, Wade Parsons, Roland Lassier, Herman Sullivan, Sydney Tatum, Billy Thomas, Charlie Pyles. Nolan and Hunter were team co-captains.

Demons Drop Indians For 2-1 GSC Record

By BILL SPILLERS

Northeast State did their best to hand the Northwestern gridders an upset at the Demons homecoming here in Demon Stadium last Saturday afternoon, but their best wasn't quite good enough. The home team sent the Indians back to their Monroe teepees after trimming them, 26-20.

NSC's victory gives them a 2-1 record and Northeast 0-4 record, which puts the Demons in a tie for first place and the Indians in the cellar.

Big men for the afternoon were Charlie "The Tank" Tolar, who, true to fashion, got 95 yards on the ground to add to his eighth place standing in the nation in yards gained rushing; Don Deen, who intercepted two passes, returning one for a 26-yard touchdown, and Judson (Slasher) Hale, who had been out for the last month with an injured shoulder but came back that afternoon to pick up 32 yards in 16 carries and

scoring the first touchdown in the second quarter.

On the line, the Indians had to cope with such giants as all-GSC tackle Charlie Johnson, and Bert Heckel. Fred Wyble, who recovered an Indian fumble on their own 11-yard line, and Billy Jack Booth, who blocked a Northeast PAT attempt, gave the Monroe gridders something to think about, too.

The Demons started their first drive from the Indian 35 after guard Smith scooped up an Indian fumble. At this point, Judson Hale entered the game, helping Don Bowden, and J. W. Beck march all the way to score in nine plays, Jim Bruning missed the conversion attempt and the Demons stood out, 6-0.

Seconds later, the Purple and White team received another break as Wyble recovered a fumble deep in enemy territory. "The Tank" knew what to do, taking the ball on the first play, churning around left end, and diving over a would-be defender into the end zone. Johnson toed the ball this time and the PAT was good, 13-0 as the teams left the field at the half.

The teams came back and the Indians scored after six minutes of play on a pass from Everett Reynolds to Benny Franklin. Here Booth ripped through the line and blocked the PAT attempt, 13-6.

After losing the ball, the Demons were the defenders as the Indians went all the way back to the Demon 15 on a 48 yard sprint by Ev Reynolds before being stopped. Bob McGough went as far as the two yard line and Reynolds scored from the one foot marker, with less than a minute to go in the third quarter Don Reynolds made the conversion and the score leveled off at 13-13.

The Demons, who usually always score during the first minute of a quarter, did it again, with Tolar chugging all the way from the NSC 30 yard line to the Indian end zone, after only one minute of play. Bruning's try was no good and the Demons stepped ahead, 19-13.

Four thousand fans watched as Don Deen intercepted an Indian pass and raced from the Indian 25 to paydirt before the Monroe lads had time to really know what happened. Johnson made the PAT again and the Demons were a little more comfortable, 26-13.

McGough tried his best to catch

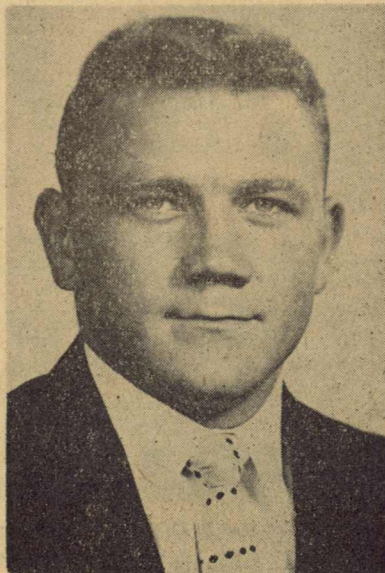
Tolar Leading GSC In Scoring With 48

Charlie Tolar, Northwestern State College's "Medium Tank" has taken over undisputed first place in the Gulf States' Conference's football scoring race.

Tolar, a 185 pounder who is fast enough to land a sprinter's berth on Northwestern's track team raced for two touchdowns against Northeast last week, one of them a 70-yard sprint. Those two touchdowns boosted his season point production to 48, enough to give him a six-point lead over Louisiana Tech's freshman halfback Paul Hynes. The two were tied last week, but Hynes scored only one against McMurry of Texas.

One new name is listed among the conference's top five scorers this week. He is Olen Clark, McNeese halfback, who has 36 points. Clark was an understudy to Gayle

Bowman when the Pokes opened the season, and stepped into a starting role when Bowman was sidelined for the season with a knee injury against Louisiana Tech.



Charlie Tolar

In his last four games, Clark has scored six touchdowns for the Cowboys.

Last week he scored twice against Southern Arkansas, one of them on a 84-yard run, which put his name among the long scorers. Only Hynes, who has a 100-yard kickoff return to his credit, has a longer scoring play this season.

Bob Magee, McNeese fullback, also found a place among the long scoring leaders, on his 72-yard run against the same Southern Arkansas cubs.

Bossier, Byrd Acts Open School Tours By NSC Gymnasts

Northwestern State's demonstration gymnastic team performed, twice in the Caddo-Bossier area Tuesday, with a 2 p.m. assembly program for Bossier high school and a 7:30 p.m. night show in the Byrd high school auditorium.

These performances were a part of a tour the NSC gymnasts are now on, with the first show taking place in Lake Charles on Nov. 1. On Friday, Nov. 8, they will travel to Many and on Nov. 15 to Bogalusa for other acts. To climax a busy season, they will put on the annual Home Show here the night of Nov. 19.

Coached by John Piscopo, veteran gymnastics instructor at Northwestern, this year's team includes Danny Boyt, Natchitoches; John Conville, Jonesboro; Don Cook, Oil City; Charles Fulco, Shreveport; John Gates, Shreveport; Hugh Holley, Tallulah, Loyd Huval, Maplewood; Tyrell Leach, Shreveport; Alan Lundgren, Chicago, Ill.

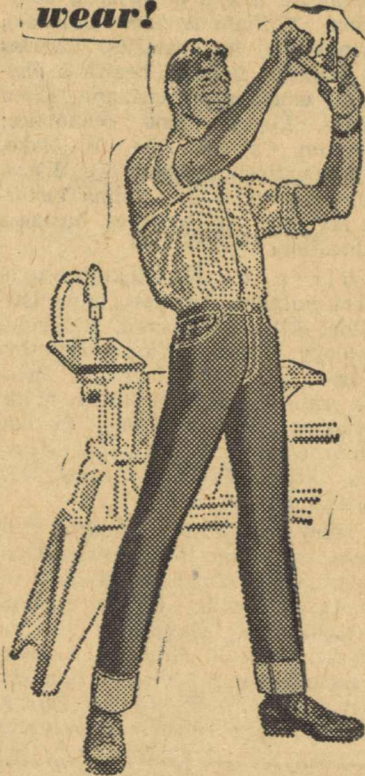
Botsy McClanahan, Monroe; Mickey Murphy, Haynesville; Jon Nipper, Texarkana, Ark.; Charles Partin, Shreveport; Bill Pearson, Ringgold; John Tinnell, Minden; Benny Wise, Little Rock, Ark.; Dave Kimball, Pineville.

Team captain for this fall is Pearson. Dud Temple of Marshall, Texas, serves as manager for the troupe.

A diversified exhibition program of tumbling, acrobatic balancing, trampoline (both comedy and otherwise), group pyramids, apparatus, rings and springboard vaulting is included in the show, being received annually with great popularity.

up with the Demons, spearheading a 68 yard drive from their own 32. The Redskins looked good as they worked all the way to the Demon two, McGough going over to score with only seconds left to play. Keith Amos made the conversion, and the time ran out soon after. Final score was NSC 26-NE 20.

Perfect pair
for leisure wear!



LEVI'S®

For gardening, for riding, for hiking, for puttering around the shop or for just plain loafing, today's man of action prefers LEVI'S—the original blue jeans!

\$3.95

LIEBER'S
716 SECOND ST.



Lambda Omega Rho

Some fraternities get athletes. Some get brains. This fraternity gets virtually everybody, including women. It has fanatically loyal members in more than 100 countries around the world. It has no pin and its only ritual is the simple act of enjoying Coca-Cola every single day of the year.

Its name? L O R—Lovers of Refreshment. Join up today.



SIGN OF GOOD TASTE

Bottled under authority of The Coca-Cola Company by

FOR THE TREAT OF YOUR LIFE

HOT DOGS

HAMBURGERS

MALTS

SHAKES

CONES

COKES

Zesto

Free Delivery To Campus On All Orders of \$1 Or More From 3—10 P.M.

"WHERE THE BEST FRIENDS MEET"



WINNERS OF FIRST PRIZE in the Homecoming float contest were members of the NSC R.O.T.C. unit, with their replica of old Fort St. Jean Baptiste (above). Especially timely because of a move now underway to restore the fort, the float received numerous favorable comments when viewed in downtown Natchitoches.

Candidate

(Continued from Page 1)

James Freddy Bennett, Simpson, health & physical education; Winnie L. Bennett, Temple, business education; Richard Edwards Broussard, Alexandria, industrial arts education; Dale Murphy Bryant, Coushatta, medical technology; Hoyt Clay Chance, Natchitoches, business education; James Kenneth Corley, Florien, health & physical education.

James Lynn Davis, Florien, biology; Sam C. Derrick, Converse, business administration; Sam W. Gallien, Natchitoches, business education; Jimmy Hayes, El Dorado, Arkansas, health & physical education. William Andrew Holcomb, Winnboro, mathematics; Charles E. Johnson, Bastrop, health & physical education; Marianne Ellen Jones, Boyce, home economics; Thelton Calvert Kile, Westlake, mathematics; Herbert L. Law, Olla, industrial arts; Selma Victoria Mahfouz, Natchitoches, business education.

Clarence W. Mickelborough, Port Sulphur, business administration; Billy M. Norred, Ringgold, biology; Harold Wayne Oglesby, Verda, business education; Juanita Anne Penney, De Ridder, mathematics; Jamey Nay Burk Poulan, Monroe, medical technology; Charles Cedron Presley, Gorum, industrial arts education.

Mary Lou Rester, Kinder, business education; Dick Richardson, Alexandria, health & physical education; Orville Wayne Rigdon, Natchitoches, chemistry; Shirley Byron Russell, Greenwood, business education; James E. Sanders, Vivian, health & physical education and upper elementary; Jimmy

R. Sanderson, Natchitoches, accounting.

Henry Stanley Scroggins, Natchitoches, chemistry; Betty Jo Semple, Alexandria, home economics; Anita Ruth Simmons, Port Sulphur, business education; Donnie Floyd Sistrunk, Lake Charles, health and physical education; John G. Steadman, Natchitoches, mathematics; Harry Thompson, Natchitoches, accounting.

Three-Year Diploma in Nursing—Alyce Edmondson Henley, Lake Providence, nursing.

Bachelor of Science—Reita M. Bayles, Monroe, nursing; Lila Wolff Booth, West Monroe, nursing; Barbara Copeland, Many, nursing; Martha Hughes Frazier, Shreveport, nursing; Marjory Anne Graham, Shreveport, nursing; Dorothy McGehee Miller, Baton Rouge, nursing; Betty Lawrence Perkins, Shreveport, nursing.

Janice Tucker Rabalais, Alexandria, nursing; Weldon Schoeber Thomas, Shreveport, nursing; Patricia Cowart Wilkerson, Ruston, nursing.

Master of Arts—Sarah Nell Brady, Winnfield, elementary teaching and Ruth Virginia Wood, Winnfield, elementary teaching.

Master of Education—Daisy Fulton Bergeron, West Monroe, education administration and supervision; Walter Earl Elliott, Dry Creek, education administration and supervision; Alfonso Nicosia, Oakdale, education administration and supervision; William J. Whitteard, Jr. Westlake, education administration and supervision.

Master of Science—Charles Edward Michael, Homer, health and physical education.

When you ask if something is worth what it cost, you're getting old.

AWS

(Continued from Page 1)

mas at Home be put up Saturday Dec. 14. This motion was seconded by Shirley Corley.

After a sample doll was passed around for the group to see, Barbara Naylor made a motion that the group order more dolls of this kind for the Christmas at Home displays. Ann Wilson seconded the motion.

Patsy Chapaton showed the group a sample invitation for Christmas at Home and the council decided on proper wording for the invitation.

Paula Broussard and Peggy Jo Duke gave reports concerning the concession stand which will be operated uptown by members of the AWS Dec. 7th.

Paula Broussard and Barbara Naylor were chosen by the Council as nominees for Potpourri beauties.

Girls planning the Christmas Sing are: Delma Donahoe, Betty McMahan, Ann Wilson, Frances Leach, Barbara Naylor, Shirley Corley and Beverly Anthony.

The motion to adjourn was made by Audrey Cockrell and seconded by Brenda Holmes.

Respectfully submitted,
Betty Bradshaw, Rec. Sec.

Pledges Thanked

Mrs. Alba Book, of the Student Center Cafe, extends thanks to Sigma Tau Pledges Thomas Cheek and Jerry Gaines for helping ready the Student Center for the Alum Banquet, Nov. 2.

OUR DELICIOUS

COFFEE

Makes any Snack or Short Order a Tasty, Satisfying Treat! Enjoy the friendly atmosphere at

LE RENDEZVOUS
CAFE

ITS ON THE WAY!

Variety Of Events Fill H'coming Day

NSC's colorful Homecoming celebration for '57 demonstrated spirited participation in numerous activities planned for former students and graduates.

Launching the schedules of events was registration and coffee from 8:30 until 11:00 in Varnado Hall. At 10:30 the Homecoming Parade began at the college entrance and proceeded through downtown Natchitoches. Units participating in the caravan were the ROTC, Demonettes, band, several contest floats and 1958 automobiles carrying representatives from the various women's dormitories.

Prize-winning floats were first place, ROTC; second, Delta Zeta; third, Pi Kappa Sigma; fourth, Industrial Arts Club; and fifth, Alpha Sigma Alpha.

At 11:45 the Alumni Luncheon and Business Meeting was held in the Student Center where new Officers of the NSC Alumni Association were named.

Homecoming Queen Helen Holleman of Shreveport and her court were presented to the crowd in the pre-game ceremonies. Members of the royal court were Pat Barker of Monroe, Juanita Penney of De Ridder, Marva Glover of Natchitoches, Billie Jo Jones of Newellton, Marcia Ford of Plain Dealing, Lucie Raye Barillier of Baton Rouge, Mrs. Jean Doerge of Cloutierville, and Carolyn Michaud of Jonesboro.

Kick-off time was at 2:30 for the GSC game which ended with a 26-20 Demon victory over Northeast of Monroe. After the game open house was held in sororities, fraternities and clubs from 4:30 until 5:30.

Dormitory decorations, viewed by visitors all day, were judged on the basis of theme, originality and art ability. Winners were first place, New Men's Dorm for "On to Victory"; and second place, Kate Chopin, "Today's Special: Clayton's Bar-B-Que." Honorable mention went to Audubon, "We're Expecting a Victory" and Agnes Morris, "Demon Land."

Climaxing the busy day was the annual Homecoming Ball which be-

BSU Observes Freshman Week

On November 11-15, the BSU will observe Freshman Week. Inspirational messages centered around the theme Ask-Seek-Knock will be brought by the following freshman students: Monday, "The Asking Christian" by Bill Spears; Tuesday, "The Seeking Christian" by Udell Smith; Wednesday, "The Knocking Christian" by Charles Hughes; Thursday, "A Christian Summary" by June Deville; and Friday, Bible study on the 4th chapter of James.

The Freshman Council will be honored at a buffet dinner Thursday night, November 14, at 6:45 p. m.

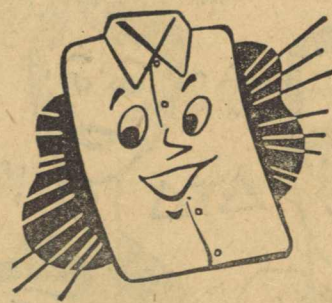
The following students are serving on the 1957-1958 Freshman Council: President, Bill Spears; Vice-President, June Deville; Social, Rose Hibbard; Publicity, Maxine Browder; Athletic, Ruth Williams; Missions, George Crumb; Secretary, Darlene Rodgers; Spiritual, James Simon; Chain Editor, Lelar Short; and Commuter, Rose Aaron.

Canterbury Club

The Canterbury Club met on Nov. 4 in the Trinity Episcopal Parish House. Before the meeting everyone went into the church for a Holy Communion service conducted by Father Wilson. We then came back into the Parish House for supper and a business meeting. The meeting was called to order by the president, John Payne. Sarita Johns, secretary, read the minutes which were approved. We were to nominate a girl from Canterbury for the Potpourri beauty section. We, voted on five: Jane Alice Thompson, Lucie Petty, Marie Swann, Adele Lattier, and Sarita Johns. Sarita Johns won the nomination. We set Dec. 13 as a tentative date for our Christmas party and are going to start our plans for it next week. Also Dean Moore will be with us next week. Because of lack of time, we didn't have a discussion. We adjourned. Eight members were present.

ban at 8:30 and lasted until midnight. Music for the ball was provided by the Demonaires.

Want Your Shirt Done Rare or Medium?



Any way you want it, it's our policy to please! Bring your laundry and specifications to

Community Cleaners

103 SECOND STREET

VALUES

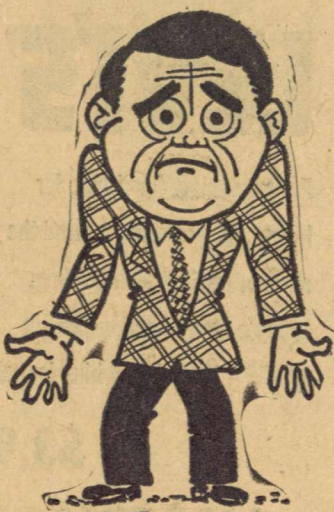
GALORE

- Shoe Shine Kits and Polish
- Cosmetics
- Food for Picnics, Parties and Lunches
- School Supplies: Our supplies are those recommended by Northwestern faculty members
- Hair Tonic
- Toothbrushes
- Shaving lotion

Tip:

To give shoes an extra sparkle rub them over with a 5-day pad after shining them.

SIBLEY'S GROCERY
ACROSS FROM WOMEN'S GYM!



If I Had Only Opened A Savings Account!

I found that the gal I've had my eye on finally had an open date. When I dug down deep into my billfold I discovered that it was empty. If only I had taken advantage of the Savings Department at

Exchange Bank

Front Street Natchitoches

will
spir-
ound
ll be
man
aking
sday,
Jdell
aking
ghes;
ary"
Bible
ames.
ll be
hurs-
6:45

serv-
man
ears;
Soc-
Max-
Will-
umb;
Spirit-
ditor;
Rose

et on
scopal
eeting
ch for
con-
e then
House
eeting.
der by
Sarita
minutes
ere to
erbury
ection.
Alice
arie
Sarita
nomin-
tenta-
party
ans for
re will
use of
e a dis-
mem-

il mid-
as pro-

T

h a

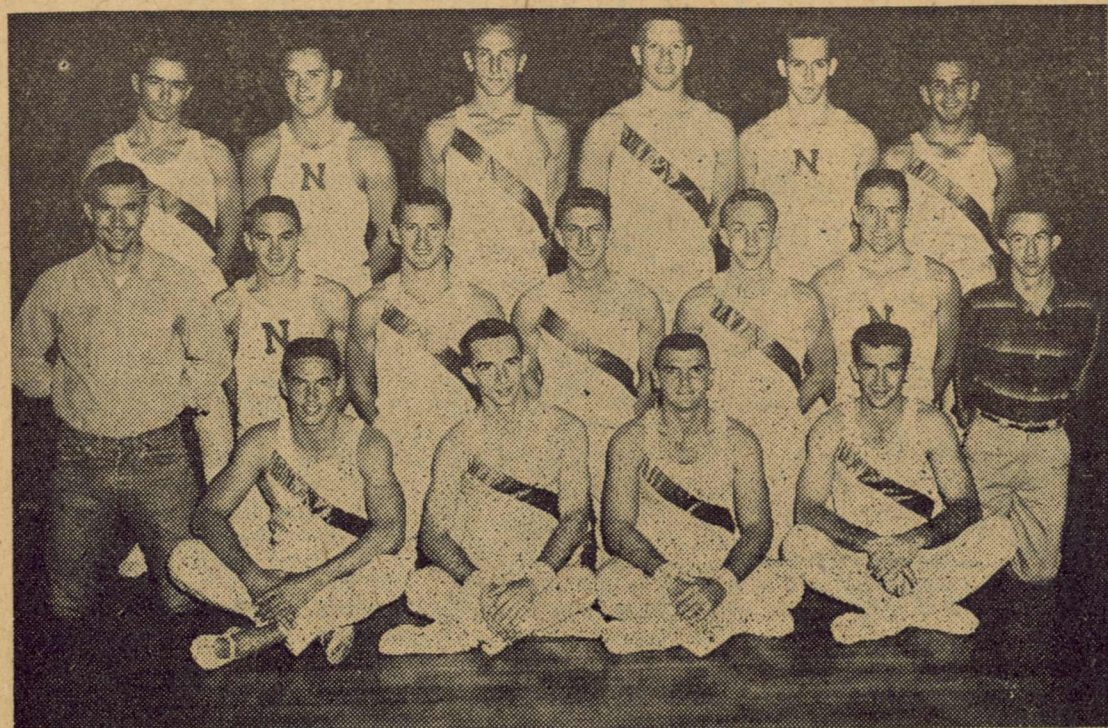
The Current Sauce

Who Keeps the Truth from the People, Stands in the Way of God.

VOL. XLIV—No. 8

NORTHWESTERN STATE COLLEGE OF LOUISIANA

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 15, 1957



THIS YEAR'S DEMONSTRATION gymnastics team at Northwestern State College includes (first row, left to right) John Conville, Jonesboro; Charles Partin, Shreveport; Bill Pearson, Ringgold (team captain); and John Larry Gates, Shreveport. Pictured in the Second row are Dud Temple, Marshall, Texas (manager); Botsy McClanahan, Monroe; Johnny Tinnell, Minden; Don Cook, Oil City; Danny Boyt, Natchitoches; Bill Edmondson, Shreveport, and Tom Pilcher, Zwolle. In the third row are Hugh Holley, Tallulah; Benny Wise, Springhill; Mickey Murphy, Haynesville; Alan Lundgren, Chicago, Ill.; Dave Kimball, Pineville, and Loyd Huval, Maplewood. They will perform in Northwestern's annual Home Show, to be presented at 8 p.m. on Tuesday in the NSC Fine Arts Auditorium.

NSC Students To Sleep Easier On New Mattresses

Students in all N.S.C. dormitories will sleep easier after this week. Five-hundred mattresses were replaced by new ones this Wednesday and Thursday.

These mattresses, purchased from the La. State Penitentiary were ordered last summer.

Evidence of other improvements being done on campus is apparent in the Student Center where furniture is taking on a "new look," with vivid colors of blue, turquoise, shell and bamboo.

For convenience in the women's dorms, blackboards will soon be installed near the telephones for leaving messages and posting an-

Beauty Judging

Judging of Potpourri Beauty nominees will be held Sunday afternoon at 2:30 in the Little Theater. All nominees will register at that time.

Dressy clothes and heels should be worn. The girls are requested not to wear hats, taffetas or velvets.

nouncements. Girls also look forward to the possibility of having bulletin boards, uses unlimited, in each room.

A new silver punch service, bowl, ladle and tray, presented by the senior class of 1957 will be used for the first time at the "Christmas at Home" reception in Varnado Hall. "The seniors' gift is sincerely appreciated," said Dean Porter; "It's such an appropriate and beautiful gift."

National Officer In H&PE Will Be Here Wednesday

Paul E. Landis, a vice-president in the American Association of Health, Physical Education and Recreation, will visit the Northwestern State College campus on Wednesday, Nov. 20, according to Guy W. Nesom, head of the NSC H & PE department.

Landis, to be accompanied by William Noonan, Jr., state supervisor of health and physical education for Louisiana, will speak and visit with three groups while here. He will then travel to Shreveport to speak at the statewide meeting of the Louisiana Association of Health, and Physical Education and Recreation, on Nov. 25, to be held in conjunction with the Louisiana Teachers Association convention there.

Landis will speak to the men H&PE majors at 2 p.m. here Wednesday, and to the women majors at 3:15 p.m. He will attend a dinner at 6:30 p.m. with the members of the H&PE faculty, Nesom said.

State director of health, physical education, safety and recreation in the Ohio Department of Education (See NATIONAL OFFICER Page 8)

Home Show Scheduled For Tuesday, 8 p.m.

As colorful and entertaining as ever, the annual Northwestern State College gymnastics Home Show will be presented here Tuesday at 8 p.m. in the NSC Fine Arts Auditorium.

This year's theme for the demonstration team performance is "Fitness for Youth," to tie in with President Eisenhower's recently-inaugurated physical fitness program on the national level.

Popular among the several acts are the diversified tableaux, to be performed by the famous "Men in Bronze" group consisting of members of the gymnastics group this fall. Captain of the team is Bill Pearson, Ringgold.

Titles of the tableaux productions are "American Sports," the "Fountain of Youth," the "Slave Driver," "Wide, Wide World," and "Freedom vs. Bondage."

Tuesday night's show will climax a recent tour of schools in North, South and Central Louisiana, where the performers were enthusiastically received in each case. They have been invited to return for another performance at Byrd high school in Shreveport.

Consisting of comedy, tumbling, trampoline, side horse and rings, and exercises on the parallel bar and other phases of gymnastics, the show is approximately an hour and half in length. A capacity crowd is expected to turn out to view this year's version.

Coached by John Piscopo, veteran gymnastics instructor at NSC this year's team includes Danny Boyt, Natchitoches; John Conville, Jonesboro; Don Cook, Oil City; Charles Fulco, Shreveport; John Larry Gates, Shreveport; Hugh Holley, Tallulah; Loyd Huval, Maplewood; Tyrell Leach, Shreveport; Alan Lundgren, Chicago, Ill.

Botsy McClanahan, Monroe; Mickey Murphy, Haynesville; John Nipper, Texarkana, Ark.; Benny Wise, Little Rock, Ark.; Dave Kimball, Pineville, and Danny Cassis, Shreveport, along with Pearson.

Master of ceremonies will be Gene Chance, Shreveport, with lighting by Don Alford, New Orleans and set design by Bob Knighton, Bossier City.

Managers are Dud Temple, Marshall, Texas, and Tom Pilcher, Zwolle. Paul Keyser of Natchitoches is the sound engineer.

Dean Walker's Father Succumbs

Funeral services for W. T. Walker, 84, father of Dr. George T. Walker, NSC dean of administration, were held at 11 a.m. Thursday at the First Baptist Church in Jonesboro.

A native of Walker Community near Jonesboro, Mr. Walker is survived by five sons and two daughters, besides the Dean.

He succumbed Tuesday night in a Jonesboro clinic.



Paul E. Landis

Shreveport Nurses Plan Open House For Tomorrow

Open House honoring the faculty and staff of Northwestern State College will be held at the Shreveport Division, School of Nursing, from 2 to 5 on Saturday, Nov. 16. All personnel of the college have been invited to attend. This is the second affair of this type sponsored by the nursing students in Shreveport. Student committees, under the direction of the chairman, Miss Sue Holland, and Miss Eloise Adkins, director of the Division, have worked diligently in planning for a large attendance from the campus.

First Artist Series Presentation Features Pamplona Choir Of Spain

By WALTER EAGLES

The Pamplona Choir of Spain, currently appearing in its first North American tour, will be presented in concert in the Fine Arts Auditorium at 8:15 p.m., Nov. 21. The choir is the first NSC Artist Series attraction of the 1957-58 season.

An "a capella" choir of vocal instrumentalists, the group has been variously described as "a magic piano," a string quartet, and a vocal orchestra. Such comparisons, in respect to timbres of the individual singers of the choir, and to the transparency of the choir's voices in combination, have been made by audiences and reviewers in the two continents of Europe and South America.

The first Spanish choral group of its kind to appear in North America, the Choral Chamber Group of Pamplona has nevertheless achieved international recognition for itself and for the previously unknown choral music of Spain of the Middle Ages.

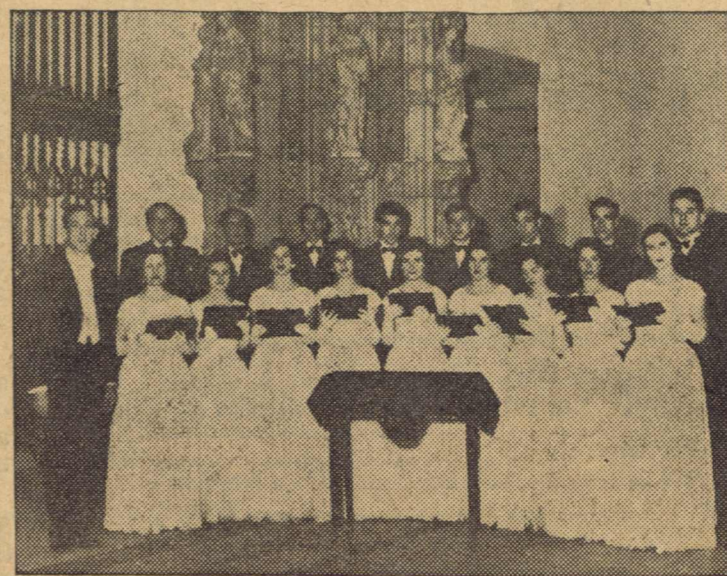
Following an Antwerp concert by the choir, one reviewer observed "... overwhelming virtuosity and the greatest polyphonic purity that

one can imagine." A Brazilian newspaper reported that "The performance of this group is distinguished by such perfection that most complimentary tributes will seem inexpressive." The group's singing has been described as "in turn bitter and tender, rough and caressing . . . able to convey everything to its audience—drama or comedy, religious fervor, popular lyricism or pictorial narrative."

Besides little-known Spanish music, the choir's repertoire also includes contemporary works by such composers as Arnold Schoenberg, Benjamin Britten, Darius Milhaud and Paul Hindemith. Classical composers such as Palestrina, Monteverdi, Mozart and Bach are also represented. Popular music of the Basques and music of the classical Spanish theatre rounds off the expansive and varied repertoire.



Luis Morondo, Director



Pamplona Choir of Spain

News From Normal

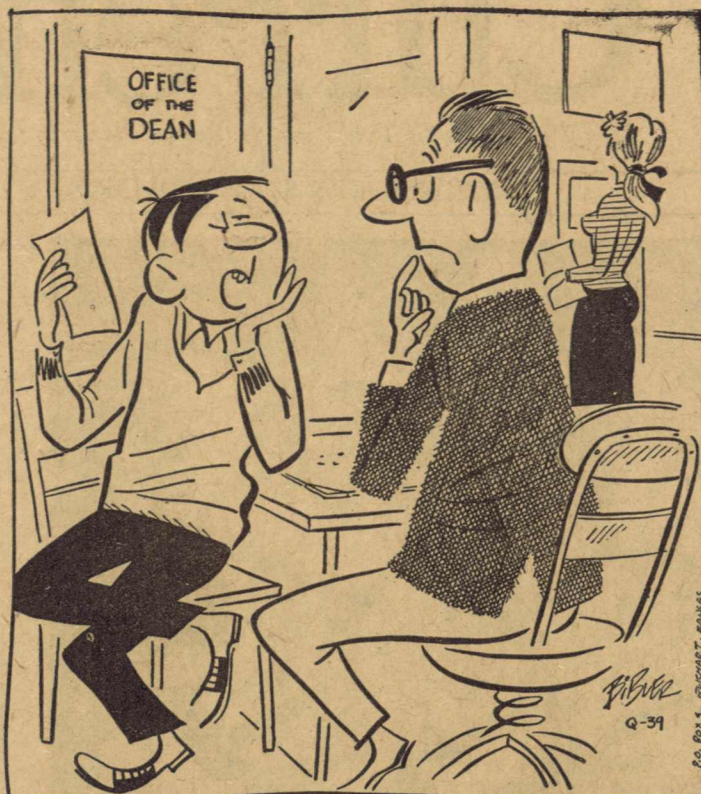
Thumbing through our well-ordered Sauce files recently, we found—quite by accident—a volume of miscellaneous Current Sauces dating from 1915 to 1923. It has been said that “history repeats itself,” and through excerpts from these various issues, including more recent ones, we’d like to try to prove that statement. At the same time we hope to provide interesting reading from and about the good old days.

From the Nov. 9, 1922 issue . . . **RADIO AT NORMAL**—in keeping with its usual spirit of progressiveness, the Normal is now equipped with a complete and very efficient receiving set, from which we receive much pleasure every Friday evening. Thanks to Mr. Fournet, who has worked untiringly to make this station one of the very best, we have heard many lectures and concerts.

It is hard to realize how distances are bridged over by the wonderful invention called radio; and it is said that the science is only in its infancy. Normal offers a very full and comprehensive course in the theoretical, as well as the practical aspects of the subject. Extensive laboratory work is arranged, as well as lectures and research, and ample opportunity is given for experiment . . . **THE TORCH BEARERS**—The graduating class known as The Torch Bearers numbers seventy-two. The emblem is a lighted torch; the motto: “To you we throw the torch; Be yours to hold it high.”

The class colors are purple and gold; the class flower is the chrysanthemum . . . **ASSEMBLY NEWS**—Students of Normal College will not need to feign knowledge of football when the “Hero” appears, or when the best beau talks at length of the fine points of the game. For Coach Prather’s short, concise and illuminating talks, amply supplemented by diagram, have thrown such light on the intricacies of the game, that every one should be able to talk knowingly on forward passes, drop kicks, and all the rest of it . . . **CLUB NEWS**—The holiday given us by Mr. Roy last Wednesday, Oct. 25, in order that members of the student body might attend the Normal-Centenary game at the state fair was enjoyed. A large number of boys and girls from the college took advantage of the respite from their duties and went to Shreveport to give the team support . . . Miss Feltus has made another change in our weekly schedule. We are now allowed to go to town on Friday as well as on Tuesday and Saturday. . . . **FOOTBALL SEASON**—Normal Playing Well—Coach Prather has developed a fighting football team. He has about twenty players. The squad is made of comparatively young men. The team’s strong point is not BEEF but ABILITY FOR TEAMWORK.

A review of the past games will prove the above statement. The first game played was against the Louisiana Tigers and that we consider a victory because our boys held that noted team to a score of 13-0, instead of 40 or 50 to 0 as L.S.U. expected. Our team next defeated the Wildcats of Louisiana College to a score of 20-0. But the game that was a big victory for Coach’s men was when we played the famous L.P.I. Bull Dogs to a lively tune of 0-0 in “NORMAL’s Favor.” We deem it a victory because Ruston’s men are much heavier than ours and they really expected about six touchdowns to nothing. The only association game lost is the one against Centenary’s eleven. Those who saw the game realize how small our men appeared next to Bo’s line of beef. We lost in number of points but we consider it a great game anyhow. Last Friday Normal defeated the Arkansas Aggies on Normal field. Coach and all his men speak of the very fine sports-



"MATH, F, PSYC, F, ENGLISH, F, AN' A C' IN PHYS. ED. - JUST SHOWS YA WHAT HAPPENS WHEN YA SPEND ALL YER TIME STUDYIN' ONE SUBJECT."

manship and clean playing of the Aggies. The game ended 25-0.

Enough has been said of the past record. We will look into the future, First think of the fact that Louisiana College went down 20-0 before Coach's men and S.L.I. lost 7-0 to Louisiana College. Then picture the march with the pig skin when Normal meets S.L.I. on Thanksgiving Day. Mr. McNaspy's team beat Normal last year, but just watch this year's game! Coach Prather will take the boys down to the big City to battle the Tulane Freshies on Armistice Day.

Let us aid the fighting for Normal when we join in a lively yell during the games. Let's see that Hedges has a team of about eight hundred rooters that will stand by Coach and the football team to the end.

Calendar Of Week

SATURDAY—Fraternity formal will begin at 8 p.m. in the Student Center. "Open date" in NSC football.

SUNDAY—The Potpourri Beauty election and reception will be held in the Green Room of the Little Theater at 3 p.m. Services will be held in all Natchitoches churches.

MONDAY—Gym Show rehearsal starts at 6:30 p.m. in the Fine Arts Auditorium. Delta Zeta will hold its formal rush party from 8 to 10 p.m. in the Student Center.

TUESDAY—"Greek Night." NSC Gym Show will begin at 8 p.m. in FAA. Sigma Sigma Sigma will hold its formal rush party from 8 to 10 p.m. in the Student Center.

WEDNESDAY—Theta Sigma Upsilon will hold its formal rush party from 8 to 10 p.m. in the Student Center.

THURSDAY—Euthenics Club will meet in the Home Economics building at 6:30 p.m. Pi Kappa Sigma will hold its formal rush party from 8 to 10 p.m. in the Student Center. The Pamp-lona Choir (Artist Series) will perform at 8:15 p.m. in FAA.

FRIDAY—NSC Southeastern Louisiana College pep rally will be held at 6:30 in the Little Theater. Alpha Sigma Alpha will hold its formal rush party from 8 to 10 p.m. in FAA.

Letters To The Editor

In a recent editorial we pointed out the lack of participation on the part of Current Sauce readers in expressing their particular interests, opinions, or ideas and suggested they do so via the "Letters to the Editor" column.

To date these letters remain almost non-existent. Everyone enjoys exchanging ideas and rare is the person who doesn't enjoy a good "bull session," matching his wit, intelligence, and ideas against the other fellow's. Often he gains new ideas or new slants on old ideas, absorbing most of them unconsciously. Sometimes he just expresses long-held opinions, exposing them to public attack or agreement. Whatever his views, every person knows he has the freedom to say what he pleases—within reason, of course.

The "Letters to the Editor" column serves much the same purpose as an old-fashioned bull session. It gives each reader his own opportunity to speak, to be heard, and to learn of others' ideas on similar subjects. The column should be the voice of the students.

"Letters" may be mailed or brought to the Current Sauce office at any time. Signatures are required (although names will be withheld from publication on request) and letters should be typed double-spaced. Common courtesy requires that all views expressed should be in good taste and with consideration of others. Only those letters which the staff consider in line with the above standards will be published.

The Fifth Column

A Hollywood executive had a bad case of nerves and developed kidney-size ulcers, due to the responsibility for decisions he was constantly called upon to make, affecting the lives and finances of his associates. Things finally reached a stage where he couldn't make up his mind on even the simplest matters—didn't know whether he wanted cream in his coffee; couldn't decide what tie to wear; whether to drive his car or take a taxi.

They sent him to a rest home, where he seemed to make some improvement. After a lapse of six months a doctor told the patient he seemed to be again at normal. "Don't you feel," he suggested, "that you can now take your place in the world and make decisions?" The movie man brightened at the prospect, struck a meditative pose and answered: "Well, yes and no."

Russian intelligence is slipping. Three Washington newsmen were surprised to be invited to a vodka-and-steak luncheon at the Russian Embassy the other day. They went, wondering what had prompted the lifting of Embassy's Iron Curtain to newsmen. Didn't take long to find out: The Embassy felt that the new press Attache, Valentin Ivanov, should be a member of the National Press Club. Ironically, he already was—under a rule that automatically admits all foreign press attaches to the club. The Russians didn't know..

A little fellow, calling on a neighbor with his mother, suddenly said, "Mrs. Rand, may I see your new bedroom rug?"

"Why, Tommy, how nice of you to be interested. Of course you may go in and look."

The boy left, then reappeared. "Gee, Mommy, he said, puzzled, 'it didn't make me sick!'"

The lecturer at a medical college was exhibiting a diagram and said, "The subject here limps because one leg is shorter than the other."

Then he addressed one of his audience, "Now, Mr. Smith, what would you do in such a case?"

Young Smith pondered deeply before answering, "I imagine, sir, that I should limp, too."

The man in the corner of the railway carriage quietly pulled out notebook and pencil and began to make a sketch of his neighbor opposite.

The "model," flattered by the attention paid him, leaned forward and said: "I perceive, sir that you are an artist."

"Well, no," replied the other. "Not exactly. I make designs for door-knockers."

Man has made some machines that can answer questions provided the facts are previously stored in them, but he will never be able to make a machine that will ask questions . . . The ability to ask the right question is more than half the battle of finding the right answer.

A teacher in a nursery school reports that she had to teach one pupil how to walk up and down stairs. The child had always lived in a ranch-style house and didn't know what stairs were.

Things could be worse. Suppose your errors were tabulated and published every day, like those of a ball-player?

THE CURRENT SAUCE

ESTABLISHED 1914



The Current Sauce is published bi-weekly in the Summer and weekly, except during holidays and test weeks, in the Fall and Spring by the Student Body of Northwestern State College of Louisiana.

The Current Sauce is printed by the Graphic Arts Division of the Industrial Education Department of Northwestern.

Entered as Second Class Matter at Natchitoches, Louisiana.

OFFICE PHONE. Ext. 203—SUBSCRIPTIONS: \$2.00 per year.

Marilyn Robertson Editor
LuDell Jeffers Associate Editor
Pat Proskowetz Society Editor
Raymond Sawyer Business Manager
R. H. Humphrey Faculty Adviser

REPORTORIAL STAFF—Freddy Bosarge, Linda Caraway, Joe Cunningham, Walter Eagles, Tommy Henry, Fred Hilton, Harold Minter, Josette Null, Jerry Pierce, Dallas Roper, Jim Solleau, Bill Spillers, Ray Timm, and Artie Wimberley.



STEERING COMMITTEE for the Student Nurses Association are (left to right) Mrs. Virginia Evans, reporter; Ruby (Mickey) Drane, co-chairman; Robert Stillwell, parliamentarian; Glenda Barton, co-chairman; and Charlotte Baeder, secretary. Not pictured is Eliska Weber, treasurer.

Student Nurses Attend Convention In New Orleans

The Louisiana Association of Student Nurses held its annual convention on Oct. 21-24 in New Orleans.

The Northwestern district was represented by Miss Ruby (Mickey) Drane, and Miss Glenda Barton. The two student nurses attended the L.A.S.N. convention, while Dean Hilda Burnham, Miss Etta Hincker, and Miss Louise Lang attended the convention of the Louisiana State Nurses Association.

Miss Drane and Miss Barton returned to the campus with new ideas regarding the guidance and enlivening of meetings of the local chapter of the L.A.S.N.

Saturday morning, November 2, the Student Nurses met at the Little Theater for a meeting of the Northwestern State College Student Nurses, with all districts being represented.

President of the Northwestern State College Association of Student Nurses, Miss Irma Anderson, Alexandria district, presided over the meeting. Miss Sue Holland, Shreveport district, was acting

Everybody Has Touch Of Genius Reports Magazine Article

Genius is in everyone. That's the conclusion of Robert L. Heilbroner in a magazine article, "What Makes A Genius?"

"If it were not," he says, "we could not grasp its works, enjoy its creations. In genius we see something of our own selves—a thousand percent brighter, wiser, more creative than we are, but ourselves nonetheless."

What is the mysterious quality which lifts a certain individual skyscraper-high above the rest of us?

Is it fabulous intelligence, heredity, "madness?"

Heilbroner says genius has relatively little to do with intelligence.

secretary, and read the minutes of the convention in New Orleans. Miss Holland, along with Miss Drane and Miss Barton, of our local chapter, related their experiences of the convention.

The meeting was called to a close and the meeting of the Board was called. After the regular meeting the officers and advisors met for an executive board meeting. Several important matters were discussed and action was taken on such matters.

The next board meeting will be in January.

Nor is it the ability to perform dizzying mental calculations or a phenomenal memory.

Albert Einstein always had trouble with higher mathematics and Darwin complained all his life of his poor memory.

What then is genius? Creativity, says Heilbroner. It is the ability for terrific concentration and to penetrate the dull facade of reality, to represent it in new and startling fashion.

Geniuses look at the world with the bright eyes of children, with a sense of challenge and newness. Their ideas might not be immediately understood.

"But wait a generation or two," Heilbroner says. "Our children will feel as much at home with their ideas as we do when we read Walt Whitman or look at the canvases of Cezanne or study Darwin—all baffling geniuses of their day."

Cybernetics, the science of automatic controls, is a long way from push button replacement of the human brain. It takes 25 men on the ground to control an electronically guided aircraft that could be flown by one man in the pilot's seat.

Shreveport Times Donates \$100 Bond

A \$100 Federal Savings Bond will be the grand prize donated by the "Shreveport Times" to the student submitting the best manuscript, regardless of the class, to the annual College Writers Society of Louisiana contest, March 22.

The contest will be held at Louisiana Polytechnic Institute at Ruston this year, and will feature guest speaker, John Mason Brown, of the "Saturday Review of Literature."

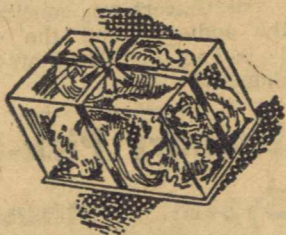
Prizes of \$25, \$10, and \$5, will also be awarded for first, second, and third places, in each of the four contest divisions for student writers—feature article, poetry, short-story, and one-act play. In addition to these awards, a high-point cup is to be awarded to the winning school in the contest.

All regularly enrolled, full-time undergraduate students of the member colleges of the Society are eligible to enter all contests, and may enter all four categories; but no one contestant may submit more than two entries in any one division.

Any student who may be interested in any phase of the contest may inquire further at the office of C. E. Dugdale, Dean of Arts and Sciences, in Caldwell Hall, and may receive entry blanks there also.

All manuscripts and official blanks must be turned into Dean Dugdale by Jan. 15.

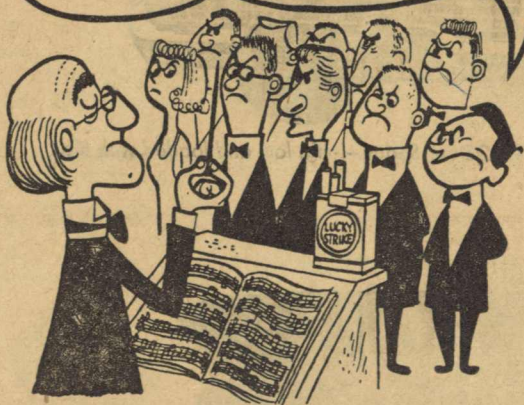
Send Her A Corsage



Flowers are the perfect remembrance. You'll make the right impression by sending her gorgeous flowers for that special day. We have a wide assortment sweet and fresh for your gift corsage. Call on Colonial Flower Shoppe

Sticklers!

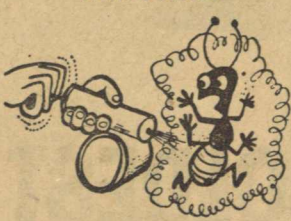
WHAT'S THE RESULT OF A GLEE CLUB REHEARSAL WITHOUT A LUCKY BREAK?
(SEE PARAGRAPH AT RIGHT)



MUSIC MAJORS! Know how to change a glee club from a loud crowd to a lyrical miracle? Simple: just promise 'em a Lucky break! A Lucky's a light smoke—the right smoke—for anyone. It's all cigarette—all fine tobacco! And that naturally light, wonderfully good-tasting tobacco is toasted to taste even better. Hold your rehearsal without a Lucky break, and you'll get nothing but *Choir Ire!* Chorus: Light up a light smoke . . . a Lucky Strike!



WHAT IS D. D. T.?



JOHN BREVILLE.
OKLAHOMA A. & M.

Bug Drug

WHAT DOES A GEOLOGIST COLLECT?



MEREDITH SCHELLPFEFFER, Strata Data
U. OF WISCONSIN

WHAT IS A BURGLAR ALARM?



RAYMOND COMEAU, JR., Crime Chime
HOLY CROSS

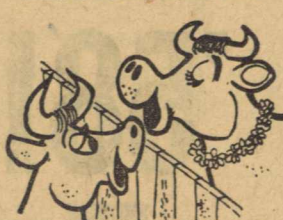
WHAT IS VERY SMALL TYPE?



KARL MANTYLA,
U. OF DETROIT

Squint Print

WHAT IS BOVINE SMALL TALK?



DWIGHT SCOTT
HARVARD

Cattle Prattle



Don't just stand there...
STICKLE! MAKE \$25

Sticklers are simple riddles with two-word rhyming answers. Both words must have the same number of syllables. (No drawings, please!) We'll shell out \$25 for all we use—and for hundreds that never see print. So send stacks of 'em with your name, address, college and class to Happy-Joe-Lucky, Box 67A, Mount Vernon, N. Y.

WHAT IS A SLIM IRISHMAN?



ROBERT MCCOY,
PENN. STATE

Svelte Celt

LIGHT UP A *light* SMOKE—LIGHT UP A LUCKY!

© A. T. Co.

Product of The American Tobacco Company—"Tobacco is our middle name"

Sylvest Company Holds Meeting

The Robert E. Sylvest company of the Association of Army met at 6:30 p.m., Nov. 8, in the ROTC armory. Lt. Gerard Schorr gave a brief talk after which a film, "The Role of the Army," was shown.

New members of the Association are John Barkate, James Brister, Edwin Cathey, Roger Christian, John Crowe, Waymon Florice, Frank Hudson, Gerald Jordan, Truman Maynard, Michael Murphy, Fred Reeves, Jerry Roy, John Skid-

UNICEF Receives Halloween Treat

Northwestern State College presented a Halloween "treat," in the form of \$38, to the United Nations International Children's Emergency Fund.

The donation was made by the UNICEF "trick or treaters" who express their thanks to the many who contributed to this worthy cause.

more, Ralph Sparks, Norman Terry and John Vermaelon.

Trampoline Clinic To Be Held Here Tuesday Afternoon

George Nissen, inventor of the famous "flash-fold" Nissen trampoline, will lead a group of experts in a Trampoline Clinic to be conducted at Northwestern State College from 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. Tuesday in the NSC Men's Gymnasium.

The public is invited to attend, said Guy Nesom, head of the Northwestern department of health and physical education, sponsors for the clinic. All teachers in the area are being urged to take part in the special program.

The clinic will precede the annual Home Show, to be presented by John Piscopo's demonstration gymnastics team in the college's Fine Arts Auditorium at 8 p.m. Tuesday.

Nissen and a group of expert performers will fly to Natchitoches from Cedar Rapids, Iowa, to instruct students and teachers in the fundamentals of trampolining.

Dr. Stokes Speaks To Math Club

The Math Club met recently and elected officers for the coming year. They are Dud Temple, president; John Echols, vice-president; Dallen McElroy, secretary; Anita Harkness, treasurer; and Jimmy Hammons, reporter.

Dr. William Stokes spoke on the Trachtenberg system of calculation. The originator of this system claims that it can make a mathematical genius out of anyone.

The next meeting is planned for Thursday, Dec. 5, at 7 p.m. in Room 20 of Cadwell Hall. C. G. Killen, head of the math department, will speak on the use of mathematics in the business world.

Safety procedures, scoring systems and various component parts of trampoline skills will also be taught.

Piscopo will give an illustrated talk on tumbling as an added feature of the clinic, Mr. Nesom said.

Council Minutes

The Student Council of Northwestern State College met Monday, November 11, in the Council Room with Bill Stewart presiding. The Secretary called the roll and reported three members absent.

Jimmy Hammons introduced to the Council, Cecilia Landry, who will replace Carolyn Spruill as Junior Class Representative.

Copies of the report on the Student Loan Fund were passed out to each member.

Shirral Jenings reported on the recent meeting of the social committee.

It was suggested that the Council write a letter to Dr. Kyser requesting that the old Senate Loan Fund be changed to our present Student Loan Fund. A motion was made and seconded to that effect.

Dean Fulton reported very favorably on the visit of the State Board of Education. He stated that they were pleased with the appearance of all the dormitory rooms they visited.

President Stewart announced that the laundry wagon is now located behind the Dining Hall in lot 8.

After the Secretary briefed the minutes, Jimmy Hammons made a motion that they be accepted as read, and also moved that the Council adjourn.

Respectfully submitted,
Laura Lothrop, Secretary

Youth Concert Well Received

The Young People's Concert, performed by the Natchitoches Community Orchestra, was presented before a full auditorium of children Nov. 12 at 1:30 p.m.

Dr. Joseph Carlucci conductor selected the pieces with children's interests in mind and their active participation kept them interested and attentive throughout the program.

Announcer Wayne Black introduced Dr. Carlucci who received a hearty greeting from his young audience. First on the program was overture on themes from the opera "Lohengrin" by Beethoven including the "Wedding March" which the children readily recognized.

The second number "Scenes from the Southwest" by George McKay contained four parts, "A Sunlit Sky", "Rodeo Riders", "Over the Mesa" and "Gold Camp".

Featured in the program was the introduction of each instrument to the audience. Members of the orchestra played short solos after each of which the children were invited to identify the instrument. When all the instruments had been introduced, the entire orchestra played "Lord of Glory" by Johann Sebastian Bach.

The young audience then joined the orchestra in "Home on the Range". Next the orchestra played six short pieces by Bartok and arranged by George F. McKay. This included "Puppet Show", "Plaintive Song", "A Dance Portrait", "Legend", "Sunday Morning" and "Whimsical Lialogue." The "Español Waltz", by Emil Waldteufel, added a Spanish touch to the program.

The concert was concluded with the audience and the orchestra joining in "The Stars-Spangled Banner."

Laundry Pick-Up System Announced

A trailer will be parked each Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday under the live oak tree in the parking lot across the street from the dining hall.

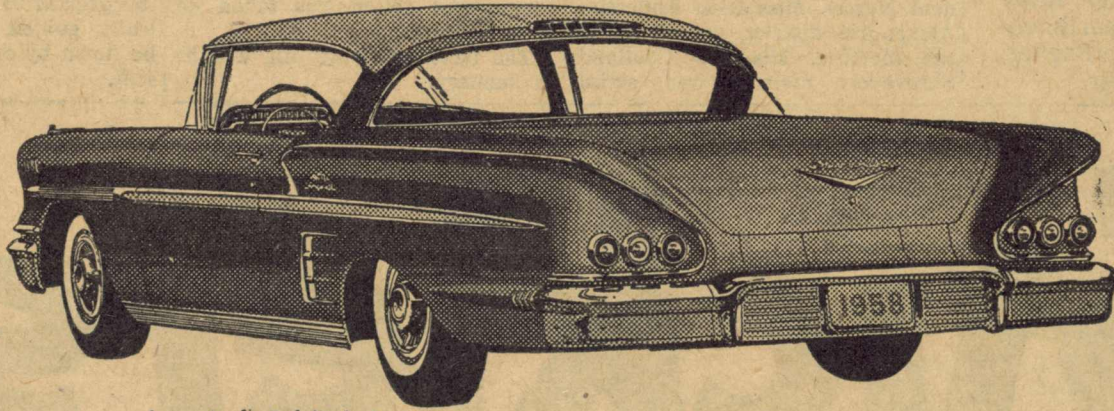
Students who live in the dormitories in that vicinity may deposit their bundles of laundry on the trailer on the day designated for his or her dormitory.

The trailer will be pulled to the laundry, eliminating the necessity of carrying bundles to the building, according to Weldon R. Walker, NSC director of auxiliary enterprises.

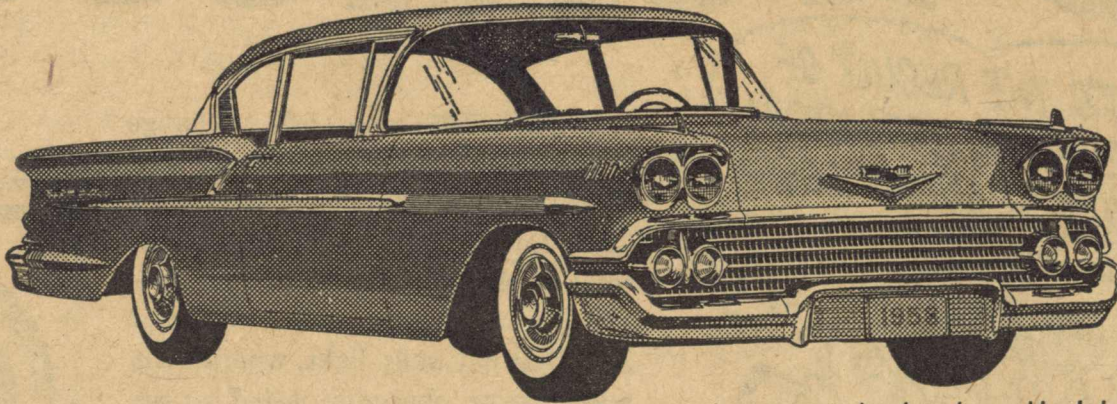
HOME COOKING

- Try our delicious MEAT PIE!
- Top it off with a tasty FRIED PIE!

YOU'LL BE SURE TO RETURN TO
KOLLEGE KORNER

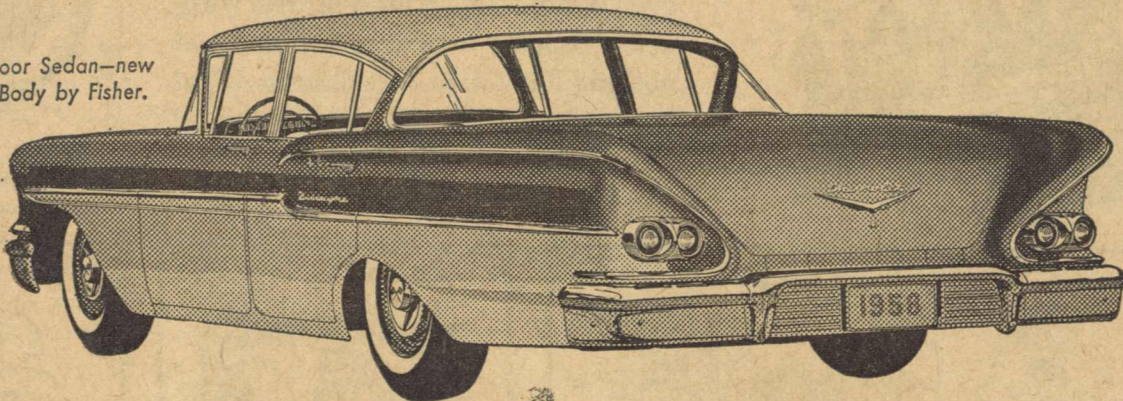


Impala Sport Coupe—new luxury in the Bel Air Series.



Bel Air 2-Door Sedan—long, low and loaded with life.

Discoyne 4-Door Sedan—new beauty with Body by Fisher.



'58 CHEVROLET... BIGGEST, BOLDEST MOVE ANY CAR EVER MADE!

Big and new in style. Boldly new in power. Brilliantly new in ride. Never before has there been such a beautiful way to be thrifty as the '58 Chevrolet!

To see what's new this year, feast your eyes on Chevrolet!

There's airy new style. That's written all over Chevrolet. It's nine inches longer! Much lower, wider. There's brilliant new performance to go with the beauty. The big 250-h.p. Turbo-Thrust V8* engine is so new it even

looks different. Feels different, too.

There are two new rides: Full Coil suspension and your optional choice at extra cost of a real air ride, first time in the field.

There's an even smoother Powerglide, the one and only Turboglide, and fuel injection among the superb extra-cost options. There is a new X-type frame, a bigger windshield, a new foot-operated parking brake. And two new super models—the new Bel Air Impala Sport Coupe and Convertible. See your Chevrolet dealer. *Optional at extra cost.

'58!

CHEVROLET



FORWARD FROM FIFTY

Only franchised Chevrolet dealers display this famous trademark  See Your Local Authorized Chevrolet Dealer

Sorority Presidents On Panhellenic Council



Mrs. Ruth W. Penton
Delta Zeta



Barbara Naylor
Pi Kappa Sigma



Mary Duncelman
Sigma Sigma Sigma



Dorothy Leifeste
Alpha Sigma Alpha



Clydie Knott
Theta Sigma Upsilon

Formal Sorority Rush Begins; Scheduled Parties Now Underway

Plans for formal rush, which began Monday, Nov. 11, and which will last two weeks until Bid Sunday, were discussed at the Nov. meeting of the Northwestern State Panhellenic Council.

The sororities will give their rush parties in the following order: Delta Zeta, Tri Sigma, Theta Sigma, Pi Kappa Sigma, and Alpha Sigma.

Ruth Wooldridge Penton, president of the Panhellenic Council at NSC, presided at the meeting, which was held Nov. 5 in the living room of Varnado. Recording secretary Clydie Knott called the roll and read the minutes of the last meeting, and of a called meeting, both of which were approved.

At this meeting, Rose Escott and Barbara Thompson were chosen as Potpourri Beauty nominees. It was also decided that the council will reserve a page in this year's Potpourri.

Inter-sorority-fraternity Christmas caroling was also discussed at the meeting. Mrs. Penton will contact the I.F.C. to discuss the possibility of having a fraternity-sorority Christmas party. Further plans for this will be discussed at the Dec. meeting.

The Panhellenic Council is composed of the presidents and two other representatives from each sorority. The purpose of the council is to maintain a high standard of sorority life on campus, to promote scholarship, to cooperate with the college administration in maintaining high social standards, and to compile rules governing rush, pledging and initiation on campus.

The current officers of the council are Ruth Wooldridge Penton, Delta Zeta, president; Mary Duncelman, Sigma Sigma Sigma, vice-president; Clydie Knott, Theta Sigma, recording secretary; Barbara Naylor, Pi Kappa Sigma, corresponding secretary, and Dorothy Leifeste, Alpha Sigma Alpha, treasurer.

The senior and junior representatives of the council are Kathleen Bailey and Mary Deny, Delta Zeta; Jo Ann Joffrion and Sylvia George, Sigma Sigma Sigma; Barbara Thompson and Sarah Whelan, Theta Sigma; Paula Broussard and Linnie McCain, Pi Kappa Sigma; and Reeta Gayle Tullos and Peggy Jo Duke, Alpha Sigma Alpha.

Sigma Sigma Sigma Has Party Tuesday

Tri Sigma's sorority house was the scene Tuesday night of a "beer and pretzel party." (Root beer, of course!)

Members and rushees were entertained by two amusing skits. Everyone then joined in singing Tri Sigma songs before the refreshments were served.

Later in the week a meeting was held to work on the plans for the Tri Sigma formal rush party to be held next Tuesday night in the Fieldhouse.

Pi Omega Pi Accepts 17

Pi Omega Pi, honorary business fraternity, accepted 17 members in a candlelight ceremony Monday night.

They are George Cates, Leo A. Chambers, Marilyn Hargrove, Stella Harper, Freda Harrison, Vance Holloway, Joy Jeffers, Bryant Lewis, Margie McDaniel, W. B. McNeely, Dean Mayes, Wilma Pittman, Raymond Sawyer, Perry H. Smith, Paula Stewart, Lorris Woodall, and Clarence R. Young.

Joseph W. Johnson, NSC business faculty member and an honorary Pi Omega, was guest speaker.

The members also elected the Chapter Sweetheart for 1957-58; she will be presented at the dance Saturday night.

The subject of his speech was "Industrial Insurance." Following Mr. Johnson's talk, the members and new pledges enjoyed hot chocolate.

TKE Pledges Ten; Arranges Formal

Monday night TKE held a called meeting for the purpose of making final arrangements for its fall formal, to be held Saturday. At this time, the officers practiced the pledging ceremony.

At its regular Tuesday night meeting, TAU Kappa Epsilon pledged ten men, who are as follows: Warren Frisbee, Bill Stewart, Dan Daniels, Robert Dandridge, John Creech, Buddy Webb, Tyrone Pennington, Tom Baker, Ralph Sparks, and Roy Hutton.

Tau Kappa Epsilon is proud to welcome these men as the first pledge class of Epsilon Upsilon chapter of TKE.

The members also elected the Chapter Sweetheart for 1957-58; she will be presented at the dance Saturday night.

The subject of his speech was "Industrial Insurance." Following Mr. Johnson's talk, the members and new pledges enjoyed hot chocolate.

DZ's To Have Slumber Party

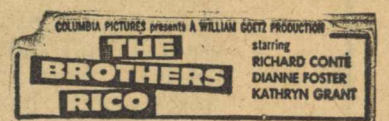
Delta Zetas are planning a slumber party for Saturday night. At this time they will complete plans for their formal rush party.

The informal party, which was held Monday night, proved to be an enjoyable affair for all members and rushees who attended. Special thanks go to Dean Frances Ellen Porter, who was in the receiving line, and appreciation is extended to the alums who helped with the party.

Wanda Hall and Joan Davis were recently chosen as nominees by Epsilon Beta for Potpourri Beauties.

CANE Theatre

— FRIDAY ONLY —



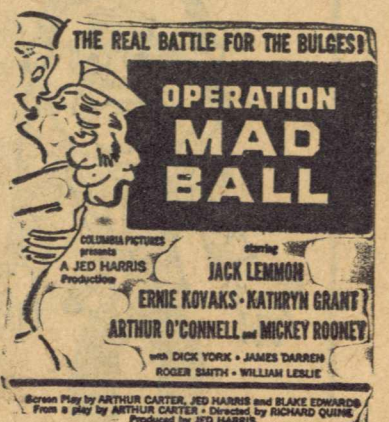
— SATURDAY ONLY —
DOUBLE FEATURE



Also



— SUN.-MON.-TUES —



Tiger Football



Saturday Night

L.S.U.

vs.

MISS. STATE

7:50 P.M.

For TOP IN POPS Monday-Saturday

Tune In To:

KNOC
CLUB

7:30 - 9:30 P.M.

NIGHT
TRAIN

10:15 - 11:00 P.M.

You Can
Hear It On

KNOC



WHY DOES
EVERYONE LAUGH
AT ME? IT COULD
GIVE YOU A
COMPLEX.

The truth is that everyone does laugh at GOOD OL' CHARLIE BROWN, leader of the fabled Peanuts gang, the funniest kids in the world. If you don't know them yet, get a copy of GOOD OL' CHARLIE BROWN today and begin a long-lasting, long-lasting friendship.

GOOD OL' CHARLIE BROWN

The New Peanuts Book by CHARLES M. SCHULZ

Also read the rest of the Peanuts saga —

PEANUTS • MORE PEANUTS • GOOD GRIEF, MORE PEANUTS!

\$1 each at all booksellers

Over 400,000 copies in print.



RINEHART & CO., INC.

WELCOME TO

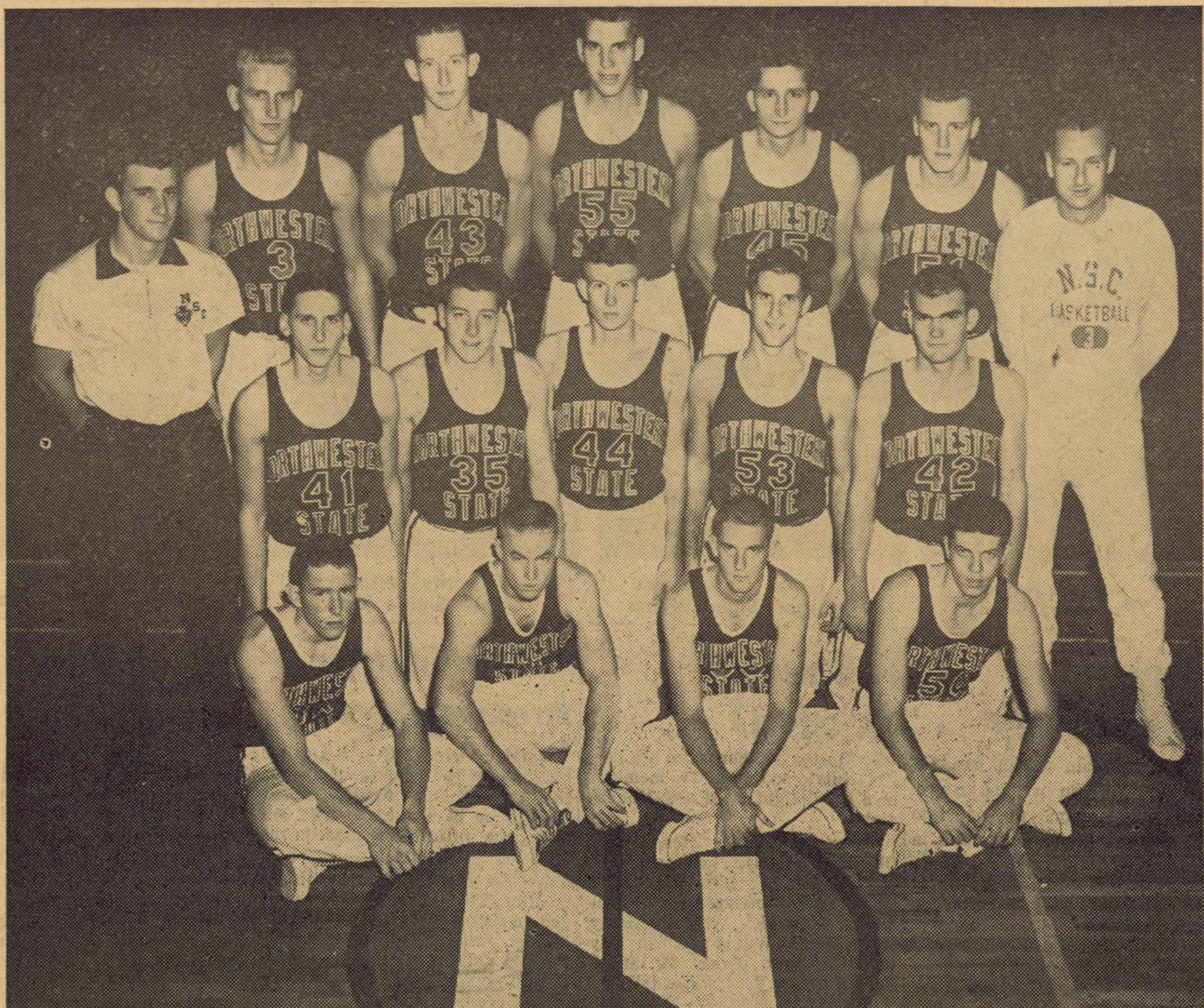
TODD'S

Men's - Women's and Children's Ready-to Wear

Dry Goods and Shoes for the Family

750 FRONT STREET

PHONE 2632



BASKETBALL DAYS WILL RETURN here soon, with the Demons scheduled to play Louisiana College in Pineville on Dec. 2 in the season's opener. Before that, however, fans will get a "sneak preview" of the club in an intra-squad game to be played at Flora Saturday at 7 p.m. This varsity includes (front row, left to right) Larry Skinner, Belmont; Jimmie Leach, Florien; Pete Walpole, Bossier City; and Lovick Johnson, Natchitoches. Pictured in

the second row are Richard Pullig, Gibsland; Larry Williams, New York City; Bill Stewart, Doyline; Paul Flinn, New York City, and Philip Haley, Belmont. In the last row Benny Arthur, Converse manager; Elvin McCann, Cheneyville; Jimmy Adkins, Gibsland; Larry Fontenot, DeQuincy; Mickey Crnkovic, Zwolle, team captain; Bobby Wicker, Baton Rouge, and coach Huey Cranford.

Basketball Workouts Stepped Up

With less than three weeks to get ready, the Northwestern State College basketball Demons stepped up the pace of their nightly workouts here this week. The Demons will open their season in Pineville on Dec. 2, with the rip-snortin' Wildcats of Louisiana College as their opponents.

With seven returning lettermen on hand, along with six promising freshman prospects and one squadman back from last season, Coach Huey Cranford is getting the squad ready for one of the toughest seasons the NSC crew has faced in several seasons.

Winners of 14 games and losers of 13 last year, the young Demon roundballers will be out to better that record this winter. Again, they will be entered in the Louisiana Invitational Tournament in Shreveport, with high hopes for bringing home some honors in that "big time" tussle.

Last season, Northwestern fans will recall, the Demons bopped Louisiana State University's Tigers 103-73 for one of their finest games of the season, in the LIT fracas.

Cranford, who replaces Charles (Red) Thomas this year as coach is on leave, is former freshman is on leave (is former freshman coach here, having tutored neophyte basketballers here for the past two years. He joined the coaching staff after a highly successful career as a high school mentor.

Headed by Mickey Crnkovic, team captain and only senior on the club, the returning lettermen include Elvin McCann, Jimmie Leach, Pete Walpole, Jimmy Adkins, Bobby Wicker and Larry Fontenot.

Leach, second highest scorer on the team last year with 290 points, will be looking for one of his best years in collegiate basketball. He is a junior.

One letterman from the 1956-57 campaign will be certainly missed (in making the understatement of the 1957-58 season). He is the unforgettable Dick Brown, whose exploits on the hardwood at NSC will long be remembered. Brown led the GSC in scoring last year with 534 points.

Lone squadman back from last year is Bill Stewart, while the six freshmen include the following:

Philip Haley and Larry Skinner, both from Belmont, Paul Flinn and Larry Williams, who hail from New York City, and Richard Pullig, Gibsland, and Lovick Johnson, former Natchitoches high school star.

Haley and Skinner are from Belmont's Class C state championship team which won 40 consecutive games before going down in defeat last December.

GSC Standings

GULF STATES ALL GAMES						
	W	L	T	PF	PA	Pct
McNeese	6	2	0	167	56	.750
NW State	6	2	0	162	94	.750
La. Tech	5	3	0	143	115	.625
SLI	4	4	1	99	130	.500
SE La.	2	4	1	88	132	.357
NE State	1	5	0	79	94	.167

CONFERENCE						
	W	L	T	PF	PA	Pct
NW State	3	1	0	81	60	.750
La. Tech	3	1	0	75	53	.750
McNeese	2	1	0	59	35	.667
SE La.	1	1	1	57	41	.500
SLI	1	2	1	26	54	.375
NE State	0	4	0	39	84	.000

HATS OFF

.....this week to unstoppable Charlie Tolar, bullet-passer Dale Hoffpauir, sticky-fingered Billy Jack Booth (if these three aren't unanimous choices for first-team, all-GSC honors, somebody just isn't informed in the least), and bulldozer Bert Heckel, for their great performances before an SLI homecoming crowd in Lafayette Saturday.

.....also to J. W. Beck, for a fine substituting job at quarterback. Beck's handoffs and pitchouts, along with his 37-yard pass kept the Bulldogs rocking back several times during the contest.

.....also to big Chuck DeSadier, who played a good game on defense, as well as gaining 21 yards through the Southwestern line. His interception in the last two minutes of the important conference tilt, put the cap on the one-sided imbroglio.

.....to everybody who played in the Southwestern game did a fine job, as far as we could tell. Jerry Lott, Don Bowden, and others in the backfield are to be congratulated.

.....to linemen Charlie Johnson, Fred Wyble, Billy Sheehy, and others, we tip our moth-eaten chapeau, for their stubborn defensive performances, in not letting a single SLI ball carrier cross the Demon goal line.

NSC Gridders Defeat Southwestern, 19-0

Halfback Charlie (The Horse) Hennigan scored two touchdowns on three and two yard plunges and fullback Charlie Tolar chalked up another as the Demons spoiled Southwestern's homecoming, 19-0, in perfect football weather in Lafayette last Saturday.

Tolar, leading ground gainer and scorer in the Gulf States Conference, rammed over from the four for his TD. The "Tank" now has 694 yards rushing and 54 points to his credit in seven games this year. He missed playing in the Louisiana College game in Pineville; otherwise, his total yardage would be much higher.

Hennigan boosted himself above the 400-yard mark by gaining 48 yards against the Bulldogs. He now has a 409 total, in 100 carries.

Tolar gained 110 yards and carried the ball only 10 times against SLI. He now shows an average of 8.2 per carry in all games.

Defensive standouts in the contest were Bert Heckel and Charlie Johnson at tackle and Fred Wyble at center. Wyble snapped the ball with his left hand all the time he was in the game, because of a

hand injury incurred in the Northeast game.

His understudy, Claude Roberts, was cited by NSC coaches earlier this week as having played a fine game.

Southwestern threatened to score in the last two minutes of the game, but a pass interception by fullback Charles (Chuck) DeSadier stopped that threat cold.

Northwestern scored twice in the second quarter, climaxing a drive of 94 yards, while the second tally was set up by a 68-yard pass by Dale Hoffpauir to Billy Booth. A 90-yard drive brought about the third touchdown.

A (high school) principal is a television composite—he has the omnipresent energy of a Superman; the detective skill of a Joe Friday; the up-to-the-minute mind of an Edward R. Murrow; the easy going manner of a Dave Garroway; the directional ability of a Robert Montgomery; the talent-finding ease of an Ed Sullivan; the question-asking talent of Hal March (without the \$64,000 incentive); and the sense of humor of a Jerry Lewis.

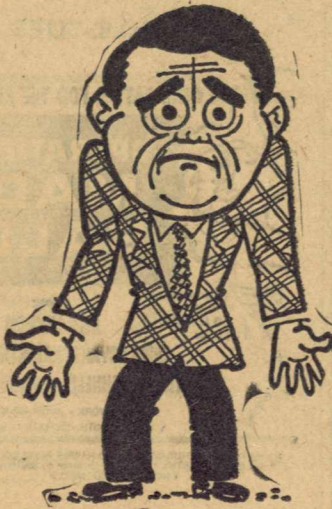
If I Had Only
Opened A

Savings Account!

I found that the gal I've had my eye on finally had an open date. When I dug down deep into my billfold I discovered that it was empty. If only I had taken advantage of the Savings Department at

Exchange Bank

Front Street Natchitoches



BEST FOOD Since Men
Discovered How to Dine!

COMFORTABLE ATMOSPHERE, DELICIOUS FOOD
AND FRIENDLY SERVICE ARE YOURS AT

MURPHY'S RESTAURANT

1215 WASHINGTON

Demons To Play SLC Here November 23

Second Open Date Of Season Noted On '57 Schedule

Northwestern State's grid Demons took the day off Monday but not because it was Veterans' Day. They have an open date this weekend.

Regular practice sessions were taken up Tuesday afternoon as the conference title-minded squad settled down to get ready for Southeastern's vastly-improved Lions here on Nov. 23. This will be the last game of the season for both squads.

Northwestern coaches were in high praise today of the entire Demon team which walloped Southwestern's Bulldogs 19-0 in Lafayette last Saturday, to tie with Louisiana Tech for the lead in the Gulf States Conference race.

Now owning a 6-2 overall record and a 3-1 GSC mark, the Demons will be out to gain at least a tie for the championship by whipping Southeastern here a week from Saturday.

The coaching staff, Jack Clayton, and assistants Jack Rowan, Walt Ledet and Alvin Brown, were unanimous in citing tackles Bert Heckel and Charlie Johnson for their fine defensive play against Southwestern. Ends Billy Jack Booth and Billy Sheehy also received the plaudits of the NSC mentors.

"Actually, we had a team victory against a fighting SLI club, and we were especially pleased with the play of our reserve backs," Clayton stated. He said that fullback Chuck DeSadier and Jerry Lott both played exceptionally good ball, with DeSadier shining on defense.

Center Fred Wyble, who snapped the ball with his left hand the entire time he was in the game, because of an injury, was cited as coming through with a top performance despite the handicap.

And, his understudy, Claude Roberts, was described as doing a good job throughout the afternoon before SLI's homecoming crowd of 8,500.

With victories over McNeese, Northeast and Southwestern, the Demons will move in to the final game a much improved ball club from the beginning of the season.

Three conference leaders are on the squad, in fullback Charlie Tolar, with 694 yards in 85 carries, and Dale Hoffpauir, who has completed 35 out of 55 passes for 540 yards, along with Billy Jack Booth, who has snagged 12 passes for 318 yards.

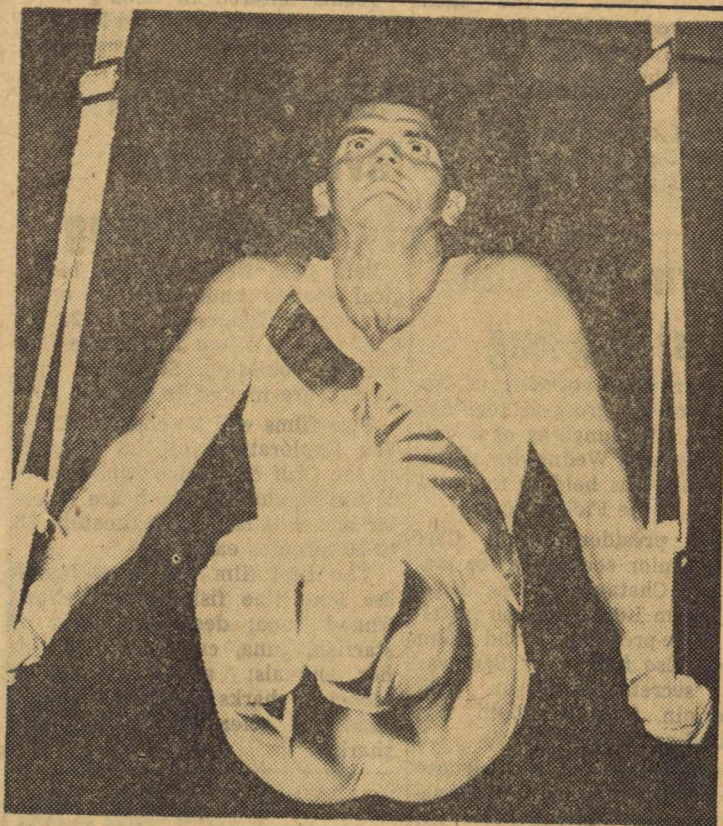
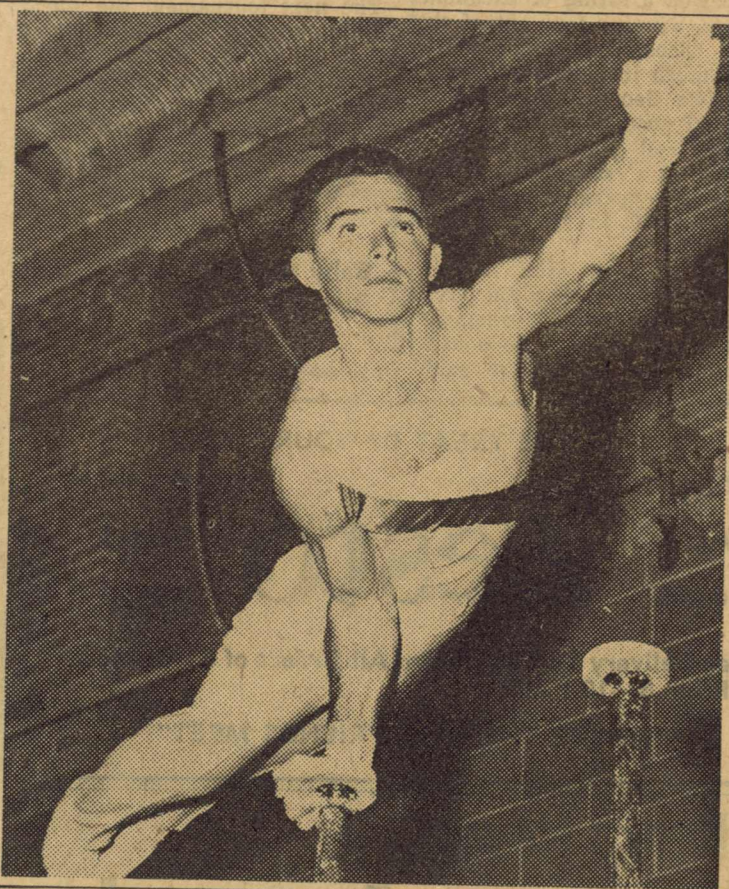
Ping Pong Draws 35 Contestants

This past Monday, November Ping Pong began in a big way. There were 35 contestants entered in this month's contest, and it looks like a wide open race to the championship. The winner of the November contest will be the second to qualify for the Tournament of Champions in May. Contestants entered are: E. Walpole, H. Green, H. Dubois, John Williams, Alfred Nowman, Phil Bacilla, Goose Tatum, "Boo" Thompson, and Hugh Phillips.

Dick Richardson, Buck Shadu, Kenneth Halley, Jim Tuma, Bucky Tumminello, Mike Moss, Steve Jordan, and Harry Goodfellow.

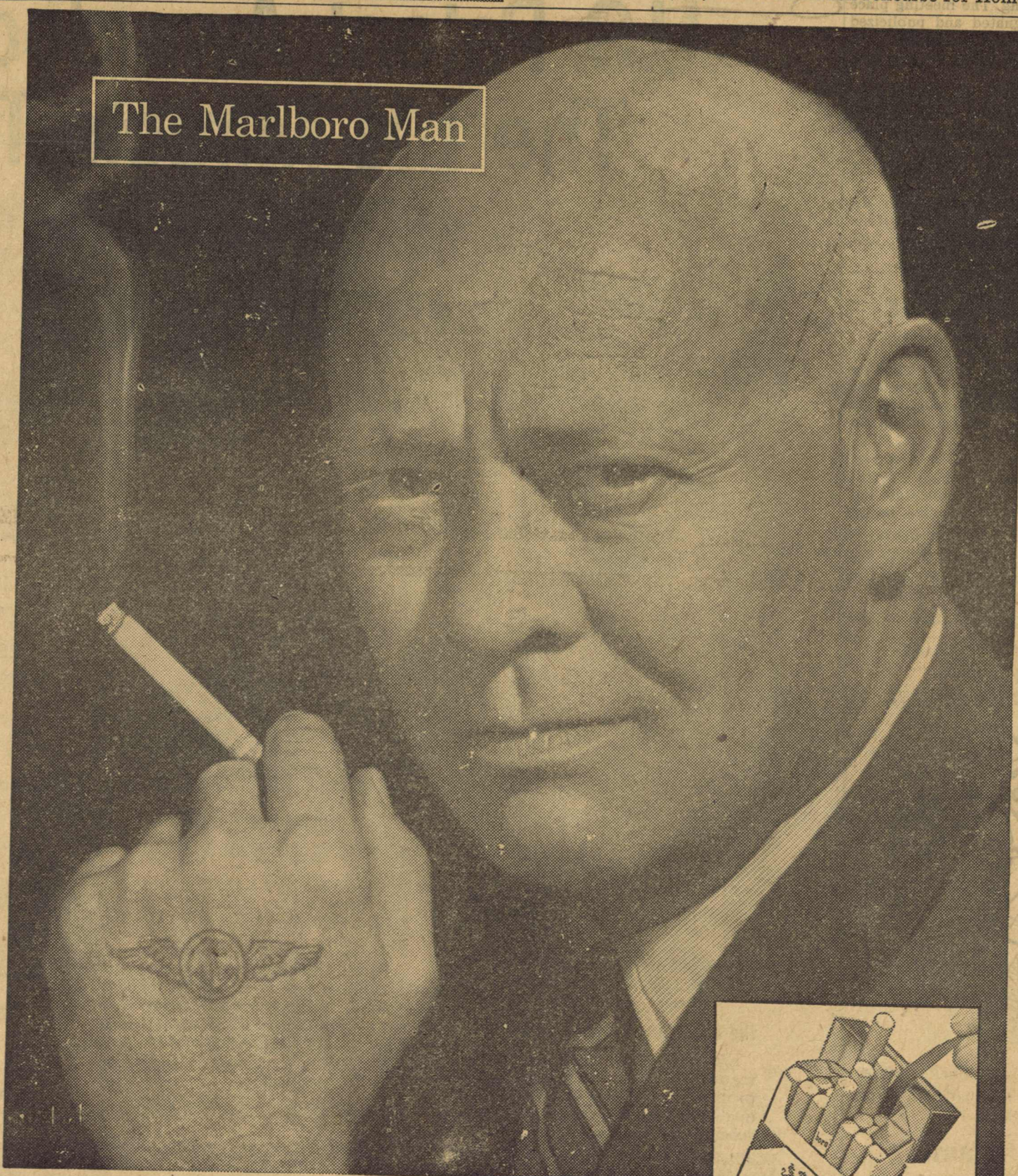
C. W. Mickelborough, Jerry Haynes, Milton Day, Corky Westfall, David Wyatt, Don Hill, Kid Morgan, Jerry James, and Billy Roy Cook.

Buck Rambin, Lou Liepins, Gary Hardwick, Angel Medina, J. E. Bedgood, Charles Varnell, Ed Hunter, and Ronald Gammill.



Charles Partin (left) and Bill Pearson rehearse for Home Show.

The Marlboro Man



A lot of man... a lot of cigarette

"He gets a lot to like—filter, flavor, flip-top box." The works.

A filter that means business. An easy draw that's all flavor. And the flip-top box that ends crushed cigarettes.

(MADE IN RICHMOND, VIRGINIA, FROM A PRIZED RECIPE)



NEW
"SELF-STARTER"
Just pull the tab
slowly and the
cigarettes pop
up. No digging.
No trouble.

POPULAR FILTER PRICE

PEM Club Meets On November 20

The PEM club, for women physical education majors held its second meeting Nov. 11 at 8 p.m. in the Women's Gym.

It was announced that Dr. Paul Landis will speak at the next meeting scheduled for Nov. 20 at 3:30 in the Women's Gym. All physical education majors are urged to go.

The PEM club Christmas party is set for Dec. 9 at 8 p.m.: The meeting was adjourned by the president.

54 Form Vets Club At First Meeting

Fifty-four NSC veterans of the Armed Services grouped together and hailed the launching of a Veterans' Club here Wednesday night. The meeting was held in the banquet room of the Field House.

Elected president was Carl Speed, a senior social science major from Chatawa, Miss. Hoyt Chance, from Leesville, was installed as vice-president, and John Stephens, also from Leesville, was elected secretary-treasurer. Bill Chamberlain, from Elizabeth, was nominated as reporter.

The club's objective and purpose will be officially acclaimed by majority vote next Thursday, Nov. 21, at 7 p.m., when the club holds its second meeting. The meeting place will be designated and publicized next Tuesday. All of the 231 veterans here are urged to join this club.

Appointed as a committee to devise a constitution were Jackie Scroggins, Jimmy Winn, and Ruhl Palmer. The club's four officers will also assist in the formulation of the constitution.

Faculty representatives were Hal Townsend, Director of Men's Housing, and Leonard Nichols, asst. Dean of Men.

National Officer

(Continued from Page 1)

cation since 1942, Landis holds degrees from Oberlin college and Columbia University, where at the latter he received a master's degree in 1930.

During World War II, he served as director of the Ohio Physical Fitness program and the state liaison officer for recreation in the Ohio Civil Defense program. At one time he was an associate professor at Bowling Green State University, Bowling Green, Ohio.

"MY SHIRT'S AS
CHASTE AS
UNSUNNED SNOW."



Said William Shakespeare:
"I would have written a sonnet especially for

**Community
Cleaners**

if their utterly superb service had been available in my day."

NSC Debate Squad Enters Tech Event

Northwestern's debate squad took part in both debate competition and individual events at the La. Tech Speech Tournament, held last Friday and Saturday.

Teams entered in debate were George Bailey and Richard Morgan,

Beta Beta Beta Invites Public To Open Meeting

Beta Beta Beta, national biological society announces an open meeting for Thursday, Nov. 21, at 6:30 p.m. in Room 205 of the Old Science building. Students and faculty are invited to attend.

Two films will be shown: "Deep Sea Explorations of the 'Oregon' in the Gulf of Mexico" and "Story of the Menhaden." both are in color and will last approximately 25 to 30 minutes each.

The first film will show Japanese long line fishing for yellow-finned tuna; deep sea hauls of starfish, tuna, crustacea, and other animals; and will include scenes of sharks attacking captured tuna and scientists battling with sharks.

Barney Brecheen and Guy Leake Jr., Sylvia George and Edith Bray, and Lela Lynch and Janice Adams.

Entered in individual events were Janice Adams, Sylvia George, Guy Leake, Jr. and Richard Morgan.

Barney Brecheen and Guy Leake, Jr., received a rating of excellent in debate, winning four out of six debates. Those receiving certificates of merit in individual events were Sylvia George, who received a rating of good in women's radio speaking, and Richard Morgan, who received a rating of excellent in men's radio speaking, and also a rating of good in men's poetry reading.

Donald Graham, NSC debate coach, pointed out that the Tech tournament was initial tournament competition for most of his squad. Concerning the results, he said,

"I'm very pleased with the results. I think all four teams did very well. Although we had probably the most inexperienced squad at the tournament, the results show that Northwestern has, potentially, an outstanding debate squad."

He added, "I was pleased with the way all the students represented the college."

The next tournament the squad will attend will be either Texas A & M at College Station, Texas, or East Central State College, Ada, Oklahoma. The following tournament will be the La. Speech Association Convention and Speech Festival, Lafayette.

Mr. Graham says that it is not too late for students to join the squad. He particularly urges freshmen to take part in debate activity, and says that experience is not a prerequisite for membership on the squad.

The debate office is located in the Fine Arts Building.

OUR DELICIOUS

COFFEE

Makes any Snack or
Short Order a Tasty,
Satisfying Treat!
Enjoy the friendly
atmosphere
at

**LE RENDEZVOUS
CAFE**

ITS ON THE WAY!

FOR THE TREAT OF YOUR LIFE

HOT DOGS

HAMBURGERS

MALTS

SHAKES

CONES

COCKES

Zesto

Free Delivery To Campus On All Orders of \$1 Or More
From 3—10 P.M.

"WHERE THE BEST FRIENDS MEET"

Live Modern! Here's News...

U.S. Patent Awarded To The L&M Miracle Tip



... Only L&M has it!

"This is it! Pure white
inside pure white outside
for cleaner, better
smoking!"

Get full exciting flavor
plus the patented Miracle Tip

You get with each L&M cigarette
the full exciting flavor of the
Southland's finest tobaccos.

You get the patented Miracle Tip
... pure white inside, pure white
outside as a filter should be for
cleaner, better smoking. The patent
on the Miracle Tip protects
L&M's exclusive filtering process.
L&M smokes cleaner, draws
easier, tastes richer.

Live Modern... Smoke L&M!

Your assurance of
the Southland's finest tobaccos

Every package of L&M's ever
manufactured has carried this
promise: "A blend of premium
quality cigarette tobaccos including
special aromatic types."



U.S. PATENT NO. 2805671

BUY 'EM BY THE BOX OR PACK

Crush-Proof Box (Costs no more)
Handy Packs (King and Reg.)



©1957 LIGGETT & MYERS TOBACCO CO.

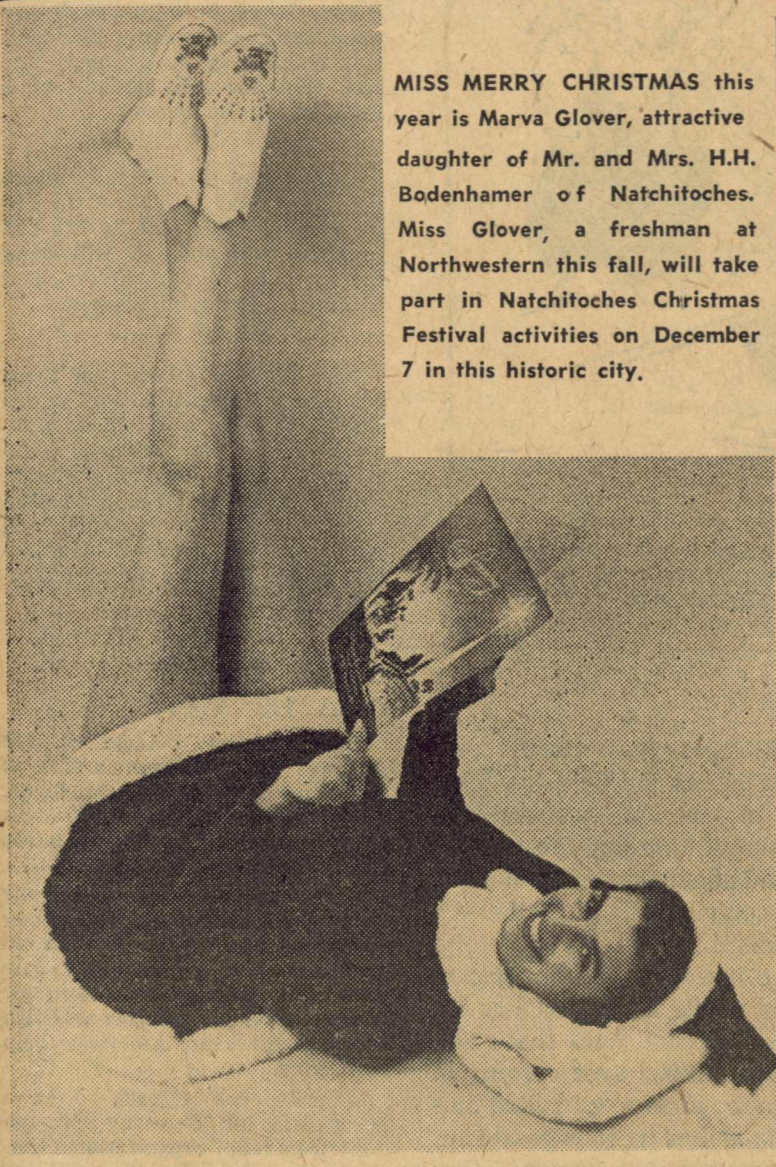
The Current Sauce

Who Keeps the Truth from the People, Stands in the Way of God.

VOL. XLIV—No. 9

NORTHWESTERN STATE COLLEGE OF LOUISIANA

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 22, 1957



MISS MERRY CHRISTMAS this year is Marva Glover, attractive daughter of Mr. and Mrs. H.H. Bodenhamer of Natchitoches. Miss Glover, a freshman at Northwestern this fall, will take part in Natchitoches Christmas Festival activities on December 7 in this historic city.

Purple Jacket Sponsor Receives Letter Of Commendation From Navy

By PAT PROSKOWETZ

Eve Mouton, associate professor of French at Northwestern State College, is a woman who is presently a Lt. Commander in the United States Naval Reserve, and who has recently received a letter of commendation from the Commandant of the Eighth Naval District.

Miss Mouton received the letter of commendation from Rear Admiral W.G. Schindler for her work done during two weeks of special duty in Washington, D.C. this summer. This work was done on a project for the Eighth Naval District.

The letter stated that Lt. Commander Mouton's work was done well, and the Eighth Naval District was quite pleased with the results obtained.

Concerning the letter, Miss Mouton said, "I was quite pleased to receive it, as it made me feel the Navy is aware of each member of its reserve."

Miss Mouton joined the WAVES (See PURPLE JACKETS, Page 5)



Dwight Davis

Davis To Direct All-State Band

Dwight G. Davis, associate professor of music and band director at Northwestern State College, will direct the all-state band at the first day of the annual meeting of the Louisiana Teachers Association in Shreveport Monday.

Time for the special concert has been set at 7:30 p.m. in Byrd High school's auditorium, prior to the first general session of the LTA meeting.

Davis holds the bachelor of science degree in education from Kansas State Teachers College and the master of music degree from the University of Michigan.

He has engaged in additional study at the American Conservatory of Music, Chicago; the National Music Camp, Interlochen, Mich.; Horace H. Rackham School of Graduate Studies, University of Michigan; Vandercook College of Music of the Illinois Institute of Technology; University of Colorado and LSU.

He taught at high schools in Kansas and Missouri, and at Byrd High school in Shreveport. He was band director at Byrd before coming to Northwestern in 1940.

Davis is one of three NSC faculty members who will take part in the teachers convention, which will last four days, beginning Sunday.

Holidays Begin

Thanksgiving holidays for faculty and students at Northwestern State College will begin at noon on Wednesday, Nov. 27, college officials announced here this week.

Classes will be resumed at 8 a.m. on Monday, Dec. 2.

Civil services employees and those on a 12-month basis at the college will begin their Thanksgiving holidays on Thursday, Nov. 28, and will return to work on Monday, Dec. 2, the same hour.

Students will be served a special turkey dinner with all the trimmings on Tuesday at noon before the holidays begin.

Writers Urged To Enter Contest

Northwestern writers will be in competition with students writers from other colleges and universities throughout the state, when their manuscripts are submitted to the College Writers' Society of Louisiana for judging.

The College Writers' Conference will be the fifth such conference held. Last year, Louisiana Tech copped the sweepstakes award, a trophy given the school having the highest number of total points. NSC was second to Tech in the field of 11 Louisiana colleges and universities.

Last week's article stated that the deadline for submitting manuscripts was Jan. 15, but the date has been changed to Jan. 8. Manuscripts must be turned in to the (See WRITERS, Page 8)

Quartet To Appear

"The Revelers," a nationally famous male quartet, will appear in the Fine Arts Auditorium at 8:15 p.m., Monday, Dec. 2. The quartet, presented by the Natchitoches Community Concert Association, will be the local group's second attraction of the 1957-58 season.

The members of the quartet have distinguished themselves in serious opera as well as in musical comedy, radio and television. Theodore Tedick, tenor, has appeared in such Broadway musicals as "A Tree Grows in Brooklyn" and "Paint Your Wagon." In addition, Mr. Tedick has sung the lead roles in "La Traviata" and "Rigoletto." Thomas Edwards, tenor, who studied at Oberlin Conservatory and Julliard, has appeared in the title role of Romberg's "The Student Prince."

Laurence Bogue, baritone, who received his M.A. at Julliard, has sung in such operas as "Pagliacci" and Menotti's "The Telephone." Edward Ansara sang lead roles with the Julliard Opera Theatre while studying there, and has since worked under Robert Shaw and the late Arturo Toscanini.

Accompanist William Cerny, a graduate of Yale University, has performed as soloist with Thomas Scherman's Little Orchestra Society of New York. Fans of Anna Russell will remember Mr. Cerny's "idiomatic" accompaniments of the famous comedienne.

The quartet will sing two folk song groups of English and American origin, including "Hey, Robin", a folk setting to Shakespeare's verses, and the popular American ballad "Erie Canal." A group of Schubert songs will be sung, three of which have been arranged posthumously for quartet. The program is completed by selections of "songs from childhood" and numbers from Broadway musical comedy literature.

Dr. Morris Emphasizes Training In Math And Science For Future

Dr. J. C. Morris, vice-president of Tulane University, discussed earth satellites and emphasized the need for more and better-trained scientists, with a barrage of statistics, in a speech before a large audience here last Friday.

He answered a number of questions people have asked concerning the earth satellites, one of which was, "What's the purpose of sending a satellite up." His answer was that for the first time, we now have a chance to get real evidence of what is outside the earth.

We obtain information by radiation, he said, through a window called invisible light. But now, a new radio window has been opened to us, through which we get signals from heavenly bodies. He said that the fact there are waves of about eight inches coming from the sun is indicative of a hydrogen light reaction on the sun.

The problem, said the physicist, is to "get on the other side of the atmosphere." Two methods of doing this have been employed: One is firing rockets up and the other is the launching of earth satellites. The latter is more advantageous because an earth satellite stays up for a longer period than does a rocket.

The speaker observed that some people have expressed disapproval of using live animals in such experiments. He explained that such experimentation is necessary; to know an animal has been subjected to the radiation of the atmosphere is of great value.

It is not money, material, or engineering facilities that we are lacking in, professor Morris said, but in scientific personnel.

In speaking of individuals who have attained the highest academic degree in both countries, he quoted the National Science Foundation, giving the following figures: America, 114,000; Russia, 74,000. Of the 114,000 such degrees American citizens have, 61,000 are in the field of science; of the 74,000 Russia has, 74,000 are in the field of science.

"We are running short in men," he summarized. "The reason is obvious," he added; "It is that there is a lack of interest in and appreciation of science."

Dr. Morris said he did not advocate "directing every mother's son and daughter to science," but said we must provide more opportunity.

(See DR. MORRIS, Page 8)

Business Forum Will Hear CPA Talk On Dec. 3

All business majors and other interested persons are invited to attend the first Business Forum of the current school year on Tuesday, Dec. 3, at 10 a.m. in BA 210.



Kemp Tucker

N. B. Morrison, head of the NSC business administration department, announced here this week.

Principal speaker will be Kemp Tucker, auditor, Placid Oil Company, Shreveport. His topic will be "How to Make Your College Work for You."

He received his B. S. degree from Northwestern in 1946, after having attended the Barritz American University, Barritz, France in 1945.

A Certified Public Accountant of Louisiana, Tucker has been employed by Placid Oil Company since 1951. Prior to that time, he was an accountant with the Interstate Oil Pipeline Company, whose main offices are also located in Shreveport.



The Revelers will appear here on December 2.

Morris Assembly Good Indication

Those who attended last Friday's assembly and heard Dr. Morris's informative talk on "Earth Satellites" well demonstrated the interest and willingness of Northwestern students in general to absorb knowledge presented outside the lecture room.

Assemblies are not held to provide relief from scheduled class periods but to promote interest in current affairs and to provide entertainment on the college level. The idea behind the original scheduling of programs is that they will be of such variety and evident importance that they will appeal to the majority of students on campus.

Therefore attendance is placed on a voluntary basis. And the Morris assembly, which had a large student attendance, is evidence that Northwestern students want to learn of facts and ideas not necessarily presented in classrooms. And they are availing themselves of current information and entertainment of their own volition.

The following list of future assemblies, including Artist Series presentations and brief information on each program, should be of importance then to those who attended the first assembly and also to those who plan to be present at future ones.

MONDAY, Dec. 2, 8:15 p.m.—THE REVELERS. An exciting male quartet of spirited young men who combine their voices to create first-rate entertainment. Their repertoire includes an unusual collection of popular music and folk-songs.

FRIDAY, Dec. 6, 11:00 a.m. SENATOR ALLEN J. ELLENDER. Senator Ellender has just come back from Russia. He will speak on "Russian Education."

FRIDAY, Dec. 20, 1 p.m.—SPECIAL CHRISTMAS PROGRAM.

*—**JEAN DALRYMPLE.** One of the Theatre's most fascinating personalities, Miss Dalrymple is claimed by Broadway and Hollywood alike. She not only reviews Broadway's top shows, but produces them. Among her recent successes as a producer is the revival of **CAROUSEL** which has been chosen to be presented at the Brussels Festival in the spring.

MONDAY, Feb. 17, 10:00 a.m.—HAL BOYLE Pulitzer Prize-winning correspondent and nationally syndicated columnist for the **Associated Press**. His first-hand reports range from everyday happenings to political conventions and the World Series.

THURSDAY, Feb. 20, 8:15 p.m.—CHICAGO OPERA BALLET. An excellent group of ballet dancers who have delighted audiences with their performance of "The Merry Widow" and the "Revenge." The Chicago Opera Ballet is known far and wide for its brilliant artistry.
*Date to be announced later.

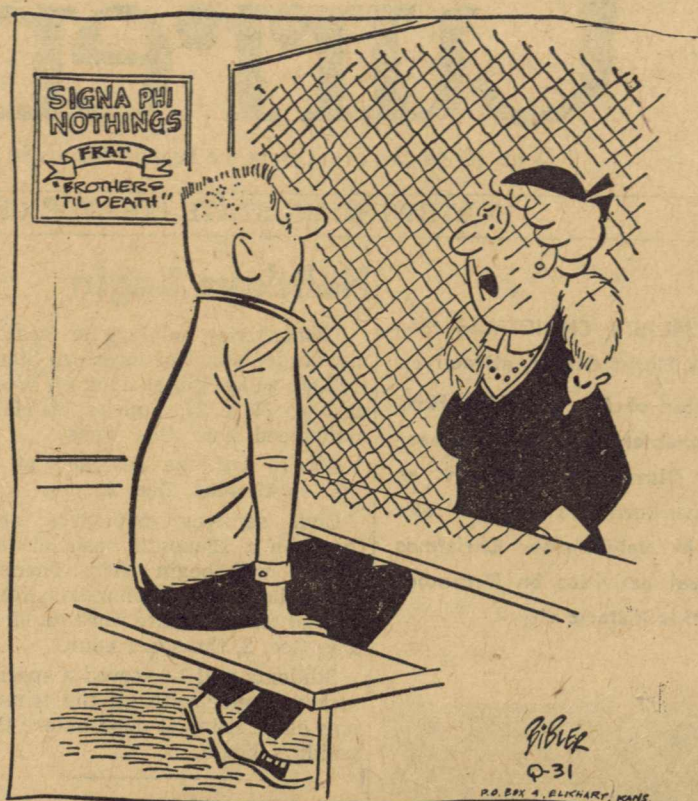
TUESDAY, March 4, 11:00 a.m.—FRANK GIBNEY Senior editor of **Newsweek** feature stories, he has spent much of his career as a foreign correspondent in Japan and Korea. He is the author of "Five Gentlemen of Japan."

MONDAY, March 10, 8:15 p.m.—BARTER THEATRE OF VIRGINIA. With an outstanding and versatile cast, The Barter Theatre of Virginia presents scenes ranging from Sophocles' "Antigone" to Arthur Miller's "Death of a Salesman". They present nine scenes using a cast of six players, appropriately entitled "Nine by Six."

WEDNESDAY, March 19, 9:00 a.m.—PETER HARLOW. Following in the tradition of Ruth Draper and Cornelia Otis Skinner, Peter Harlow writes, produces and directs himself in his one-man show entitled "Show-case" and the vignettes he presents reflect the reality of life with both pathos and humor.

TUESDAY, April 22, 9:00 a.m.—PHILIP GEARY. Assistant Director of Air World Education for Trans World Airlines, Mr. Geary is well-known for his world travels and stimulating lectures.

MONDAY, May 5, 8:15 p.m.—DANIEL LLORDS' PUPPET SHOW. After a year's successful round-the-world tour, Mr. Llords is returning to Northwestern with his delightful puppet show.



News From Normal

It has been said that "history repeats itself," and through excerpts from various issues dating from 1915 through more recent years we may be able to prove that statement. At the same time, though, we hope to provide just interesting reading from and about the good old days.

From the April 28, 1921 column **SHACK DOPE**—A game, unknown to biologists, was shot not long ago in the vicinity of the shack. The game is a very peculiar organism. It's made of two separate parts. Each part has six sides of equal dimensions. On each side (and that's the interesting and unique part about it) has eyes varying in number from one to six. This game likes to be rolled and the shooter likes to roll it too. He claims there is great fun.

It's one of the most dangerous games known, being even worse than the lion, tiger, etc. of Africa. It's so costly and so dangerous to shoot it that State Law prohibits it. Nobody has ever succeeded in killing one altho it has mutilated many a shooter. When the game attacks a victim it generally goes straight to the pocket . . . Ad (found on page 4)—**Help Raise the Standard of Health at L.S.N.—READ-DIGEST-AND PRACTICE**—"Daily Habits of Health" posted on blackboards in both health offices. Consult also as frequently as your lapses of memory demand. "Clothes to Wear in Cold and Wet Weather" posted in every dormitory.—**Rubbers, Rainhat (or umbrella), Raincoat (or long coat)—'NUF SAID . . . A TRIP TO THE STARS**—"The Frontiers of the Universe" was the subject of the Spring Lyceum lecture by Dr. Baumgardt, of Los Angeles. Dr. Baumgardt's intensely interesting talk was on the myriads of worlds that are seen by the astronomer through his telescope. It was illustrated with lantern slides of equally great interest.

Like a true Californian he spoke first of the marvels of that state, by way of introduction to an account of the 100 inch telescope at Mt. Wilson Observatory, Calif.—the world,—through which many of the pictures he showed were taken. In his talk he sought to bring to the audience some conception of the infinity of the universe and the wonder and perfection of the law by which it is held together. Incidentally he called attention to the insignificance of man in the face of it all.

His picture of the moon made up one of the most interesting of the sets he showed. Taken through the 100 inch telescope, they gave what amounted to a 40 mile view of that body,—a view so close that one picture taken at sunset on the moon showed the long shadows of mountain peaks cast against other peaks.

To say that the lecture was interesting and instructive would be expressing it in much too mild, ordinary terms. It was an inspiration and a rare treat!

Calendar Of Week

SATURDAY—Sorority pledge cards may be signed in C21 at 7 a.m. Northwestern plays Southeastern Louisiana College at 8 p.m. in Demon Stadium. An after the game dance will be held in the Student Center from 10 to 12 p.m.

SUNDAY—Bid Sunday. Services will be held in all Natchitoches churches.

MONDAY—Student Council meets at 6 p.m. in the Council room at the Special Education building. High school Quarterback Dinner will be held at 7:30 p.m. in the Student Center cafe.

TUESDAY—"Greek Night."

WEDNESDAY—Thanksgiving holidays begin at noon. Classes will resume at 8 a.m. Monday, Dec. 2.

The Fifth Column

Mrs. Cohen, in the music department, has found a girl's 1955 class ring from Many high school. The ring contains a red stone and is initialed on the inside.

Don't forget the pep rally scheduled for Friday at 6:30 in the Little Theater. This will be the last time this year students will cheer the football team to victory in a before the game pep session.

With the new school year there has been an unusual amount of discussion of home work. In its September issue the "National Education Journal" devotes a special section to the problem, presenting views of teachers, parents, and pupils. Anyone involved in education should find the survey of particular interest.

German Student Gives His Views

(ACP) Suomi College student Siegbert Kling, a German who is attending the Hanock, Michigan, school, wrote his views on his country (and the country he hopes will be his) for the **INKLINGS**.

The present situation in Germany is not good to say the least. Many thousands of children are parentless, and miss the love that only parents can give to them. Germany is striving to rebuild this war-torn country. However, American help is needed.

America has already done a great deal for Germany through American relief organizations. Germans are eternally thankful for this help. A strange thing that has always puzzled me is that America has helped so much to rebuild the country which she defeated in war.

The only thing Germans can do to express their sincere gratitude to the United States. Any propaganda you may hear which informs you that Germans are ungrateful for the help which has been extended her is only one of the methods Russia employs in her constant fight for world domination.

Early revolutionists in Russia were of good intentions, but now these ideas have been replaced by tyrannical intentions of recent and present Russian leaders. Today, Christian parents in Russia and East Germans are being separated from their children in order that the children can be educated to be "good Communists."

Young Anti-Communists in Russia and East Germany are afraid to revolt against the strong Communist government. A fear that their families and loved ones will be destroyed weakens any Anti-Communists tendencies which they may harbor.

East Germans may visit relatives in West Germany, but should they fail to return in the allotted time given them by the government, their families are sent to jail.

Many individuals are in jail today for no apparent reason. Freedom is a word without a meaning for millions of people in Russian countries. Because of this, children are taught by many families to be "good Communists."

I have never before realized the happiness which an individual can possess since my arrival in this country. My acquaintances here at Suomi College have taught me what it is to be a happy young man. Their influence will follow me throughout my life. Bishop Lilje, president of the Lutheran World Federation, once told me, "America is the homeland of love." No statement was ever better phrased; I want to express my sincere gratitude to my American acquaintances.

My present hope to become a good American citizen is my greatest ambition.

THE CURRENT SAUCE

ESTABLISHED 1914



The Current Sauce is published bi-weekly in the Summer and weekly, except during holidays and test weeks, in the Fall and Spring by the Student Body of Northwestern State College of Louisiana.

The Current Sauce is printed by the Graphic Arts Division of the Industrial Education Department of Northwestern.

Entered as Second Class Matter at Natchitoches, Louisiana.

OFFICE PHONE. Ext. 203—SUBSCRIPTIONS: \$2.00 per year.

Marilyn Robertson _____ Editor
LuDell Jeffers _____ Associate Editor
Pat Proskowetz _____ Society Editor
Raymond Sawyer _____ Business Manager
R. H. Humphrey _____ Faculty Adviser

REPORTORIAL STAFF—Freddy Bosarge, Linda Caraway, Joe Cunningham, Walter Eagles, Tommy Henry, Josette Null, Jerry Pierce, Dallas Roper, Jim Soiluea, Bill Spillers, Ray Timms, and Artie Wimberly.

Two Coeds From British West Indies Pick NSC As "Home Away From Home"

By ARTIE WIMBERLEY

The British West Indies, heart of "Calypso Country," is the native land of two coeds attending NSC for the first time. Mrs. Virginia Evans, 20, is from Nassau, Bahamas and Hilma Doreen Levy, 23 is from Half-Way-Tree, Jamaica.

Virginia was born in Providence on June 20, 1937. Her father, Joseph E. Newton, writer for the television series "Soldiers of Fortune," is retired from diplomatic service and travels extensively. He has spent 30 years in the Orient where he became interested in Japanese myths and as a result wrote "White Kimono," a novel based on Japanese legend. Newton has just returned from Europe where he has been writing a history book to be used in the Episcopal Churches.

With her author-father, Virginia and the rest of the family have dashed in and out of the "states" several times. Her first trip to this country was in 1942 when Pearl Harbor was bombed. Newton had been assigned to diplomatic duty here. They later returned to the islands where she attended a Catholic school; then they moved to Windsor, Ontario, when she was seven. They lived there two years.

After her father resigned as diplomat, the family moved to Iowa, then to Florida where Mr. Newton taught modern literature, humanities and creative writing at the University of Florida. Virginia has four sisters, Joy, Jane, Betty, and Esther.

While visiting an aunt in Tucson, Arizona, Virginia met Lt. T. G. Evans and they were married July 29, 1957. Their home is in Minden, his home town. Lt. Evans, a staff judge advocate, is now stationed at Harmon Air Force Base, Newfoundland, where he is a pilot. He is a graduate of law at LSU and according to his proud wife, made almost all A's and has never lost a case. The Lieutenant is home on leave now.

Virginia will take her pledge of allegiance and become a citizen of

the United States in June, but she still thinks of the Bahamas as "home." She believes that the Bahamas have "a lot over the more commercialized Hawaii." As Ernest Hemingway once said, "Whatever you want, you can find it in the Bahamas." Hemingway has a vacation home on the "bay side" where he goes to catch up on his fishing and do some writing.

Virginia said she remembers the author, an acquaintance of her father, as "a grizzle-bearded man wearing old clothes and looking much like the average vacationer in the Bahamas."

At NSC Virginia, a nursing major, is a member of the Demonettes and is Student Nurse reporter. In summing up her life, Virginia issued one statement. "I've traveled a lot and learned nothing." But her roommates, Sue McCartney and Frankie Kelly refuse to agree, that is except on one point. Virginia's spelling is an impossibility," they laughed. Strange behavior for an author's daughter!

Hilma Doreen Levy, came to NSC via the Southwestern Baptist Theological seminary in Ft. Worth.

She became interested in religious work while serving in the Southern Baptist Church established in Jamaica and came to the Seminary where she obtained her Bachelor's Degree in Religious Education.

During the summer of '56 Hilma worked in Louisiana Baptist summer camps and viewed Northwestern for the first time. In the spring she returned to speak at the Y. W. A. Convention and stayed at the B. S. U. Center during her visit.

Her decision to attend NSC was prompted by Myra Gullede, Director of the B S U who discussed with her the possibilities of her entering college here.

Hilma is an English major, working as secretary at the Baptist Center, where she resides. She has been in the United States for two years and has not visited home since she left Jamaica. She plans, however, to make the trip next summer. Her father and mother, Mr. and Mrs. C. L. Levy, still live in Half-Way-Tree, a residential section of Kingston, where her father is the Secretary of the Civil Service Association, a government organization.

Her two brothers, both older than she, live in Toronto, Canada. She has four sisters, all younger, living at home with her parents. The youngest, Marilyn, and her mother have been visiting in Toronto since June, but plan to join Janet, Pamela, and their father in the spring. The occasion for Mrs. Levy's visit was the arrival of the first grandchild.



HILMA LEVY AND MRS. VIRGINIA EVANS are two Northwestern students who have come a long way from home. Hilma is from Jamaica and Mrs. Evans, Bahamas

FOR THE TREAT OF YOUR LIFE

HOT DOGS		HAMBURGERS
MALTS	Zesto	SHAKES
CONES		COKES

Free Delivery To Campus On All Orders of \$1 Or More From 3—10 P.M.

"WHERE THE BEST FRIENDS MEET"



BE PREPARED
FOR THOSE SPECIAL
HOLIDAY OCCASIONS!

The Thanksgiving holidays are just around the corner, but there's still time to have those dress clothes cleaned. Take advantage of the thrifty, efficient service at

**COMMUNITY
CLEANERS**
103 SECOND ST.

"Boy! It feels like new!"



Test your personality power

(A Freud in the hand is worth two in the bush!)

- | | | |
|---|-----|----|
| 1. Do you chase butterflies in preference to other creatures of Nature? | YES | NO |
| 2. Do you believe that making money is evil? | | |
| 3. Do you think Italian movie actresses are over-rated? (Women not expected to answer this question.) | | |
| 4. Do you buy only the things you can afford? | | |
| 5. Do you think there's anything as important as taste in a cigarette? | | |
| 6. Do you feel that security is more desirable than challenge? | | |
| 7. Do you refer to a half-full glass as "half-empty"? | | |
| 8. Do you think fads and fancy stuff can ever take the place of mildness and flavor in a cigarette? | | |



R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, Winston-Salem, N. C.

WIN \$25 CASH!

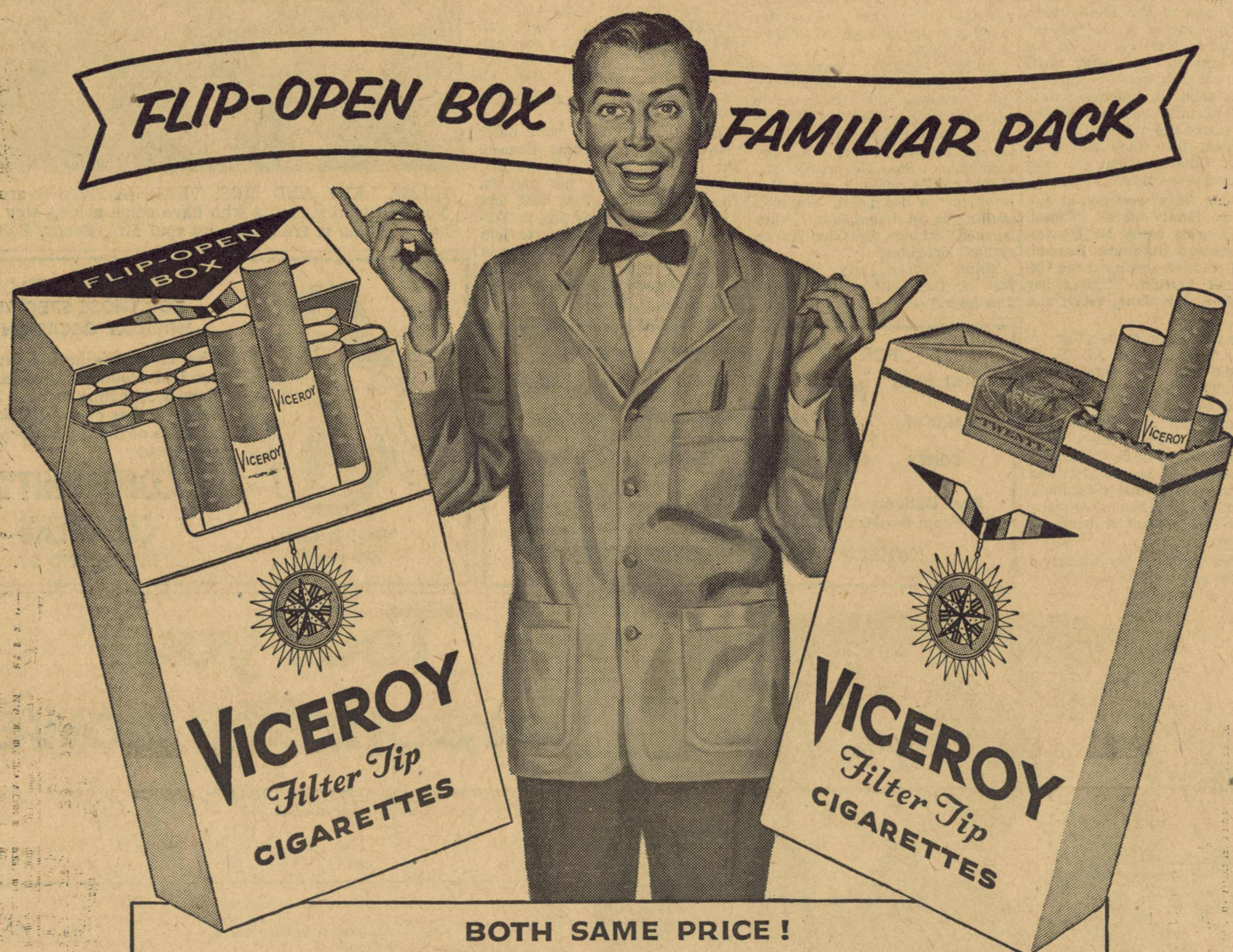
Dream up your own questions for future "Personality Power" quizzes. We'll pay \$25 for each question used in this college ad campaign. Send questions with name, address, college and class to: Camel Quiz, Box 1935, Grand Central Station, New York 17, N. Y.

If you answered "No" to all questions, you obviously smoke Camels—a real cigarette. Only 6 or 7 "No" answers mean you better get onto Camels fast. Fewer than 6 "No's" and it really doesn't matter what you smoke. Anything's good enough!

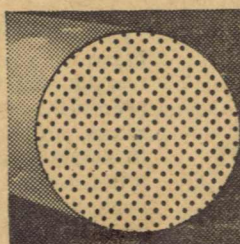
But if you want a real smoke, make it Camels. Only Camel's exclusive blend of costly tobaccos tastes so rich, smokes so good and mild. No wonder more people today smoke Camels than any other cigarette. How about you?

Have a real cigarette—have a **Camel**

NOW VICEROY COMES IN 2 PACKAGES

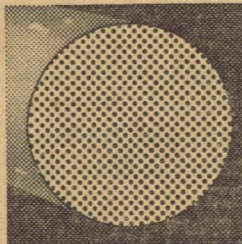


**Only Viceroy gives you
20,000 FILTER TRAPS FOR THAT SMOOTHER TASTE**



AN ORDINARY FILTER

Half as many filter traps in the other two largest-selling filter brands! In Viceroy, 20,000 filter traps... twice as many... for smoother taste!



THE VICEROY FILTER

These simplified drawings show the difference... show that Viceroy's 20,000 filter traps are actually twice as many as the ordinary filter!

Twice as many filter traps as the other two largest-selling filter brands!

Compare! Only Viceroy gives you 20,000 filter traps—*twice as many* as the other two largest-selling filter brands—for that smoother taste!

Plus—finest-quality leaf tobacco, Deep-Cured for extra smoothness!

Get Viceroy!

©1957, Brown & Williamson Tobacco Corp.



Delta Zeta Has 'Champagne Party'

The Delta Zetas' formal party was held Monday night, Nov. 18. The theme of the formal was "Delta Zeta's Champagne Party." The honored guests were served Delta champagne and personal cakes.

The regular meeting was Tuesday night. At this meeting, plans for the remaining week were made.

Delta Zetas extend good luck to Patsy Harville and Gene Stevens who will be joined in matrimony this week-end.

Theta Sigs Give Slumber Party

Saturday night the Thetas had a slumber party. All night was spent in preparation for formal rush, which was Wednesday. Rush and Bid Sunday plans are keeping the Thetas busy.

The eight Theta Sigs nominated for Potpourri beauty are Rose Escott, Lera Hennessy, Clydie Knott, Barbara Thompson, Maree Minturn, Carolyn Moss, Kari Kolb Shillings, and Sarah Whelan.

Wesley Sponsors Drive For Toys

The Wesley Foundation is sponsoring a drive to obtain toys for Foster Children's Santa Claus. Wesley was asked to do this by the state Department of Child Welfare, which allows two dollars for each child for Christmas.

Political Science Society Elects New Officers

The NSC Political Science Society held its monthly meeting in Room 306, Old Science Building, on November 14. Officers for the 1957-58 school year were elected, and a committee was established for drafting of by-laws and officer functions.

President of the society for the coming year is Jimmy Slack; John Skidmore, Jimmy Hammons and Walter Eagles were elected to the offices of vice president, secretary-treasure and reporter, respectively.

Pi Kaps Observe Founder's Day

Pi Kappa Sigma's informal rush party, held last Thursday night, was enjoyed by all who attended.

Sunday was Founder's Day, and it was observed by a breakfast at the sorority house. All Pi Kap girls were present and wore the traditional white.

Congratulations are in order to Barbara Naylor and Paula Broussard who were selected among the top 15 Potpourri beauties. Pi Kap was well-represented in this judging by six girls.

Pi Kap's formal rush party, "The Greatest Show on Earth," was held Thursday night, November 21.

The sorority extends thanks to all who helped make the party a success.

'Calypso Carnival' Held By Tri Sig

Amidst bamboo, bongo drums, and banana trees, Sigma Sigma Sigma held its formal rush party Tuesday night. Escorted straight to Trinidad by Sigmas clad in black pants and red shirts with floppy straw hats, the rushees were welcomed to Tri Sigma's Calypso Carnival.

Many of the girls headed straight to the "Bamboo Bar" where they were served punch in coconut shells by gaily dressed Calypso boys. A calypso combo played native songs while refreshments were served and during the entertainment.

Tri Sigma would like to thank all the people who helped contribute to the success of their Calypso Carnival.

Student Council Minutes

The Student Council of Northwestern State College met Monday, November 18, in the Council Room with Bill Stewart presiding. The Secretary called the roll and reported an absence of 24 percent.

President Stewart opened the meeting with the reading of a letter from Luke Adams of Logansport High School. Luke is interested in organizing a Student Council there and requested copies of our Constitution to use as a model.

Shirral Jennings announced that Sammy Wimbish will play for the Potpourri Ball on December 20. Shirral moved that both stags and couples be charged \$1.00. Seconded. The Potpourri staff will be asked to have someone at the door to take up this money.

John Barkate told the Council that the Veterans' Club wants to have a representative on the Student Council. However, this cannot be done because the Constitution makes no provision for it.

Shirral Jennings reported that the AWS has asked the Council to be responsible for the refreshments at their All-College Christmas Sing on December 19. The motion was made and seconded that we ask AWS to submit to us next Monday evening, an estimate of the cost.

There was no further business, so the Secretary briefed the minutes. As there were no corrections or additions they stood approved as read.

Cecilia Landry made a motion for adjournment which was seconded by Shirral Jennings.

Respectfully submitted,
Laura Lothrop, Secretary

BUTLER WINS \$475 SET

I. V. Butler, industrial education major, Natchitoches, won the 30 volume set of the Encyclopedia Americana valued at \$475.

Bill Hill, representative of the company, announced Butler winner last Friday. The books are being sent to him.

Purple Jackets

(Continued from Page 1)

In November, 1942, with a commission of Lt. junior grade. She received her training at Smith College, Northampton, and reported for duty on Christmas Day at the Naval Air Station, Livermore, Cal.

After being stationed at Livermore for about 15 months, she was sent to the Naval Air Station at Paco, Washington. She was senior WAVE officer at both stations, and personnel officer for the women.

All Miss Mouton's time in active duty was spent at air stations, which in her opinion is "the most interesting part of Navy work." (However, this is a well-liked second choice, since as she points out, "Women are not allowed at sea.")

After having achieved the rank of Lt. Commander, Miss Mouton was released from active duty in December, 1945, then becoming a member of the Naval Reserve. She is presently a member of the Naval Reserve Electronics Co., and serves as administration officer.

Born in Lafayette, Miss Mouton received her A. B. degree from SLI. She also holds a Master's degree from Duke University, Durham, N. C., and has done further graduate work at Duke, Middlebury French School in Middlebury, Vt., and the Sorbonne.

She has been a member of the NSC faculty since the fall of 1938, except for the period she spent in active duty in the Navy. Miss Mouton served as Dean of Women here from 1954-56. She is sponsor of the Purple Jackets, women's organization she inherited when its sponsor at that time, Ruth Tatum, resigned, in 1955.

CORRECTION

The news item appearing in last week's issue of the Current Sauce pertaining to the purchase of mattresses was incorrect.

These are Mississippi Bedding Company's Spring Air which were ordered this fall.

CANE Theatre

— FRIDAY ONLY —

A TRAIL OF
PERFUME
AND
VIOLENCE!

dan
duryea
Jayne
mansfield
martha
vickers

the burglar

A COLUMBIA PICTURE



— SATURDAY ONLY —
DOUBLE FEATURE



And



— SUN. - MON. - TUES. —



DON

Saturday, Nov. 23

HOWARD HAWKS' LAND OF THE PHAROHS

FROM WARNER BROS. IN
CINEMASCOPE
WARNERCOLOR

THE
BARBARIC LOVE
THAT LEFT
THE GREAT
PYRAMID
AS ITS
LANDMARK!

Spectacularly
filmed in Egypt
with a cast
of thousands!

STARRING JACK JOAN DEWEY ALEXIS
HAWKINS COLLINS MARTIN MINOTIS



Sunday — Monday



BROADWAY'S BIG
BOY-LOVES-
PAJAMA-GIRL
SENSATION
IS ON THE
SCREEN!!

The Pajama Game

IN FROM WARNERCOLOR-WARNER BROS.

starring
Doris Day

John Raitt-Carol Haney-Eddie Foy, Jr.
With Rita Shaw - Screen Play by GEORGE ABBOTT and RICHARD BISSELL
Produced and Directed by GEORGE ABBOTT and STANLEY DONEN

Tues. — Wed.

Pat Boone
in
his
first
motion
picture!



20th Century-Fox
presents
BERNARDINE

starring
PAT BOONE
TERRY MOORE
JANET GAYNOR
DEAN JAGGER
COLOR BY DE LUXE
CINEMASCOPE



Tale of Two Cities!

Among Western Hemisphere cities with the largest per capita enjoyment of Coca-Cola are, interestingly enough, sunny New Orleans and chilly Montreal. When we say, "Thirst Knows No Season," we've said a cheerful mouthful.

So don't take any lame excuses about its not being hot enough for Coca-Cola. Forget the temperature and drink up!



SIGN OF GOOD TASTE

Bottled under authority of The Coca-Cola Company by

THE NATCHITOCHE COCA-COLA BOTTLING CO.



"No, Robert! I refuse to go to the movies with you unless you will take me by

LE RENDEZVOUS

for a cup of their hot, delicious coffee!"

NSC Gridders To Host Southeastern

Competition Stiff In Volleyball

After two weeks of stiff competition the league standings show that the race for the Championship is still wide open. These games are played each evening at 4:30 in the men's gym. All league games are on a poster in the gym so if there is a particular team you would like to see play just check this schedule for the date.

The league standings are as follows:

AMERICAN LEAGUE			W	L
Vernon Raiders			3	0
Panthers			2	0
Wildcats			2	1
BSU			1	2
Phi Kap			0	2
Cadillacs			0	3
NATIONAL LEAGUE			W	L
Mighty Six			3	0
Tigers			2	1
Rebels			2	1
Bearcats			1	2
Hotshots			0	2
Model T's			0	2

Cross Country Set For December 11

Wednesday, December the eleventh has been set as the date for the running of the annual cross country. The race will begin in front of the men's gym and follow the regular course.

Starting time this year will be 4:00 p.m. Eight contestants have signed up to run this year and should prove to be a good field of runners.

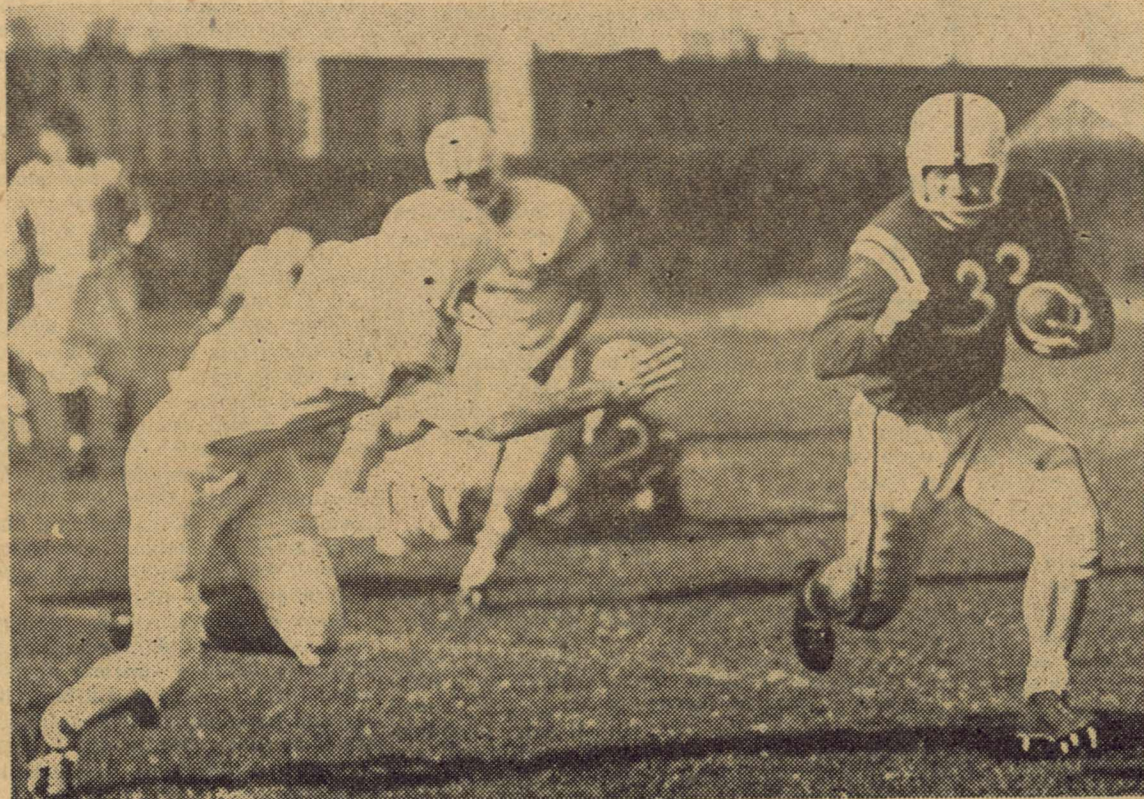
The contestants are as follows: Gerald Paul, Tyrone Pennington, John Vercher, Gilbert Searcy, Kenneth Ivy, Ronald Gammill, Larry Williams, Larry Morrison.

'Whites' Whip 'Purples' 54-37 In Flora Contest

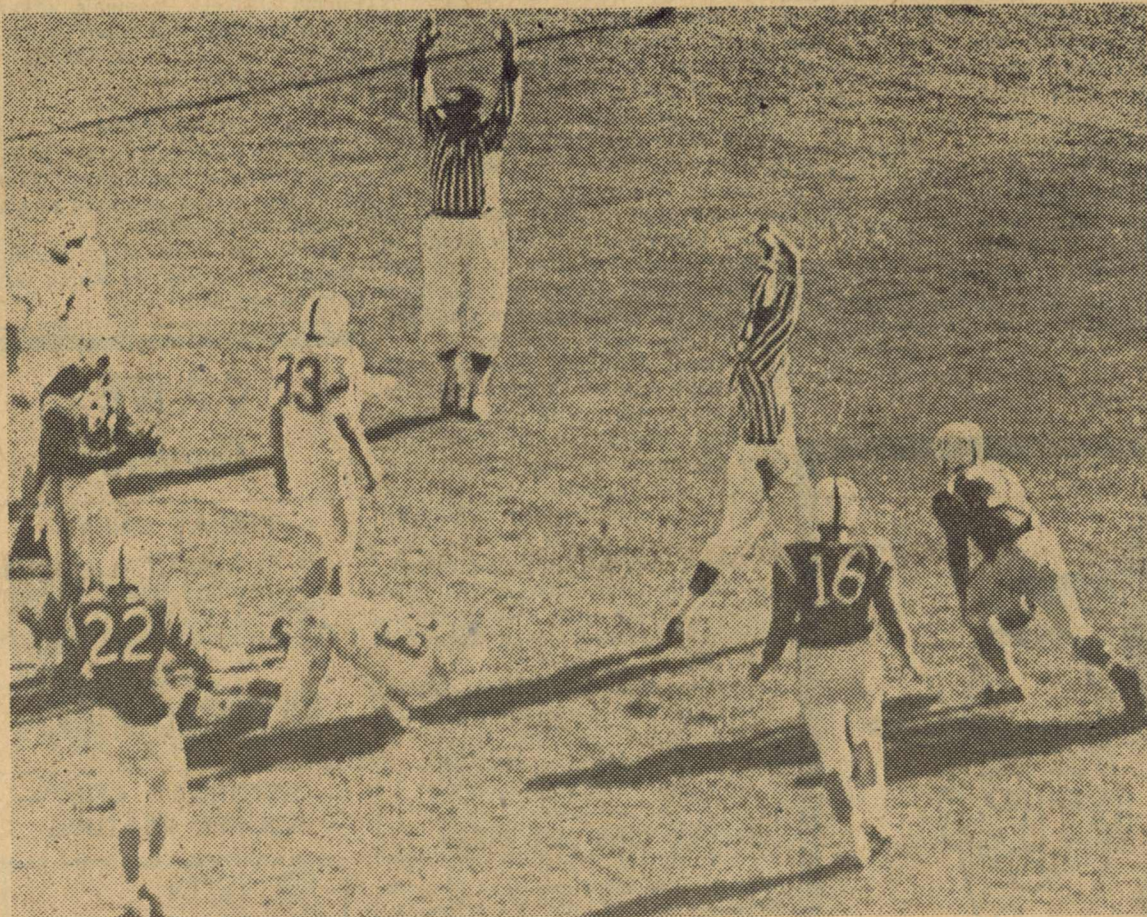
By JOE CUNNINGHAM

The basketball Demons of NSC allowed Natchitoches area followers of the roundball sport a sneak preview this past Saturday night when they performed in an intrasquad game. The tussle was played in the Flora High School gymnasium and was brought about through the efforts of Flora coach James LaRoue.

The charges of assistant coach Huey Cranford, who replaces head coach Charles Thomas, on leave, were divided into the "Purple" squad and the "White" squad, and their play on the hardwoods excited those fans present. The White team, captained by Bobby Wicker, overpowered the "Purple" team, whose captain was Mickey Crnkovic, by the of 54-37, but it proved



THIS ACTION COULD WELL BE REPEATED here Saturday night when the Demons take on the vastly-improved Southeastern Lions from down Hammond way. Star NSC fullback "Tank" Tolar rams around left end as an unidentified Southwestern tackler attempts to stop him. From this point, the speedy ball carrier raced 12 yards. The Demons downed SLI, 19-0.



TOUCHDOWN BY TOLAR, is a familiar announcement being heard these days on loudspeakers in Gulf States Conference stadia. Here, the hard-running back tallies against Southwestern in Lafayette (ball can barely be seen at far right). Other Demons pictured are Jerry Lott (22) and J.W. Beck (16) and Billy Sheehy (83). (Photo by Joe Lyles, NSC.)

to be a fight until the "Whites" pulled away in the last quarter.

Jimmy Adkins led his team to victory with 13 points, but three opponents also figured heavily in the scoring. Larry Fontenot got

11 points, Pete Walpole tore the nets for 10, and Jimmy Leach wound up with 9.

The short encounter, which did not last the customary twenty-minute halves, but eight minute quarters, preceded the finals of the Flora Invitational Tournament, which was won by a very strong and determined quintet from Provencal.

Probably the strongest five in the parish, Provencal had to overcome

a good offense on the part of the local Tigers of St. Mary's, charges of Joe Sampite. The Tigers came up with shooting accuracy combined with determination, but yielded to the superior strength of the Provencal five, who took home the first-place trophy.

The showing gave a bit of what the Demons are expected to do on the hardwoods this year, when they play one of the roughest schedules ever turned up at Demonland.

Powerful Lions Will Invade Demon Stadium Saturday

After an "idle" weekend the Northwestern State grid Demons will be getting back into the thick of Gulf States Conference action Saturday when they host the Southeastern Lions in Demon Stadium. Game time is 8 p. m.

Although Southeastern received a decisive setback last Saturday at the hands of the McNeese Cowboys, the Lions are not being taken lightly by Demon players and coaches.

"We know Southeastern has a good ball club, and we also know they are going all out to beat us this weekend," said head football coach Jack Clayton here early today.

With identical 3-1 GSC records, Northwestern, McNeese and Louisiana Tech are presently tied for first place in the loop, and games this weekend will decide the outcome of the hot title race.

McNeese travels to Lafayette to tangle with Southwestern, while Tech hosts Northeast in Ruston this weekend. This Saturday will wind up season's activity for all conference teams.

The Demons have won a total of six games thus far, and will be looking for their seventh victory of the 1957 season under Clayton, new on the job this fall. In conference play, they have downed powerful McNeese, Northeast State and Southwestern, while dropping their single loss to Tech in Shreveport on fumbles.

Wet grounds hampered NSC workouts all last week, while three key players were sitting out practice altogether.

Tackles Lexie Gregg and Charlie Johnson, the latter in the midst of his best year in collegiate football, are still limping around with injured legs, while fullback Charlie Tolar is nursing a bad knee again.

Johnson, an all-GSC lineman in 1954, has been playing excellent football all season, especially on defense. He broke through the line against Lamar Tech's rugged Cardinals (they remain undefeated) and became the only Demon on the squad to have a blocked punt to his credit.

End Kemp Gordon picked the ball up and dashed over the goal line for the touchdown as a result of Johnson's action.

From Bastrop, and weighing 205 pounds, Johnson is one of the hottest candidates on the team for post-season honors.

Florine Grabs Win Over Demon Frosh

In a basketball game played at Florine under high school rules last Monday night, Florine High defeated a team of Northwestern freshmen by a 51-38 count.

The six freshmen from the varsity squad and two members of the freshmen team who made the trip to Florine couldn't seem to get started against the Florine zone defense as the young Demons hit only 30% of their field goal attempts.

Phillip Haley of Belmont split the twine for 26 points and high-scorer honors while Dale Skinner, also of Belmont, followed with four. Paul Flinn had three points, Richard Pullig and Larry Skinner each hit for two and Paul Haynes rounded out the scoring with a single marker. Lovick Johnson and Larry Williams failed to break into the scoring column.

In the rebounding department, Philip Haley garnered seven of the 10 rebounds Northwestern managed.

Every executive should sit back and meditate at some time during the day—and try not to snore.

*Make This a
White Christmas*

**Don't Be Caught Short of
Funds for CHRISTMAS SHOPPING!**

The Holidays are just a few weeks off as is the Shopping Problem that always accompanies it. A **SAVINGS ACCOUNT** opened now with a small amount set aside each week is the answer.

EXCHANGE BANK

FRONT STREET NATCHITOCHES, LA.

The BIG TREAT around town is the

EXTRA!
Delicious
HOT TAMALES
ON THE MENU AT...
KOLLEGE KORNER

FIRST GAME DECEMBER 2

Demon Cagers Make Preparations For Rugged 1957-58 Season

By FREDDY BOSARGE

Northwestern State's 1957-58 edition of basketball Demons are enthusiastically engaged in practice nightly in preparation for a rugged season.

This year's hardwood aggregation, with assistant coach Huey Cranford at the helm in the absence of head coach Charles F. "Red" Thomas, will attempt to better the third place conference finish of last season's five.

Counted on to form the nucleus of the team are seven returning lettermen, Jimmy Adkins, a sophomore from Gibsland; Mickey Crnkovic, Zwolle senior with two letters who will serve as team captain; Larry Fontenot, a junior from DeQuincy who has lettered twice; Jimmy Leach from Florien, another two-year letterman who is a junior; Elvin McCann, Cheneyville junior with a single monogram; Pete Walpole, Bossier City; and junior Bobby Wicker of Baton Rouge with two letters.

One squadman, William Stewart, a sophomore from Doyline, is back from last year's team.

The remaining six members of the varsity are all freshmen: Paul Flinn, New York, N.Y.; Lovick Johnson, Natchitoches; Philip Haley, Belmont; Richard Pullig, Gibsland; Larry Skinner, Belmont, and Larry Williams, New York, N.Y. Haley is developing fast and could be able to see plenty of action during the Demons' settoes.

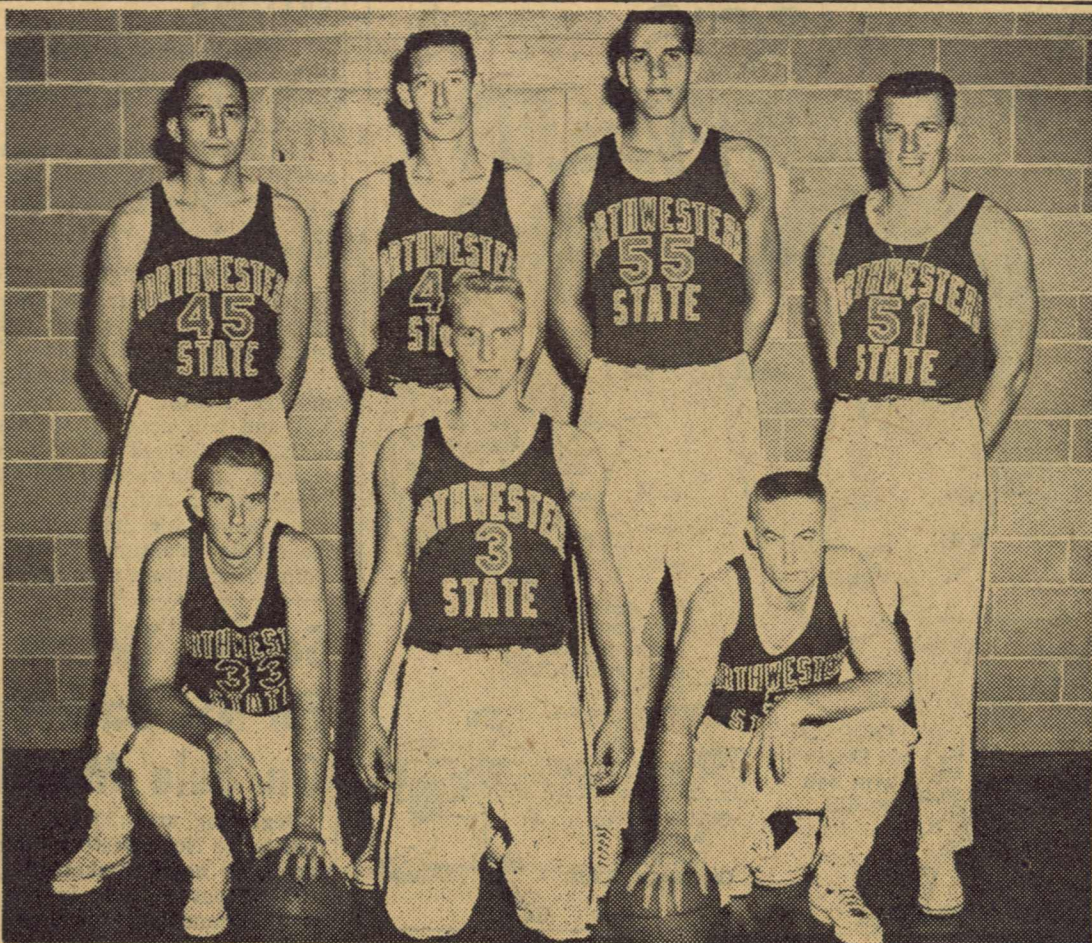
Coach Cranford says that the

system formerly used is being slightly altered this year but the fast-break will still be employed as a major weapon. He claims that, at this stage of the game, the team is "coming along as well as could be expected."

More of a variety in defense than formerly used is currently being stressed in practice and players are also working on their ability to get "good" shots. Situations that could occur in a game are being practiced and adaption to meet these situations is being worked out.

A total of 24 games—13 home and 11 away—and one tournament (the Louisiana Invitational in Shreveport) are on tap for the NSC hoopsters.

The Wildcats from Pineville's Louisiana College—who haven't beaten a Northwestern basketball team in many a moon—will host the Demons in their initial outing on December 2. On December 11, Northwestern will entertain Stephen F. Austin in the first home game of the year.



RETURNING LETTERMEN for 1957-58 basketball season are (front, left to right) Pete Walpole, Elvin McCann, and Jimmy Leach. (Back row) Mickey Crnkovic, Jimmy Adkins, Larry Fontenot and Bobby Wicker.

NEA Initiates New Members

Northwestern's Student NEA held its second meeting Nov. 14 in Warren Easton Auditorium. The officers of the Student NEA are to attend the State Teachers Convention in Shreveport, Nov. 26.

At the meeting, Rita Blanchard was elected historian-reporter, as the student who formerly held this position has resigned. New members were initiated at the meeting.

After the business meeting was adjourned, a skit was presented in connection with American Education Week.

Worrying about cigarets can be beneficial—it takes your mind off the cost of eating.

FOR SALE

Baby Bed and Mattress—Reasonable.
Call 3275



GIVE HER ROSES

for that extra gift . . . extra personal.

A rose can speak more love than a thousand words! Choose from the beautiful selection at . . .

Colonial Flower Shoppe
422 Second Street

Sticklers!

WHAT IS A TEN-SECOND CRYING JAG?

RAY ALLEN
COLORADO STATE U.
Brief Grief

WHAT IS CIGARETTE MONEY?

(SEE PARAGRAPH BELOW)

WHAT IS A REPTILE WITH SUPERNATURAL POWERS?

J. E. BRASH
WILLIAMS
Lizard Wizard

WHAT IS A GLASS GUN?

JERAL COOPER
FORT HAYS KANSAS STATE
Crystal Pistol

WHAT IS AN ANGRY EIGHT-YEAR-OLD?

RICHARD HILDRETH
BUTLER U.
Riled Child

WHAT ARE A SHEEP'S OPINIONS?

M. HOCHBAUM
BROOKLYN COLL.
Ewe's Views

WHAT'S A NASTY, COTTON-PICKIN' BUG?

A/3C DAVID KELLY
YALE
Evil Weevil

WHAT'S A BURGLARIZED EGYPTIAN TOMB?

EDWARD ROHRBACH
GANNON COLL.
Stripped Crypt

IT'S ONLY MONEY—but shoot your loot on any brand but Luckies, and it's so much lost cost! You see, a Lucky is all fine tobacco. Superbly light tobacco to give you a light smoke . . . wonderfully good-tasting tobacco that's toasted to taste even better. Matter of fact, a Lucky tastes like a million bucks—and all you're paying is *Pack Jack!* So make your next buys wise . . . make 'em packs of Luckies! You'll say a light smoke's the right smoke for you.



STUCK FOR DOUGH?
START STICKLING!
MAKE \$25

We'll pay \$25 for every Stickler we print—and for hundreds more that never get used! So start Stickling—they're so easy you can think of dozens in seconds! Sticklers are simple riddles with two-word rhyming answers. Both words must have the same number of syllables. (Don't do drawings.) Send 'em all with your name, address, college and class to Happy-Joe-Lucky, Box 67A, Mount Vernon, N. Y.

LIGHT UP A *light* SMOKE—LIGHT UP A LUCKY!

©A. T. Co.

Product of The American Tobacco Company—"Tobacco is our middle name"

★ NSC'S ★
DALE HOFFPAUR
★

STELLAR QUARTERBACK

ALL I HAVE TO DO IS HOLD MY ARMS UP!

★ WEEK HE MUST USE A SLIDE RULE!

HAS COMPLETED 35 OF 55 ATTEMPTED PASSES FOR A 63.6 PERCENTAGE.

LEADS GSC IN PASSING WITH 540 YARDS.

OUTSTANDING JAVELIN THROWER ON TRACK TEAM.

JOE SAWYER

Institute Urges Early Application For Foreign Teaching Positions

Many educators who are interested in foreign teaching positions wait until it is too late to investigate the opportunities available to them overseas. As a result, they often have to wait an entire year to complete their applications.

The Advancement and Placement Institute, a non-commercial professional information and advisory service for the field of education, has been publicizing foreign teaching positions in its monthly non-fee placement journal, CRUSADER, since 1952. Last year the Institute assisted administrators in the following schools to recruit American teachers: American owned private independent schools in Columbia, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, El Salvador and Venezuela; Many schools in Africa including Independent and Government Schools in Ethiopia, Ghana, Nigeria, Sierra Leone, South Africa, Southern Rhodesia and Uganda

Dr. Morris

(Continued from Page 1)

tunities. The speaker's devotion to science was evident when he said, "It's almost a racket." He stressed the fascinating life a scientist leads, and also mentioned the financial rewards available to scientists.

Morris noted a decreasing emphasis on mathematics and physics in America's public schools. He said fewer schools offer physics today than in 1900, in this "age of science."

He also expressed concern that many are unable to work in science because of insufficient mathematical background.

Morris gave a summary of the results of the Army's General Classification test, which is similar to the Intelligence Quota test. The average student is classified at 100, and a student classified over 118 is superior. Every time 10 of these superior students enter grammar school, 9.8 enter high school, and 9.3 are graduated from college. The most startling thing is that only 4.4 enter college, and of these, only 3.5 are graduated from college. (In all cases, such occurrences as death, military service, and marriage are taken into account.)

Dr. Morris believes "we must maintain broad training." He said we must not only have men able to shoot missiles, but also have a citizenry able to govern itself.

In his closing remarks about the present situation, Morris said, "We must do something about it, but we must not lose our heads in doing it."

The University of Capetown, The University College of Ghana, The University of Khartoum and The University College of Rhodesia; Alaskan District schools in Ketchikan, Petersburg and Sitka and, for the more adventuresome, Alaskan Territory Schools in Edna Bay, Candle, Chignik, Lagoon, Kasaan, Naknek, Neets Bay, Nikolski, Pauloff Harbor and Red Devil Mine; Public and Private Schools throughout England including The University of Manchester and The University of Swansea; Government Schools in Cyprus, Iraq, Puerto Rico, Turkey; U.S. supported Colleges and Preparatory Schools in the Near East including Greece and Lebanon; Oil Company Schools in Indonesia, Sumatra, Saudi Arabia and Venezuela; a Technical College in Israel; A Gold Mining Company School in Nicaragua; Navy Schools throughout the Pacific; Territory Schools in Guam and Hawaii; a Copper Mining Co. School in Chile; The University of Adelaide in Australia; Schools throughout Canada from British Columbia to Halifax, Nova Scotia including the Universities of Alberta, Laval, New Brunswick, Toronto and the Indian and Eskimo Schools in Canada's Far Northern Territories and many other schools in many countries.

The next issue of CRUSADER will be a special International issue devoted to foreign positions in order to give teachers ample time to apply for September 1958 positions. The issue will feature an article by the Director, Mr. A. L. Versen, which will be a condensation of a speech to be given at the New Jersey State Teachers Convention,

When a man doesn't know when he's well off, he's pretty sure to find out immediately afterwards.



MURPHY'S RESTAURANT
1215 WASHINGTON

A meal that you won't forget with friendly service awaits you at . . .

Writers

(Continued from Page 1)
office of the Dean of Arts and Sciences, Dr. C. E. Dugdale, by that date.

Mrs. Mamie Tarlton, who teaches creative writing here, said students who are unable to talk to Dr. Dugdale about the contest are invited to consult her.

Besides the high-points cup writers score the highest number of points, 13 cash prizes will be received by the individual writers.

A student winning first place in any division will be awarded \$25 and will score 10 points for his school. Second and third place winners are to receive \$10 and \$5 respectively, and score six and three points for their schools. An honorable mention scores one point. The student who submits the

best of the class it is entered in, will receive a \$100 bond, donated by the "Shreveport Times." He also scores an additional five points for his college.

Undergraduate students are eligible to enter the contest. There will be a preliminary judging here, since each college is limited as to the number of manuscripts.

According to the contest rules, a student may enter one or more of the four categories: short story, one-act play, poetry, and feature writing.

The limits as to length are short stories, not over 5000 words; one-act plays, from 15-40 minutes play-

ing time; feature article, not over 3000 words. There is no limit as to the length of poetry entries, and no type of poetry is designated.

All manuscripts must be typed, double-spaced, and appear on one side of the page only. The name of the contestant should not appear anywhere on the manuscript, but each manuscript must be accompanied by a page, to be obtained from Dr. Dugdale's office.

Mrs. Tarlton urges all students interested in writing to submit manuscripts. She said, "This is one of the very important contests of the school year. We've made a good showing each year."

On Campus with Max Shulman
(By the Author of "Rally Round the Flag, Boys!" and "Barefoot Boy with Cheek.")

HOW TO STUDY

The makers of Marlboro Cigarettes have bought this space so I can bring a message of importance to American undergraduates each week. There is no more important message I can bring you than this: College can be beautiful. Don't louse it up with studying.

That was my mistake. At first, cowed by college, I studied so much that I turned into a dreary, blinking creature, subject to dry mouth and night sweats. This dismal condition prevailed until I learned the real meaning of college. And what is that? I'll tell you what: to prepare you to face the realities of the world. And what do you need to face the realities of the world? I'll tell you what: poise. And how do you get poise? I'll tell you how: not by sticking your nose in a book, you may be sure!

Relax! Live! Enjoy! . . . That's how you get poise. Of course you have to study, but be poised about it. Don't be like some drones who spend every single night buried in a book. They are not learning poise; what's more, they are playing hob with their posture.

The truly poised student knows better than to make the whole semester hideous with studying. He knows that the night before an exam is plenty of time to study.

Yes, I've heard people condemn cramming. But who are these people? They are the electric light and power interests, that's who! They want you to sit up late and study every night so you will use more electricity and enrich their bulging coffers.

Don't be taken in by their insidious propaganda! Cramming is clearly the only sensible way to study. But beware! Even cramming can be overdone. When you cram, be sure you are good and relaxed. Before you start, eat a hearty dinner. Then get a date and go out and eat another hearty dinner. Then go park some place and light up a Marlboro. Enjoy the peaceful pleasure it affords. Don't go home till you're properly relaxed.



Once at home, stay relaxed. Do not, however, fall asleep. This is *too* relaxed. To insure wakefulness, choose a chair that is not too comfortable. For example, take a chair with nails pointing up through the seat.

Place several packs of Marlboros within easy reach. Good, mild tobacco helps you relax, and that's what Marlboro is—good, mild tobacco. But Marlboro is more than just good, mild tobacco; it is also cigarette paper to keep the good, mild tobacco from spilling all over the place. And a filter. And a flip-top box. And a red tape to lift the cigarettes easily . . . It is, in short, a lot to like.

Now you've got the uncomfortable chair and the Marlboros. Now you need light. Use the lit end of your Marlboro. Do not enrich the light and power interests.

Read your textbook in a slow, relaxed manner. Do not underline; it reduces the resale value of the book. Always keep your books in prime resale condition. You never know when you'll need getaway money.

As you read you will no doubt come across many things you don't understand. But don't panic. Relax. Play some Fats Domino. Remove a callus. Go out and catch some night crawlers.

Relax! Live! Enjoy! Remember—any number of people have bachelor's degrees, but precious few have poise!

© 1957, Max Shulman
It doesn't take any cramming to learn that the finest filter cigarette on the market today is Marlboro, whose makers take pleasure in bringing you this column regularly.

Grid Team Ties For 5th In Nation In Pass Defense

Northwestern's football team completed its nine-game schedule recently with a tie for fifth place in the nation in passing defense, according to statistics received here this week from the National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics, whose offices are located in Kansas City.

The Demons allowed their opponents—some of which had great passers—only 43 yards per game in the air, to tie with Peru State College of Nebraska for fifth place among small colleges throughout the country.

Fullback Charlie Tolar, with his 818 yards in 99 carries was 11th in the nation in individual rushing. Tolar had a per game average of slightly more than 102 yards, to top anyone in the Gulf States Conference.

He played in eight game—missing one because of a knee injury—and scored 60 points, to lead the GSC in this department, also.

Tolar's total points put the tank-like back in the 28th spot nationally.

He's a sophomore.



DISCUSSING FIELD STRATEGY are the nine recently designated distinguished military students. They are (left to right) Lt. Col. Gerard Schorr, battalion commander, Maj. Ralph Moreau, First Lt. Donald Walker, Capt. Quit-

man Durbin, Second Lt. Don Skidmore, Capt. Robert Hooker, Capt. Earl Brooks, First Lt. Lamy Chopin, and Capt. Robert Kelley.

The Current Sauce

Who Keeps the Truth from the People, Stands in the Way of God.

VOL. XLIV—No. 10

NORTHWESTERN STATE COLLEGE OF LOUISIANA

FRIDAY, DECEMBER 6, 1957

Christmas Festival Plans Announced This Week By Members Of Committee

After several weeks of conferences and hard work, members of the Natchitoches Christmas Festival Committee today completed plans for the 31st annual celebration, to be held here all day Saturday.

Parade chairman Leroi Eversull announced that 27 bands have now notified him they will be here to march in the mammoth parade, beginning at 2 p.m. Latest entries include Broadmoor Junior high school of Shreveport and Ferriday high school.

The big parade, which will be routed through the middle of downtown Natchitoches, will kick things off for the colorful event, which is expected to attract some 60,000 persons this year.

Highlight of the day will be the shooting of a tremendous amount of fireworks on both sides of the bridge on the banks of Cane River lake at 7 p.m. Bright set pieces will be lit for the enjoyment of children and adults alike, along with booming sky rockets and other breath-taking fireworks.

Eversull added that two other floats have been entered, the Industrial Arts Club of Northwest-

ern State College, and Almond's Lumber Company.

Riding in the parade will be Santa Claus, who traditionally throws candy to the thousands of children on Front Street from his seat atop the Shrine train.

Following the parade, there will be a variety show on the Front Street side of the river bank, which will feature acts by champion baton twirler Betty Brown of Natchitoches and acrobatics and tap dancing by Jackie MacLamore, also a local girl.

Members of the El Karubah Shriners of Shreveport will perform special drills in drum and bugle corps fashion on the street. This show is a special treat for the hundreds of onlookers each year.

Rock and roll music by the "Louisiana Rhythm Dukes," a group of Natchitoches teenagers, will follow. Later, the Natchitoches Boat Club (6 p.m.) will put on a show on the river, with flares and special effects. Cub Scouts of Natchitoches will again display their singing Christmas Tree.

And, at 8 p.m., the city will be lighted when thousands of multi-colored lights will be turned on, creating a spectacle unmatched in any city in Louisiana.

Of special interest to the parents of young children will be the opening of Santa Claus Lane Saturday. Santa will be in his house on the hill by the First Baptist Church from 3:30 p.m. to 5 p.m. and from 8 p.m. to 9 p.m. Dec. 7, and each day except Sunday from 5:30 p.m. to 7:30 p.m.

This year's Christmas Festival committee is composed of Milford Green, local postmaster, general chairman; Mrs. Hyman Cohen, finance committee Chairman; Percy Straughan, treasurer; Robert H. Humphrey, publicity; L. E. Ever-

Drama Coffee Hour Presented Tuesday By Speech Classes

Two arena-style plays were enthusiastically received at a drama coffee hour, given by the drama activity class Tuesday evening in the private dining room of the student center.

In an arena production, the audience surrounds the performers. A difficult type of play to give, the challenge was well-met by the drama students who played in "Star Struck" and "Hearts."

"Star Struck", written by Florence Ryerson and Colin Clements, was directed by Dr. Edna West, director of College Theatre here. It was a take-off on Hollywood life.

The action took place in the home of Gordon Dare, movie-star idol. The hectic daily life of his household became only more so when a young fan, Marilyn Winters, tried to take cocaine, upon learning Dare was married. Lucie Barrillier was sufficiently star-struck in the part. After she had spent a few hours in the Dares' home, she became completely disillusioned about "glamorous Hollywood life."

Marie Michel did an excellent job as the wife of a famous actor. Alice Farmer was a sophisticated secretary, Harriet Brown.

Patsy Gladden was another typical teen-ager, Rosalie, who managed to get away from the Dares' with one of Gordon's used razor blades. Marcia Harris, as Ada, seemed at home as the maid, whose unusual tasks included caring for

sull, parade; Mrs. G. H. Pierson, flower show; Bill Holmes, boat show; Mrs. Kerlin Sutton, Santa Claus Lane; Mrs. George Sutton, river bank lighting; Gene Cochran, river front program. Mrs. Morris Cohen, public facilities; Bailey Thaxton, traffic and parking; Charles Cunningham and Carmen Breazeale, co-chairmen, press-radio-television buffet supper.

Eight NSC Buildings Receive Names Commemorating Historical Persons

Eight buildings—three of which are now under construction—have been given new names on the Northwestern State College campus, Dr. John S. Kyser, NSC president, announced here this week.

Naming of the structures was recently approved by the State Board of Education in Baton Rouge, Dr. Kyser said.

Scheib Hall is the name selected for the older of the principal existing men's Dormitories. Dr. Edward E. Scheib, a renowned pedagogist, was the first president of the Louisiana State Normal, serving from 1885 until 1889.

The Dining Hall now under construction has been named St. Denis Hall in honor of Louis Juchreau de St. Denis (1676-1774), who, in 1714, founded Natchitoches, the first town in the vast area comprising what was later known as the Louisiana Purchase Territory.

Williamson Hall, the new Biological Sciences Building now near completion, was named in memory of George C. Williamson, who from 1897 until 1936 rendered outstanding service on the college

faculty. In 1933 he gave to the Alumni Association of the College his large collection of minerals and Indian artifacts, now known as the Williamson Museum.

The Women's Dormitory which is presently under construction will be called Natchitoches Hall. The name is a tribute to the people of Natchitoches, who donated the land upon which the College is built, and who through the years have been steadfast friends and supporters of the College.

The existing Dining Hall will bear the name of Bienville Hall as a memorial to the famed Jean Baptiste le Moyne sieur de Bienville (1660-1768), colonizer and governor of the Louisiana colony, and founder of New Orleans. He explored the Natchitoches area in 1700.

Bullard Hall, formerly the Religious Center, has been named in honor of the members of the distinguished Bullard family whose large home, built about 1832 and known as the Bullard Mansion, was the first building constructed on the site of the present campus.

The existing Old Science Building, which originally housed an elementary laboratory school, has fittingly been rechristened Guardia Hall, in honor of Dr. Edward J. Guardia, who, in 1912, was the first principal to serve in the building. During the later years of his life, he taught geography in the College and was director of the extension division.

The recently-completed Y-shaped dormitory for men will be called Prudhomme Hall in memory of Sieur Jean Baptiste Prud'homme, "chirurgien pour le Roy," who came to Natchitoches in 1759, as well as in memory of the numerous men and women of the Prudhomme family who live and have lived in and around Natchitoches.

a lion and some monkey, gifts to Dare from fans.

The loose woman of the play, Gilda Mott, was convincingly portrayed by Wanda Christian, who stormed into the Dares', threatening to sue the actor for breach of promise.

Jolene Johnson, with her sharpened pencil and eager ears, gave quite an interpretation of the Hollywood columnist, Polly Pry.

Barney Brecheen and Bill Rabin were appropriately garbed as two silverfish exterminators, who finally carried away most of the living room furnishings, including the telephone on which Mrs. Dare was speaking.

The second play of the evening, "Hearts," was directed by Maree Minturn, senior speech therapy major at NSC. The play, written by Alice Gerstenberg, was an obvious attempt to set forth a few ideas (See COFFEE HOUR, Page 8)

Tolar, Booth Listed On Little All-American

The Associated Press announced Thursday morning that two outstanding Northwestern State gridgers were picked on the AP Little All-American team.

Receiving the national recognition were Charles Tolar and end Billy Jack Booth, named as "honorable mention" selections.

Tolar and Booth, both of whom were tops in Gulf States Conference play this season, were among four players named from Louisiana, five from Texas and one from Arkansas.

Louisville's Leonard Lyles, who led the nation in scoring with 132 points, topped the list.

Season's Reward

We of Northwestern had a special reason for celebrating Thanksgiving this year. We now hold part of the 1957-58 title in football for the Gulf States area. We may be sharing the honors with Louisiana Tech and McNeese, but we know that NSC rests on the top rung of the tri-part Conference ladder. And we have a top team of which to boast.

Future years may bring good, bad or indifferent combinations, but we can be assured right now of having gained the Conference crown with a fine football team and capable, hardworking coaches.

The band, Demonettes, the students and faculty who all loyally stood behind the team and cheered it on no matter what the score deserve "Crowns" as topnotch morale boosters.

The hard work and tension of football season are over, but the memory of a job well done is as fresh in our minds as the extra holidays we recieved as a result of that hard work.

Calendar Of Week

SATURDAY—The annual Natchitoches Christmas festival will be held all day. Recital rehearsal is scheduled from 2-10 p.m. in the Little Theater.

SUNDAY—Services will be held in all Natchitoches churches. Recital rehearsal continues from 2-10 p.m. in the Little Theater.

MONDAY—Student Council meets in the Council room at the Special Education building. Town AWS meets at 4 p.m. in the private dining room of the Student Center. AWS council meets at 8 p.m. in Varnado. Music Recital starts at 8 p.m. in the Little Theater.

TUESDAY—"Greek Night." Newcomers Club meets at 7:30 p.m. at the home of Mrs. John S. Kyser. Prudhomme Hall (formerly New Dorm) holds Christmas party at 8 p.m.

WEDNESDAY—Staff assistants meet at 4 p.m. in Varnado. Basketball game against Stephen F. Austin of Texas starts at 7:30 p.m. in the Men's Gym.

THURSDAY—College Singers rehearsal will be held all day in the Fine Arts Auditorium. Phi Kappa Phi meets at 4 p.m. in the Green Room of the Little Theater. Student NEA meets at 6:30 p.m. in Warren Easton. Euthenics Club Christmas party begins at 6:30 p.m. in the Home Economics building.

FRIDAY—College Singers rehearsal will be held all day in FAA. Fraternity formal will be held at 8 p.m. in the Student Center Basketball game against Southeast Oklahoma starts at 7:30 p.m. in the Men's Gym.

Student Council Minutes

The Student Council of Northwestern State College met Monday, December 2, in the Council Room with Bill Stewart presiding. The Secretary called the roll and reported two members absent.

Dr. McElwee was present at the meeting and presented several proposed changes to the Student Loan Fund. These changes were discussed and approved unanimously. The newly adopted rules and regulations pertaining to the loan fund are being printed elsewhere in this issue of the "Current Sauce."

Shirral Jennings was asked to report on the estimated expenses of the AWS All College Sing. He reported that the estimate given him by Helen Manitzas was approximately \$30.00.

The Student Council supper was discussed. It was moved and seconded that it be held at Murphy's at 5:00 p.m., December 8. This motion failed. Another motion was

made and seconded that the supper be held at Murphy's at 5:30 p.m., December 9. This motion carried. President Stewart appointed a committee of Roy Baldwin, Peggy Buckley and Mary Dunkelman to work out the details of this supper.

An appointment was made with the Potpourri for a student council picture. This picture was scheduled for 5:00 p.m. in the council room on December 9.

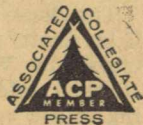
Revisions to the constitution were discussed and President Stewart appointed John Barkate, Mary Dunkelman, Jimmy Hammons, Shirral Jennings and Jimmy Slack as a committee to report to the council on any proposed changes and to word the proposals for presenting them to the students.

The minutes were read and approved and a motion was made to adjourn.

Respectfully submitted,
Laura Lothrop

THE CURRENT SAUCE

ESTABLISHED 1914



The Current Sauce is published bi-weekly in the Summer and weekly, except during holidays and test weeks, in the Fall and Spring by the Student Body of Northwestern State College of Louisiana.

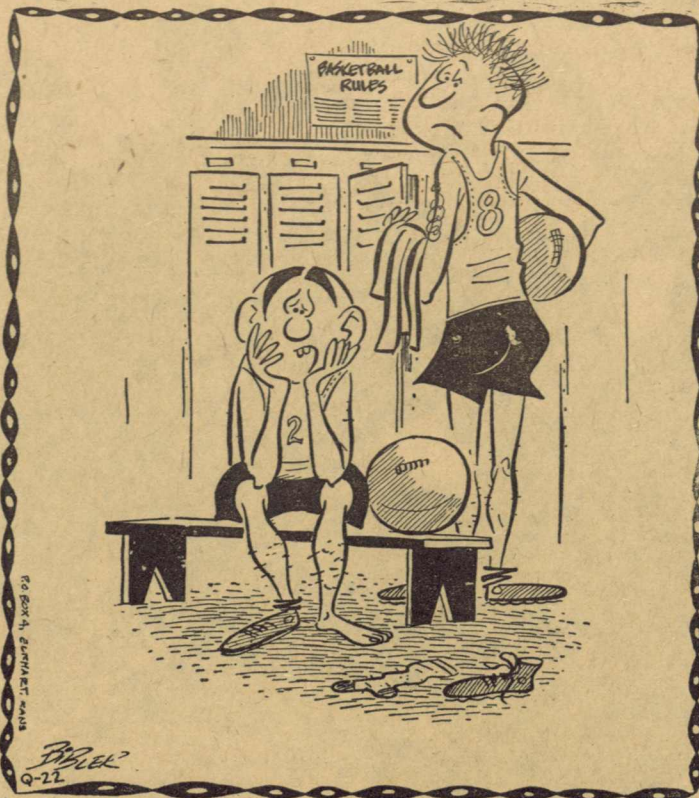
The Current Sauce is printed by the Graphic Arts Division of the Industrial Education Department of Northwestern.

Entered as Second Class Matter at Natchitoches, Louisiana.

OFFICE PHONE. Ext. 203—SUBSCRIPTIONS: \$2.00 per year.

Marilyn Robertson Editor
LuDell Jeffers Associate Editor
Pat Proskowetz Society Editor
Raymond Sawyer Business Manager
R. H. Humphrey Faculty Adviser

REPORTORIAL STAFF—Freddy Bosarge, Linda Caraway, Joe Cunningham, Walter Eagles, Tommy Henry, Josette Null, Jerry Pierce, Dallas Roper, Jim Soiluea, Bill Spillers, Ray Timms, and Artie Wimberly.



"SO I ASKED HIM WHY HE PUT ME ON TH' THIRD TEAM, AN' HE SAID: BECAUSE WE DON'T HAVE A FOURTH."

Student Loan Fund Regulations

Purpose: The primary purpose of the Northwestern State College Student Association Loan Fund is to give financial assistance to worthy but needy students, in order that they may be able to continue their education at Northwestern despite insufficient funds.

Administration: Administration of the Loan Fund shall be by the Student Loan Committee, comprised of three faculty members appointed by the President of Northwestern State College, and three student members appointed by the President of the Student Body Association.

The loan shall be paid to the student by check signed by the chairman of the Student Loan Committee and drawn on the City Bank & Trust Company of Natchitoches; said bank to be the depository for the student Loan Fund.

Necessary costs incidental to the operation of the Student Loan Fund shall be paid from the Loan Fund. All expenditures shall be made by a check and a paid receipt kept on file.

Types of Loans: Two types of (the long-term loans and the short-range loans) are available from the Student Loan Fund. Regulations governing each of these loans are listed separately below.

Long-Term Loan Regulations

1. Long-term loans are restricted to regularly enrolled students who have completed at least one semester at Northwestern State College.

2. Before making any loan, the committee shall determine to its own satisfaction that the applicant is of good moral character, is in good health, has shown a satisfactory attitude toward his college work and has given evidence of industry and thrift; that it will be difficult if not impossible for him to complete his college work without assistance; that his academic record is such that there is good reason to believe that he will complete his college work; that for the student under twenty-one years of age his parents or guardians know of his application for the loan and join in his request that it be granted.

3. The maximum amount a student may borrow will be as follows: Freshman \$50; Sophomore \$100; Junior \$100; Senior \$200; Graduate \$100.

The aggregate amount of outstanding long-term loans shall be \$300 for any individual.

4. Money may be borrowed from the Fund only to meet expenses incident to attending Northwestern State College.

5. If the application for a loan is approved, the note of the borrower must be endorsed by one or more persons satisfactory to the Committee.

6. Interest will be charged against these loans at the rate of 2% per annum from the date of the loan until the first day of the month next after the borrower ceases to be a regular student at Northwestern and 4% per annum from then until the loan has been repaid in full. (Specific dates will be stated on the notes.) The interest shall be paid semi-annually on May 1 and November 1 until the loan is repaid in full.

7. Repayment of all loans shall be made within two years after the first month next after the borrower ceases to be a regular student either by graduation or by withdrawal from the college. Repayment of loans of \$100 or less shall be due at the end of one year. Repayment of loans of more than \$100 shall be due as follows: \$100 at the end of one year and the balance at the end of two years. The borrower may make partial payments on the loan at any time. From each partial payment will be deducted the interest then due and the balance, if any, will be credited against the principal.

Short-Range Loan Regulations

1. To be eligible for a Short-Range Loan, a student must be regularly enrolled as a full-time student at Northwestern State College. He may be either an undergraduate or a graduate student, but whatever his classification he must be carrying the required number of hours that his particular classification calls for to be classified as a regularly enrolled student at the college.

2. A student must be in good standing with the school in which he is enrolled. He must not be on any type of Probation. Mid-Semester marks will be considered in determining academic probation as far as eligibility for a Short-Range Loan is concerned.

3. The Dean of the School in which the student is enrolled shall certify that the student is a full-time student and is not on any type of probation.

4. Short-Range Loans will be approved by the Chairman of the Student Loan Committee.

5. Short-Range Loans will be due in forty-five (45) days or by the end of the semester in which the loan is made, whichever is the earlier date. The Chairman of the Student Loan Committee shall request the Dean of the School in which the student is enrolled to deny the student, who has not paid or made satisfactory arrangements to pay his Short-Term Loan, the privilege of taking his final examinations.

6. No student may have Short-Range Loans to exceed Fifty Dollars (\$50) in effect at any time.

7. No Short-Range Loans may be made during the last 14 days of a semester or summer term.

8. There will be a service charge of fifty-cents (.50) made on each

The Fifth Column

(ACP) A little more than a year ago, Hungarian students were fighting in the streets of their homeland. Some were finding freedom. Many made their way to American universities.

A year later, many college newspapers were surveying their campus' Hungarian students, getting their views on the results of what UCLA's DAILY BRUIN the "October of Oblivion."

Eight young Hungarians are at the University of Oklahoma. They told the OKLAHOMA DAILY where they were one year ago and what this past year has taught them.

"I didn't want to believe this was an actual revolution," said one, recalling the first afternoon of the revolt when 15,000 students congregated in Budapest's city square. Many felt that way, he said, until the secret police shot into the crowd.

One girl, a pre-med student, said she worked four days and nights in the hospital, at the end helping move patients to the basement when the Russians shelled the building.

A young man remembered not being allowed to eat in the morning or at noon because "there were great chances of being shot in the daytime, and if one is shot in the stomach, it is never good for one to be full at that time."

What did the revolution prove? The new Oklahomans offered this: Communism is not good for the workers or people, only the party leaders. Morale of the Russians is not high. Their loyalty is based on ignorance. Many stopped fighting when they realized who they were fighting. They were looking instead for the Suez canal. The battle brought to light the apathy of the western countries. Disagreements between Russia and satellite were revealed. If Russian armed forces weren't in a country, the Communist government couldn't exist.

(ACP)—A new problem is facing Cornell students, says the DAILY SUN. It is the Tetrapak.

A Tetrapak is a four-cornered, four-triangular-sided paper milk container. Its danger lies in getting it open without squirting milk all over.

To aid milk drinkers, the dairy will soon be perforating the lips of the containers for easy opening. And the dairy manager outlined a three-step technique for getting to the milk, then declared:

"Kids in a midwest elementary school have no complaints about the Tetrapak. Grownups shouldn't have so much trouble, should they?"

(ACP) Married students create unusual campus problems. The CENTRALITE, Central Bible institute, Springfield, Mo., tells about one couple on that campus who have a class together.

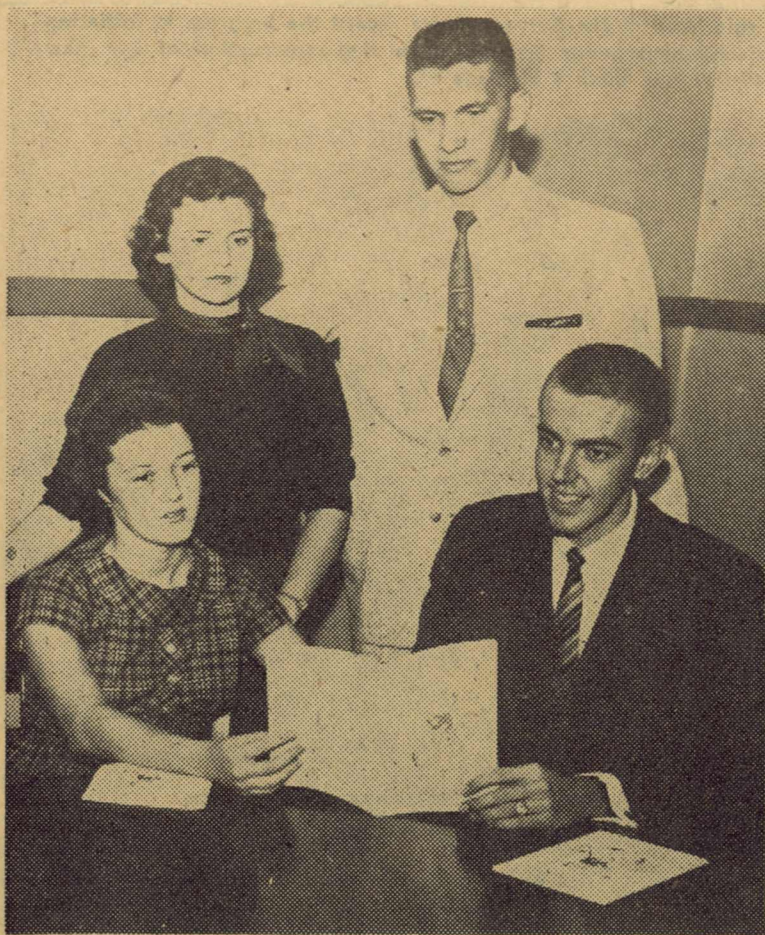
Recently both raised their hands to answer the same question. The confused instructor decided: "Ladies first." But the wife said, "Let my husband be first, he's the head of our house."

"I guess you have the last word," joked the instructor.

"No," answered the husband. "I have the last word. It's 'Yes, dear.'"

loan. This service charge will be payable at the time the loan is repaid.

9. Students, who because of extenuating circumstances are ineligible for a Short-Range Loan under the above provisions, may be granted a loan by an unanimous vote of the Student Loan Committee.



PLANNING A BUSY YEAR for their classmates are freshman officers: Josette Null, secretary-treasurer; Burt Howard, president; and (back row) Kitty Brown, class representative; and Wayne Williamson, vice-president.

Christmas Party Planned By Canterbury Club

The Canterbury Club met Nov. 22 in the Trinity Episcopal Church Parish House. Before the meeting everyone went into the church for the evening prayer service conducted by Father Leslie Wilson. Following the service, the group returned to the parish house for supper and a business meeting.

John Payne, president, called the meeting to order. The minutes were read by Sarita Johns and were approved. Barbara Asseff, chairman of the decoration committee for the Christmas party, gave the report of her committee. The two big rooms of the parish house are to be decorated with streamers, tree, and cards. The ladies of the church will be asked to help with the refreshments.

The worship service will consist of the reading of the Christmas story and singing of carols. The party has been scheduled for Dec. 13 from 7-10:30 p.m. The club decided to fix fruit baskets for children, old people, or persons who are in need. Different church groups on the campus are going caroling, including the Canterbury group.

The program was then turned over to Father Wilson who discussed "How Do We Know There Is a God?"

Dr. Kyser, Deans At Va. Convention

President John S. Kyser of Northwestern State College and NSC deans Leo T. Allbritten and George T. Walker, left here Sunday to attend the annual convention of the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, held in Richmond, Virginia, Dec. 2-5.

Dr. Kyser presided over the Southern Association's section on "Public Institutions of Higher Learning in Southern States," a program which he has organized over the past several months.

He presented the subject for discussion, entitled "State Coordination of Higher Education and Relationships of Public Education to Executive Agencies of State Governments."

Dr. Allbritten presided as chairman of a panel on "What Can the High School Do to Determine What Abilities and Attitudes Should be Developed in Order to Assure Greater Success in College."

Dr. Allbritten, dean of the graduate school here, has been a member of the Commission on Secondary Schools for the past three years. He has two years to serve in this capacity.

Two NSC Students Attend Conference On World Affairs

Paul Adams and Dallas Roper will represent Northwestern State College at the third Student Conference on National Affairs, at Texas A & M, Dec. 11-14.

The invitation to the conference was extended to Dr. John Kyser, NSC president, by the conference officials. Dr. Kyser forwarded the invitation to Dr. Yvonne Phillips, head of social sciences here. Adams and Roper were then chosen by several members of the social sciences department.

The purpose of the conference, as stated in the pre-conference brochure, include "to conduct a series of informative and stimulative discussions on 'the role of the U. S. in world affairs.'"

Juniors and seniors from colleges, universities, and military academies through the United States will attend the conference. Representatives will also be present from institutions of higher learning of Canada and Mexico.

Among the speakers at the gathering of students will be Sen. Hubert H. Humphrey, Minn., John Scott, of the publishers' office of "Time," and Eugene M. Zuckert, past assistant secretary of the U.S. Air Force, and past member of the Atomic Energy Commission.

While at Texas A & M, Adams and Roper will participate in round-table discussion on the topic of foreign relations. The discussion will be broken down into specific areas of the world.

The NSC delegates will also be included in a series of luncheons and other activities, including a tour of the campus.

Representatives will be housed on the campus. Expenses are underwritten by contributions from a number of corporations, foundations, and individuals.

Adams is a senior sociology major; Roper is a Junior, majoring in journalism.

Naval Reserve Of Natchitoches Places First

Results of competition between Naval Reserve electronic companies in the Eighth Naval District show that the Natchitoches Naval Reserve Electronics Company 8-1, commanded by Lt. Cmdr. Dudley Fulton, finished first in the fiscal year July 1956 through July 1957.

Three of the company's officers,

one petty officer, and 13 of its enlisted men are personnel of Northwestern State College.

The officers are: Lt. Cmdr. Dudley Fulton, Cmdr. Jack Rowan, Lt. Cmdr. Eve Mouton.

Willie Ainsworth is a Boatswain's Mate 2nd class.

The enlisted men are: John W. Beck, Barney Brecheen, Huey Fitch, Herbert Gandy, David Jackson, Herbert Rosenbush, Jerry Shillcut, Leo Simpson, Lyndel Stroud, Kenneth Terway, Charles Tomme, Robert Tyler, and Kenneth Wailes.

Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, and Texas are the

states that comprise the Eighth Naval District.

Competition was based upon the attendance at meetings, promptness of sending in reports, number of correspondence courses taken by company personnel, and attendance at the two weeks of summer duty.

A letter of commendation from Rear Admiral W. G. Schindler, Commandant, Eighth Naval District, was directed to Lt. Cmdr. Fulton and his company in recognition of their feat.

Special Education Adds New Member

Recently joining the Special Education faculty at Northwestern State College was John R. Sewell, Jr., as an instructor in the department, according to Dr. John W. Kidd, department head.

Sewell, an native of Natchez, Miss., attended high school in Jonesville. He holds a bachelor of science degree from Louisiana Polytechnic Institute and a master of social welfare degree from Louisiana State University.

A member of the Methodist church, he resides at 200 Jefferson street in Natchitoches, with his wife, the former Betty Sue Price and daughter, Anna Kathryn, 2.

SUPER-WINSTON
PRODUCTIONS PRESENTS

The GREAT STAGE COACH ROBBERY
IF OR, DON'T LET 'EM KID YOU, BILLY!

A SAGA OF THE SAGE BRUSH!
A MELLERDRAMMER
OF THE MESQUITE!

BOB WILE

WE'RE COMING TO BANDIT GULCH—
THE MOST DANGEROUS PART!

STIFF UPPER
LIP!

LOS ANGELES
CITY LIMITS

THIS IS A COTTON-PICKIN'
OUTRAGE!

ROUTINE CHECK,
OLD BOY. LET'S HAVE
YOUR DRIVER'S LICENSE
... AND A CIGARETTE!

HILL'S
LIVERY
STABLE

DESIST FROM YOUR
LIFE OF CRIME,
I BEG YOU!

HEY! WINSTON
TASTES GOOD!

... LIKE A CIGARETTE
SHOULD!

WINSTON
AMERICA'S BEST-SELLING
BEST-TASTING
FILTER CIGARETTE

R. J. REYNOLDS TOBACCO CO.,
WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

SAY PARDNER, THERE'S THAT NEW CRUSH-PROOF BOX! ➡

Artist Series and Assembly Programs

FRIDAY, Dec. 20, 1 p.m.—SPECIAL CHRISTMAS PROGRAM.

*—JEAN DALRYMPLE. One of the theatre's most fascinating personalities, Miss Dalrymple is claimed by Broadway and Hollywood alike. She not only reviews Broadway's top shows, but produces them. Among her recent successes as a producer is the revival of *Carousel* which has been chosen to be presented at the Brussels Festival in the spring.

MONDAY, Feb. 17, 10:00 a.m.—HAL BOYLE. Pulitzer Prize-winning correspondent and nationally syndicated columnist for the *Associated Press*. Her first-hand reports range from everyday happenings to political conventions and the World Series.

THURSDAY, Feb. 20, 8:15 p.m.—CHICAGO OPERA BALLET. An excellent group of ballet dancers who have delighted audiences with their performance of *The Merry Widow* and the *Revenge*. The Chicago Opera Ballet is known far and wide for its brilliant artistry.

TUESDAY, March 4, 11:00 a.m.—FRANK GIBNEY. Senior editor of *Newsweek* feature stories, he has spent much of his career as a foreign correspondent in Japan and Korea. He is the author of *Five Gentlemen of Japan*.

MONDAY, March 10, 8:15 p.m.—BARTER THEATRE OF VIRGINIA. With an outstanding and versatile cast, The Barter Theatre of Virginia presents scenes ranging from Sophocles' *Antigone* to Arthur Miller's *Death of a Salesman*. They present nine scenes using a cast of six players, appropriately entitled *Nine by Six*.

WEDNESDAY, March 19, 9:00 a.m.—PETER HARLOW. Following in the tradition of Ruth Draper and Cornelia Otis Skinner, Peter Harlow writes, produces and directs himself in his one-man show entitled *Show-case* and the vignettes he presents reflect the reality of life with both pathos and humor.

TUESDAY, April 22, 9:00 a.m.—PHILIP GEARY. Assistant Director of Air World Education for Trans World Airlines, Mr. Geary is well-known for his world travels and stimulating lectures.

MONDAY, May 5, 8:15 p.m.—DANIEL LLORDS' PUPPET SHOW. After a year's successful round-the-world tour, Mr. Llords is returning to Northwestern with his delightful puppet show.

*Date to be announced later.

EDITOR'S NOTE: Two photos in this issue of the Current Sauce record the progress in initiating NSC's all important housing project which began recently with the construction of two new dormitories and a dining hall. (See other picture on Page 8).



SIGNING BONDS for the \$1,433,000 loan in NSC's recently-begun building program is Shelby M. Jackson, secretary of the State Board of Education. At Jackson's right is Mrs. Hazel Brown of the college auditor's office, and on his left assisting is Miss Loneta Graves, college auditor. Looking on are Dr. George T. Walker, dean of administration, President John S. Kyser, and Harold Kaffie, president of the Exchange Bank, one of the three banks in which the construction account has been set up. Leon Gary of Houma, president of the state board, signed the bonds the next day, and since then they have been delivered to the federal government.

Theta Sigs Add Fifteen Pledges

Sunday was a big day for the Thetas and their 15 new pledges. At 9 a.m. all met in the sorority

room for hot chocolate and doughnuts.

Here's what the Thetas have to say about their new pledges: "Janice Adams—a cute little speech major who is active in everything from school dances and lessons to College Theatre and beauty pageants."

"Suanne Champion—a high stepping majorette for the NSC Band, Suanne was also a majorette in high school."

"Mary Ann Chopin and Gay Lantrip are our two Natchitoches girls we know will be assets to the sorority."

"Wanda Jean Christian—active in speech work, and a girl who enjoys studying."

"Alice Farmer—quite active in College Theatre, and has a sparkling personality to boot."

"Kathy Feltman—young miss from New Orleans, who belonged to a high school sorority before coming to NSC."

"Frances Jackson—a majorette in high school, she is proving her versatility in college."

"Jolene Johnson—a vivacious young lady, and also active in drama work."

"Gatha McInnis—a clear-thinking girl with a lot of good ideas."

"Betty McMahan—a real worker, who, when she has a job to do, gets it done."

"Ingrid Peterson—a girl listed on the honor roll every semester."

"Peggy Jo Robinson—dignified and appealing, with a 'just right' personality plus charm."

"Mit Willis—president of the Wesley Foundation and a good worker."

"Barbara Hames—a worker and a valuable asset, this girl is never seen frowning."

Christmas...



Give the gift your loved ones will cherish most!
OFFER EXPIRES DECEMBER 1!

Give
Photographs GUILLET'S STUDIO
2nd at Amulet

SAVE 25% ON CHRISTMAS SHOPPING THIS YEAR!

- YOU CAN STILL TAKE ADVANTAGE OF THE 25% DISCOUNT ON YOUR POTPOURRI PICTURE!
- THIS GIVES YOU TIME TO ADD A SPECIAL NOTE TO CHRISTMAS!



Delicious meals and tasty snacks make up our menu! If quality is the question, you can depend on

Kollege Korner



GIVE HER ROSES

for that extra gift... extra personal.

A rose can speak more love than a thousand words! Choose from the beautiful selection at...

**Colonial Flower
Shope**

422 Second Street

TODD'S

Men's - Women's and Children's Ready-to Wear

Dry Goods and Shoes for the Family

750 FRONT STREET

PHONE 2632

WELCOME TO

Tri Sigs Welcome 23 Pledges

Alpha Zeta Chapter of Sigma Sigma is proud to announce its 23 new pledges. They are Georgia Ann Bailes, Ann Campbell, Loring Campbell, Sue Childs, Delma Donahoe, Patsy Farr, Patsy Gladden, Patsy Goldsby, Rosemary Grisham, Sue Horton, Cherie Johnston, Gail Joseph, Cindy Linn, Marie Martin, Margaret Ann Nolan, Patricia Pittman, Elissa Reid, Beth Sanders, Cullyne Scott, Ann Stewart, Jeanne Swann, Sue Weir, and Joan Wilson. Girls, Tri Sigma Welcomes you.

Wednesday, December, 11 is the date set for Tri Sigma's annual chapter examination.

Plans for Sigma's Christmas booth to be located on the river front next Saturday during the Christmas festival were made at the meeting last Tuesday night.

Twelve Pledged By Alpha Sigma

On Nov. 24, 1957, Sigma Alpha pledged the following women to the sorority: Kitty Brown, Lois Ann Doss, Rose Hibbard, Inez Hill, Dean Mayes, Rita Michael, Claire Salter, Jane Alice Thompson, Mary Lynn Wilkie, Bonnie Williams, Wilma Pittman, and Sylvia Ward.

At the regular meeting on Dec. 3, the group made plans to work Friday night and Saturday morning on the float for the Christmas parade. A float committee was appointed.

A rummage sale is scheduled for Saturday morning, and a slumber party will be held Saturday night.

According to tradition, Wilma Pittman presented a box of candy to the sorority announcing her engagement to Danny Phillips. The sorority extends congratulations to the couple.

Timon To Sponsor NSC Veterans Club

Recently elected sponsor of the newly-formed Vets Club here was Wm. E. Timon, assistant professor of Math.

A 1943-45 Infantry veteran Timon obtained his B. S. degree at NSC in 1950, and his M. S. from Tulane in 1951, and has done doctorate work at George Peabody College, Nashville, Tenn.

Past teaching positions have been at LSU, Tulane, Nicholls, and Southwestern. A native of Natchitoches, Timon is in his second year as an NSC faculty member, having taught here in 1954-55.

'Blue Christmas' To Be Theme Of Pi Kapp Dance

For the past several days, members and pledges of Pi Kappa Phi have been diligently making preparations for the fraternity's big event of the year, the annual Rose Ball, to be held in the student center from 8 to 12 p.m. on the evening of Dec. 6.

The theme of the dance will be "Blue Christmas" and the ballroom will be appropriately decorated.

Dance music will be provided by "Sleepy Spears and his band", and a full 45 minutes of entertainment by talented students is on tap.

With the wonderful cooperation being received, everyone is looking forward to a most successful dance and a wonderful time.

Pi Kapps have a message for all of fine men, but not all of their addresses are known at this time.

Plans for the Christmas parade and lighting are underway. Pi Kappa will have a booth open for business all day Saturday, and will sell popcorn and cotton candy.

Pi Kappa have a message for all planning to attend the festivities Saturday: "When you come down on Cane River, drop by and get the best. If it's Pi Kappa's it's got to be good."

TKE Sweetheart Presented At Fall Formal

The annual TKE fall formal was held Nov. 16 in the student center. The dance was called the "TKE Room," and the theme was "Stardust." Music was furnished by the "Rhythm Dukes."

The chapter sweetheart for this year was announced at the dance. She is Mrs. Sandra Harlan.

Alumni present at the dance included Dick Tarber, Ronald Martin, Aubrey Capelan, and Gerald Tilleux.

At the Tuesday meeting, TKE considered several items. First on the agenda was voting on the eligibility of three affiliate chapters for obtaining the status of active chapters in Tau Kappa Epsilon. All three chapters were approved.

The fraternity made plans for the National Founders Day banquet to be held January 10. Big brothers were also appointed to assist the pledges in their pledge training.

Bill Morgan presented the fraternity with a box of cigars. The TKEs congratulate him on his recent pinning of Miss Lyn Chaney.

Sigma Tau Gamma Pledges 17

At the regular formal meeting Tuesday night, Sigma Tau Gamma pledged 17 new men. Pledge officers were also elected.

Pledge officers are Buzzy Sullivan, Oakdale, president; William Carter, Chicopee, Mass., vice-president; Jimmy Helverson, Alexandria, secretary; and Ernie Armstrong, Waterproof, sgt.-at-arms.

Other men pledged are Jerome Claes, Alexandria; Ronald Smith, Natchitoches; Kevin Sullivan, W. Hartford, Conn; Lawrence Lynch, Wiesbaden, Germany; Ken Smith, Lake Charles; Ben Richardson, Bossier City; Don Scroggins, Leesville; Hugh Durham, Natchitoches; James Tidwell, Shreveport; Richard Escott, Shreveport; Nickie Ferlito, Shreveport; and Dan Corker, Shreveport.

Faculty sponsor Dr. Roderick Outland brought the new drapes for the fraternity room. Repairs and the painting of the room are now complete.

The Taus were happy to welcome Brother John Dickerson and his 5 students from Gibson, La.

Plans have been completed for Sigma Tau's Christmas booth for the Christmas festival. The booth will be at Sigma Tau's regular spot, under the Cane River bridge in town.

When he embarks upon the study of algebra and Latin the youth says good-bye to his boyhood—and also to any help on his homework from dear old dad.

CANE Theatre

— FRIDAY ONLY —



— SATURDAY ONLY —



— ALSO —



— SUN.-MON.-TUES. —



**"THE CURSE OF
FRANKENSTEIN"**
Have You?
PLEASE TRY NOT TO FAINT

— ALSO —

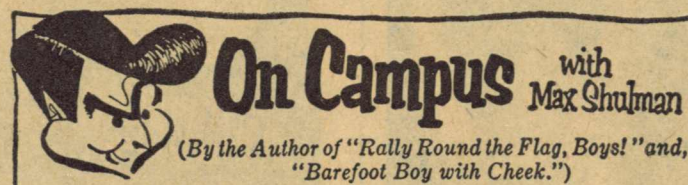


DZ's Pledge Twenty-Two

Although Sunday, Nov. 24, was a rainy day, it was a happy one for the members of Delta Zeta sorority. After the bids were issued, 22 were pledged by Epsilon Beta. The following pledges are now wearing the black and gold pledge pin: Lucie Barillier, Baton Rouge; Michaelene Beckman, Shreveport; Gaye Clark, Vidalia; Sue Durrett, Simsboro; Ann Gray, Homer; Sandra Glover, Shreveport; Alice Harmon, Homer; Patricia Landry, Natchitoches; Adele Lattier, Natchitoches; Sandra McCalla, Shreveport; Carolyn Michaud, Jonesboro; Blanche Miller, DeRidder; Anita Mixon, Grayson; Yvonne Nettles, Minden; Lucie Petty, Mansfield; Jerre Prestridge, Jonesboro; Jo Ann Robinson, Kinder; Sally Rutledge, Cheneyville; Nadine Sellers, New Orleans; Alice Stephens, Natchitoches; Katherine Weaver, Haynesville; Ann Wilson, Hodge.

After brunch in the home of Mrs. Percy Straughan, the group concluded their activities by attending church services together.

Congratulations are in order for Patsy Harville who recently became Mrs. Gene Stephens.



WHAT TO DO TILL THE PSYCHIATRIST COMES

Once upon a time at the University of Virginia there was a coed named, oddly enough, Virginia University who was handsome and kindly and intelligent and ingeniously constructed and majoring in psychology. Virginia went steady with a young man on campus named, oddly enough, Oddly Enough who was supple and fair and lithe and animated and majoring in phys ed.

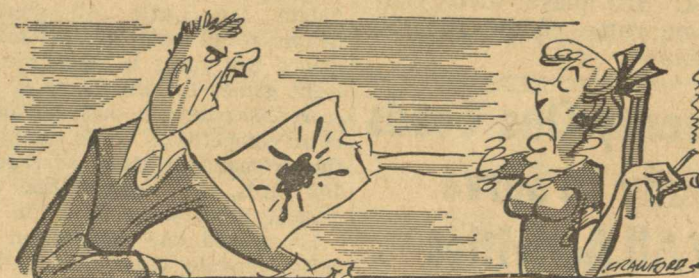
Virginia and Oddly enjoyed a romance that was as idyllic as a summer day, as placid as a millpond. Never did they fight—never, never, never!—because Virginia, who was majoring in psychology, did not believe in fighting. "Fighting," she often said, "settles nothing. The scientific way is to look calmly for the cause of the friction."

So whenever she and Oddly were on the verge of a quarrel, she used to whip out a series of ink blot tests and they would discover the true underlying cause of their dispute and deal with it in an enlightened, dispassionate manner. Then, the irritant removed, their romance would resume its tranquil, serene, unruffled course.

After six months of this sedate liaison, Oddly was so bored he could spit. He loved Virginia well enough, but he also believed that people in love ought to fight now and then. "It opens the pores," he said. "And besides, it's so much fun making up afterwards."

But Virginia would not be provoked into a quarrel. One night Oddly tried very hard. "Hey," he said to her, "your hair looks like a bat's nest and your ears look like last year's turnips and your face looks like a pan of worms and as for your head, I've seen better heads on newel posts."

"My goodness, we're hostile tonight!" said Virginia cheerfully and whipped 120 Rorschach cards out of her reticule. "Come," she said, "let us examine your psychic apparatus."



"Who Makes your Clothes-Bethlehem Steel?"

Oddly tried again. "Who makes your clothes?" he sneered. "Bethlehem Steel?"

"Hmm," said Virginia thoughtfully and lit a cigarette. "This sounds like an anxiety neurosis with totemism, anagogic trauma, and a belt in the back."

"I hate you," said Oddly. "I hate your looks and your clothes and your toenails and your relatives and the cigarettes you smoke."

"Now, hold on, buster!" cried Virginia, her eyes crackling, her color mounting, her nostrils aflame. "Just keep a civil tongue in your stupid head when you talk about Marlboro! Nobody's knocking that filter, that flavor, that flip-top box while there's breath in my body! It's a great cigarette, it's a doozy, it's a dilly, it's a bear—and anybody who says a word against it gets this."

By "this" Virginia meant a series of combinations to the head and liver, which she now delivered to Oddly and turned on her heel and stormed away.

Oddly brought her down with a flying tackle. "I love you," he said.

"And Marlboro?" said she.

"And Marlboro," said he.

And they kissed and plaited love knots in one another's hair and were married at Whitsun and smoked happily ever after.

© 1957, Max Shulman

And you too, gentle readers, will smoke happily ever after, once you try Marlboro, the cigarette that gives you such a lot to like—including, we earnestly hope, this column.

SHOP NOW

For Your
Christmas

**GIFT
LIST**

**Buy All Your Gifts At
One Store!**

- PEN AND PENCIL SETS
- TOP BRAND CANDIES
- WIDE VARIETY OF TOILETRIES
- NAME BRAND WATCHES

You are sure to find the gift that will please at

P & C REXALL DRUG

FRONT ST.

NATCHITOCHES

Cagers To Play First Home Game Dec. 11



PROMISING FRESHMAN Phillip Haley, a Belmont product, started for the Demons in his first college game. Some topnotch performances are expected of the former "Mr. Basketball" this year. He will be seen in action on Dec. 11, when the NSC five plays their first home game of the 1957-58 season.

Twenty-One Coeds Ready To Serve At All Activities

At registration, graduation exercises, College Theatre productions, and a host of other campus activities, a corps of 21 women students, dressed in purple and white, are ready to offer service and assistance.

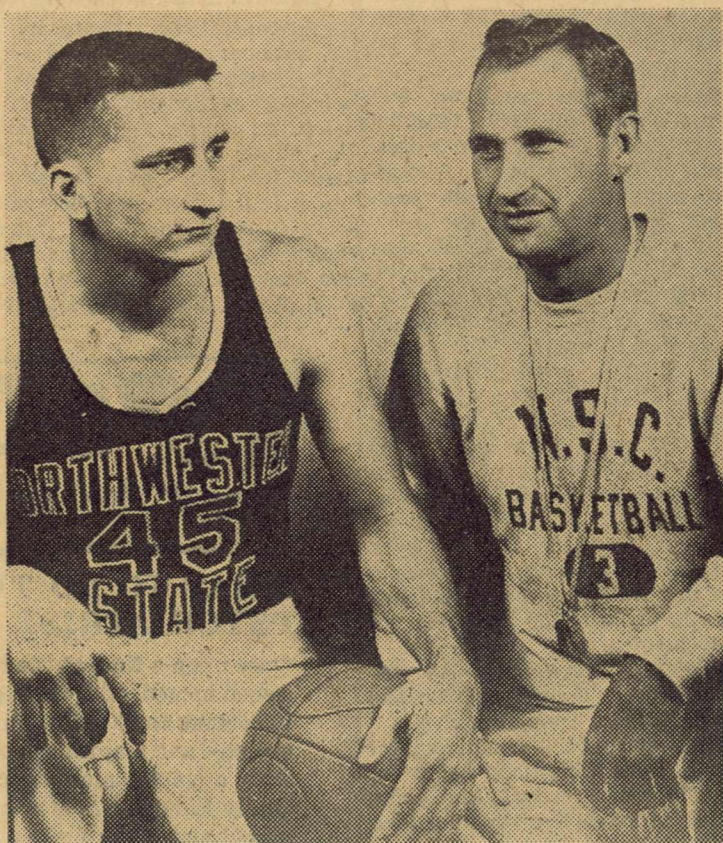
These women students comprise the Purple Jackets, established in 1927 by V.L. Roy, past president of the college. The organization was established as an honor society for women students, and as a service group.

There can be no more than 21 members at any one time, and to be chosen for membership is one of the highest honors to which a woman student at Northwestern may aspire.

To be eligible for membership the following semester, a coed, at the time of her selection, must have attained second-semester sophomore classification, and have maintained an academic average of 1.6.

Eve Mouton, sponsor of the group, says, "They come early and leave late." In speaking of their willingness to work, she stated, "I never really knew how much they do until I became sponsor of the group."

The son of V. L. Roy, Dr. Sanford Roy of Natchitoches, presents an



CAPTAIN AND COACH of the young basketball Demons are Mickey Crnkovic (left) of Zwolle, only senior on the squad, and Huey Cranford, who for the past two years has been freshman mentor for the Demon cagers. He replaces "Red" Thomas this winter, while Thomas is on leave to study toward a doctorate at Peabody College in Nashville, Tenn.

Demon Gridders Lead In Individual Statistics

Besides winning one-third of the Gulf States Conference championship, the Northwestern State football Demons finished their season this Nov. 23 with the GSC's leading rusher (the one-and-only Charlie Tolar) and top scorer (also Tolar), the best passer (quarterback Dale Hoffpauir) and the league's leading pass receivers (end Billy Jack Booth and halfback Charlie Hennigan).

Tolar, Northwestern's prime candidate for Little All-American honors (and only a sophomore) gained 818 yards in 99 carries in eight games for the Demons, and scored 60 points, to push far ahead of all competition. While compiling this tremendous game average of 102 yards, the tank-like back lost only 28 yards while in action.

He missed one contest on the NSC schedule (Louisiana College in Pineville) because of a badly bruised knee, but bounced back strong in the remaining games to keep ahead. Two open dates by Northwestern didn't hurt his ground-gaining total in the least.

While Tolar was devastating GSC and other defenses on the land, Hoffpauir was giving 'em fits via the air lanes. His completion percentage (.663) ranks among the

award each year to the outstanding graduating Purple Jacket. Annually, the Purple Jackets give an award to a sophomore woman student for scholarship, leadership and character.

The annual trip made by the Purple Jackets is the reward they receive for their work during the year. The college furnishes the transportation for the trip, and the Purple Jackets give an annual "Deep Purple Review" to help pay their expenses. Last year they journeyed to Gulf Hills Dude Ranch, Ocean Springs, Miss.

This year's Purple Jacket president is Ruth Simmons. The other officers are Mary Ann Loftin, vice-president, Thelma Joyce Dupree, secretary, and Mary Ferguson, treasurer.

Others in the honor service or-

best in the nation. The Lake Charles youngster, also a sophomore, completed 38 out of 60 aerials for 573 yards in nine games.

His rifle-armed tosses were spread out among several receivers on the squad, in every conceivable position. His two favorite targets seem to have been, however, Booth and Hennigan, in that order.

Sophomore end Booth snagged 12 passes for 318 yards and two touchdowns, while Hennigan grabbed 12 for 143 yards, two of which were caught against Southeastern here this past Saturday, for 30 yards.

Northwestern dumped the stubborn Lions from Hammond, 13-7, for their fourth conference victory of the season. Others who went down before the Demon attack were Southwestern, McNeese and Northeast. Lone loss for the NSC eleven was to Louisiana Tech in Shreveport.

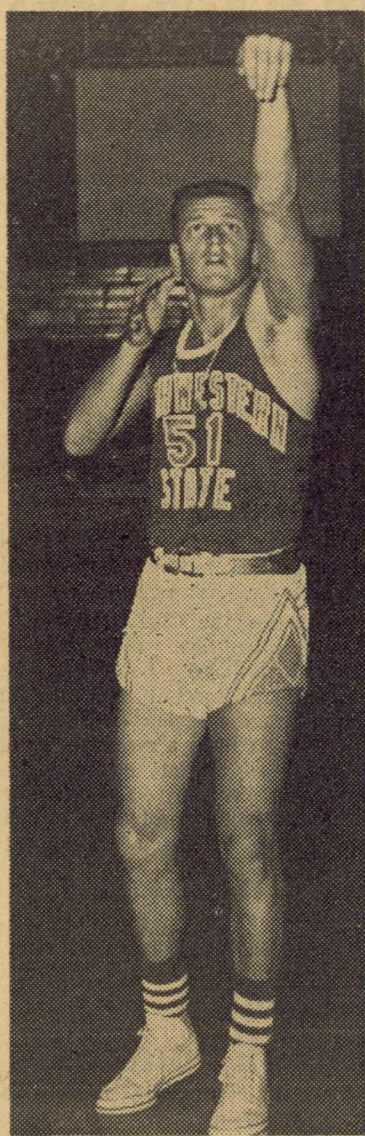
Against non-conference foes, NSC was victorious over Stephen F. Austin, Louisiana College and Delta State, while losing to powerful Lamar Tech, still undefeated, to give the local collegians an overall 7-2 record.

Thus, the Demons completed what many observers term "a very successful football season," under a new head coach and athletic director, Jack Clayton.

Clayton, who joined the NSC coaching staff last January after a successful nine-year tenure as top mentor at Western Kentucky State College, today cited his entire coaching staff as having done "a fine job."

He praised assistants Walt Ledet, Alvin (Cracker) Brown and Jack

Rowan, for their "wonderful co-operation" during a rough grid campaign. And he added, the team should be given a great amount of credit for the "spirit, hustle and desire to win" they showed during the past three months. We have a fine bunch of boys and we wish we could give each one of them full credit for a job well done," he added.



A REAL SCRAPPER under the bucket is Bobby Wicker, also a starter on the NSC basketball squad this year. From Baton Rouge, Wicker led the Demons in rebounds their first game of the season.

Season Tickets Continue To Be Sold This Week

Athletic Director Jack Clayton announced today that Northwestern State College's season basketball ticket sale has been extended one week in order that out-of-town fans will be given an opportunity to purchase good seats.

He announced that the ducats, good for Northwestern's 13 home games, will be sold from his office in the NSC men's gymnasium from 8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. daily and from 8 a.m. to 12 noon Saturday.

Large crowds are expected to turn out for such games as with McNeese State, Louisiana Tech, Centenary and others, and round-ball fans in the area are urged to purchase season tickets in order to be assured seats on those nights. "We would hate for somebody to drive over from an outlying community and be unable to get into the game," Clayton added.

Priced at \$15, the tickets will be good for admission beginning Dec. 11, when the Demons will play their first home game of the 1957-58 season. Stephen F. Austin's tough and rangy Lumberjacks will drift into town on that night.

Clayton reminded all Demon basketball followers that all home games on week nights will begin at 7:30 p.m. and those on Saturday will start at 8 p.m.

Rowan, for their "wonderful co-operation" during a rough grid campaign. And he added, the team should be given a great amount of credit for the "spirit, hustle and desire to win" they showed during the past three months. We have a fine bunch of boys and we wish we could give each one of them full credit for a job well done," he added.

Basketball Team Faces Roughest Slate In Years

Northwestern State's young basketball Demons will return to Natchitoches Wednesday, Dec. 11, to play their first home game of the current season, at 7:30 p.m. against the rugged and rangy Stephen F. Austin Lumberjacks.

They have just completed a three-game road tour, and will be a more experienced ball club when they take the floor before the home folks.

According to Coach Huey Cranford, the team still needs to iron out some last-minute details before they are ready for a full season.

"We have been working together as a group for some five weeks now, and we hope to be ready for our campaign, which as everyone knows by now, will be one of our roughest," the Demon coach added.

Cranford has taken over this year in the absence of head round-ball mentor Charles F. (Red) Thomas, who left on a leave of absence this fall to study toward a doctorate at Peabody College.

Freshman coach for two years before this season, Cranford is a former high school coach at Oak Grove (Converse) and Florien.

Led by team captain Mickey Crnkovic, the only senior on the squad, this year's edition of the Demons includes six other returning lettermen, one squadman and six promising freshmen.

Lettermen back from the 1956-57 season include Elvin McCann, Jimmie Leach, Pete Walpole, Jimmy Adkins, Bobby Wicker and Larry Fontenot. Squadman is Bill Stewart.

Among the freshmen are Philip Haley and Larry Skinner, both from Belmont; Richard Pullig, Gibsland; Lovick Johnson, Natchitoches and Paul Flinn and Larry Williams, both from New York City.

Following the Dec. 11 home game, the remainder of the Northwestern basketball schedule for 1957-58 follows:

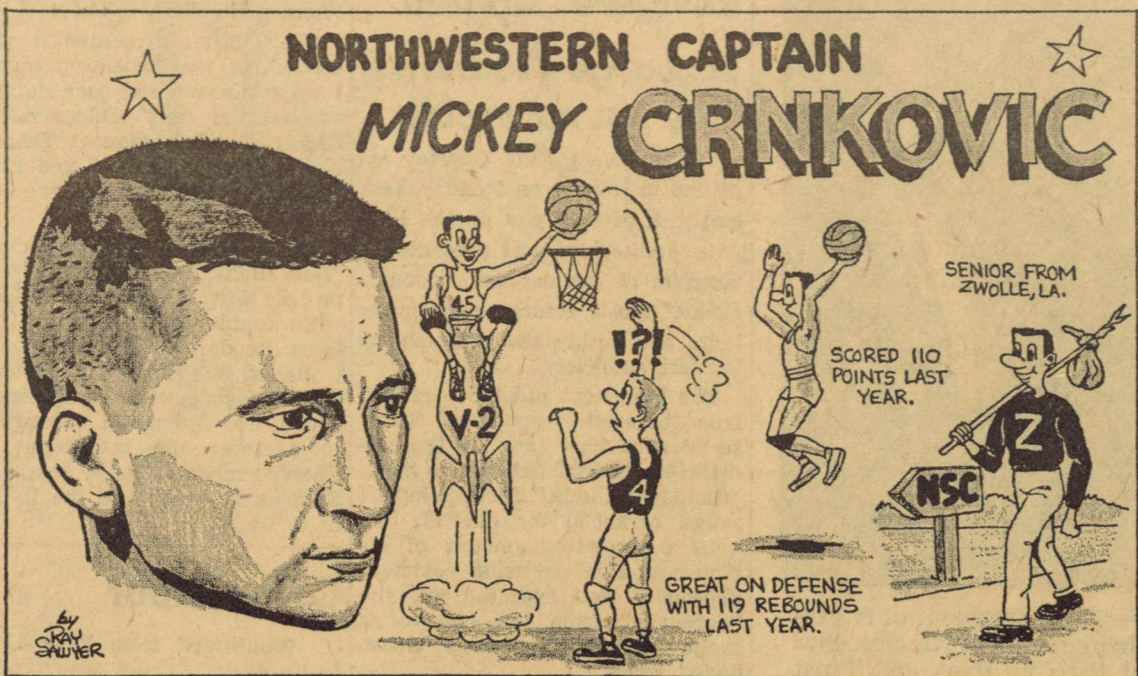
Dec. 12, Southern State, here; Dec. 13 and 14, Southeastern Oklahoma, here; Dec. 16, East Texas, here; Dec. 17, Southern State, there; Dec. 21, Miss. Southern, there, Dec. 26-28, Louisiana Invitational Tournament, Shreveport; Jan. 11, Louisiana College here.

Jan. 14, Centenary, here; Jan. 18, Northeast, here; Jan. 25, La. Tech here; Feb. 1, McNeese, there; Feb. 5, Miss. Southern, here; Feb. 10, Southeastern, here; Feb. 13, Centenary, there; Feb. 15, McNeese, here; Feb. 18, Southwestern, here; Feb. 22, Northeast, there; Feb. 25, Southeastern, there; Feb. 28, Southwestern, there, and March 3, La. Tech, there.

The year old brother had a habit of getting into his three-year-old sister's playthings, much to her dismay. One day she found most of her favorite toys scattered all over the room. She immediately began crying, scolding, and fussing.

Her mother tried to console her by saying, "Remember, you must be nice to Steve because God sent him to us from Heaven." Without hesitation she firmly replied, "I don't think he was sent, I think he was pushed!"

Now that the Soviet Union has launched a second satellite, with a dog as passenger, we understand their next move will involve the breeding of midget cattle for stellar exploration. Thus Russians will be able to proclaim, "The herd shot round the world."



NSC Team Figures High in GSC Football

When final team statistics were computed in the Gulf States Conference, the Northwestern State College Demons were leading in three categories—total offense, passing offense and passing defense.

In nine games, the NSC Demons have piled up 2,683 yards to their opponents 2,141, in both rushing and passing, while compiling 753 yards to 387 for the opposition to lead in the aerial department.

In rushing, NSC has gained 2,159 yards, while opposing teams have made 1,901 yards through the Demon line.

In reviewing the season, NSC coaches cited four players on the squad as being "the most improved since the opening of the season in Shreveport on Sept. 14."

Named were halfback Don Bowden, guard Robert Powell, fullback Charles (Chuck) DeSadier and guard Bobby Tackett. Bowden, DeSadier and Powell are freshmen, while Tackett is a senior.

Bowden, who was listed as a quarterback earlier in the year, but

was shifted to left half because of an injury bug which hit the team about mid-season, has turned into a fine runner and terrific defensive player.

DeSadier has steadily improved since the first game and has the potential of becoming one of the best defensive backs on the squad.

Powell and Tackett both came through in several clinches this year in reserve roles at the guard position.

Northwestern completed the season with an overall record of 7-2, while winning four and losing one in the conference, to give new coach Jack Clayton a successful season in his first year at the helm.

Besides giving his assistants Jack Rowan, Walter Ledet and Cracker Brown lots of credit, Clayton today said former coach Harry Turpin "deserves most of the credit for the success of the team this year." Clayton added that Coach Turpin did most of ground work and this team was assembled under his direction. "The present staff and I worked hard to get the best possible team after that," he said.

Demon Cagers Lose Opener To La. College

Playing before an "extremely partisan" crowd, the Northwestern Demons dropped their first basketball game of the season at Pineville, to Louisiana College's sharp-clawed Wildcats, 64-53.

Top scorer for the NSC five was Elvin McCann, who sank five out of 14 field goal attempts and three out of three free throws for 13 points.

Freshman Phillip Haley, who Coach Huey Cranford regards as the most promising newcomer on the squad this year, scored 10 points during the evening, besides offense and defense.

Cranford early this week remark-

ed that the squad was somewhat tense their first game, and was not "hitting the bucket as well as they ordinarily can." He has special praise for Haley, however.

Haley, a Belmont product, was a starter his first college game, living up to his name, "Mr. Basketball of Louisiana," a moniker tag-playing like a veteran on both offense and defense.

North-South high school game last year in Baton Rouge.

Top rebounder against the Wildcats was Bobby Wicker, who grabbed six from the backboard.

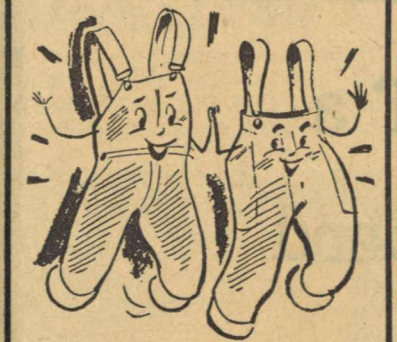
Louisiana College outshot the Demons from the floor and topped them in rebounds 31-29. Percentage-wise, the Wildcats sank 20 out of 64 field goals, while the Demons were dropping in 22 out of 45.

Sticklers!

WHAT IS A CAMPUS AREA WITHOUT LUCKY SMOKERS?
(SEE PARAGRAPH AT RIGHT)

Keith Funston, president of the New York Stock Exchange, tells of a lady visitor to the exchange who stood, bewildered and fascinated by symbols and quotations on the gigantic ticker-tape. Finally, above the tape she spied a large clock, flashing the time at intervals —10:31, 10:32, 10:33. Grabbing the sleeve of the nearest Exchange employee, she said urgently: "Quick! I want to buy that stock. It seems to be going up a point every time I look at it!"

There is one more person in the world each second—actually the excess of births over deaths is more than one per second. Worldwide, this means a gain of 110,000 people a day, 40 million a year.

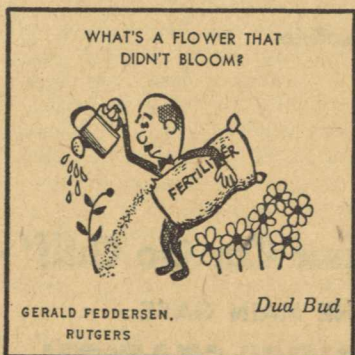
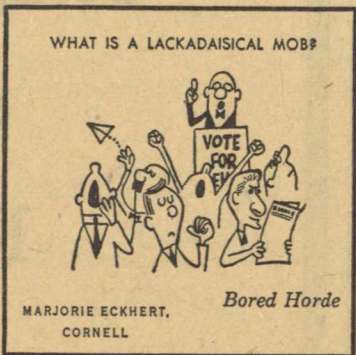


"Boy! I feel as fresh as I did the day I was bought!"

"I know what you mean! I was also cleaned at

COMMUNITY CLEANERS"

Try our prompt, efficient Dry Cleaning service today!



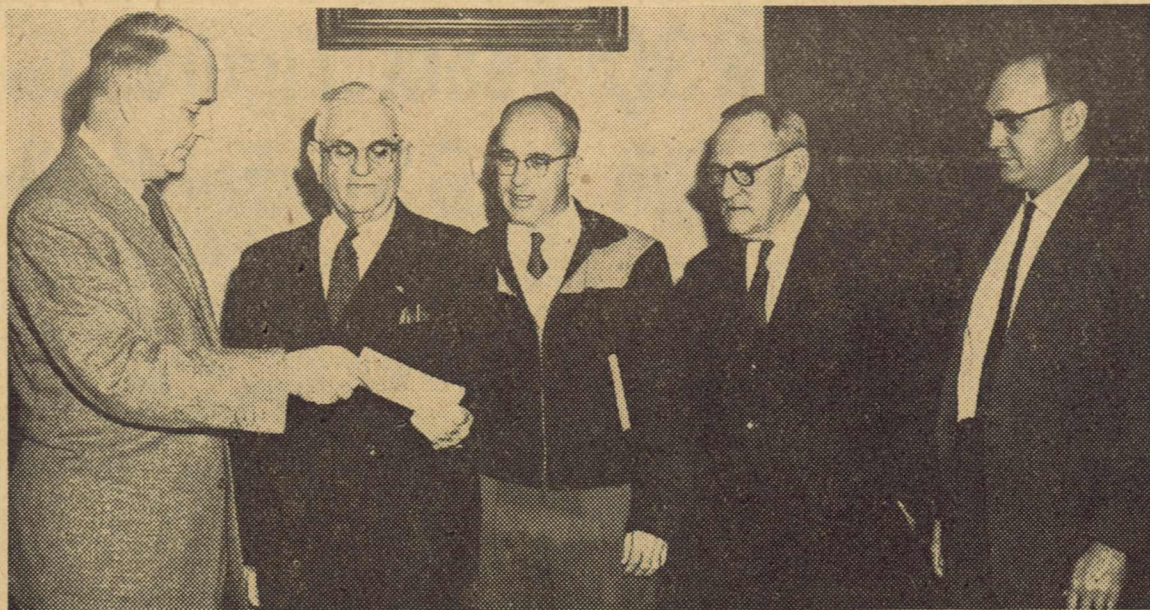
ANY NORMAL DORM'LL be full of Lucky smokers! You can count 'em by carloads on any campus — and no wonder! A Lucky, you see, is a light smoke—the right smoke for everyone. It's made of nothing but naturally light tobacco... golden rich, wonderfully good-tasting tobacco that's toasted to taste even better. Find a set of dorms without Lucky smokers, and you've stumbled on a mighty *Odd Quad!* Don't you miss out—light up a Lucky. You'll say a light smoke's the right smoke for you!

STUDENTS! MAKE \$25

Do you like to shirk work? Here's some easy money—start Stickling! We'll pay \$25 for every Stickler we print—and for hundreds more that never get used. Sticklers are simple riddles with two-word rhyming answers. Both words must have the same number of syllables. (Don't do drawings.) Send your Sticklers with your name, address, college and class to Happy-Joe-Lucky, Box 67A, Mt. Vernon, N.Y.



LIGHT UP A *light* SMOKE—LIGHT UP A LUCKY!



HOLDING A CHECK worth \$1,438,144.86, are Dr. John S. Kyser, left, president of Northwestern State College, and Harold Kaffie, president of the Exchange Bank of Natchitoches (second from left), while J. E. Pierson and R.O. Hicks, heads of the City Bank and Trust Company and the Peoples Bank, look on. Also looking on (at the far right), is Dean Walker, NSC dean of Administration and Coordinator of the project. The check, recently received from the federal government, was deposited in the Exchange Bank, one of the three cooperating in handling the funds for NSC's recently-begun housing project. Actual cost of the project to cover two new dormitories and a dining hall, will be \$1,433,000. The excess amount was for accrued interest.

Victory Assembly Hears Pres. Kyser Declare Holiday

A "Victory Assembly", called by NSC president John S. Kyser and held at 3:00 p.m., Monday, Nov. 25, resulted in an extra holiday for students and faculty. This all-college assembly followed another almost all-college assembly held on the president's front lawn at 12:30 p.m.

"We want a holiday," said the students verbally, just as they had said in a petition signed by a large percentage of the student body, Sunday night and Monday morning.

President Kyser willingly posed for pictures with a number of students, and the president, a photographer in his own right shot a few students with his camera. Finally, he waved and said, "See you at 3:00."

The president had just taken his seat in the jam-packed Fine Arts Auditorium when two men students walked across the stage carrying a cardboard sign, which had scrawled on it, among other things, "Tech's Out, We Want Out."

Dr. Kyser laughed when four more men students walked across the stage carrying suitcases. The cheerleaders then led the group in yells, and the Demon football squad received a standing ovation as they walked on stage and took their seats.

Dudley G. Fulton, dean of men, served as emcee for the assembly. He introduced Bill Stewart, NSC Student Body president, as "one of the men responsible for this assembly."

Among Stewart's comments a-

bout the team was, "We know in our hearts they are the greatest team in the Gulf States Conference."

Dean Fulton then introduced Tommy Latham, Demonaire leader. The group played a number, after which Mr. Fulton introduced the co-captains of the team, Charles Hennigan and Bryant Lewis.

Head Demon coach Jack Clayton and the assistant coaches he introduced were well-received by the audience. Coach Clayton thanked all those who contributed to the team's success and spoke warmly of the team members as individuals, and as a group.

Pres. Kyser opened his address by saying, "This is a stirring occasion." In his remarks he spoke of "the loyal administration," the members of which "still retain the feeling of youth."

In speaking of the athletic program's importance, the president said, "I am convinced that college

athletics call for "an output of energy... and loyalty." He also spoke of the "tugs" to which an administrator is subject.

Before leading the assembly in the singing of the Alma Mater, Dr. Kyser made one more statement. He said he wanted each student to think of how he, personally, could help replace the senior men the NSC team is losing. He closed his speech by saying, "The reason I say that is because you're going to have from 3:25, Nov. 25, until Dec. 2 to do it in."

An egotist talks about himself, but the man with enterprise hires a publicity agent.

FOR SALE
1955 Sears Motor Scooter.
Good Condition.
Call 2296

Give Your Car The Expert Service That It Needs!

We Offer
Premium
Quality
Gulf Products



- Regular and Ethyl Gasoline
- Gulf Anti-Freeze
- Gulf Tires
- Gulf Batteries

REMEMBER:

'For The Life Of Your Car Go Gulf'

ACROSS FROM THE MAIN GATE

BYRD'S GULF SERVICE STATION

College Avenue At Second St.
Phone 5639

FOR THE TREAT OF YOUR LIFE

HOT DOGS

HAMBURGERS

MALTS

SHAKES

CONES

COKES

Zesto

Free Delivery To Campus On All Orders of \$1 Or More
From 3—10 P.M.

"WHERE THE BEST FRIENDS MEET"



"No, Robert! I refuse to go to the movies with you unless you will take me by

LE RENDEZVOUS

for a cup of their hot, delicious coffee!"

Revelers Appeal To Large Audience

By WALTER EAGLES

The Revelers Male Quartet appeared in concert on Monday, December 2, at 8:15 p.m. in the Fine Arts Auditorium, and presented a program of popular and "popular classic" music before an unusually large and enthusiastic Community Concert audience.

The quartet numbers ranged from the earthily emotional Calypso "Banana Boat Song" to the ultimate emotion of Schubert's hymn "God is My Guide." Three Schubert songs, arranged for quartet, brought a surprising amount of applause and intermission commett. Especially well executed was the "Serenade" from the composer's cyclic setting of Rellstab's "Swan-Song" lyrics.

An English group included the popular and traditional "All Through the Night"; the Geoffrey Shaw setting of Shakespeare's "Twelfth Night" verses "Hey, Robin; the march "Men of Harlech" and George Munro's "My Lovely Celia."

An American group, consisting entirely of regionally familiar folk songs, included "Go 'Way From My Window," "Erie Canal," "Down in the Valley," and a sea chantey medley consisting of "Blow the

Man Down," "A-Roving" and "Across the Wide Missouri."

The quartet presented a cross-section of the Broadway musical theatre literature in such numbers as Rodgers and Hammerstein's "South Pacific" chorus "There is Nothing Like a Dame" and Frank Loesser's "Standing on the Corner."

Solo Broadway numbers included "Bali High" sung by dramatic tenor Tom Edwards and "I'll Go Home with Bonnie Jean" sung by lyric tenor Feodore Tedick.

Pianist William Cerny suspended his homogeneous accompaniment, which was idiomatic throughout, to perform the traditional two Chopin pieces. These were the Etude in G Minor and the Ballade in C Minor.

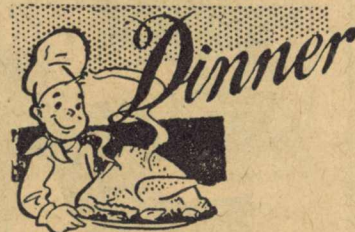
Coffee Hour

(Continued from Page 1)

about gossip. The author tried to lighten a serious subject with some humorous lines.

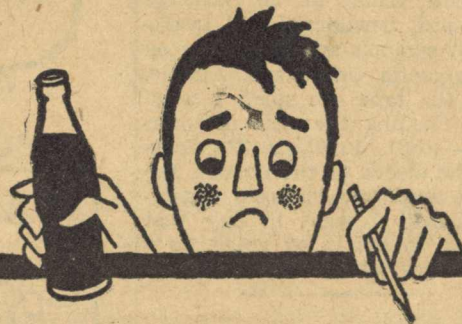
The play was set around a bridge table in the home of Jessica Russell, played by Peggy Jo Duke. She, Nora Kelley, as Nell, and Mit Willis, as Cynthia, were three catty socialites. Lera Hennessy had the part of Mrs. Thorn, the woman who suffered at the tongues of the other women.

There's no fool like an old fool. You can't beat experience.



A meal that you won't forget with friendly service awaits you at....

MURPHY'S RESTAURANT
1215 WASHINGTON



Compliments
of a
Friend

They kept warning me this would happen if I didn't think of some super way to describe that absolutely unique good taste of Coca-Cola. So who's a Shakespeare? So no ad... that's bad! But, there's always Coke... and that's good!



SIGN OF GOOD TASTE

Bottled under authority of The Coca-Cola Company by

The Natchitoches Coca-Cola Bottling Company

The Current Sauce

Who Keeps the Truth from the People, Stands in the Way of God.

VOL. XLIV—No. 11

NORTHWESTERN STATE COLLEGE OF LOUISIANA

FRIDAY, DECEMBER 13, 1957

College TV Series To Begin Saturday

"A Season's Greeting from Northwestern" will launch the college's 1957-58 television series, "Inside NSC," at 6 p.m. this Saturday.

"Inside NSC" will be presented over KTBS-TV, Shreveport, on the second Saturday of each month. The programs are all scheduled for 6 p.m., class "A" time in the world of television.

Don Moore, production manager of KTBS will be station director.

Saturday's program will feature NSC's College Singers, under the direction of Dr. Donald Glattly. The art department is responsible for the giant Christmas card, which will be opened by Marva Glover, "Miss Merry Christmas." She will reveal the message to be made by NSC president John S. Kyser.

Emceeing the show is Wayne Black. Art work was done by Lou Holmes, Danny Cassis, and Orville Hanchey. Others working on the production are Thomas Hennigan, photographer, and Paul Keyser, technical assistant.

Students working on the show are Sarah Whelan, Virginia Wagon, Gene Chance, Fred Hilton, and Joan Davis, members of the radio class here. The script was prepared by Mrs. Edith Cote.

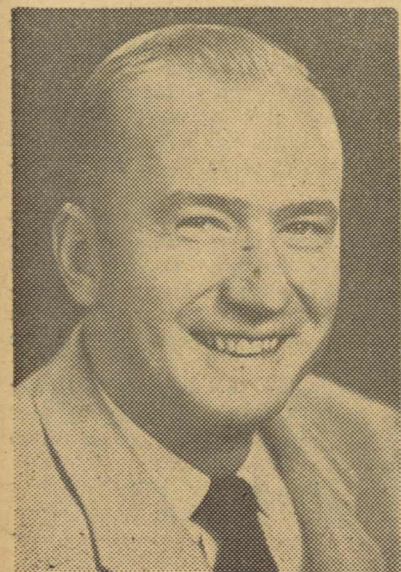
The second program, set for Jan. 11, will feature the business administration department, of which Noble Morrison is the head. Appointed by him as chairman of the business dept. committee to work on the show is Ruth Bruner. Mrs. Cote and John Merrill are writing the script.

The February 8 show will feature the dance symposium and will be under the direction of Dr. Colleen Bennett. The program for March will be announced later.

April 12 marks the date "Inside NSC" will feature the social sciences department, under the supervision of Dr. Yvonne Phillips. A final program will close the series in May.

Senior Receives Teaching Post

Wayne Rigdon, senior student at Northwestern State College from Natchitoches, has been awarded a graduate teaching assistantship in



Wayne Rigdon

chemistry at Purdue University, it was announced here this week.

Rigdon, who will receive a bachelor's degree from NSC in (See SENIOR RECEIVES, Page 8)

Christmas Show Features Variety

A variety show with plenty of entertainment describes the annual Northwestern State College assembly which will be held at 1 p.m. Friday, Dec. 20, in the Fine Arts Auditorium.

Three groups will be featured in this year's skit: the College Singers, directed by Donald Glattly, the Demonettes, sponsored by Miss Violet Davion, and NSC's dance group under the direction of Dr. Colleen Bennett.

Besides these three groups Santa Claus will show up and present members of the faculty and student body with various Christmas presents.

Thomas "Red" Hennigan is the chairman of the Christmas Assembly planning and urges every student to be present as there is a good time in store for all.

Other faculty members of the committee include Dr. Bennett and L. V. Brittain. Student members of the committee are Sally Sers and Burt Howard.

AWS Presents Christmas At Home Sunday In Varnado

"Christmas at Home," sponsored annually by the AWS, will be on Dec. 15 from 2 until 6 p.m. in the drawing room of Varnado.

Officers and members of the AWS will greet the guests and serve punch and cookies during the reception.

The theme for this year is "Preparations for Christmas." Each of the eight women's residence halls and the Town AWS are assigned a Christmas theme to be developed with their own ideas and ingenuity.

Displays will be judged Sunday between 1 and 2 p.m. First and second prizes will be awarded.

Orchestra Concert Slated For Sunday

The Natchitoches-Northwestern Concert Orchestra, under the direction of Dr. Joseph Carlucci, will present its annual Christmas concert in Northwestern's Fine Arts Auditorium on Sunday afternoon, December 15, at four-thirty. The program will open with an overture on the theme from the opera "Lohengrin" by Richard Wagner, and will continue with a French Baroque dance suite by the 18th century composer Jean Baptiste Lully.

In a lighter vein are "Scenes from the Southwest" by the American composer George F. McKay and the perennial favorite, "In A Monastery Garden" by Albert Ketelbey.

After a short intermission, the orchestra will play "Finlandia," the Finnish national anthem, in memory of Finland's greatest composer, Jean Sibelius, who passed away (See CONCERT, Page 8)



COLLEGE SINGERS, under the direction of Dr. Donald Glattly, will present a program of varied choral selections to be televised over Channel 3 in Shreveport tomorrow. The program will open Northwestern's monthly television series, "Inside NSC." The group will also appear in a Christmas concert to be given Wednesday, Dec. 17, in the Fine Arts Auditorium.

Senior Players To Be Honored At QB Banquet

Special awards will be made to the graduating seniors, players who were named to the all-Gulf States Conference team and Little All-American selections, at the annual Natchitoches Quarterback Club banquet for the Northwestern State College football team.

To be held at 7:30 p.m. Tuesday, Dec. 17, in the NSC student center, the dinner will be attended by many local business and professional men and members of the Northwestern faculty, along with members of the college football coaching staff and all the players.

Special guest at the banquet will be Dr. John S. Kyser, president of Northwestern.

Principal speaker will be Ralph Murff, gridiron mentor at Carthage, Texas, high school, whose team finished its recent season as co-champions of their district.

Dr. Ray Tarver, president of the Natchitoches Quarterback Club, said Tuesday night's banquet will be held in honor of NSC's 10 seniors, all-conference and Little All-American selections.

The seniors include Everett Doerge, Bryant Lewis, J. W. Beck, Billy Sheehy, Bobby Tackett, Jim Bruning, Charlie Johnson, Charlie Hennigan, Lexie Gregg and Rade Radasinovich.

All-conference players up to this time include Charles Tolar, Fred Wyble, Billy Jack Booth and Hennigan, on the first team, and Bert Heckle, Charlie Johnson, Sheehy and Tackett on the second team.

Tolar, outstanding Demon fullback, and Booth, one of best ends ever to play in the GSC, were re-

College Singers To Appear In TV, Concert Programs December 14, 17

The College Singers, to be presented in concert Dec. 17 at 8:15 p.m. in the Fine Arts Auditorium, will offer one of the outstanding performances of the year.

The program will consist of carols and Christmas Songs written and arranged by Director Donald Glattly.

Featured on the program will be Jean Hooter, singing a solo, "A-sleep in Your Soul." Incidental solos will be sung by Roberta Bromley, Edwina Thedford, Perrie Johnson, Anne Glass, Linda Cato, Linda Dunn, Sally Rutledge, Doris Kuhn and Carolyn Erwin.

Dr. Leo Albritten will be the narrator of the program and G. F. Kenner and Don Alford will have charge of the stage setting and lighting respectively.

The College Singers will also perform Dec. 14 at 6 p.m. over Channel 3, Shreveport. Numbers done will be two Negro spirituals, "Jacob's Ladder" and "Ride the Chariot;" an old popular song, "There are Such Things;" a folk song, "Cindy;" and a comedy number, "I'm Only Nineteen," by the College Imps, girls sextet. In that group are Doris Kuhn, Jean Hooter, Lynn Hubley, Linda Cato, Sally Rutledge and Joan Davis.

There will also be two serious numbers sung, "Hail Gladdening Light," and "Madam Jeanette." Concluding the thirty-minute program will be "Loozean," composed by Director Donald Glattly in 1952. Readers in the choral dialogue

cently named to the Associated Press Little All-American team, honorable mention. Both are sophomores.

Other awards to be made at the banquet will be announced later, Tarver said.

will be Emery Williams, Clyde Webb, Miles Lilley, Jerry Thompson, Francis DeVille, Linda Whitehead and Jean Andrepoint.

Incidental solos will be done by Jean Hooter, Edith McDaniel, Beth Maxwell, Emery Williams, Joan Davis and William Nichols.

The College Singers are a group of students consisting of various majors throughout the school. Although their interests are widely diversified, they have a common interest in music, an important part of any person's life.

Members are selected according to their musical response more than by technical knowledge.

Since 1951 the singing group has been the Elk's Club's national official choir, a title requiring competitive participation held in Chicago, St. Louis and Los Angeles. Response from audiences was definitely favorable wherever they performed.

The group has also traveled much this semester performing at Mansfield High School, Logansport High School, the Shreveport Kiwanis Club, Leesville High School, DeRidder High School, the State L.M.T.A. Convention, McNeese State College in Lake Charles and the Natchitoches Kiwanis Club.

Faculty Show Set

NSC's 1957-58 Faculty Variety Show will be presented on Jan. 15, at 8 p.m., according to Dr. Edna West, chairman for the program.

Admission price will be 25 cents for everyone.

Letter Wearers Beware

As a thinking, self-governing group of adults, Northwestern students have established various rules and traditions.

Being proud of such traditions, they know them well and work constantly toward keeping each one as immediate and alive as the day on which it was originated. They honor these rules because they are self-made for and by their fellow students.

Students here at Northwestern who continue to wear "letters" which were justly earned not in college but in high school know what was explicitly stated in the Student Handbook: "... out of respect for Northwestern's 'N' no other school letter should be worn on this campus.

They remember how valuable the "letters" still sewn on their sweaters and jackets were in their high school days because those letters were symbols of pride in and loyalty to the schools at which the awards were won.

But they are attending Northwestern now. Those letters were not earned here, nor do they in any way represent the College. Their high school awards are now souvenirs attesting to past accomplishments in any activity athletic or otherwise... and souvenirs should be put away in order to accord recognition of present achievement in NSC's athletic and other fields to wearers of Northwestern's purple "N."

The majority of students still wearing letters need only a reminder of the necessity of courtesy to "N"-wearers and to tradition. But some may be persistent and may not be aware of the penalties involved.

Article VIII, Sections 1 and 2 read: "It shall be the individual responsibility of each student member of the 'N' Club to warn anyone wearing a letter other than the approved 'N' representing the Northwestern 'N.' If said party refuses to remove the unapproved letter the 'N' Club member involved should notify the president of the 'N' Club and proper action will be taken. Careful consideration and investigation should be given as to whether the wearer of the unapproved letter is a visitor on the campus or a student of the college.

"Approved wearer of the Northwestern 'N' will wear only the 'N' which has been awarded them by Northwestern State College. It will also be the responsibility of the approved wearer of the Northwestern 'N' to see that no one except those eligible wear the 'N.'

These awards refer to letters won not only in athletics but in music, debate or any other area.

At a recent meeting of the "N" Club violations of the above rules were discussed and a general warning to those guilty was decided upon.

Time To Enter Is Now

In March, 1958, some three months from now, college students throughout the state will again have an opportunity to enter the writing contest sponsored each year by the College Writers' Society of Louisiana.

Open to regularly enrolled undergraduate students at all member college of the Society, the contest consists of four major categories—short story, one-act play, poetry, and feature articles. All competing writers may submit entries in one or more of these divisions but are limited to not more than two manuscripts in each category. Each college is allowed 25 entries, five of which may be short stories with the remaining 20 manuscripts divided among the other three categories. These entries are submitted by the head of the English department at each college, or by a representative of that department. Heading the NSC department is Dean C. E. Dugdale. All entries from this college must be in his hands by Jan. 8, 1958.

As has been the case in recent years, a cash award will be given to first, second, and third place winners in each contest. An added award is the \$100 Savings Bond donated by the **Shreveport Times** for the best manuscript entered in the competition, regardless of class.

A trophy will be presented to the college compiling the highest score based upon a system of points given for ratings in the competition.

For the last several years, Northwestern has been well represented in Writers' Contest competition, capturing the sweepstakes award in 1955. All eligible students are invited to submit entries in the competition. Contest rules may be obtained from any members of the English faculty.



"BEFORE WE GO TO THE LAB - WE HAVE SOMEONE HERE WHO WOULD LIKE TO TELL YOU WHAT HAPPENS WHEN WE MIX POTASSIUM PERMANGANATE WITH CONCENTRATED SULFURIC ACID."

The Fifth Column

(ACP) At Bowling Green university coed Linda Tieman was crowned Homecoming queen—for the second time. She also reigned in 1954, says the B. C. NEWS.

And Washington State college named a Swedish exchange student, Ingrid Oretorp, Homecoming queen.

The DAILY EVERGREEN reported her preference for certain Swedish dating customs over those she found here.

If a boy asks a girl for a date in Sweden, Queen Ingrid says, "it means much more interest in her" than it does in America. And at dances in her homeland girls are quite likely to go by themselves, rather than with a boy.

"I think I like the Swedish plan better," she said, "because you never dance more than one or two dances with a boy. At least you can't get stuck with a bad dancer for an evening."

Several young clerical workers were riding down the elevator for their coffee break. Forgetting completely the warnings of her high school mat teacher, one chic little number complained: "That job I got. Is it ever strict. If the total is wrong, it's all wrong!"

A man of Scottish descent was attracting much attention in the hotel lobby with his tales of accomplishments.

"Well, now," said an Englishman, at last, "suppose you tell us something you cannot do and I will undertake to do it."

"Thank ye," replied the Scot, "I canna pay my bill here."

Two cannibals were sitting around amiably after a hearty meal. "That was some meal," commented the first, licking his lips.

"Yes, my wife makes wonderful soup," replied the host, "but I'm sure going to miss her."

They used to say, "It's too late to shut the barn door after the horse has been stolen." But with modern cars, that's the only time you can shut the garage door.

Between 1870 and 1950 the number of professional workers has grown three and one half times faster than the nation's population, and three times faster than the labor forces generally.

Student Council Minutes

The Student Council of Northwestern State College met Monday, Dec. 9, in the Council Room with Bill Stewart presiding.

The Secretary called the roll, reporting 100% present and also passed out copies of the revised regulations of the Student Association Loan Fund which Dr. McElwee had printed for us.

There was a short discussion concerning bands and prices stated in a recent letter from Allied Artists.

President Stewart reported a complaint from students having difficulty cashing checks at the cashier's office. After a short discussion on the matter, a motion was made and seconded that we adjourn.

Following the meeting was our annual Student Council Supper held at Murphy's Restaurant, which we all enjoyed.

Respectfully submitted,
Laura Lothrop, Secretary

Calendar Of Week

SATURDAY—Northwestern's television show will be broadcast over Channel 3 in Shreveport at 6 p.m. College Singers will rehearse all day in the Fine Arts Auditorium. Northwestern will play Southeastern Oklahoma at 8 p.m. in the Men's Gym. An after the game dance will be held at 9:30 p.m. in the Student Center.

SUNDAY—AWS Christmas At Home reception will be held from 2 to 5 p.m. in Varnado. College Orchestra will present a concert at 4:30 p.m. in the Fine Arts Auditorium. Services will be held in all Natchitoches churches.

MONDAY—Northwestern will play East Texas State at 7:30 p.m. in the Men's Gym. Student Council will meet at 6 p.m. in the Council room at Bullard Hall. AAUW will meet at 7:30 p.m. in the Little Theatre. Beta Beta Beta will hold a Christmas party at 7:30 p.m. in the private dining room of the Student Center. College Singers will rehearse all day in the Fine Arts Auditorium.

TUESDAY—Northwestern will play Southern State at 8 p.m. in Magnolia, Ark. "Greek Night." College Singers will present a program of Christmas carols at 8 p.m. in the Fine Arts Auditorium. Quarterback Club Banquet will be held at 7:30 p.m. in the Student Center cafe.

WEDNESDAY—A short dance will be held at 6:30 in the Student Center. Scheib Hall (Brick Shack) will hold a Christmas party from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m. Caspari will hold a Christmas party from 8 to 10 p.m.

THURSDAY—AWS will present annual Christmas Sing at 7 p.m. under the Christmas tree (in front of Varnado). Kappa Delta Pi will meet at 6 p.m. in the Elementary school lunchroom. Campus Women's Club will hold a party from 7:30 to 10 p.m. in the Student Center.

FRIDAY—Room request cards will be due at noon in the Dean of Women's office. Christmas Assembly will be held at 1 p.m. in the Fine Arts Auditorium. Reception preceding the Potpourri Ball will be held from 7 to 8 p.m. in Varnado. Potpourri Ball will begin at 8 p.m. in the Student Center and will last until 11 p.m.

THE CURRENT SAUCE

ESTABLISHED 1914

The Current Sauce is published bi-weekly in the Summer and weekly, except during holidays and test weeks, in the Fall and Spring by the Student Body of Northwestern State College of Louisiana.

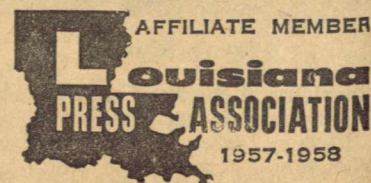
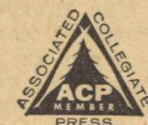
The Current Sauce is printed by the Graphic Arts Division of the Industrial Education Department of Northwestern.

Entered as Second Class Matter at Natchitoches, Louisiana.

OFFICE PHONE. Ext. 203—SUBSCRIPTIONS: \$2.00 per year.

Marilyn Robertson _____ Editor
LuDell Jeffers _____ Associate Editor
Pat Proskowetz _____ Society Editor
Raymond Sawyer _____ Business Manager
R. H. Humphrey _____ Faculty Adviser

REPORTORIAL STAFF—Freddie Bosarge, Linda Caraway, Joe Cunningham, Walter Eagles, Tommy Henry, Josette Null, Jerry Pierce, Dallas Roper, Jim Soileau, Bill Spillers, Ray Timm, and Artie Wimberly.





MOST POPULAR SPOT in Natchitoches last week was the new Peoples Bank drive-in, where Buck the reindeer was holding forth. Shown feeding him some well-known soft drink is Marva Glover of Natchitoches, this year's Miss Merry Christmas and a freshman coed at Northwestern. Both she and the deer were a part of the mammoth 31st annual Natchitoches Christmas Festival, held in the historic city Saturday.

N.Y. Publisher Visits Faculty Member Here

Henry Schuman, New York publisher, and consultant and dealer in rare books on the history of science and medicine, recently visited Dr. G. Waldo Dunnington, professor of German and English here.

The book dealer is interested in Dr. Dunnington's Gauss collection, begun by the latter in 1925. Dr. Dunnington's first book on the German scientist was published by the Louisiana State University Press when Dunnington was living in Illinois.

His major work on Gauss, "Carl Friedrich Gauss: Titan of Science", was released in 1955. An article on Gauss by Dunnington will appear

in the new edition of "Encyclopedia Britannica."

Dr. Dunnington has visited Germany four times, and once lived in an apartment occupied by Gauss. The NSC professor is listed in "Who's Who in American Education" and in the third edition of the "Directory of American Scholars."

Ellender Describes Living Standards Of Russia Today

By PAT PROSKOWETZ

"Under Communism, an ideology we despise, a higher standard of living than ever before enjoyed in Russia now exists," said United States Senator Allen J. Ellender in a speech here last Friday.

He said the tremendous progress being made in Russia today can be attributed in great part to the development of Siberia. The Senator pointed out that most people think of Siberia as a barren waste, but that actually it is "the granary of Russia."

He also presented a number of statistics to show how much has been done in the field of hydroelectric power development. He said that three of Russia's plants, two of which will be completed in the near future, will produce "almost as much power as is now being produced by most of our chief dams in the U.S."

Ellender visited "five forbidden cities," cities in which he was a curiosity, since most of the inhabitants had never seen an American before. He said he "was never treated more cordially" in his travels, than during this visit to Siberia.

The Louisiana senator noted that although the people have a great regard for Americans, they feel preparation, America has recently made are for the purpose of taking

what Russia now has. He said, "The problem is to dispel the fear that exists in the minds of those people."

The five "forbidden" cities, Ellender said, have grown tremendously in recent years. As to what has brought people to Siberia, Ellender told the audience it is the development in that area, and the institution of new industries there.

Crowded living conditions exist in the area, the speaker observed, but noted also that the people are satisfied, because they do not know of anything better.

As far as America's foreign policy, Ellender said, "I'm advocating a new policy." He stated he thought the U.S. should begin a program to make the Russian people dissatisfied with their present situation.

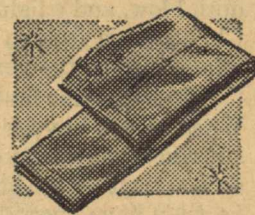
Senator Ellender said an evolution is going on in Russia; the leaders of Russia have given to the Russian people a better form of education than they had formerly. He elaborated on this, concluding, "Education has brought the people

of Russia to the point where they can think for themselves." He said no dictator will grow "to the height of Stalin," because ignorance and poverty are being wiped out in Russia.

He spoke specifically of the Russian education system, stating that by the time a student reaches the sixth grade, he is studying the fundamentals of math, chemistry, and physics.

According to Ellender, not just science, but also music and art are taught to the students: "They are being taught to work with their hands and think for themselves." He also observed that by the time students leave high school, they are able to chart for themselves what they will do in the future.

These Trousers Are NOT New!



They look like all the Dry Cleaning that leaves

COMMUNITY CLEANERS

103 SECOND STREET

Take advantage of the friendly, efficient service today.

Located on the Way to town!

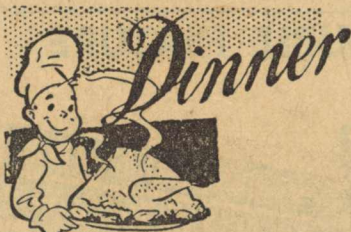


GIVE HER ROSES

for that extra gift . . . extra personal.

A rose can speak more love than a thousand words! Choose from the beautiful selection at . . .

Colonial Flower Shoppe
422 Second Street



A meal that you won't forget with friendly service awaits you at . . .

MURPHY'S RESTAURANT
1215 WASHINGTON

A new idea in smoking...

Salem refreshes your taste



Created by R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company

- menthol fresh
- rich tobacco taste
- most modern filter

Salem adds a wholly new quality to smoking . . . refreshes your taste just as a sudden breeze on a warm Spring day refreshes you. Rich tobacco taste with a new surprise softness . . . menthol-fresh comfort . . . most modern filter, through which flows the freshest taste in cigarettes. Smoke refreshed . . . pack after pack . . . get a carton of Salems!

Take a Puff... It's Springtime

Math Head Speaks To Club Thursday

C. G. Killen, mathematics department head, spoke to the Math Club last Thursday night on the subject "Mathematics in the Business World." Nineteen persons, including two faculty members, listened as Mr. Killen, speaking from experience and reinforced by various magazine articles, discussed the opportunities for mathematically trained people.

He separated the many job opportunities into five categories:

teaching, statistics, industrial laboratories, government positions and actuarial work. Each of these was discussed in terms of starting salaries, promotion opportunities and individual requirements. Mr. Killen closed by offering an invitation to anyone finding out about salaries and other information to come by his office and see him.

The date for the next meeting was set for Jan. 9 at 7:00 p.m. in Room C20 of Caldwell Hall. No speaker is scheduled for the meeting. Instead, the possibilities of affiliating with Kappa Mu Epsilon, the national honorary mathematics fraternity, will be discussed.

Try-Outs Slated For Majorettes, Major Positions

Miss Violet Davion, director of the Demonettes, announced that elections for Demonette officers for 1958-59 were held Thursday, Dec. 12, and that try-outs for major and majorettes will be held on Feb. 25.

This announcement was made during a snack party, which was held in the lounge of the Women's Gym for all 1957-58 Demonettes.

Anyone interested in joining the club is invited to attend this meeting.

Math Club officers for this year are Herbert Temple, president; John Echols, vice-president; Dalene McElroy, secretary; Anita Harkness, treasurer; and Jim Hammons, reporter.

Miller Presides At Alumni Meet

Leroy S. Miller, secretary of the Northwestern State College alumni association, is presiding this week over a meeting of the District 4 of the American Alumni Council, Dallas, Texas.

Miller, who was named to chairmanship of District 4 during a conference in Pasadena, Calif., last summer. He is now in his 26th year as secretary of the NSC alumni group.

While at Pasadena, Miller received a 25-year award from the American Alumni Council, to become one of the few men in the country to be recognized for service this length of time.

At the Dallas meeting, being held on the Southern Methodist University campus, Northwestern's president, Dr. John S. Kyser, appeared on a president's panel with Dr. Willis Tate, SMU head.

Dr. Kyser will discuss the public institution point of view in regard to alumni activities.

Demonettes Open 1958 Variety Show In Colfax Area

The Demonettes presented their 1958 variety show, "Purple and White," for the first time in Colfax, La., Dec. 11 at 7:30 p.m.

This year "Purple and White" featured thirty members in a group of colorful and highly entertaining acts.

To mention a few of the acts: The "Flappers" brought back the "roaring twenties" with the Charleston, and the "Imps" did the "Prisoners' Song" to the accompaniment of a true back room piano. There was a take off on Frank Sinatra and Bing Crosby that was on the top of the list for applause. The "Jumping Jacks" were on hand with tumbling feats, and there was a novelty dance-tumbling solo which was truly entertaining to everyone. The rest of the show was equally as enjoyable and the colorful costumes added to the highlights of the 1958 "Purple and White."

The students of NSC will have an opportunity to see a few of the acts from this show when the Demonettes perform in the annual Christmas show in the Fine Arts Auditorium.

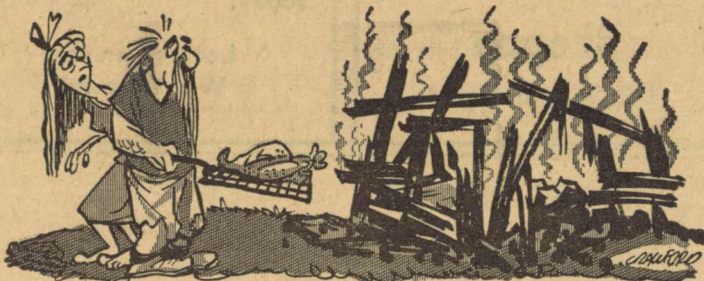


DECK THE HALLS

The days grow short, the nights grow long, the north wind doth blow, and a light frost appears on the knees of coeds. Christmas is icumen in, and once more our keen young minds turn to the vexing problem of Christmas gifts.

Let us examine first the most vexing of all gift problems: What do you buy for the person who has everything? Well sir, when you encounter this dilemma, the best thing to do is seize it by the horns. Ask yourself this question: Does he *truly* have everything? Does he, for example, have a birthmark? A Mach number? A lacrosse net? An I-beam? An S-hook? A U-bolt? A T-square? A Primus stove?

(There is, incidentally, quite an interesting little story about how Primus came to invent the stove. Before Primus's invention, cooking was rather a hazardous occupation. People just built fires any old place—the floor, the closet, the escritoire—and often as not the whole house would go up in flames along with the dinner. Primus, a goose plucker of Frankfurt-am-Main, kept thinking there must be a more efficient way to cook. Finally, in a flash of inspiration, it came to him: Why not build a device to contain the fire and keep it from spreading?



(Well sir, he built precisely such a device and named it after his beloved wife Stove. Primus's first Stove, it must be confessed, was less than a triumph; his mistake was in building it out of paper. The next Stove, built of wood, fared hardly better. Not until he made one out of metal could the Stove really be called a success.

(But even then the Stove was not entirely satisfactory. The trouble was that the Stove filled up with ashes and became useless after a few weeks. It remained for Primus's son Frederick to conquer that problem. He invented a mechanism to remove ashes from the bottom of the Stove and was thenceforth known to posterity as Frederick the Grate.)

But I digress. We were discussing Christmas gifts. This year, as every year, a popular gift is the smoking jacket. And what do the smoking jackets smoke? Why, Marlboro, of course—every man jacket of them. And why wouldn't they smoke Marlboros? Why wouldn't anybody with a taste bud in his head? You get such a lot to like in a Marlboro—filter... flavor... flip-top box.

Here is no filter to hollow the cheeks and bug the eyeballs; here is a filter that draws nice and easy. Here is no flavor to pale and pall; here is a flavor ever fresh, ever zestful. Here is no flimsy pack to crumble and shred its precious cargo; here is a sturdy box that keeps each cigarette plump and pristine.

Speaking of smoking, the year's most unusual gift item is a brand-new cigarette lighter that never needs refilling. You are scoffing. You are saying you have heard such claims before. But it's true, I promise you. This new lighter never, never needs refilling! The fuel supply lasts forever.

Of course, there are certain disadvantages. For one thing, the lighter is rather bulky—170 feet long and three stories high.

But look on the bright side: As the fuel runs out, you can rent rooms in it.

Good to give, good to receive, at Christmas or any other time is a carton of filter-tip Marlboros, whose makers take pleasure in bringing you this column throughout the school year.

DON THEATRE

LAST TIMES FRIDAY



SATURDAY-DOUBLE FEATURE



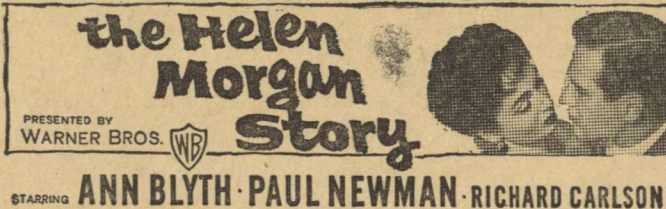
—Plus—

ROBERT MITCHUM MYRNA LOY

"The Red Pony"

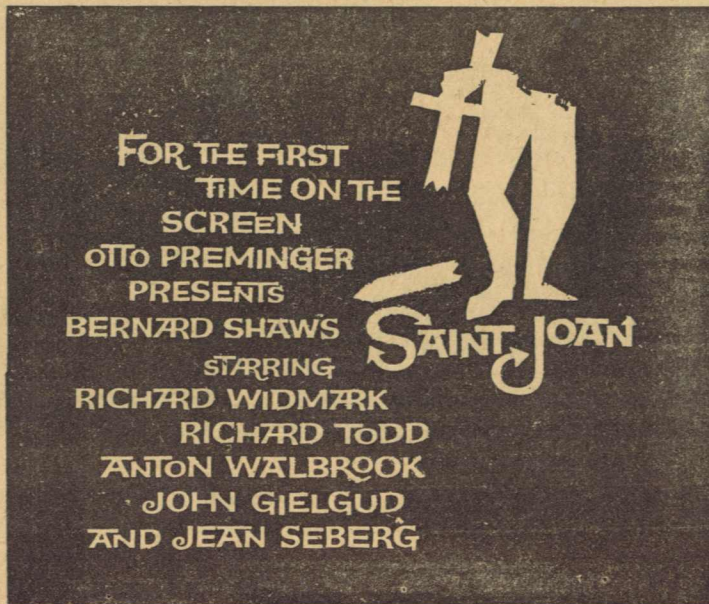
SUN.-MON.-TUE. DEC. 15-16-17

HELEN MORGAN—her songs—her sins.



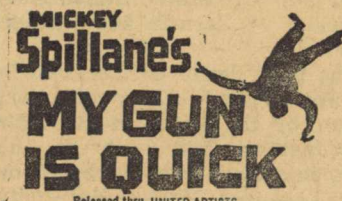
WEDNESDAY ONLY-DEC. 18

SPECIAL ENGAGEMENT! Admission prices this attraction:
General Admission 90c
Special student admission 50c



CANE Theatre

—FRIDAY ONLY—
\$115 CASH NITE



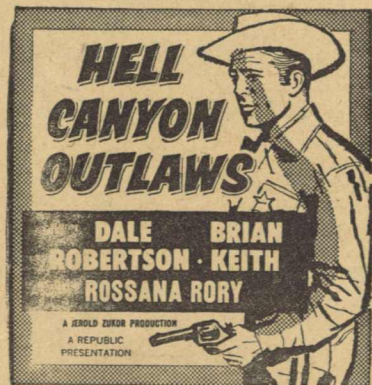
—SATURDAY ONLY—
DOUBLE FEATURE

"The Last Stage Coach"

AND



—SUNDAY, MONDAY, TUESDAY



—WEDNESDAY & THURSDAY—



Newsletter Issued By Alpha Sigma Social Sorority

The first issue of the sorority newsletter, "Psi Sighs," was presented to the members Tuesday night. This informative and entertaining newsletter will be mailed to alumni. The sorority appreciates the efforts of Reeta Gayle Tullos, Peggy Jo Duke, and Ethelyn Scroggins on this publication.

The Natchitoches Alumni Chapter gave the sorority a Christmas party Wednesday night in the home of Mrs. Dot Robertson.

The sorority thanks Brick Shack for the invitation to attend the residents' Christmas party.

Following the regular meeting Tuesday night, a pledge meeting was held. The following officers were elected for the 1957 pledge class: Kitty Brown, president; Rose Hibbard, vice-president; Wilma Pittman, secretary; Dean Mayes, treasurer; and Inez Hill, social chairman.

Tri Sigma Has "Harmony Hour"

Tuesday evening Tri Sigmas met at the gaily decorated sorority house and sang Christmas carols. Afterward, plans for the annual chapter examination were made. Tri Sigma's "harmony hour," a part of the national program, was then presented by Marie Stafford, Anita Titone, Sue Dobbins, Felice Lemoine, and Mary Jo Masingill.

Congratulations go to Tri Sigma's Sylvia George who was recently elected "sweetheart of Pi Kappa Phi."

Wednesday night after the ball game Tri Sigma joined other sororities and the fraternities and went caroling.

Pi Kaps Announce Sorority Pledges

Pi Kaps are proud of their new pledges who are Judy Morgan, Leesville; Jerry Oliver, St. Landry; Ann Carraway, Ida; Martha Kay James, Baton Rouge; Marilyn Taylor, Bossier City; Barbara Beebe, Lena; Venita Ann Higgs, Coushatta; and Dot Blount, Coushatta.

Last Saturday night the Pi Kap house was really alive, as informal initiation was held. The pledges performed a skit for the guests of the evening, members of Alpha Sigma Alpha. Everyone enjoyed the slumber party. Plans are being made to redecorate the living room of the house and to put a new roof on it.

Pi Kaps are looking forward to the annual Christmas party, being planned and given by the pledges.

Congratulations go to Joan Flores who was recently appointed to the Disciplinary Board.

Panhellenic Plans Caroling; Date Set For December 10

The Panhellenic Council of NSC met in the living room of Varnado at 8 p.m. Tuesday, Dec. 3. The meeting was called to order by president Mrs. Ruth Penton. Representatives of all sororities were present. Clydie Knott, recording secretary, called the roll and read the minutes of the last meeting. Dorothy Leifeste, treasurer, gave the financial report.

The council set the date for Christmas caroling on Dec. 10, after Greek meetings. All Greeks met in front of Varnado at 8 p.m., with candles. Barbara Naylor and Sylvia George were in charge of deciding places to go and the carols that were sung.

The president read a letter announcing the South East Regional National Panhellenic Convention to be held at Mississippi Southern College, Hattiesburg, Mississippi, Feb. 14-15. Approximately 12 delegates from NSC will attend. Suggestions as to topics for discussion groups will be mailed to convention headquarters.

Mrs. Wickett and Miss Porter served Christmas punch and cookies to the group. The next meeting of the Panhellenic Council will be held Jan. 8, 1958 in the drawing room of Varnado.

The Greek world at NSC extends a very merry Christmas to all faculty members and students.

Mary Duncelman
Publicity Chairman.

The only things that come to him who waits are birthdays and second notices.

Delta Zeta Group Adds 4 Pledges

On Tuesday night, Delta Zeta pledged four more girls. The following girls join Epsilon Beta's recent pledge group of twenty-two; Gaynelle Broussard, Jennings; Marva Glover, Natchitoches; Sarita Johns, Waterproof; and Cathryn Smith, Hammond.

Plans were made for the Christmas party to be held next Tuesday night. The pledges are in charge of the entertainment. Everyone is looking forward to having a good time.

Congratulations to Addie Huckabay who placed third in the Pecan Pie Contest, which was held in connection with the annual Christmas Festival.

They call 'em the good old days, but in 1910, if you were in that elite class who owned a car, you paid more than \$1 for every 100 miles you got out of an automobile tire. Today you can get 100 miles' use out of ten cents worth of tire—thanks to improved roads and manufacturing methods.

Of course money isn't everything. It isn't plentiful, for instance.

Pi Kapps Present 1957 Sweetheart

The Pi Kapp's formal was held Dec. 6 in the Student Center. Pi Kappa Phi would like to thank all of the entertainers who contributed to its success. They include: Sally Sers, Mary Masingill, Liz McNew, and Judy Hubley of Sigma Sigma Sigma, Joan Davis of Delta Zeta, Matha Seiler of Alpha Sigma Alpha, Marcia Ford, Weldon "Jeff" Walker, and Betsy McClannahan for a great job as master of ceremonies.

Sylvia George, 19 year-old sophomore from Shreveport, was presented with a bouquet of roses and a sweetheart bracelet after being elected "sweetheart of Pi Kappa Phi." She is a speech major and a member of Sigma Sigma Sigma sorority. She succeeds out-going, but still sweethearts, Clois Warner and Peggy Kerr, members of Alpha Sigma Alpha sorority.

Pledge meeting was held Tuesday night. The following pledge officers were elected: Charles Fulco, president; Adrian Flores, vice-

president; L. C. Cathy, secretary-treasurer; and Earl Bonds, Jr., warden.

Recent pledges of Pi Kappa Phi include Earl Bonds, Jr., Homer Orr Scott, Alec C. "Sonny" Hutton, William "Slick" Lindsey, Karl Moore, David E. Jackson, and Clark B. McKey, Jr.

Election of officers for the members of Pi Kappa Phi was also held Dec. 10. Elected were John "Buck" Wheat, president; Mickey Murphy, treasurer; Eugene "Buddy" Scott, secretary; Terry Jeffries, historian; and Larry "Ducky" Bell, chapter chaplain. Installation will be held next Tuesday night, Dec. 17.

Eastman Chemical Company (a division of Eastman Kodak) announces a new, rapid-set, high-strength glue "strong enough to lift a car with six passengers in it." Industrial uses for the new product are now being sought. (The price is a bit steep for the average householder—\$5 an ounce \$75 per pound.)

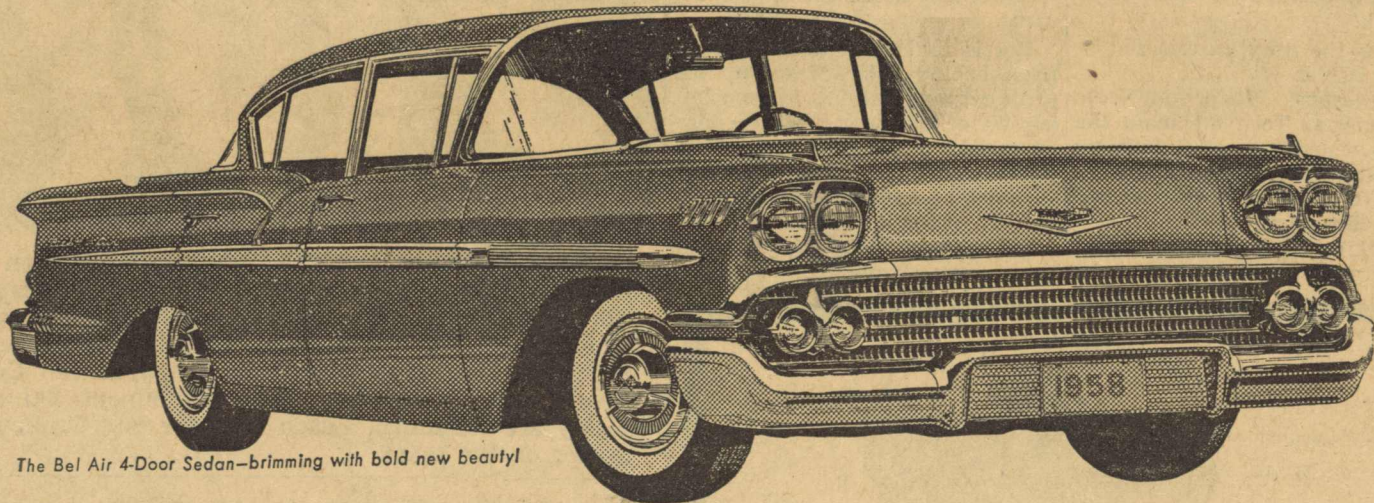
Dieting is the penalty for exceeding the feed limit.

FOR THE TREAT OF YOUR LIFE

HOT DOGS		HAMBURGERS
MALTS	Zesto	SHAKES
CONES		COKES

Free Delivery To Campus On All Orders of \$1 Or More
From 3—10 P.M.

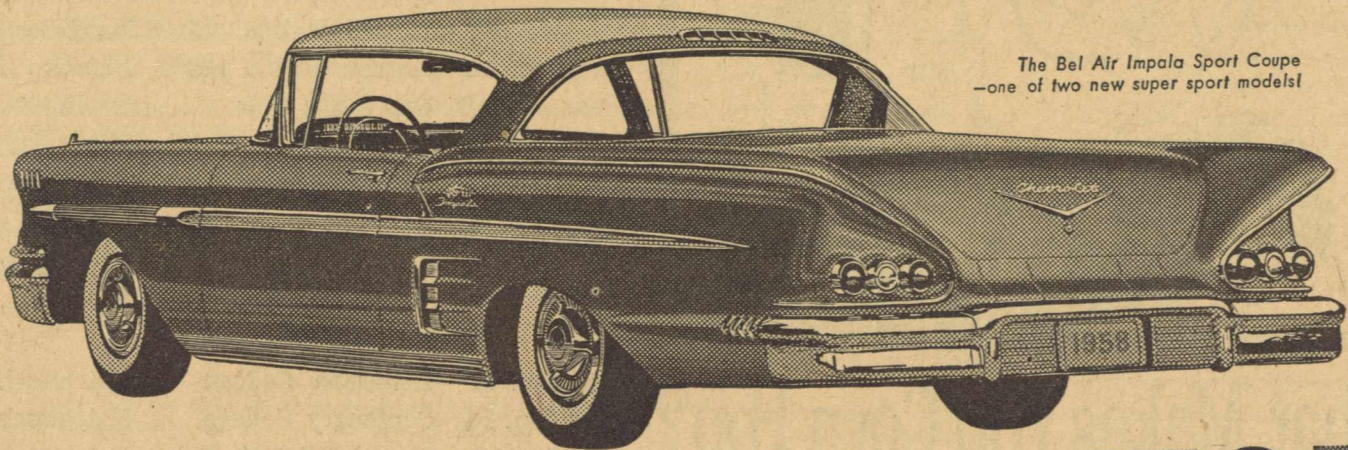
"WHERE THE BEST FRIENDS MEET"



The Bel Air 4-Door Sedan—brimming with bold new beauty!

Come try the quickest combination on the road!

CHEVY'S TURBO-THRUST V8 WITH TURBOGLIDE



The Bel Air Impala Sport Coupe
—one of two new super sport models!

There's never been an engine-drive combination like this one!

Chevrolet's Turbo-Thrust V8* introduces a radical new slant on engine efficiency with the combustion chambers located in the block rather than in the head. Turboglide*—the other half of the team—is the only triple-turbine automatic drive in Chevy's

field. It takes you from a standstill through cruising in a single sweep of motion. Harness these triple turbines to a 250-h.p. Turbo-Thrust V8—or the 280-h.p. Super Turbo-Thrust*—and you step out instantly in any speed range. Nothing else on the road goes into action so quickly, so smoothly. Your Chevrolet dealer has the combination!

*Optional at extra cost.

'58!



"No, Robert! I refuse to go to the movies with you unless you will take me by

LE RENDEZVOUS

for a cup of their hot, delicious coffee!"

Only franchised Chevrolet dealers display this famous trademark



See Your Local Authorized Chevrolet Dealer

Demons To Play Here Three Nights

Eight NSC Gridders Are On All-GSC Team

Four Northwestern footballers were named to the first-string, all-Gulf States Conference team last week, while four more made the second team.

In the Associated Press poll of coaches from throughout the conference, aces Charlie Tolar at fullback, Charlie Hennigan at halfback, end Billy Jack Booth and center Fred Wyble were chosen for the first team.

Tackles, Charlie Johnson and Bert Heckel, guard Bobby Tackett and end Billy Sheehy were named to the second squad.

Completely ignored in the voting was stellar quarterback Dale Hoffpaur, whose pass completion percentage was far ahead of any signal-caller in the GSC.

Hoffpaur, who completed 38 out of 60 aeriels for a .63 percentage, is regarded by many qualified observers as one of the top quarterbacks in small-college football.

A sophomore from Lake Charles Hoffpaur is also a good defensive back. He scored 12 points for the Demons this past season, along with punting 14 times for 453 yards, an average of 32.4 yards per kick.

Here is the story, as released by the AP, Dec. 6:

Northwestern State, McNeese and Louisiana Tech dominate the '57 Associated Press all-Gulf States Conference football team almost as fully effectively as they dominated the championship race.

The three co-champions landed

nine first team berths, with Northwestern getting four, McNeese three and Tech two. Southeastern Louisiana and Northeast State got the two other berths, leaving only Southwestern Louisiana Institute without first team representation.

The team, selected after a poll of GSC coaches includes Northwestern aces Charlie Tolar at fullback, Charles Hennigan at halfback, Billy Booth at end and Fred Wyble at center. Representing McNeese were halfback Rogers Hampton, quarterback Bob Morris and tackle Dick Salley. From Tech were tackle Tommy Hinton and guard Allen Stough. End Joe Driskill of Northeast and guard Ken Bailey of Southeastern round out the first eleven.

Tolar, Hampton and Hinton are repeaters from last year's team, while Driskill and Salley came up from last year's second team.

Tolar heads the backfield after leading the conference in total offense and scoring. He collected 818 yards, all rushing, and 60 points. The stubby 185-pounder, who runs the 100-yard dash in 9.9 seconds, also stood out in kick returns.

Morris ranked third in total offense behind Tolar, picked up 408 yards running and 279 by completing 20 of 43 passes. Morris also averaged 34.3 yards in punting. Hampton ran for 464 yards, scored 45 points, returned seven kickoffs for 137 yards and averaged 39.1 yards per punt. Hennigan, third in



SABINE PARISH CONTRIBUTIONS to the Demon basketball squad this year total four, all of whom are capable of "breaking up" a game at almost any time. Front row (left) are Florien's Jimmie (Red) Leach and Larry Skinner, Belmont. Pictured in back are team captain Mickey Crnkovic, Zwolle, and Phillip Haley, also of Belmont. Skinner and Haley are freshmen, Leach a junior and Crnkovic only senior on the team.

rushing with 458 yards, caught 12 passes for another 143 yards.

Booth and Driskill give the team fine pass receivers at ends. Booth tied with Hennigan for the receiving crown with 12 catches,

while Driskill, whose team did not throw much, caught seven. Salley and Hinton, who weigh better than 230 each, are rough and aggressive tackles, while Stough and Bailey are middleweight guards that

SE Okla., ETSC Squads To Furnish Cage Opposition

Southeastern Oklahoma's Savages will breeze into town Friday night for a two-game stand with the Northwestern basketball Demons.

Friday's game will begin at 7:30 p.m. and Saturday's contest will start at 8 p. m.

On Monday, the East Texas State Lions will be in Demon gymnasium for the Demons' fifth straight game at home. This tilt will also begin at 7:30 p.m.

Stephen F. Austin's Lumberjacks and Southern State's Mulderiders were on hand Wednesday and Thursday nights.

With a new coach on hand, and six freshmen on the roster, the Demons are facing one of the roughest seasons ever scheduled by the local collegians.

One bright thought looms in playing the Savages from the Sooner state, however—Bill Spivey is graduated. The lanky forward has given Demon squads many headaches during the past four years.

He led the Southeastern Oklahoma quintet to an N.A.I.A. championship in 1954, and played under one of the smartest coaches in the profession—Bill Omer Sullivan—who himself was named "coach of the year" in the National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics last year.

East Texas State, defending champions of the Lone Star Conference, has already handed the Demons one of their losses this season, and the NSC five will be out to drop them Monday night.

The Lions have a new coach this year and some new talent; among whom is the outstanding 6-8 center, A.C. Black of Dallas.

East Texas won the NAIA championship in 1955, and always manages to give the Demons a fierce battle, either at home or away.

One thing is certain—Demon fans will see some good, fast and interesting basketball during the next three days.

Coach Huey Cranford will probably start team captain Mickey Crnkovic, freshman Phillip Haley, Jimmy Adkins, Jimmie (Red) Leach and Elvin McCann, with Bobby Wicker, Larry Fontenot and Pete Walpole on the bench ready for immediate action.

Following their five-game home stand, the Demon cagers will be out of town for a while—going to Southern State on Dec. 17, to Mississippi Southern on Dec. 21, and Invitational Tournament in Shreveport on Dec. 26.

can move fast. Wyble is a fine line-backer as well as a top center.

Bailey did Southeastern's converting, hitting on 11 of 14 tries.

Bailey, Hinton, Morris, Hampton and Hennigan are seniors, Driskill, Salley, Wyble, Stough are juniors and Booth and Tolar sophomores. The second team includes ends Billy Sheehy of Northwestern and Gene Gibson of McNeese, tackles Charles Johnson and Bert Heckel of Northwestern, guard Bobby Tackett of Northwestern and Wilridge Doucet of McNeese, center George Thomas of Southeastern, quarterback James McCabe of Tech, halfbacks Don Reynolds of Northeast and Frank Foreman of SLI and fullback Wayne Dugas of Southeastern.

The number of persons 65 years old and over in the United States has quadrupled since 1900. Total population has only doubled in the same time.



What Makes Pop Corn Pop?

Popping corn contains water. When the water gets hot enough, the kernel explodes. Result: popcorn.

We're not passing this information along as a public service. Actually we're up to the same old game.

You see, popcorn makes most people thirsty. Fortunately, when most people get thirsty they hanker for the good taste of Coca-Cola.

Wouldn't you like some popcorn right now? C'mon now, wouldn't you?



SIGN OF GOOD TASTE

Bottled under authority of The Coca-Cola Company by

The Natchitoches Coca-Cola Bottling Company

NSC Basketball Schedule (Remaining Games)

Fri., Dec. 13	So' eastern Okla. State	Natchitoches	7:30
Sat., Dec. 14	So' eastern Okla. State	Natchitoches	8:00
Mon., Dec. 16	East Texas State	Natchitoches	7:30
Tue., Dec. 17	Southern State (Ark)	Magnolia, Ark.	8:00
Sat., Dec. 21	Miss. Southern	Hattiesburg, Miss.	8:00

Thrs., Fri., Sat., Dec. 26—28 La. Invitational Tourn. Shreveport (Teams entered: Northwestern, Centenary, Louisiana Tech,) West Texas State, Hardin-Simmons, The Citadel, Tennessee Tech, Mississippi Southern.

Sat., Jan. 11	Louisiana College	Natchitoches	8:00
Tue., Jan. 14	Centenary College	Natchitoches	7:30
Sat., Jan. 18	*Northeast State Col.	Natchitoches	8:00
Sat., Jan. 25	*Louisiana Tech	Natchitoches	8:00
Sat., Feb. 1	*McNeese State Col.	Lake Charles	8:00
Wed., Feb. 5	Miss. Southern	Natchitoches	7:30
Mon., Feb. 10	*SE La. College	Natchitoches	7:30
Thrs., Feb. 13	Centenary College	Shreveport	8:00
Sat., Feb. 15	*McNeese State Col.	Natchitoches	8:00
Tue., Feb. 18	*SW La. Institute	Natchitoches	7:30
Sat., Feb. 22	*Northeast State Col.	Monroe	8:00
Tue., Feb. 25	*SE La. College	Hammond	8:00
Fri., Feb. 28	*SW La. Institute	Lafayette	8:00
Mon., Mar. 3	*Louisiana Tech	Ruston	8:00

* Indicates Conference Game

Tolar 20th In Nation; NCAB Stats

Final statistics of the National Collegiate Athletic Bureau (just received) reveal that Northwestern State's stellar fullback Charlie Tolar copped 20th spot in the nation in rushing.

And, the Demon football team, Conference this year, finished 10th in the United States in forward pass defense, according to the NCAB in a release from New York City.

Tolar, who has already been named to the first team of one Press poll of the coaches in the GSC, gained 818 yards in 99 carries this past season, to average some eight yards per run.

He is unique among the statistics leaders of small colleges, as reported by the NCAB, in that he packed the only 99 times and gained that much ground. Most of them have from 130 to 200 carries among them.

In forward pass defense, the Demons allowed their opponents only 43 yards per game in nine contests, to rank tenth in the nation.

Northwestern gridiron foes attempted 96 passes and completed 30 of them, nine of which the Demons intercepted. A total of 387 yards was gained against NSC through the air.

(This report should complete the Demon football picture for 1956-57, except for the choosing of the all-GSC team by the Louisiana Sports Writers Association, due to be released in the very near future.)

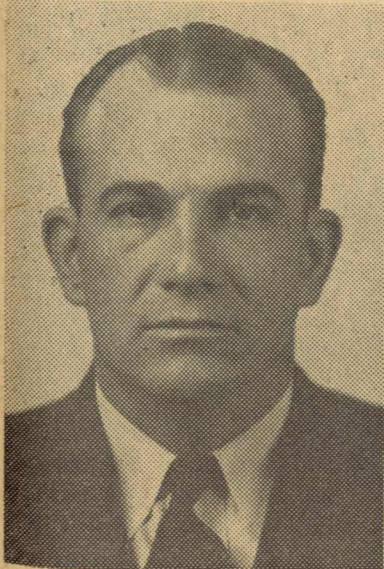
Texas Teams Drop Demons Twice In Row

Crossing the border into Texas recently proved to be somewhat disastrous to the Northwestern State Demons; they lost two basketball games in the "foreign country."

On Dec. 4, the East Texas Lions defeated NSC 53-51, and the next day, a rugged Stephen F. Austin crew dropped the local collegians by a 59-48 count.

Powerful East Texas State, defending champions of the Lone Star Conference, will be coming to Natchitoches on Dec. 16, to face the Demon squad for the second time this year. Stephen F. Austin was here Wednesday night.

High-point men for the Demons on the Texas tour were Jimmie Leach, with 15 points against the Lions, while Bobby Wicker and Elvin McCann tied with 12 each against the rugged Lumberjacks.



Ralph Murff, of Carthage, Texas, will be the principal speaker at the Quarterback Club Banquet Tuesday, Dec. 17.

NORTHWESTERN'S
JIMMIE "RED" LEACH
JUNIOR GUARD

SWISH!
BOING!

SECOND HIGHEST SCORER LAST YEAR WITH 290 POINTS.

WON "OUTSTANDING FRESHMAN" TROPHY TWO YEARS AGO WITH 317 POINTS.

TWO-TIME ALL-STATE AT FLORIAN.

"RED"

BY RAY SAWYER

NSC Draws West Texas For First LIT Game

Pairings for the Fourth Annual Louisiana Invitational Basketball Tournament, sponsored by Centenary College and "The Shreveport Times," were announced recently.

The big college tournament, which will be held in Hirsch Memorial Youth Center, runs from Dec. 26 through Dec. 28.

Opening the three-day affair at 2:30 p.m. Thursday, Dec. 26, will be Tennessee Tech and Mississippi Southern. West Texas State meets Northwestern State College at 4 p.m., Hardin-Simmons and Louisiana Tech tangle at 7:30 p.m. and Centenary faces The Citadel at 9 p.m. in other first round games Thursday.

Friday afternoon's games will pit first-round losers and Friday night affairs will pit first-round winners. The consolation championship game will start at 7:30 o'clock Saturday night and the championship game will follow.

Games for third and fourth and seventh and eighth places will not be played this year. Each team will play a minimum of two games and

the finalists will play three.

Previous tournament champions have been Louisiana Tech (1954), Centenary (1955) and Loyola of New Orleans (1956).

A tip-off breakfast, press dinner and coaches' buffet are scheduled prior to the tourney opening.

Team trophies will be awarded to the champion, runner-up and consolation titlist. All tourney selections will receive individual awards. A most valuable player award also will be presented.

Dick Brown, Northwestern State's great guard who was graduated last May, holds the individual LIT scoring record. Brown tallied 32 points against LSU last season. Centenary has won the most tournament games, seven.

Past winners of the most valuable player award are Billy Wiggins, Louisiana Tech, 1954; Larry Bech, Washington State, 1955; and Pete Gaudin, Loyola, 1956.

Nowadays it isn't the little red schoolhouse one comes upon, but the little-read schoolboy.

Sticklers!

LUCKY STRIKE
CIGARETTES

WHAT IS A SWITCH TO LUCKIES?
(SEE PARAGRAPH BELOW)

WHAT'S A MAN WHO PAINTS COLORED TOOTHPICKS?

BRUCE MACGREGOR
HARVARD
Splinter Tinter

WHAT IS A FRANKENSTEIN COSTUME?

JAMES REDGATE
HOLY CROSS
Brute Suit

WHAT IS AN INEPT PILOT?

JOHN LUCEY
QUEENS COLLEGE
Hangar Banger

WHAT IS A POET PROTECTOR?

RICHARD HOPKINS
U. OF ARIZONA
Bard Guard

WHAT IS A HORSELAUGH?

VIRGINIA MAE DAVIS
U. OF CAL.
Gay Neigh

WHAT IS A GERMAN COWBOY?

CONRAD HAZEN
EMORY U.
Shootin' Teuton

WHAT IS A BADLY RATTLED CHEF?

BUFORD CRAIN
MIDDLE TENN. STATE
Shook Cook

LIGHT UP A *light* SMOKE - LIGHT UP A LUCKY!

© A. T. Co.

Product of The American Tobacco Company - "Tobacco is our middle name"

Students See 'Some Value' In Visit Of American Group To Moscow

Minneapolis—(ACP)—Because of the attention centered on a group of American students who attended a youth festival in Moscow last fall, Associated Collegiate Press' National Poll of Students Opinion decided to find out how college students felt about the activities of the group. Initial analysis of poll results indicate that over half of the people interviewed believed this trip had at least some value in promoting understanding between Russia and the United States.

Associated Collegiate Press gathered information on the question by asking the following question of a representative group of American college students:

"A group of American students recently made a trip to Moscow to attend a World Youth Festival. Do you think this festival had much value, some value, or little value in promoting understanding between communist countries and free countries?"

The results:

	Men	Women	Total
Much value	15%	22%	18%
Some value	53%	58%	55%
Little value	29%	15%	23%
Undecided	3%	5%	4%

Most of the students interviewed tended away from the extremes of "much value" or "little value" to settle on the middle course of "some value." Typical of those who thought there was much value to be gained from the activities of such a student group was Sough Georgia College (Douglas, Ga.) freshman. He felt that the festival, in general, "gave Russian youth a chance to become acquainted with American people" and that this, in turn, "would give them a better chance to become better acquainted with us." He also added that because of the chance to meet Americans, the Russians might "change some of their antagonistic views toward the U.S." A University of Kentucky (Lexington, Ky.) coed agreed that the festival had much value, both because of the chance to promote foreign relations and because it was a great experience for the students who took part in it. A Wayne State University (Detroit, Mich.) graduate student added his agreement to this same general idea by saying the "students gained a good deal from seeing the Russian people; they in turn could see what type of people we are."

A Colorado State College (Greeley, Colo.) freshman student supported his view that the festival had little value by asking another question, "What can you discuss under Communist rule in a Communist country," and a sophomore at Indiana Technical College (Fort Wayne, Ind.) agreed by saying "It is only natural they (the Russians) would present the brighter view and would screen any accurate exchange of ideas." A Wayne State University (Detroit, Mich.) freshman coed believes the whole thing was "just a propaganda movement."

"Saint Joan"

To Be Presented

Wednesday At Don

Although Shakespeare, Mark Twain, Voltaire, Anatole France and other literary greats have written about Joan of Arc, Bernard Shaw's celebrated play about the Maid of Orleans, "SAINT JOAN," is generally acknowledged to be closest to historical and psychological truth than any other. Otto Preminger's screen version of the Shaw drama, which plays on Wednesday at the Don Theatre, adheres faithfully to the Shaw original. The stars of "Saint Joan" are Richard Widmark, Richard Todd, Anton Walbrook, John Gielgud, and 18-year-old Jean Seberg as Joan.

Admission price as established by the producer will be 90 cent. However, a special 50 cent student admission price will prevail for all students in this area.

Senior Receives

(Continued from Page 1)

January, will work toward a master's degree in organic chemistry at Purdue, beginning in the spring semester.

A graduate of Natchitoches high school, Rigdon is a veteran of four years service in the Air Force. At Northwestern, he is a member of Phi Kappa Phi, national scholastic honorary fraternity, and the Chemikers, the college chemistry club.

For the past year, he has been engaged in undergraduate research in organic chemistry under the direction of Dr. Allan Crosby, acting head of the NSC physical sciences department.

His assistantship at Purdue will pay a stipend of \$1700 for one year, with an opportunity for research grants in the summer.

Married to the former Sylvia Davis of Greensburg, Rigdon is the son of Mr. and Mrs. John C. Rig-

28 From ROTC Join In Search For Boy

R. O. T. C. unit joined in the search for 14-year-old Malcolm Fredericks who was missing since last Friday morning when he left home on a hunting trip.

Twenty-eight members of NSC's Reserve Officers' Training Corps volunteered Monday to help search for the missing boy.

These R. O. T. C. members joined National Guardsmen, the Cane River Riding Club, the local fire department's rescue squad and a-

Christmas Sing Slated Thursday

The AWS extends an invitation to all students to attend the "All College Christmas Sing" which will be held Thursday, Dec. 19, at 7 p.m., under the large outdoor Christmas tree in front of Varnado.

Following the sing will be dancing and refreshments in the Women's Gym.

What the average man wants out of his new car is his teen-age son.

don of Natchitoches. His father is a local carpenter and housing contractor.

round 300 other persons in the search.

The search got under way Friday night when the boy failed to return home.

Those members of the NSC R. O. T. C. who took part in the search are Larry Allen, Robert Anderson, Robert Anthony, Luther Blevins, Mark Brosset, Carl Broussard, Warren Brown, John Chelette, Dan Coker, John Conville, Jerry Cross, Jimmy Crowder, Hoyt Curtis, Francis Daniels, Harold DuBois and Hugh Durham.

Also taking part in the search were David Eason, James Flanagan, Rayford Gasscott, Emmett Green, Brooksey Gregg, Bobby Howell, Lester LaRoux, Dick McCarty, Doyce McGuffie, James Slack, James Tidwell and Donnie Webb.

The hunt was carried on in the Prairie swamp about 10 miles northeast of the city.

Concert

(Continued from Page 1)

earlier this year. The program concludes with "Six Short Pieces" by Bela Bartok, the "Espana Waltz" by Emil Waldteufel, and a medley of Christmas carols from various lands.

In addition to its nucleus of NSC students, the personnel of the orchestra includes the following faculty members: Charles Blossom, concertmaster, May Beville, and Paul Torgimson. Townspeople, high school, and elementary students include: Mrs. Margaret Steele, Carrie Dowden, Steve Hyde, Peter Torgimson, Norma Collier, Katy Watkins, Mark Torgimson, Van Barker and Frances Ates.

There is no admission charge and all are cordially invited to attend.

CHRISTMAS HAS A SPECIAL ATMOSPHERE AND WITH IT SHOULD GO



MEET YOUR FRIENDS AT
KOLLEGE KORNER

3 ways to say Merry Christmas

The on the door...

Symbol of never-ending friendship, the circle of holly on this Christmas carton of L&M's says—here is the welcome gift for all your friends who like to Live Modern

The in the house...

Symbol of life, the fir tree on your Christmas carton of Chesterfields means the perfect gift for friends who like their pleasure big

Jolly old himself!

Symbol of joy, Santa Claus brings greetings with this Oasis Christmas carton to friends who enjoy the refreshing taste of Menthol-Mist

GIVE L&M-CHESTERFIELD-OASIS
TO EVERY SMOKER ON YOUR LIST

© Liggett & Myers Tobacco Company

Merry Christmas

FROM

The Current Sauce

Who Keeps the Truth from the People, Stands in the Way of God.

VOL. XLIV—No. 12

NORTHWESTERN STATE COLLEGE OF LOUISIANA

FRIDAY, DECEMBER 20, 1957

Potpourri Ball Set For Eight Tonight

Who will be the 1957 "Miss Potpourri"? No one will know the answer until Friday night, when "Miss Potpourri" and the members of her court will be presented at this year's Potpourri Ball.

This year the coeds chosen for the honor of being on the court will represent more varied characteristics than in the past. Formerly, nominations for the honor were based solely on service rendered to the school.

A total of seven qualifications

will be considered in the selection of this year's "Miss Potpourri": talent, personality, most studious, most appropriately dressed, most involved in student politics, most ambitious, and most congenial.

One coed will be chosen as the woman student most qualified for each of these titles. The eighth member of the court, "Miss Potpourri," will be the person who best combines all these characteristics. Only juniors and seniors were eligible for nomination.

Three women have been nominated for each of the seven qualifications: talent, Billie Edwards, art major; Sarah Whelan, speech major; and Carolyn Irwin, music major; personality, Beverly Anthony, Mary Dunkelman, and Billie Jo Jones; most studious, Judith Jones, Yvonne Coffey, and Mrs. Grace Dowdwen Monk; most appropriately dressed, Joan Davis, Virginia Ellzey, and Betty Jo Semple; most involved in student politics, Jo Ann Joffrion, Mary Dunkelman, and Helen Manitzas; most ambitious, Jo Ann Joffrion, Sarah Whelan, and Ruth Simmons; most congenial, Beverly Anthony, Helen Manitzas, and Sylvia Rupert.

"Miss Potpourri" and her court will be presented at the Fourteenth Annual Potpourri Ball, to be held Friday, Dec. 20, in the Student Center. Music will be provided by Sammy Wimbish of Shreveport. Entertainment will follow the theme "Old South." Dr. John S. Kyser, president of NSC, will present "Miss Potpourri."

Town AWS Exhibit Wins First Place

The Town Associated Women Student's exhibit, "Christmas Dinner," won first place in the "Christmas at Home" displays Dec. 15.

More than 200 students, parents, faculty members, and town people attended the reception. Other winners were Kate Chopin's, "Christmas Carol," second place and Agnes Morris, honorable mention.

Miss Frances Porter and Mrs. Martha Wickett of the executive council greeted the guests in the receiving line and presidents of the various women's dormitories poured punch. Other officers served in the kitchen and other places where they were needed.

Centerpieces were done by Mrs. John S. Kyser. Entertainment was provided by members of the AWS who played the piano. They were Murray Jean Wannamaker, Evelyn Aiken, Ingrid Peterson, Beverly Granberry, Linda Pate, Jimmie Maxwell, Darlene Rogers, Jerry Oliver and Marilyn Whitmire.

One of the exhibits will be taken to S.M.U. to the AWS regional convention along with the scrapbook to be exhibited.

Holidays Begin Saturday At Noon

Christmas holidays for Northwestern State College students and faculty will begin at noon Saturday, Dec. 21 and will last until 8 a.m. Monday, Jan. 6, when the classes will be resumed.

Time off for the Yuletide season will also begin at the same hour and day for all college employees, it has been announced.

Upon returning to the classroom, students and faculty will begin making preparations for final examinations for the fall semester, scheduled to begin on Jan. 23.

Mid-year commencement exercises are to be held on Wednesday, Jan. 29, at 7:30 p.m.

Before leaving for home, students were given a special Christmas dinner in the college's dining hall on Tuesday. Baked ham and roast turkey, with all the trimmings, were served.

Faculty Show Expected To Draw Large Audience

"This is one show that will pack the auditorium."

So said one Northwestern coed as she received some preliminary information on NSC's Faculty Variety Show to be presented at 8 p.m., Jan. 15, in the Fine Arts Auditorium.

Price of admission has been set at 25 cents for everyone including all townspeople other faculty members, and students.

Comedy skits, a variety of musical numbers, dancing, magic, singing and clown acts have been "lined up" thus far for the special talent show.

Dr. Edna West is chairman of the committee working on details for what one observer has already termed "the event of the century." The next issue of the "Current Sauce" will carry these details.

State Board Approves Graduate School Move

Northwestern State College has been authorized to broaden its academic program at the master's degree level, according to President John S. Kyser of NSC.

Members of the State Board of Education approved the step forward at their regular meeting in Hammond this week.

Detailed plans of the expanded program will be furnished the State Board for final approval at their next meeting on Jan. 31.

This means that Northwestern may now offer Master's degrees in traditional arts and sciences or other fields of study, whereas heretofore the college's program was limited to the Master's degree in education.

This expansion of work at the Master's level at NSC is part of a general authorization by the State Board of Education to expand and intensify graduate work at some of the State colleges. Recent actions of the Board are in harmony with the national concern over, especially, advanced study

in the sciences, both theoretical and applied.

Under the State Board's new permissive regulations, students who are at the Master's level will be able to take more scientific or other subjects than has been true under Northwestern's existing graduate program leading to the Master's degree for teachers. At Northwestern there will be a minimum of change since Master's degree programs for teachers already in effect require only six hours in professional education.

Northwestern's Graduate School, headed by Dean Leo T. Allbritten, will be three years old next month. Since its inception, 156 students have received Master's degrees in education here.

Purpose Of Annual Science Fairs To Promote Interest In Science

By ARTIE WIMBERLEY

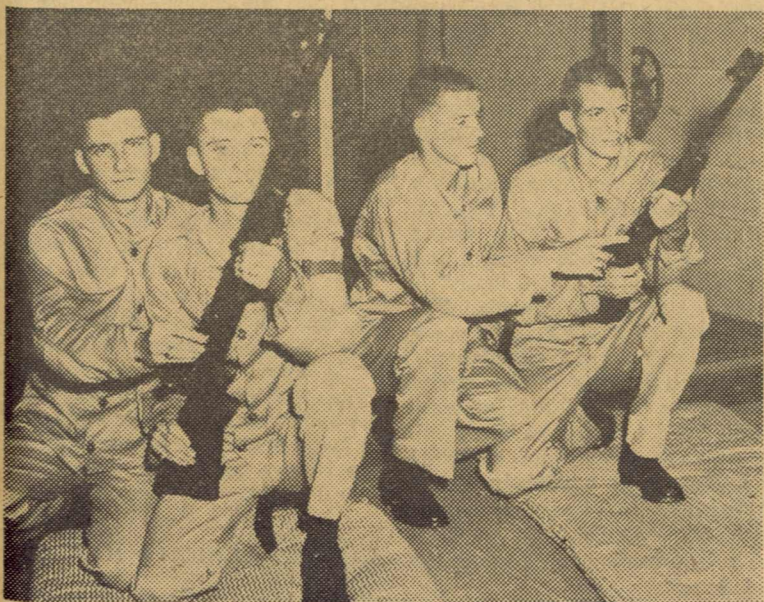
"Decline of interest in science," one of the most serious problems on the American scope today, is the main purpose of the Science Fairs held annually at NSC.

The Fourth Annual Regional Fair will be held March 15 for schools in the parishes of Avoyelles, Catahoula, Concordia, DeSoto, Grant, LaSalle, Natchitoches, Rapides, Red River, Sabine and Vernon.

Besides promoting interest in the sciences and mathematics, the Science Fair is designed to bring

school and community closer together by displaying their common interest in science; to motivate, encourage and inspire students and teachers in these fields and to provide students in the sciences with a competitive activity.

The Fair program, sponsored by (See SCIENCE FAIR, Page 8)



TRIGGER-PULLING TWINS on the R.O.T.C. Rifle Team this year are seniors Barry and Larry Broadwater of Natchitoches and freshmen Donald and Marvin Herring of Dallas.

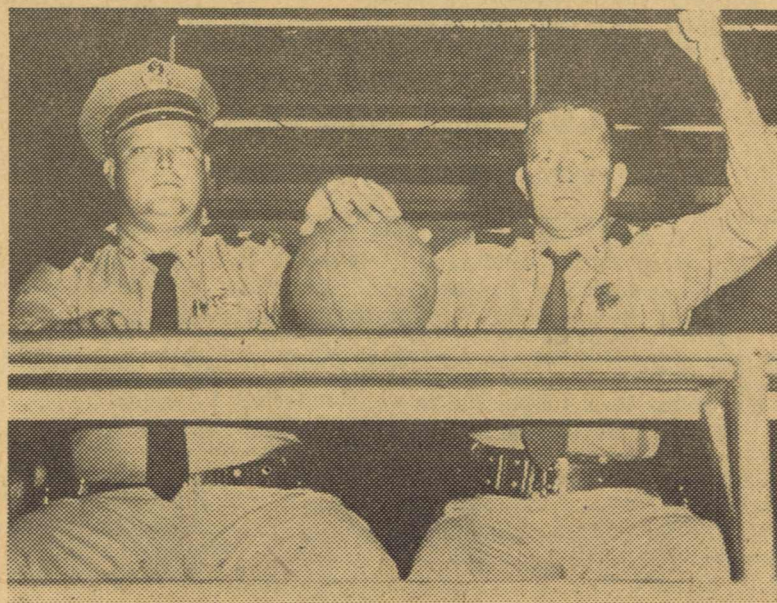
Two NSC Floats Place In Parade

Floats entered by two organizations at Northwestern placed second and fourth in the judging of the parade in the recent Natchitoches Christmas Festival.

The Industrial Arts Club float finished second in the competition and received a cash prize of \$75 while Northwestern's ROTC unit's entry came in fourth for a \$35 award.

Units from NSC entered in the parade were: ROTC Drill Team, NSC Band and Demonettes, Alpha Sigma Alpha float, Veterans Club float, ROTC float, Pi Kappa Sigma float, and Modern Dance Club and PEM Club float.

Robert H. Humphrey and L. E. Eversull, both of the Northwestern faculty, were members of the Christmas Festival committee.



TWO OF NSC'S MOST RABID ROOTERS and heaviest supporters at basketball games are these State Troopers Gerald Jeansonne and Jack (Roy) Brasher of Natchitoches.

Remember The Christmas Meaning

The true meaning of Christmas is sometimes lost in the shuffle of the modern world's attempts to perfect artificial moons, rockets, and intercontinental missiles and its striving for material wealth. All of these things humanity is struggling competitively to achieve, looking forward to the time when it will be supreme not only on earth, but even in outer space.

Looking forward to and for the future is important. But there should be a looking backward too. Important dates of the past should not lose their significance, or be subservient to future dates, such as those marking the conquest of the outer layer of the atmosphere. Historical events of the past are the bases for the present and for the future. And if one event in particular had been omitted, the present and the future would not be.

The first Christmas celebrated the birth of a Divine Being Who humbled Himself by taking on human form in order to make reparation for the sins of mankind. From that time forward this date has been and should continue to be celebrated as one of spiritual re-awakening, and of renewal of "good will toward men."

Christmas' true meaning is beginning to be cut short by mere forgetfulness of its reason for being. The present and the immediate future are crowding out memory of the past. Commercialism and the struggle for the attainment of material prosperity are gradually overshadowing the Christmas spirit of pleasure in giving-not receiving.

In many instances Christmas as a word is losing its real identity through abbreviation into "X-mas." Once laxness in writing it out is well established, laxness in exercising the true spirit of Christmas will set in.

Keeping the idea of the origin of Christmas and its meaning to mankind constantly in mind will provide a firm foundation for coming events.

Safety—Your Best Assurance Of A Happy Holiday

Once again it's that time of the year when Northwestern students leave the campus en masse for an extended holiday vacation away from the toils of attending classes and catching up on last minute studying. By Saturday afternoon, only a poor unfortunate few will remain in dormitory rooms around the college, waiting for that "all-too-slow-in-coming" ride home. The two weeks we've been waiting for have finally arrived: the Christmas holidays are here at last!

Most of us think of the Christmas season as a time of rejoicing, a time of enjoyment, a time of thanksgiving. We all seem to be different persons when this season gets here. People who have been grumpy and find fault with others during the other fifty-one weeks of the year, do an about face and greet those about them with a smile. Those extra-cheerful persons add a little something and become even more out-going. There's a little bit of Christmas cheer and gaiety that finds its way to the most hard-hearted of us.

We don't need anyone to remind us of what Christmas is. We, each in our own way, have a definite idea of how we plan to spend our holidays and what form of celebration we will have. Our plans differ decidedly from those of some other fellow student but nevertheless, we all have that "Christmas feeling."

What we do need to be reminded of, however, is that in the midst of all the gaiety and good fellowship there should also be added a word of caution. All year long, we have read and heard of safety campaigns, pleas for safe driving on the state highways, safety procedures in the home, and exercise of accident-prevention measures at all times. At no time than the present holiday season have these safety campaign measures been more important.

A little slogan like "Drive carefully; the life you save may be your own" may sound trite and out of date, but it could mean the difference between a safe holiday spent in the comfort of your own home and among friends or a month's stay in a hospital, recuperating from injuries received in accidents both at home and on the road.

We're all anxious to get home, that's true; but, ask yourself this question: Wouldn't it be better to get home a little later than never to get there at all? That's an



answer that we will all have to decide before we take the long journey to our respective hometowns.

Each of us knows the basic elements of good driving and safety on the highways. It doesn't take much, just an easing up of the foot on the accelerator, a proper respect for the rules of safe driving. Just little things like that. That doesn't seem so very hard to remember as we leave NSC at this Christmas season that by taking it easy on the highway, we may be able to take it easy at home for the next two weeks. It's a point to consider.

Calendar Of Week

SATURDAY—Christmas holidays will begin at noon. Northwestern will play Mississippi Southern at 8 p.m. in Hattiesburg.

THURSDAY, FRIDAY AND SATURDAY—Louisiana Invitational Basketball Tournament will be held in Shreveport.

MONDAY, JAN. 6, 1958—Classes will be resumed at 8 a.m. The Student Council will meet at 6 p.m. in the Council room at Bullard Hall.

TUESDAY—"Greek Night." Panhellenic Council will meet at 8 p.m. in Varnado.

WEDNESDAY—Student Staff Assistants will meet at 4 p.m. in Varnado. A short dance will be held at 6:30 p.m. in the Student Center.

THURSDAY—Euthenics Club will meet at 6:30 p.m. in the Home Economics building.

FRIDAY—Fraternity Formal will be held in the Student Center at 8 p.m.

SATURDAY—Northwestern will play Louisiana College at 8 p.m. in the Men's Gym. An after the game dance will be held at 10 p.m. in the Student Center.

Students Favor Continuance Of Nuclear Weapon Testing

Minneapolis—(ACP)—Analysis of first results of a recent National Poll of Student Opinion show that American college students are over-whelmingly in favor of continued nuclear weapon testing. Eighty-eight percent of the students interviewed believed the United States should keep on with its work on atomic weapons.

To obtain this information, Associated Collegiate Press asked the following questions of a representative cross-section of college students in the nation: "Every so often a new controversy arises over the subject of radioactive fallout from tests of nuclear weapons, and at such times there are usually two sides expressing views—those who believe all testing should be stopped, and those who feel it should continue. Do you think testing of nuclear weapons should be ended, or do you think it should be continued? Why?"

Answers received to the question are tabulated below:

	Men	Women	Total
Think it should be stopped	3%	17%	8%
Think it should be continued	94%	78%	88%
Undecided	3%	5%	4%

The reasons given for feeling such testing should be continued varied, but a belief that national security is dependent on continued testing seemed to be one of the more predominant ones. A sophomore at the University of Vermont (Burlington, Vt.) expressed his view by saying he felt tests should be continued because "if the other countries are carrying on tests, it is quite necessary that we do the same." Similarly, a Wayne State

University (Detroit, Michigan) sophomore coed believes it should be continued for the reason that "testing is going on in other parts of the world. It is part of progress, and the United States should keep up with it." A Missouri School of Mines (Rolla, Missouri) freshman remarked simply, "you have to keep up with the rest of the world."

Quite a number of students who believed the tests should be continued offered qualifications for their belief, however. Typical of such comments was one by a freshman at South Georgia College (Douglas, Georgia) who feels "the testing should continue, but slowly, and with careful testing of fallout." A Bradley University (Peoria, Illinois) sophomore coed feels much the same way—that testing should be continued "only if the atmosphere is not contaminated with radiation," but a senior at Knox College (Galeburg, Illinois) qualified his statement in a slightly different way. He believes that testing should continue "at least until we find a better means of ending the 'cold war'."

A senior coed at Knox College disagreed with her classmate on the issue. She believes all testing of nuclear weapons should be stopped, and that "it is a hindrance to

Student Council Minutes

The Student Council of Northwestern State College met Monday, Dec. 16, in the Council Room with Bill Stewart presiding. The Secretary called the roll and reported a presence of 100%.

President Stewart passed around several Christmas cards which the Council had received, and continued with the reading of a bulletin received from the Music Corporation of America.

Shirral Jennings reported that Jack Salley, SFLCU officer in charge of name bands, is to arrange for a spring formal band at NSC. It was moved and seconded that President Stewart call Jack Salley to discuss the details of his plans. Motion carried.

The Council received a formal statement of the "Current Sauce" budget.

Shirral reported on the meeting of the committee that worked on the proposed changes of the Constitution. After a short discussion, a motion was made and seconded that the Council wait until a later date to discuss and vote on these amendments.

President Stewart also raised two questions to the Council: first, should awards go to the co-champions of GSC, and second, would a two-sport athlete of four years be eligible for two senior awards? On referring to the Constitution, the Council found the answers of both questions to be "no."

After the Secretary briefed the minutes, it was moved and seconded that they stand approved as read. Also moved and seconded that we adjourn. Both motions carried.

The Student Council wishes all students and faculty of NSC a very Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year.

Respectfully submitted,
Laura Lothrop, Secretary

world peace." or even the possibility of any peace." But many others supporting the idea that it would be better to stop testing tended to qualify their statements. For instance, a University of Kentucky (Lexington, Kentucky) junior agreed that the testing should be ended, "if Russia will agree to stop and to permit mutual aerial inspection." He was supported by a junior at the University of Vermont (Burlington, Vermont) who also feels that testing should be stopped, only "if all countries (do the same). We must continue tests if Russia does."

The small percentage of students who hadn't made up their minds on the issue made no comments other than to say they were undecided.

THE CURRENT SAUCE

ESTABLISHED 1914



The Current Sauce is published bi-weekly in the Summer and weekly, except during holidays and test weeks, in the Fall and Spring by the Student Body of Northwestern State College of Louisiana.

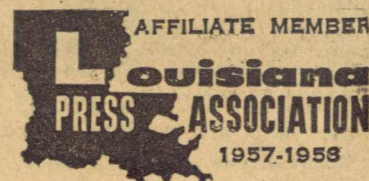
The Current Sauce is printed by the Graphic Arts Division of the Industrial Education Department of Northwestern.

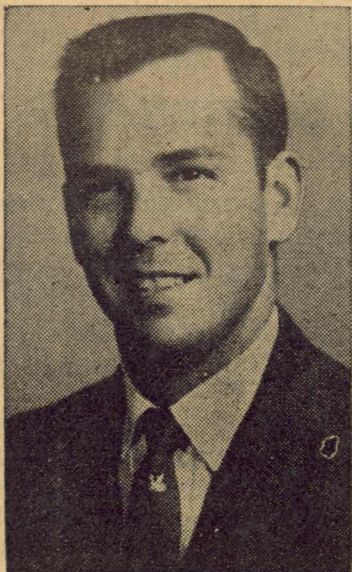
Entered as Second Class Matter at Natchitoches, Louisiana.

OFFICE PHONE. Ext. 203—SUBSCRIPTIONS: \$2.00 per year.

Marilyn Robertson Editor
LuDell Jeffers Associate Editor
Pat Proskowetz Society Editor
Raymond Sawyer Business Manager
R. H. Humphrey Faculty Adviser

REPORTORIAL STAFF—Freddie Bosarge, Linda Caraway, Joe Cunningham, Walter Eagles, Tommy Henry, Josette Null, Jerry Pierce, Dallas Roper, Jim Soileau, Bill Spillers, Ray Timm, and Artie Wimberly.





JOHN R. MITCHELL

Former Student Made Manager

John R. Mitchell was recently appointed manager of Southern Bell's Opelousas office. Prior to his Opelousas assignment, Mitchell was district Commercial Engineer in Lafayette.

Mitchell received his B. S. in business administration from Northwestern State College in 1949. The new Opelousas manager, who is a native of Crowley and his wife, the former Carola Virginia Dupont of Rayne, have three daughters and a son.

Canterbury Holds Christmas Party, Has Guests

The Canterbury Club had a Christmas Party, Dec. 13, in the Trinity Episcopal Parish House. The parish house was decorated with gaily colored red and green streamers. The Westminster Club

Cars On Campus Favored By Students

Minneapolis—(ACP)—If college students have anything to say about it, cars are on the campus to stay. A recent Associated Collegiate Press poll shows that only about one-sixth of the students interviewed favor placing restrictions on car driving among campus-dwellers.

ACP put the following question to a cross-section of American college men and women:

Since so many students now drive their own cars, some universities and colleges are unable to provide enough parking space to handle them all. To solve this difficulty, it has been suggested that schools should forbid students who live on campus to have cars. Do you agree, or disagree with this thought?

The results:

	Men	Women	Total
Agree	17%	15%	16%
Disagree	77%	83%	79%
Undecided	6%	2%	5%

Many of those disagreeing feel it would not be fair to students living on campus if their driving was restricted. A sophomore at Indiana Technical College (Fort Wayne, Ind.) sums up this position by saying "The student who lives on campus should be allowed privileges closely parallel with those he might be accustomed to in residential living quarters."

Others who disagree feel there would be better ways of solving problem. A South Georgia College (Douglas, Ga.) freshman offers two possible solutions in his comment on the question: "If the problem becomes serious, the underclassmen should be restricted from this privilege, in proportion to the seriousness of the problem. Grades might be used as a basis for selecting those to have cars."

Both of these views received quite a bit of support among those interviewed. A Wayne State University (Detroit, Mich.) sophomore on the other hand agrees that, if the problem becomes serious, students living on campus should be forbidden to have cars. He reasons that "commuters have a need for cars. If everyone from Knox College (Galesburg, Ill.) feels that 'cars are an unnecessary evil, except on large or spread-out campuses.'"

Undoubtedly the most vehement of any persons answering the question was a freshman from the North Dakota State School of Science (Waheton, N. Dak.). He disagreed with the statement, and added, "Did you ever try walking a girl to the movies when the snow is about three feet deep and it's five below zero?"

Statistics show that the general run of pedestrians is a little too slow.

from the Presbyterian Church were our guests. Everyone received Santa Claus caps, when they came in, for name tags. We were given two minutes to find out everyone's name, hometown, and major. The winner, Herb Rosenbush, was given a chance to go on a treasure hunt. The treasure was a ten-thousand dollar check signed by General William Sherman, in care of Jefferson Davis.

Then we filled a fruit basket and took it to the Natchitoches Nursing Home. They invited us in and we sang Christmas Carols.

After we returned to the parish house, refreshments were served. John Payne read the "Christmas Story." The party was concluded by singing Christmas Carols.

Those who attended the party were John Payne, Don Payne, Herb Rosenbush, Harold Owers, Vicki Waterman, Christy Stott, Barbara Asseff, Helene Chase, Virginia Tyler, Dot Miller, Madelyn Michler Robbin Young, Laura Lothrop, Robert Kelley, Charles DeSadier, Sam Black, Lucie Petty, Sarita Johns, Lather Wilson, and Rev. Wiggins.

Artist Series and Assembly Programs

MONDAY, Feb. 17, 10:00 a.m.—HAL BOYLE. Pulitzer Prize-winning correspondent and nationally syndicated columnist for the Associated Press. Her first-hand reports range from everyday happenings to political conventions and the World Series.

THURSDAY, Feb. 20, 8:15 p.m.—CHICAGO OPERA BALLET. An excellent group of ballet dancers who have delighted audiences with their performance of *The Merry Widow* and the *Revenge*. The Chicago Opera Ballet is known far and wide for its brilliant artistry.

TUESDAY, March 4, 11:00 a.m.—FRANK GIBNEY. Senior editor of *Newsweek* feature stories, he has spent much of his career as a foreign correspondent in Japan and Korea. He is the author of *Five Gentlemen of Japan*.

MONDAY, March 10, 8:15 p.m.—BARTER THEATRE OF VIRGINIA. With an outstanding and versatile cast, The Barter Theatre of Virginia presents scenes ranging from Sophocles' *Antigone* to Arthur Miller's *Death of a Salesman*. They present nine scenes using a cast of six players, appropriately entitled *Nine by Six*.

WEDNESDAY, March 19, 9:00 a.m.—PETER HARLOW. Following in the tradition of Ruth Draper and Cornelia Otis Skinner, Peter Harlow writes, produces and directs himself in his one-man show entitled *Show-case* and the vignettes he presents reflect the reality of life with both pathos and humor.

TUESDAY, April 22, 9:00 a.m.—PHILIP GEARY. Assistant Director of Air World Education for Trans World Airlines, Mr. Geary is well-known for his world travels and stimulating lectures.

MONDAY, May 5, 8:15 p.m.—DANIEL LLOARDS' PUPPET SHOW. After a year's successful round-the-world tour, Mr. Lloards is returning to Northwestern with his delightful puppet show.

*—JEAN DALRYMPLE. One of the theatre's most fascinating personalities, Miss Dalrymple is claimed by Broadway and Hollywood alike. She not only reviews Broadway's top shows, but produces them. Among her recent successes as a producer is the revival of *Carousel* which has been chosen to be presented at the Brussels Festival in the spring.

*Date to be announced later.

SUPER-WINSTON PRODUCTIONS PRESENTS

CASABLANK

ADAPTED FROM THE BEST-SELLING NOVEL

"THE MAN IN THE GRAY FLANNEL BURNOOSE"

MY SHIP SAILS AT DAWN!

I CAN'T GO. THEY HAVE MY PASSPORT!

IT'S TOO SHRILL, MAN!

WATCH YOUR FEZ. TAREBOUCHE or KAFIYA

CROSSTOWN TRANSFER

HERE COMES INSPECTEUR LES DEUX-TETES NOW!

I'LL PLY HIM WITH WINSTONS!

STILL TOO SHRILL, MAN!

AH, MERCI! AND HERE'S YOUR PASSPORT. PARBLEU—WINSTON TASTES GOOD!

VOILA—LIKE A CIGARETTE SHOULD!

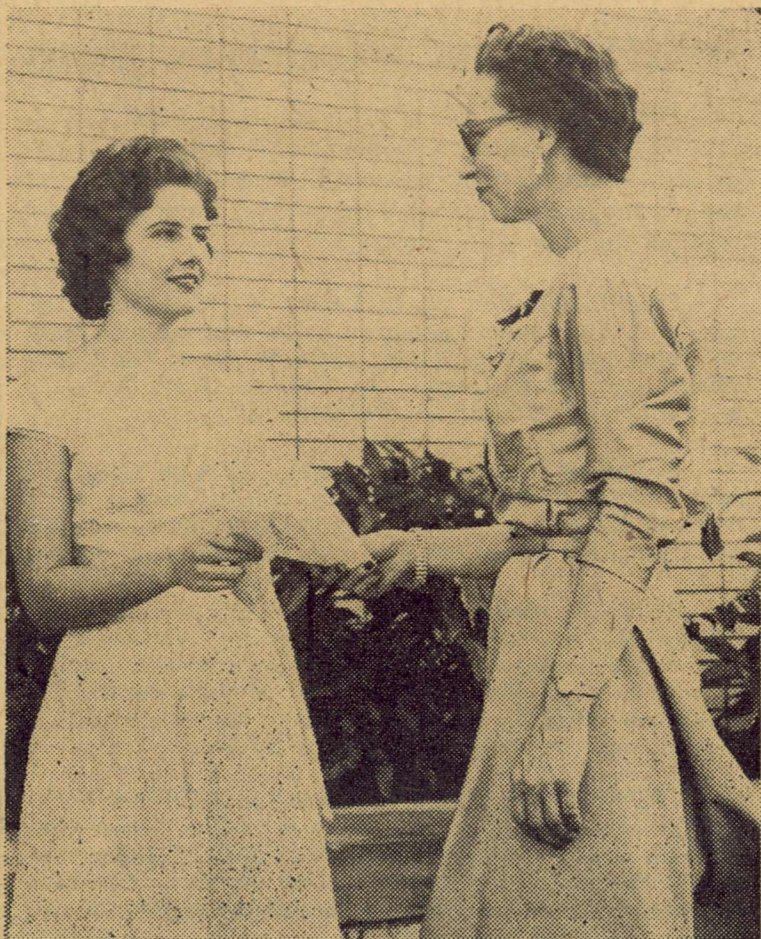
I THINK I GOT IT, MAN!

YOU MUST REMEMBER

WINSTON AMERICA'S BEST-SELLING BEST-TASTING FILTER CIGARETTE

REMEMBER—WINSTON COMES IN BOTH PACK AND CRUSH-PROOF BOX!

R. J. REYNOLDS TOBACCO CO., WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.



RECEIVING THE PEACOCK AWARD for over-all achievement during three years in nursing is Esther Knouse, a senior in the Shreveport Division. Eloise Adkins, director of Shreveport Division, is presenting the award which enables a senior to complete her B. S. degree.

Students Consider Publicity Wise In Recent Warnings On Asian Flu

Minneapolis (ACP) When the United States Public Health Department became aware of the possibility of a flu epidemic this year, it instituted a program of information to warn the nation. Some people thought the issue was given too much publicity, while others felt the Health Department did the right thing.

Associated Collegiate Press asked a representative group of American college men and women about their views on the subject, and discovered in first analysis of questionnaires that a majority of them thought the publicity program was a wise policy. The question that was asked, and the results of initial tabulation, are as follows: "Do you think the public health department was wise in widely publicizing the possibility of an Asian flu epidemic, or do you think it should not have given the issue so much publicity? Why?"

The results:
Think it was wise 71% 59% 66%
Think it shouldn't have given so much publicity 24% 39% 30%
Undecided 5% 2% 4%

A substantially larger number of men than women thought the Health Department was wise in its publicity campaign, but there seems to be no particular explanation for this difference. Reasons given to support their answers tend to be about the same for both. A Bradley University (Peoria, Ill.) freshman thought the publicity gave people a chance to prepare for the epidemic, "and a University of Vermont sophomore felt the publicity had even more far-reaching effects, that without it . . . many people might not have realized the seriousness of possible complications."

"Much pre-warning has prevented a mass hysteria," was the opinion of a Colorado State College (Greeley, Colo.) senior, and his view was supported by a freshman at Knox College (Galesburg, Ill.) who agreed that, by widespread publicity, "panic was avoided."

Tolar, Stanley Receive Awards

Halfback Bobby Ray Stanley, reserve player on Northwestern State's tri-champion football team, received the newly-created Coaches' Award at the annual Natchitoches Quarterback Club banquet, held at NSC Tuesday night.

Stanley, whose home is Carthage, Texas, was cited as the player who exemplifies the best attitude, team spirit and best daily effort, by assistant coach Walt Ledet who made the presentation.

Northwestern's one-and-only Charlie (Tank) Tolar was named "Most Valuable Player" at the banquet, attended by many local business and professional men and members of the college faculty.

Ten seniors on the 1957 football team were presented engraved watches for their going-away present by the Quarterback Club. They are J.W. Beck, Bryant Lewis, Ev Doerge, Charlie Johnson, Bobby Tackett, Rade Radasinovich, Billy Sheehy, Jim Bruning, Charlie Henigan and Lexie Gregg.

A plaque signifying "coach of the year" for 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956 and 1957, when his track and field teams won the Gulf States Conference championships, was presented to Coach Ledet in a surprise move.

ATTEND MEETING

Dr. Quentin Morris, member of the NSC physical sciences faculty, has just returned from a southwest regional meeting of the American Chemical Society in Tulsa, Okla., where he attended conferences on science education and heard the Southwest Regional Award paper being presented. Winner of this year's award was Guy Waddington, of the U. S. Government service in Washington.

Just the opposite of these views was generally held by those who believed the epidemic was given too much publicity. "There was so much publicity over this epidemic, said a coed freshman from Colorado State College (Greeley, Colo.) "that the public became overly concerned and worried without cause." A senior from Biola College (Los Angeles, Calif.) expressed his opinion this way: "It (the publicity) was foolish. While it alerted the public, it also gave them cause for panic and justifiable psychosomatic disorders." A junior coed from Knox College (Galesburg, Ill.) was also among those who thought the Health Department shouldn't have publicized the epidemic to such an extent. Her comment: "I say this because the publicity alarmed many people who weren't even able to have a flu shot. . . . A University of Kentucky (Lexington, Ky.) freshman maintained that the extensive publicity "created unnecessary mass hysteria."

Bobby Byles Returns To Campus With Tales Of Movie Experiences

By Artie Wimberley

Bobby Byles, Northwestern graduate, has recently returned from Hollywood where he has appeared in television and stage productions and "Onion Head," a movie starring Andy Griffith.

He arrived in Natchitoches Sunday night to spend Christmas with his mother, Mrs. Maggio. During his three-week vacation he plans to "eat, read and sleep."

In the Student Center where he was found surrounded by a circle of his friends, he talked casually about the chain of events that led to his receiving a part in "Onion Head."

While appearing in "Bedtime Story," directed by Mike Kane who also directs Art Linkletter's "Houseparty," he was seen by Mitchell Girtz' agent and sent to Warner Bro. Studio. There he was given an audition by Norman Taurog, director, and received the part of Andy Griffith's roommate. "Onion Head," in which Bobby appears in a small but good part will be released next summer.

Bobby also appeared in the "Bad Seed" as Leroy, the janitor, at the Valley Theatre '57. While playing there he was seen by Bub Miley, casting director for Ziv Television Studios, and was given a part in "Harbor Command," a television production starring Wendall Corey. Bobby described life in Hollywood as "like living in a different

world. People seem eager and willing to help me, he mused; "I've had a good many 'lucky breaks' but they were mostly because someone was ready to help me."

According to Bobby, the first "break" is the hardest, and he was lucky to get one so soon.

Ross DiMaggio, Bobby's cousin who also attended Northwestern, is now music librarian at Columbia Studios. Bobby visited him at Columbia where he saw the musical score for "Pal Joey."

The local actor said that he has met many interesting people in Hollywood including Corey Allan, also a member of the Horseshoe Theatre, who appeared in "Rebel Without a Cause."

When Bobby returns to Hollywood, he will begin rehearsing the same part he played a year ago at the Shreveport Little Theatre in "Mousetrap." This, he said, is his favorite role.

Examination Schedule

FALL SEMESTER - 1957

Thursday, January 23

8:00 - 10:30 A.M. 5-6 TT
1:00 - 3:30 P.M. 5 MWF

Friday, January 24

8:00 - 10:30 A.M. 1 TTS
1:00 - 3:30 P.M. 1 MWF

Saturday, January 25

8:00 - 10:30 A.M. 7 MWF & 7 TT
1:00 - 3:30 P.M. 6 MWF

Monday, January 27

8:00 - 10:30 A.M. 2 TTS
1:00 - 3:30 P.M. 2 MWF

Tuesday, January 28

8:00 - 10:30 A.M. 4 TTS
1:00 - 3:30 P.M. 4 MWF

Wednesday, January 29

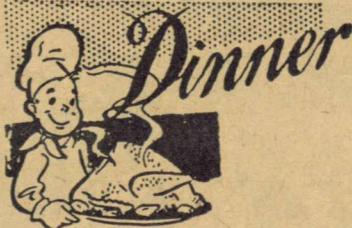
8:00 - 10:30 A.M. 3 TTS
1:00 - 3:30 P.M. 3 MWF

After Christmas Santa
Would Be Wise To Bring
His Sooty Clothes To



Community
Cleaners

Who Wish Each Of You
A Very Merry Christmas!



A meal that you won't
forget with friendly
service awaits you
at . . .

MURPHY'S RESTAURANT
1215 WASHINGTON

FOR THE TREAT OF YOUR LIFE

HOT DOGS

HAMBURGERS

MALTS

SHAKES

CONES

COKE

Zesto

Free Delivery To Campus On All Orders of \$1 Or More
From 3-10 P.M.

"WHERE THE BEST FRIENDS MEET"



GIVE HER ROSES

for that extra gift . . . extra
personal.

A rose can speak more love
than a thousand words!
Choose from the beautiful
selection at . . .

Colonial Flower
Shope

422 Second Street



"No, Robert! I refuse to go
to the movies with you un-
less you will take me by

LE RENDEZVOUS

for a cup of their hot, deli-
cious coffee!"

Alpha Sigma Has Christmas Party

According to tradition, the pledges of Alpha Sigma Alpha gave the Christmas party Tuesday night at the sorority house.

Games were played, and winners Margie McDaniel, Faye Gaines, and Margie Dyck received prizes. Refreshments of hot chocolate and cookies were served. At this time the members presented their little sisters with gifts.

After the pledge party, the sorority members were guests of Brick Shack at the latter's annual Christmas party. The Alpha Sigs enjoyed the party and wish to thank Brick Shack for the invitation.

Theta Sigs Elect Pledge Officers

Members of Theta Sig were honored at a Christmas party given them by the new pledges Monday evening. The theme, "A Teen-Ager's Christmas," was cleverly carried out with records and pictures of favorite movie stars.

Marcia Ford entertained the group with popular songs. After refreshments were served, each of the pledges presented her "big sister" with a gift.

Five new pledges added since rush are Doris Almgren, Barbara Campbell, Audrey Cockrell, Edith Bray, and Connie Dupuis. Pledges for Theta Sig now total 20.

Pledge officers are Mit Willis, president; Mary Ann Chopin, vice-president; Alice Farmer, secretary; Peggy Jo Robinson, treasurer, and Doris Almgren, reporter.

Theta Sig celebrated Social Service Day Tuesday by taking a box of food and toys to a needy family here in Natchitoches. Thetas wish to congratulate several of their sisters on recent accomplishments. President Clydie Knott has been chosen by Kappa Chapter to compete with candidates from other chapters for "Theta Girl." She was elected because of her devoted service to the sorority. Frances Jackson won an "excellent" rating in debate at Lafayette.

Other Theta Sigs who attended the debate tournament were Mit Willis, Janice Adams, Doris Almgren, and Marcia Fincher. Theta Sig is also proud of Sarah Whelan, who emceed the television program on which the College Singers appeared Saturday; Marie Min-turn who is now coaching debate at Natchitoches High; and Rose Escott and Sarah Whelan who performed in the modern dance class program Monday night.

Student NEA Holds Meeting

The V. L. Roy chapter of the student NEA met Dec. 12, in Warren Easton auditorium.

A program featuring games and singing was enjoyed by the group. A candle-lighting service followed at which time Tommy Johnson read the account of Christ's birth from Luke.

Refreshments were served after the program.

Margaret La Caze Wins Grand Prize

Carondelet residence hall is proud of one its occupants, Margaret La Caze, who recently won the grand champion prize in the Louisiana Pecan Festival Pecan Pie Contest, held Dec. 7 in Natchitoches.

Miss La Caze was awarded \$20 for her pecan pie. The contest was sponsored by the Natchitoches Chamber of Commerce.

HOST BA FACULTY

The faculty of the business administration department were guests Wednesday night at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Durr. They were served a traditional Christmas dinner.

Sigma Taus Plan White Rose Ball

At Sigma Tau Gamma's regular meeting Tuesday, further plans were made for the annual White Rose Ball, to be held Jan. 10. Members were assigned to different committees in preparation for the ball. The theme for this year's ball will be "Swamp Scene."

Members also elected the "best pledge of the year," and the new "rose of Sigma Tau," the fraternity sweetheart. The identities of both will remain a secret until the formal dance.

The Taus would like to thank Joan Davis for doing such a wonderful job in making and putting up their new drapes.

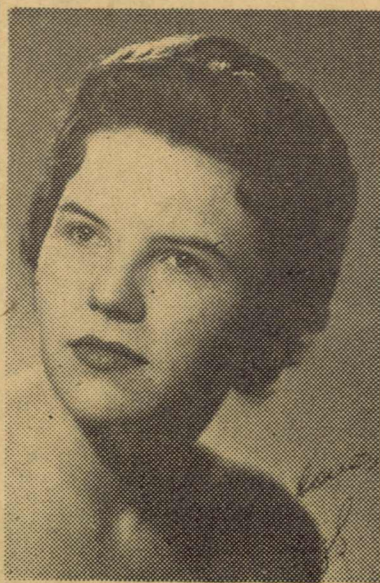
Sigma Tau Gamma wishes all a very "Merry Christmas" and a "Happy New Year."

19 Students In Recent Debate

Nineteen NSC students enrolled in debate activities and their debate coach, Donald Graham, attended the Louisiana Speech Association Convention and Tournament at Southeastern State College on Dec. 13 & 14.

The team of Sylvia George and Frances Jackson and the team of Edith Gray and Lela Lynch received ratings of excellent in debate in the women's division.

In individual competition Frances Jackson received a rating of good in oratory. Doris Herrington was awarded excellent in oral in-



SYLVIA GEORGE, Sweetheart of Pi Kappa Phi.

terpretation, and Janice Adams received a rating of good in the same contest.

The students attended lectures, demonstrations, and table discussions on radio, television, debate, and drama.

Sponsor for the group, Mr. Graham, served as chairman of the panel discussion and debate section of the tournament. For his topic of discussion he chose "The Ethics of Coaching."

LOST ARTICLE

A green Shaeffer Snorkel fountain pen has been lost. Engraved in gold on the side is the name Donny Payne. Anyone finding this article is asked to call Payne at 6680.

Pledge Officers Chosen By DZ's

Delta Zeta's annual Christmas party was held in the home of Mrs. Bill Rue, following a short business meeting in the sorority room Tuesday night.

At the meeting, pledges chose as their officers Sandra McCalla, president; Yvonne Nettles, treasurer; Alice Harmon, secretary; and Adele Lattier, parliamentarian.

The members of DZ elected their DZ "man of the year." Their choice will be revealed at the annual spring formal in March.

All enjoyed the party. Gifts were exchanged among members, pledges, and alumna. Mrs. Rue presented the sorority with a crystal punch bowl and cups of which Delta Zeta is very proud.

Sandra McCalla acted as emcee for the entertainment which included a skit by Sandra Glover titled "Sam Shover," a pantomime by Alice Harmon, and a skit by Sandra McCalla and Ann Wilson. Games were then played and refreshments served.

Six From NSC Attend Open House In New Orleans

Five Northwestern students and one professor recently attended an "open house" sponsored by the Louisiana Heart Association at the Tulane School of Medicine in New Orleans.

The students are Donald Nel-

Christmas Party Given By Pledges Of Tri Sigma

The pledge officers of Sigma Sigma Sigma were elected at the first pledge meeting, Dec. 4. They are president, Gayle Joseph; vice-president, Margaret Ann Nolan; secretary-treasurer, Rosemary Grisham; social chairman, Beth Sanders.

The annual Christmas party given by the pledges was held Tuesday, Dec. 17. The theme, "A Sigma Christmas on Mars," was carried out by flying rockets, miniature sputniks, and a giant silver Christmas ball. The program consisted of "The Christmas Story" read by Beth Sanders, the pledges singing a song written by Rosemary Grisham, and Patsy Gladden's version of "Twas the Night Before Christmas."

After the identity of the pledges' big sisters was revealed, punch and cookies were served.

The outstanding pledge of the week is Pat Pittman. The members as well as the pledges of Sigma Sigma Sigma wish everyone a "Merry Christmas" and a "Happy New Year."

son, biology; Melba Ferguson, medical technology; Judith Jones, biology; Yvonne Mansour, medical technology; and Kenneth Lantz, zoology. Ralph M. Combs, of the biology department accompanied the group.



STUDENTS & FACULTY
The Following Natchitoches
Firms Wish To Express
Their Sincere Thanks For
Your Fine Patronage And
Wish You And Yours A
Joyous HOLIDAY Season:



• MICHAEL'S MEN'S STORE
558 Front Street

• McCLUNG DRUG CO.
600 Front Street

• SIBLEY'S GROCERY
College Avenue Across From Women's Gym

• BYRD'S GULF SERVICE STATION
2nd St. At College Avenue

• QUALITY SHOE STORE
756 Front Street

• GIBSON'S MAGNOLIA SERVICE STATION
2nd St. At Amulet

• NICHOLS DRY GOODS
512 Front Street

• ALDREDGE JEWELERS
582 Front Street

• MILLSPAUGH'S DRUG STORE
576 Front Street

• HUGHES DEPARTMENT STORE
720 Front Street

• MORGAN & LINDSEY
530 Front Street

• KNOX

Demons To Enter LIT Next Week

Tolar, Booth On All-American Special Mention

Charlie Tolar and Billy Jack Booth have again received national recognition, by being named to the "special mention" team of the Williamson Rating System's 1957 Mid-Bracket All-American squad.

Tolar and Booth recently received honorable mention ratings on the Associated Press Little All-American team.

In listing these two brilliant sophomore gridders, the Williamson service (out of Houston, Texas) said Tolar and Booth were definitely players of the same caliber of those chosen for the first-string eleven.

Honorable mentions in this same team were tackle Charlie Johnson and halfback Charlie Hennigan.

Here is what Williamson said in regard to his Mid-Bracket terminology:

"This selection of players is not a 'little' All-American team. The players are from colleges mostly with a rating of over 80.0. Some of these colleges could hold their own on a field with many name powers this season.

"Many of the boys selected on this Mid-Bracket set of teams would have made first-string with most major colleges and several would have made 'Big' All-American had they played for powerhouse in the limelight."

Student Nurses At Baton Rouge Plan Busy Program

The student nurses of the Northwestern State College School of Nursing, Baton Rouge Division, have a busy program for December. Much interest has been shown at choral practice, held each Monday evening under the direction of Keith Gage, senior music major at Louisiana State University. They are working on several numbers to be given at the Hospital's Christmas party.

Detailed plans for the residence Christmas party will be discussed at a house meeting Monday evening, December 9, at which the juniors recently returned from psychiatric experience at Pineville, will be honored.

"Jumping Jack Santa Claus" tray favors for the children in the Pediatric ward are being made, as the students' Christmas projects.

BIRTH ANNOUNCEMENT

A daughter, Karen Kimberly, was born Dec. 10 to Mrs. Betty Walker at David Granberry Memorial hospital, in Naples, Texas. Karen "weighed in" at seven pounds, 11 ounces.

Mrs. Walker is presently on leave from the health and physical education department.



SIX FRESHMEN are on the Northwestern varsity basketball roster this winter, helping Coach Huey Cranford move toward a successful cage season. Kneeling, left to right, are Lovick Johnson, Natchitoches; Larry Skinner, Belmont, and Phillip Haley, Belmont. Standing are Richard Pullig, Gibsland and Paul Flinn and Larry Williams, both of New York City. Skinner and Haley have been looking good in recent games, as Northwestern won five in a row at home. Next action for the Demons will come Saturday in Hattiesburg, Miss., with Mississippi Southern on the agenda.

Demon Quintet Wins Five in Row at Home

By BILL SPILLERS

Northwestern's Demon cagers put on a terrific campaign here last week and Monday night, winning five games in a row, defeating Stephen F. Austin 42-40, Southern State College (Arkansas) 57-50, Southeastern Oklahoma, 49-45, and 67-60, and East Texas State Teachers College 57-54.

Demon fans saw some hot action, especially in the climatic final game with East Texas. These victories will mark the end of any home games until January 11, when the Louisiana College Wildcats try their luck at ending the Demon's home winning spree.

These five victories bring the

overall record of the Demons up to a 5-3 won-lost record after the team lost their opening three games on the road.

Spotlighted this week were Jimmie "Red" Leach who sacked up 73 points during the five games to bring his total scoring record up to 102 points and Mickey Crnkovic who grabbed 30 rebounds off the backboards to lead the team in total rebounds with 39.

Jimmy Adkins dropped in 14 points to lead both teams in scoring in the opening game with Stephen F. Austin. The only Lumberjack to show up in scoring was Willard Tinsley with nine. They were one rebound better than NSC, with 29 to our 28.

The following night the Muleriders of Southern State took the high point honors as Steve Shieron popped the net for 25 points, but by grabbing 35 rebounds, two more than the Arkansas boys could get, Coach Huey Cranford saw his players take their second game.

The third game, as well as the fourth, left the Southeastern Oklahomans two games to the worse, but not before Jerry Shipp tied with Jimmy Leach for 19 points the first night, and then topped Leach 13 points with 28, to become the highest scorer in the Demon gym so far this season. The Oklahomans claimed another advantage, by getting 49 rebounds to 45.

By far the best game of the week was the final East Texas game climaxing everything that the Demons had done before. The game started off slow, each team matching the other goal by goal until the Texans started building up a sizeable lead shortly before the

Miss. Southern To Furnish Tilt Away Saturday

Playing like a team that plans to go places, the Northwestern State Demons will make one other road trip this week before they travel to Shreveport to enter the "big time" Louisiana Invitational Tournament.

The NSC cagers will trek to Hattiesburg, Miss. this Saturday to play the rugged Mississippi Southern quintet, who although they lost recently to Southeastern Louisiana, are regarded as one of the top quintets in the South.

Mississippi Southern is one of eight teams entered in the LIT in Shreveport, and chances are NSC and the Southerners may clash up there.

Northwestern, sporting a season's record of 5-3 at this writing, are in the midst of a win streak, and will be out to put on a good showing when they go to Shreveport.

They will play West Texas State at 4 p.m. Thursday, Dec. 26, in the first game of the tournament.

West Texas, known as the Buffaloes, are coached by Borden Price and are in the process of rebuilding around Allen Simpson, the only regular returning, and sophomore Junior Fitts, an all-around floorman.

Here's what Sports Illustrated had to say about the Buffaloes in a recent article:

"Like most inexperienced clubs, their offense will rest on outside scoring; all players learn to shoot first. Mastering defense, and even pattern offense, is the hard part."

It is interesting to note that the Louisiana Invitational Tournament will have two teams entered which were best in their respective conferences last year.

Tennessee Tech, tops in the Ohio Valley Conference, and Hardin-Simmons, leaders in the Border Conference, will be on hand, along with Louisiana Tech, Centenary, The Citadel, and the others previously mentioned.

The Demons could play almost any of these clubs; the win-loss bracket will determine that, of course.

Hundreds of fans from the Shreveport area and several from Natchitoches will be on hand to shout for the Demon victory in their first LIT game.

Many of these persons will be students who reside in Shreveport and surrounding communities.

Last year, the Demons placed third in the tournament, listed in the NCAA Basketball Guide as one of the major tourneys in the country. Loyola won, with Centenary placing second.

Demon fans are hoping they will improve on that standing this year.

half. By halftime, the Demons had cut it down to a 34-26 lead again.

True to fashion, the Demons came back strong in the second half, the cheering fans watching as the home team overcame leads as high as 12 points.

The deciding moment came when Bobby Wicker drove around the left side for a layup shot and tied the score 52-52 with two minutes left to play. Before the Texans could retaliate, Phillip Haley dropped in three straight free throws, closely followed by Leach who made two foul shots to offset the one field goal that the visitors managed to make before time ran out.

Conscience: The still, small voice that tells you what other people should do.

TODD'S

WELCOME TO

Men's - Women's and Children's Ready-to Wear

Dry Goods and Shoes for the Family

750 FRONT STREET

PHONE 2632

Sports Writers Name 9 Demons on All-GSC

Nine members of the Northwestern football team, tri-champions of the Gulf States Conference this fall, have been named to the Louis-

iana Sports Writers Association all-GSC squad.

First-team selections include fullback Charlie Tolar and center Fred Wyble, while end Billy Jack Booth, tackles Charlie Johnson and Bert Heckle were placed on the second team.

LSWA members listed a third team, on which Demons Billy Sheehy, end; Bobby Tackett, guard; Dale Hoffpauir, quarterback, and Charles Hennigan, halfback, were chosen by a statewide vote.

The sports writers also voted Tolar as the "player of the year."

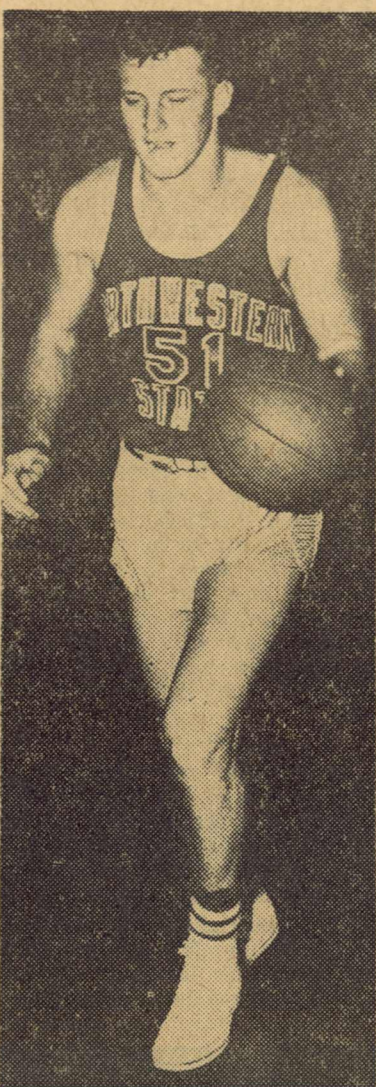
The stubby fullback, perhaps the best runner ever to don a Northwestern gridiron uniform, has been garnering honors for the past month, having been named to the first team of the Associated Press all-conference team; honorable mention on the AP Little All-American team, and special mention on Williamson's mid-bracket all-American squad.

His 818 yards gained on the ground in 99 carries is the best posted by a Demon player in a single season.

Only a sophomore, Tolar is a topnotch candidate for first-team Little-All-American honors next year.

Freedom is like quicksilver; it is hard to hold or to define.

JIMMIE LEACH, Northwestern's 5'9" sharpshooting guard, is presently leading the Demon basketballers in scoring, through the East Texas game. A junior this year, the redhead was second highest point maker on the squad last winter. He's from Florien.



BATTLING BOBBY WICKER, also a junior on the winning Demon Quintet, can be depended on to play a hustling game any night. His quick reflexes enabled him to grab the ball Monday night, drive down court for the tying bucket, which led to the defeat of the visiting East Texas Lions. A thriller all the way, the victory over East Texas gave NSC five straight wins.

NSC Basketball Schedule (Remaining Games)

Sat., Dec. 21	Miss. Southern	Hattiesburg, Miss.	8:00
Thrs., Fri., Sat., Dec. 26—28 La. Invitational Tourn. Shreveport (Teams entered: Northwestern, Centenary, Louisiana Tech,) West Texas State, Hardin-Simmons, The Citadel, Tennessee Tech, Mississippi Southern.			
Sat., Jan. 11	Louisiana College	Natchitoches	8:00
Tue., Jan. 14	Centenary College	Natchitoches	7:30
Sat., Jan. 18	*Northeast State Col.	Natchitoches	8:00
Sat. Jan. 25	*Louisiana Tech	Natchitoches	8:00
Sat., Feb. 1	*McNeese State Col.	Lake Charles	8:00
Wed., Feb. 5	Miss. Southern	Natchitoches	7:30
Mon., Feb. 10	*SE La. College	Natchitoches	7:30
Thrs., Feb. 13	Centenary College	Shreveport	8:00
Sat., Feb. 15	*McNeese State Col.	Natchitoches	8:00
Tue., Feb. 18	*SW La. Institute	Natchitoches	7:30
Sat., Feb. 22	*Northeast State Col.	Monroe	8:00
Tue., Feb. 25	*SE La. College	Hammond	8:00
Fri., Feb. 28	*SW La. Institute	Lafayette	8:00
Mon., Mar. 3	*Louisiana Tech	Ruston	8:00

* Indicates Conference Game

ACP Survey Shows Most Students Read A Daily Newspaper

Minneapolis—(ACP)—Initial data analysis from a recent survey by Associated Collegiate Press shows that more than three-fourths of the college students interviewed say they read a daily paper regularly. ACP asked the following question of a representative group of college men and women across the nation:

"Do you subscribe to or read regularly, a daily newspaper?"

Complete results of the tabulation:

	Men	Women	Total
Yes	79%	78%	78%
No	21%	22%	22%

Almost equal proportions of men and women read a daily newspaper, but college men hold a slight—one percentage point—lead

over the women in their schools. One freshman coed at Wayne State University (Detroit, Mich.) qualified her "yes" answer by stating that, at least, she always reads the comics and the sports pages. A freshman at Tyler Junior College (Tyler, Texas) indicated that he subscribed to and read his hometown newspaper, and a senior at the Missouri School of Mines (Rolla, Mo.) added that, in addition to

(See STUDENTS READ, Page 8)

Only Viceroy gives you 20,000 FILTER TRAPS FOR THAT SMOOTHER TASTE

AN ORDINARY FILTER
Half as many filter traps in the other two largest-selling filter brands! In Viceroy, 20,000 filter traps... twice as many... for smoother taste!

THE VICEROY FILTER
These simplified drawings show the difference... show that Viceroy's 20,000 filter traps are actually twice as many as the ordinary filter!

Twice as many filter traps as the other two largest-selling filter brands!

Compare! Only Viceroy gives you 20,000 filter traps—twice as many as the other two largest-selling filter brands—for that smoother taste!

Plus—finest-quality leaf tobacco, Deep-Cured golden brown for extra smoothness!

Get Viceroy! Get 20,000 filter traps, for smoother taste!



NOW AVAILABLE IN NEW CRUSH-PROOF FLIP-OPEN BOX

OR FAMOUS FAMILIAR PACK



Graduate Work Goal Of Majority Of College Students Interviewed

Minneapolis—ACP—Initial tabulation of questionnaires in Associated Collegiate Press' National Poll of Student Opinion shows that over half of the persons interviewed in a cross-section survey of college men and women plan to work for graduate degrees, if nothing unforeseen prevents them.

Associated Collegiate Press gathered this information in answer to the following questions:

"There seems to be a growing trend among students toward going on to earn graduate degrees after receiving a bachelor's degree. Barring any unforeseen circumstances, do you plan to continue on to graduate school after you finish college? Why?"

Almost equal proportions of men and women indicated they intended to do so, but a number of men were still undecided. College women interviewed, on the other hand, seem to have made up their minds one way or another already. None of them answered that she was undecided. Complete results of replies to the question are as follows:

	Men	Women	Total
Yes, plan to continue	53%	54%	53%
No, do not plan to continue	38%	46%	41%
Undecided	9%	—	6%

Among those who do not intend to go to graduate school, the outstanding reason given for their decision seems to be lack of enough money. A Bradley University (Peoria, Ill.) student described his problem simply as a "monetary factor." A senior at the same university said essentially the same thing: "It would take too much money."

Marriage also was given as a reason for not intending to continue studying, and it was not only coeds who decided they would not go on for that reason. But among college men, the money factor entered into the marriage picture again. Many of those interviewed felt they could not afford to be married and do graduate work too.

A better preparation for their chosen field was the reason most often advanced by those who intend to enter graduate school, and the fact that an advanced degree would offer greater chance of advancement was also frequently named as a reason. A sophomore coed at the University of Vermont (Burlington, Vt.) answered yes to the question, and to the query "why," replied: "To broaden my knowledge of my major and be qualified for a better position." A Wayne State University (Detroit, Mich.) sophomore gave as his reason for intending to continue that "You can become more specialized in your field."

Others were more general in explaining why they wished to do graduate work. "It is my personal feeling that four years of college is no longer the end, but the beginning of a complete education," was the feeling of a Colorado State College (Greeley, Colo.) senior coed and, from a purely practical standpoint, a freshman at the same university concluded he wished to have a graduate degree because "it would be easier to get a job, and get a higher salary."

Ten From Wesley To Go To Kansas

Ten Wesley Foundation students from NSC will attend the Sixth National Methodist Student Conference at Lawrence, Kansas, Dec. 27 through Jan. 1.

The theme of the conference will be "Our Lord, Our Church, Our Life." The group from Northwestern will be a part of 120 students from Louisiana and 3,000 students from all over the world.

Those who plan to attend are Nora Kelley, Wimpy Kelley and Dallene McElroy, Winnfield; Lou Norman and Bill Bromlow, Alexandria; Carey Myrick and Annette Westbrook, Shreveport; "Mit" Willis, Atlanta, Texas; Margie Dyck, Cotton Valley; Peggy Robinson, Homer and Director Ann Adams.

Science Fair—

(Continued from Page 1)

NSC in collaboration with The Louisiana Academy of Sciences, will begin at 7:30 a.m. in the Chemistry-Physics Building.

Members of the committee whose job is to promote interest within the high schools are P. S. Alexander, general chairman; Dr. G. S.

Ware, in cooperation with the biology department; Dr. A. H. Crosby, chemistry-physics; Dr. F. M. Rosentreter, social sciences; Dr. Russell Whittington, mathematics and J. A. Manning, Natchitoches High School.

This group of men, working on their own time, have done much this year to encourage participation by visiting and writing letters to the various high schools. At these meetings the committees showed slides of previous science fair displays and discussed with students, principals and teachers plans for holding fairs at their schools.

Projects to be entered in the competition are to be the answer to some problem shown either by exhibit or on paper. Students receive some help from teachers, but the project is not considered class work.

Gold, silver and bronze medals and certificates will be awarded to winners in the different fields in both junior and senior divisions at the fair held here at Northwestern.

The winners of the high school fairs will come to the regional fair here. The winners of this fair will go on to the State Science Fair in Alexandria, April 11 and 12. The National Science Fair will be held in May, 1958.

Students Read—

(Continued from Page 7)

daily paper, he also reads several reading a morning and evening weekly newsmagazines.

Lack of time was the major reason given for not reading a daily paper. Almost all the students commenting on their "no" answer indicated that college itself took up all their available time. One man qualified his statement, however, by saying that whenever he found the time he read a paper, and another, from the University of Kentucky, (Lexington, Ky.) added to his "no" reply, "not thoroughly, and not every day."

ACP Editors Note: Very few of the students who said they read a daily newspaper offered reasons why they do so. But the simple fact that over three quarters of the students interviewed answered yes to the question is interesting

in itself. One could logically assume from this fact that college students are interested in day to day happenings of their country and the world in general. We don't, of course, know what kind of news they read (political, foreign relations, domestic, or human interest) but just the same, we can be comfortably sure that their interests are not completely confined to on-campus happenings and that they have an awareness of the "outside world" of which they will soon be a part.

The teacher was explaining to the mother of the new student that it was the practice of this school to have all newcomers to take an aptitude test as part of the entrance requirements.

"Well, all right," agreed the mother. "But there's not much point in giving this boy any aptitude test. He's apt to do most anything."

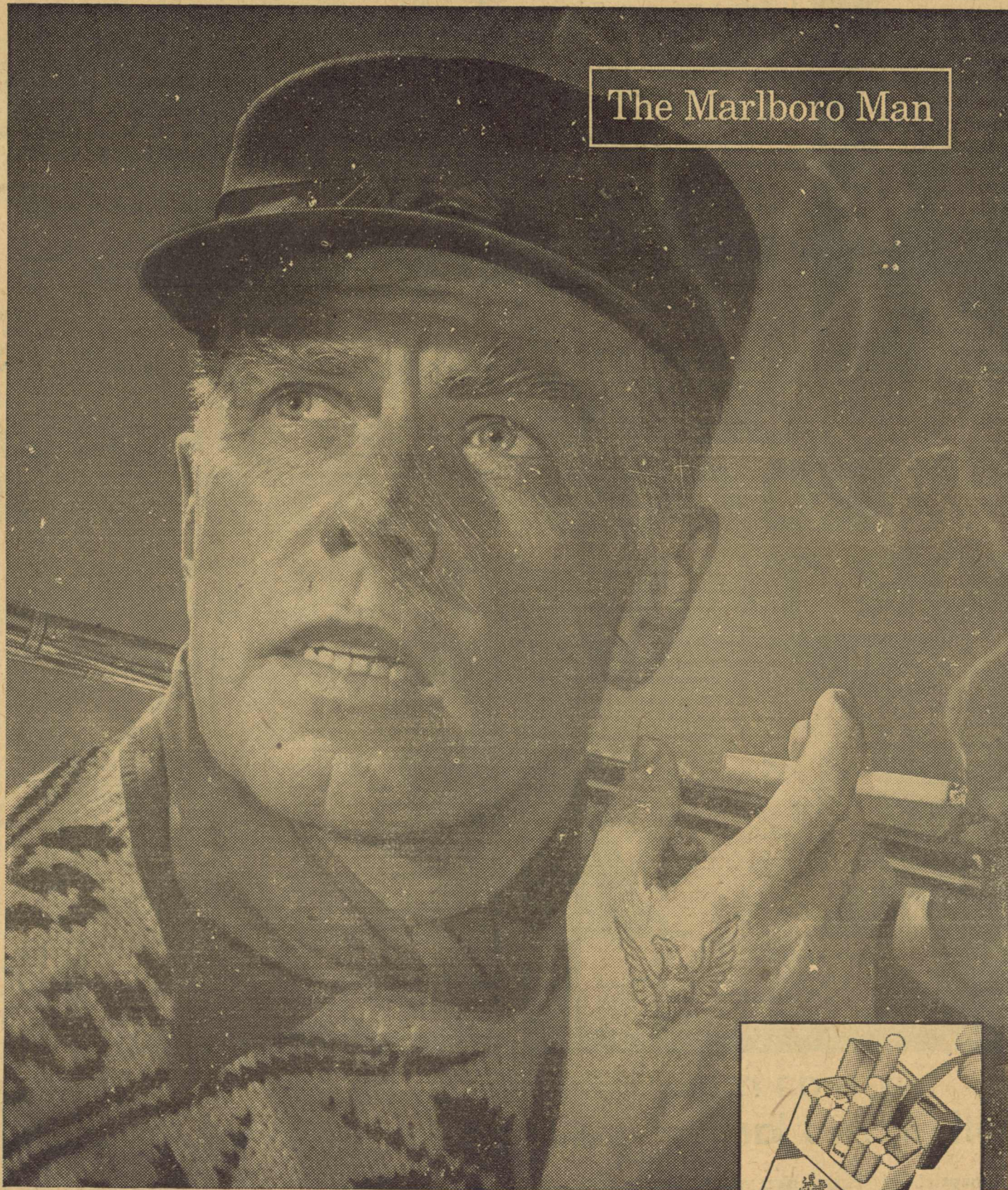


THE BIG TREAT IN TOWN IS THE DELICIOUS, HOME-MADE

HOT TAMALES

ON THE MENU AT

KOLLEGE KORNER



The Marlboro Man

A lot of man... a lot of cigarette

"He gets a lot to like—filter, flavor, flip-top box." The works.

A filter that means business. An easy draw that's all flavor. And the flip-top box that ends crushed cigarettes.

(MADE IN RICHMOND, VIRGINIA; FROM A PRIZED RECIPE)



NEW "SELF-STARTER"
Just pull the tab slowly and the cigarettes pop up. No digging. No trouble.

POPULAR FILTER PRICE

The Current Sauce

Who Keeps the Truth from the People, Stands in the Way of God.

VOL. XLIV—No. 13

NORTHWESTERN STATE COLLEGE OF LOUISIANA

FRIDAY, JANUARY 10, 1958

GAME DATE CHANGED

The NSC—Centenary College game, originally scheduled for Tuesday night, Jan. 14, will instead be played Monday, Jan. 13, at 7:30 p.m.

Details Listed For Graduation January 29

Mid-year commencement exercises for this year will be held at Northwestern State College at 7:30 p.m. on Jan. 29, in the Fine Arts Auditorium.

Dr. C. E. Dugdale, chairman of the NSC graduation committee, announced the details of the commencement program here this week. Following is the program outlined by the dean:

Processional and recessional music with Paul Torggrimson, member of the college music faculty, at the organ.

Invocation by the Rev. Earl B. Wiggins, pastor of the First Presbyterian Church of Natchitoches.

Reading of the honor roll by Dean Leo T. Allbritten.

Address by Joe D. Smith, manager of the Alexandria "Daily Town Talk."

Presentation of the candidates for degrees by Deans Hilda C. Burnham, George T. Walker, C. E. Dugdale, John A. Jones, and Leo T. Allbritten.

Conferring of degrees by President John S. Kyser.

Welcome into Alumni Association by A. G. Alexander, Jr., Shreveport, president of the NSC alumni association.

Benediction by the Rt. Rev. Msgr. S. J. DeKeuwer, V. F., of the Church of the Immaculate Conception of Natchitoches.

S. T. SIBLEY DIES

S. T. Sibley, co-owner and manager of Sibley's Cash Store and well known to many students and faculty at Northwestern, died around 3 a.m. today. Death was attributed to a heart attack.

Funeral services are scheduled for 2 p.m. tomorrow from the First Baptist Church of Natchitoches. Blanchard's Funeral Home is in charge of arrangements.



MEMBERS OF THE POTPOURRI COURT selected on the basis of 7 qualifications at the 1957 Potpourri Ball are (left to right) Billie Edwards, talent; Yvonne Coffey, most studious; Beverly Anthony, most congenial; "Miss Potpourri," Mary Duncelman (chosen on basis of combination of char-

acteristics); Helen Manitzas, most involved in student politics; Billie Jo Jones, personality; and Ruth Simmons, most ambitious. Not pictured is Betty Jo Semple, most appropriately dressed.

NSC Coed Is Top Athlete In N.O. For 1957

Maxine Queyrouze, 18-year-old NSC coed from New Orleans, was recently voted most outstanding athlete in the greater New Orleans area, in a pool taken by members of the New Orleans Athletic Club.

In winning the honor, Maxine, who held the runner-up position in last year's competition, defeated such outstanding Crescent City athletes as All-American footballer from Notre Dame Al Ecuyer, Bobby Marks of Texas A & M, and Richie Petitbon and Tommy Warner of Tulane. Ecuyer, co-captain elect at Notre Dame, placed second in the balloting.

This year's winner is the second woman and second swimmer to win the yearly award.

A resident of New Orleans, Maxine, graduated from Dominican High School in June. She has been swimming in competition since she was eight years old and each year adds more records to her swim- (see NSC COED, Page 5)

Artist Production Feb. 20 To Star Chicago Ballet

The Chicago Opera Ballet which will appear here at 8:15 p.m. Feb. 20, in the Fine Arts Auditorium is the newest addition to the nation's roster of outstanding ballet organizations. Because of its repertory of strikingly original works, choreographed by Ruth Page, the company has also been deservedly called the country's most adventuresome and creative troupe.

The company was formed four seasons ago when the Chicago Lyric Opera was founded to revive grand opera in the Windy City after a lapse of many years. With Ruth Page, one of the world's most famous dancers and choreographers, as its director, the new troupe lost no time in moving into the front rank.

In the fall of 1955, at the close of only its second season, it took "Revenge" and "The Merry Widow," its two biggest hits, to New York for a run on Broadway, where they won high acclaim. Last season the company took them on a 92-city, 17-week, coast-to-coast tour of America. The tour was so resoundingly successful that this year the Chicago Opera Ballet is again taking to the road with these two stunning works and with several exciting new ballets for presentation in cities that called the company back for repeat performances. The new works (see ARTIST PRODUCTION, page 8)

Faculty Show Date Moved To March 5

NSC's Faculty Variety Show scheduled to be presented Jan. 15, in the Fine Arts Auditorium has been postponed to March 5 at 8 p.m.

The reason for postponement was that too many faculty members had too little time to rehearse for the show.

Price of admission will be 25 cents for everyone. The show will consist of comedy skits, a variety of musical numbers, dancing, magic, singing and clown acts.

Dr. Edna West is chairman of the committee working on details in preparation for a show that is expected to draw a full house.

Correspondent Hal Boyle To Appear At Feb. 17 NSC Assembly Program

Hal Boyle, Pulitzer Prize winning correspondent, will speak in an assembly scheduled for 10 a.m. Monday, Feb. 17, in the Fine Arts Auditorium.

The "Associated Press's" bluff, hearty Boyle has won fame at home and abroad as the "poor man's philosopher". Human interest yarns, big and little drama on a hundred fighting fronts, at the scene of national disasters, at openings of Broadway musicals or a World Series. His comments and observations on the eternal vari-

ties or the just plain cock-eyed in this mid-twentieth century have made Hal Boyle the most widely circulated and read columnist in America today.

Though both the Pulitzer Prize and the Veterans of Foreign Wars' General Omar N. Bradley Award were conferred on him for war correspondence, Hal Boyle is just as avidly followed by his regular readers for stories of every day life here in America. He has no regular beat, however, but takes the world as his roving assignment, going wherever there are important events of special interest to Americans that touch the heart and challenge the mind.

Kansas City born Hal Boyle first went to work for the Associated Press as an office boy, left to attend the University of Missouri and returned after graduation "with distinction in English" to become one of the greatest feature writers of our time.

His correspondence during World War II first brought Hal Boyle national recognition and won for him the Pulitzer Prize. His war reporting started in 1942 when he went ashore, half drowned, with the first wave of assault troops in North Africa. Later he landed with Patton in Sicily; with the infantry in Salerno; was one of the first correspondents into Naples and followed the doughboys to the bitter end at Cassino. He also covered most of the major engagements across the continent of Europe, all the way to Berlin.

Within a few weeks after VE day, however, he was off to the Pacific. V-J day caught him still en route, but he was, nonetheless, one of the first correspondents into Tokyo. From Japan he returned to the United States via Asia and Europe. The Veterans of Foreign Wars' medal was personally pinned on him by General Omar N. Bradley, a long-time friend.

He has visited the GIs on the Korean front and was among the first AP men sent there from the United States. He covered the hard fighting in the Pusan perimeter, then the U.N. breakout and big offensive into North Korea, and finally withdrawal back South. He is now specializing in national news, but from time to time is sent abroad to cover major news events.

NSC Theater Sets Feb. Production Of Play By Wilder

Thornton Wilder's "The Skin of Our Teeth" will be presented by the College Theatre here Feb. 26-28, at 8 p.m. each of the three nights.

Included in the tentative cast are Wayne Black as George Antrobus, the role first created by Frederic March on Broadway; Lera Hennessy as Mrs. Antrobus, and Kevin Lynch, as the son Henry. Lou Holmes will play the Fortune-teller. The part of the daughter, Gladys, has not yet been cast.

Others who will also have parts in the production are Tyrone Pennington Patsy Gladden, Peggy Jo Duke, Alice Farmer, Virginia Wagnon, Marilyn Taylor, Jackie Morris, Jolene Johnson, Kenneth Sullivan, Charles Fulco and Bill Rambin.

The Antrobus family of the Pulitzer Prize winning play are described as having "survived fire, flood, pestilence, the seven-year locusts, the ice age, the black pox and the double feature, a dozen wars and as many depressions. They have survived a thousand calamities by the skin of their teeth."

One novel aspect of the play is that the first and third acts will be presented in the Little Theatre and the second will be given in the Fine Arts Auditorium.

A good teacher is one who can show children how to be smart—without being smart-alec.



READING SANTA'S GIFT PROCLAMATION is Pres. John S. Kyser while Weldon Walker and Marva Glover look on during the annual NSC Christmas assembly held Dec. 20. Pres. Kyser's "gift" was the two weeks of holidays to look for prospective Northwestern students.

Cheating Is Never In Vogue

Exam time is just around the corner—and so are those students who have coasted along all semester with one plan in mind: to try to pass a course on what the classmates sitting next to them know.

Cheating is never in vogue. It has never—and will never—be acceptable as a means of acquiring a college degree. Writing down the other fellow's answers to test questions may possibly help those students to pass their courses and eventually to graduate; but what good are all those nearly perfect methods of parroting (undetected) what someone else has done when they can't be applied?

Once a student is out of college and in his own job, he's on his own. There is no one sitting next to him from whom he can "copy," slyly or openly. All those tried and true schemes will be of no help.

The only "sure-fire method" of preventing such a predicament in the future is to do all on his own now. To be ready to meet the requirements for survival in the "outside world," a student must prepare himself with his own plans, with his own experience, and, most important, by his own industriousness; because, when he does graduate, he alone will be applying for a job. No one will be on his right or his left to help him answer his questions.

Resolved: To Keep Those New Year's Resolutions

Along about this time every year, if you're like most other Americans, you either dig out a piece of paper and a pencil or just sit down and think it over and come up with the same results: a long, long list of New Year's Resolutions.

There's an old saying to the effect that "Rules are made to be broken." Apparently, the same thing applies to these so-called "resolutions." In most case, people laugh when January 1 comes around and make jokes about "going home and making my New Year's Resolutions." They jot down a few little words of wisdom here and there and let it go at that. Once the first week of January is over and gone, resolutions are as far from most people's minds as where they were ten years ago.

We've often wondered what would happen if everyone seriously considered making and keeping a few basic resolutions instead of laughingly making and breaking anywhere from twenty to thirty resolutions thought up on the spur of the moment.

A couple of well-kept resolutions might do a world of good for many of us. This definitely would apply to those of us attending Northwestern State College. A decision to study just a little harder all year long instead of waiting till the last minute and putting in a night of cramming before that final exam, resolving to try to be a trifle more friendly to those about us and try to see the best in everyone instead of the bad, a promise to abide by the rules set up for our benefit as members of the Northwestern Student Body: these and other resolutions similar to them might go a long way toward making NSC a better college and us more outstanding students and representatives of Northwestern.

So, if you haven't already made out that resolution list, or if you have made it out and like most of us have forgotten about it, reconsider those statements and promises you kiddingly made to yourself. What started out as a joke may well result in unexpected gains and pleasure. All it takes to carry out a resolution is a little determination on your part. Are the benefits worth it? It's well worth thinking about.

Student Council Minutes

The Student Council of Northwestern State College met Monday, January 6, in the Council Room, with Bill Stewart presiding. The Secretary called the roll and reported 100% present.

The Vice-president of SFLCU, Jack Salley, had contacted President Stewart concerning Northwestern's intentions of participating in the project to obtain a big name band.

A letter was received from the Chairman of the March of Dimes asking for our participation in raising funds for their cause. We decided to investigate the possibility of charging pennies according to the number of age years, at the Wednesday night short dance.

The Secretary read to the Council the proposed changes to the Constitution, which had been worked out by a committee. These amendments were discussed, but will be voted on at the next meeting, after being thoroughly considered by the Council.

After the Secretary briefed the minutes, it was moved and seconded that they stand approved as read. Moved and seconded that we adjourn and both carried.

Respectfully submitted,
Laura Lothrop, Secretary



"WHY NOT SPREAD OUT, BOYS? NO NEED FOR ALL OF YOU TO FLUNK."

Calendar Of Week

SATURDAY—Northwestern will play Louisiana College at 8 p.m. in the Men's Gym. An after game dance will be held at 10 p.m. in the Student Center.

SUNDAY—Church services will be held in all Natchitoches churches.

MONDAY—Town AWS will meet at 4 p.m. in the Student Center. The Student Council will meet at 5:30 p.m. in the Council room at Bullard Hall. The AWS Council will meet at 8 p.m. in Varnado.

TUESDAY—"Greek Night." Northwestern will play Centenary at 7:30 p.m. in the Men's Gym.

WEDNESDAY—A short dance will be held at 6:30 p.m. in the Student Center.

THURSDAY—Special Study Week begins. During this time no social events or intercollegiate competitive contests are held.

Institute Offers Job Opportunities For Vacationers

To answer the needs of teachers, college students and professors, The Advancement and Placement Institute announces publication of their completely new and expanded 1958 World-Wide Summer Placement Directory. The Directory is prepared as an aid to those who wish new ideas and ways to earn while they vacation.

The new Directory gives descriptions of the type of work available, salary ranges, names and addresses of employers requesting summer employees. Included are governmental positions, steamship needs, dude ranches, travel tour agencies abroad, work camps, service projects, earning free trips to Europe, national parks, summer camps, theatres and resorts, career trainee opportunities, study awards all

over the world and many others. Thousands of opportunities are presented from over 20 foreign countries and all 48 states.

At the request of many students, a special new section has been added for those students wishing to us their summer in trainee programs for future career opportunities. Positions are available in hundreds of firms in more than forty fields of business, industry, government, science, recreation and education.

A current up to date World-Wide Summer Placement Directory is published annually by the staff of the Advancement and Placement Institute which has been a non-fee professional advisory and advancement service for the field of education since 1952.

Copies may be examined at many Placement or Deans' offices, libraries, school superintendents' offices or may be ordered from the Institute at Box 99G, Greenpoint Station, Brooklyn 22, N. Y. for \$2 a copy.

THE CURRENT SAUCE

ESTABLISHED 1914

The Current Sauce is published bi-weekly in the Summer and weekly, except during holidays and test weeks, in the Fall and Spring by the Student Body of Northwestern State College of Louisiana.

The Current Sauce is printed by the Graphic Arts Division of the Industrial Education Department of Northwestern.

Entered as Second Class Matter at Natchitoches, Louisiana.
OFFICE PHONE. Ext. 203—SUBSCRIPTIONS: \$2.50 per year.

Marilyn Robertson _____ Editor
LuDell Jeffers _____ Associate Editor
Pat Proskowetz _____ Society Editor
Raymond Sawyer _____ Business Manager
R. H. Humphrey _____ Faculty Adviser

REPORTORIAL STAFF—Freddie Bosarge, Linda Caraway, Joe Cunningham, Walter Eagles, Tommy Henry, Josette Null, Jerry Pierce, Dallas Roper, Jim Soileau, Bill Spillers, Ray Timm, and Artie Wimberly.

The Fifth Column

A SCIENTIST SPEAKS

(ACP) Quotes from a speech by scientist Edward Teller as reported by the "DAILY CALIFORNIAN":

*If in research we behave as we behave as we have, we shall have no say. The Communists will govern the world.

*A Russian youngster looks up to a scientist in the same way an American teen ager looks up to a movie star. In Russia a scientist has a good life and is respected. The only way to be happy in Russia, I believe, is to be a scientist.

*The American public is only interested in science when it can benefit them.

*If we continue to spend a billion dollars per year just to change the style of an automobile by a small amount . . . and yet spend a relatively small amount for science, then the Russians can and will beat us.

AIM TO PLEASE

(ACP) Perforated pages are a feature of "Glomerata", student publication at Alabama Polytechnic Institute, Auburn, Ala., reports the "Plainsman".

"In past years" the "Plainsman" reports, "students have complained that the 'Glom' was printed on too slick paper and that pages were hard to tear out.

"This year the 'Glom' will be printed on paper similar to that used in Sears Roebuck catalogs, and the pages will be perforated for easy tearing."

OH, WHAT A BATTLE

(ACP) The "O" was missing last month from Skinner's butto above the University of Oregon campus. The big wooden letter had been taken by Oregon State College students and the U of O wanted it back.

OSC students said they thought it should be in the possession of the winner of a coming OSU-U of O game, but U of O folk countered the OSC had no right to bet with property that didn't belong to them.

The OSCers took another look at the rotting, weather-worn and charred letter and decided to "take the darn thing back and we'll have no more bickering."

Commented the Oregon State "Daily Barometer": "what they'll do with the relic we don't know."

PRAISE FOR US

(ACP) An Englishman had some words of praise for American colleges when he visited University of Minnesota Duluth branch recently.

British engineer Robert Abell told the UMD "Statesman" he liked the American policy of allowing all to enter college rather than to pre-select them, as is done in England and other European countries.

"You may waste some time and money on students with poor chance of success in college," he said, "but you also reduce the risk of screening out students with good college potential who somehow didn't prove themselves in high school."

He added that English schools were finding problems similar to ours in students' inability to read and over-emphasis on sports.

The real oldsters are those who remember when child guidance was something parents were expected to administer, not submit to.

AFFILIATE MEMBER
Louisiana PRESS ASSOCIATION
1957-1958

NSC Library Receives Rare Gift— Issues Of State's Oldest Newspaper

Northwestern State College's Scharlie E. Russell Library was the recipient of a rare gift here recently, when members of the Levy family of Natchitoches presented the college with copies of 98 issues of the "Moniteur de la Louisiane," first newspaper ever published in Louisiana.

This valuable volume will be placed in the newly opened North Louisiana Archives Room, where college officials plan to assemble an outstanding collection of his-

torical materials relating to the northern part of the state. The unique volume, comprising the only existing copies of these issues of "Le Moniteur," is the first item to be placed in the archives room.

Given in memory of their parents, the late Leopold and Justin Dreyfus Levy, the original editions were presented to Dr. Eugene P. Watson, head librarian at NSC, in bound form, by Joseph H. Levy and Miss Ette Levy, lifetime resident of Louisiana's oldest city, and by Raoul Levy, now of Baton Rouge, and Dr. Moise D. Levy of Houston, Texas.

Miss Levy said her grandfather, Alphonse Dreyfus, obtained the newspapers in Galveston while attending a book auction in the Texas city.

The Levy family came to Natchitoches in 1869, purchasing what is known as the Levy House, a familiar landmark here, dating back to the 1830's. Hundreds of tourists have viewed the attractive home, which is liberally ornamented with old iron lacework on its two-story facade.

An octavo weekly of four pages in the French language, the "Moniteur de la Louisiane" was founded in 1794. It was published for a French population under Spanish rule. It was continued until 1814, long after the United States had purchased Louisiana.

Few people have ever heard of Monsieur L. Duclot, printer-editor of the publication, for early journalists are given little space in history books.

The French people of the New Orleans area had no newspaper until that time, and were hungry for official and foreign news. Duclot's paper was composed of local



EXAMINING COPIES of the "Moniteur de la Louisiane," first newspaper published in Louisiana, are (seated, left to right) Dr. Eugene P. Watson, head Librarian at Northwestern State College, and Miss Ette Levy of Natchitoches. Dr. John S. Kyser, NSC president, and Joseph H. Levy (right) look on. The Levy family donated the rare volume to the college recently.

Northwestern's business administration department and its various functions will be featured on KTBS-TV, Channel 3 in Shreveport at 6 p.m. Saturday. This will be the second program in this season's "Inside NSC" television series.

The show will depict two visiting students on a "sightseeing tour of the campus," with their tour ending inside the business administration building.

George Bailey will be master of ceremonies for the 30-minute presentation. Taking the parts of the two visiting students are Sarah Whelan and George Cates.

Another highlight of the show will be furnished by business students Virginia Ellzey, Sandra Daugherty, Anne McBride, and Donald Walker. They will be animated tableaux, depicting business activities of past generations.

Other business students taking part in the show are Shirley Russell, Robert Kelley, and George Cates.

"Inside NSC" is presented on the second Saturday of each month. Shows scheduled for future dates will be centered around the social sciences and health and physical education programs, among other phases of NSC life.

Dramatics director at NSC, Dr. Edna West is director of the series.

notices, legal notices, letters from readers and mostly European news stories "lifted" from the Gazette of Madrid.

The little paper fared well under

the Spanish and French governments, as it received the official printing contracts of both, and although its circulation never exceeded 500, it enjoyed considerable

popularity during two decades.

Strange Latin motto of the colony's first "organ" was "Humming, Clanging, Whistling, Tooting, Roaring."

SUPER-WINSTON
PRODUCTIONS
PRESENTS

ROMAN IN THE GLOAMIN

THE HEART-WARMING
STORY OF A
SIMPLE GLADIATOR

...YOU CAN'T TELL THE GLADIATORS WITHOUT A PROGRAM!

...AND IN THIS CORNER FRANKIE APOLLO!

FRANKIE!

TODAY - 10 ROUNDS THE TERRIBLE CARthaginian VS FRANK APOLLO

THEY ARE MIXING IT ...AND FRANKIE IS DOWN!

FRANKIE IS TALKING TO THE CARthaginian!

WINSTON TASTES GOOD!

LIKE A CIGARETTE SHOULD!

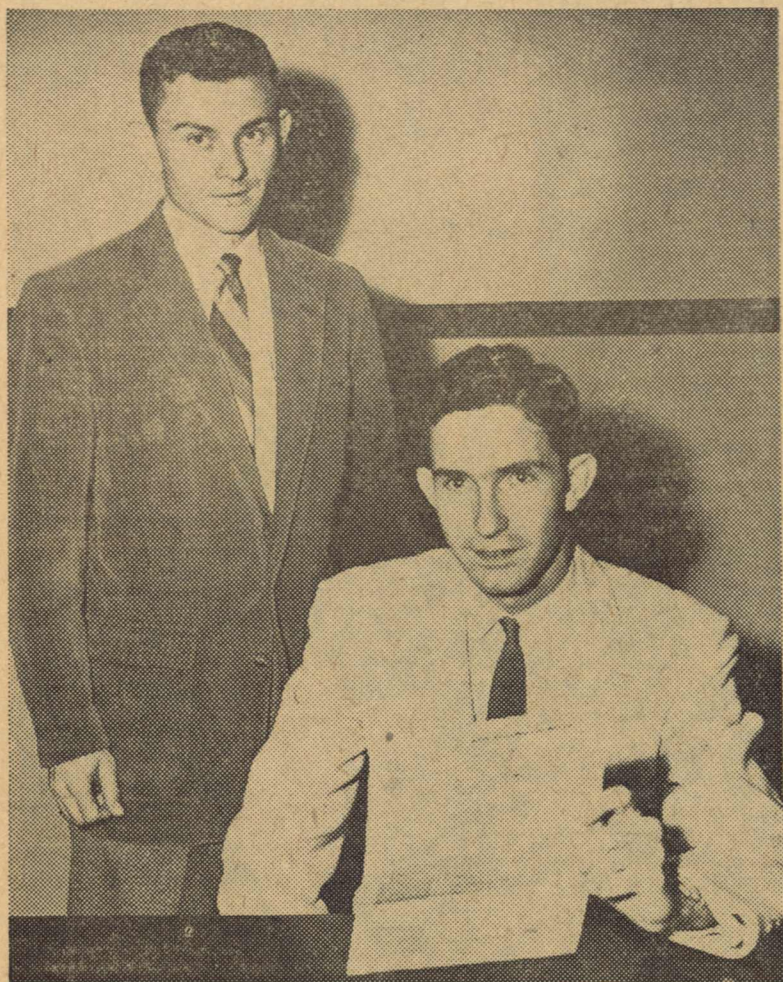
YOU DIG THAT FULL RICH FLAVOR, CARTH?

MAN, I MEAN ...LIKE IT'S THE GREATEST!

Winston CIGARETTES

AND A NEW CRUSH-PROOF BOX, TOO—LIKE WOW! ➡

R. J. REYNOLDS TOBACCO CO., WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.



RECENT VISITORS TO TEXAS A & M were Paul Adams, senior sociology major, and Dallas Roper, a junior in journalism. The two students represented Northwestern at the third Student Conference on National Affairs. They attended lectures by well-known speakers and participated in round-table discussions on "the role of the U. S. in world affairs."

Norman Fletcher Of KNOC Elected C Of C President

A Northwestern alumnus, Norman Fletcher, popular co-owner of Natchitoches' radio station, KNOC, has been elected president of the Natchitoches Chamber of Commerce.

Fletcher, whose interest and act-

ivity in civic affairs of the community are well known, has been an active worker in the Chamber of Commerce since he returned to his home town some three years ago.

One of the major projects of the Natchitoches Chamber for this year will be "the enlargement of NSC and its facilities."

Education covers a lot of ground, but it doesn't cultivate it.

12 Debaters Enter Speech Tournament In Mississippi

Twelve debate students and their coach, Donald Graham, are now in Jackson, Mississippi, where they are competing in the 18th Annual Debate Tournament at Millsap's College.

The tournament is the third contest NSC debaters have entered this year. The group is staying at the Robert E. Lee Hotel, and plans to return to Northwestern Sunday.

Trophies will be awarded to the first and second place winners in each division.

Those participating in the tournament are Janice Adams, Edith Bray, Barney Brecheen, Marcia Fincher, Frances Jackson, Guy Leake, Richard Morgan, Fred Coker, John King, and Lela Lynch.

Four On Faculty To Attend Meet On Teacher Education

Four members of the Northwestern State College faculty will attend the 1958 regional conference of the National Commission on Teacher Education and Professional Standards in New Orleans on Monday and Tuesday, Jan. 13 and 14.

Attending from NSC will be Dr. John W. Kidd, head of the special education department; Dr. Leo T. Allbritton, dean of the graduate school; Dr. John B. Robson, head of the education department, and Mrs. John A. Jones, member of the Northwestern elementary school faculty.

Mrs. Jones is president of the Louisiana Association of Student Teaching this year. She will preside at a meeting of the group at Baton Rouge in March.

Dr. Kidd will represent the International Council for Exceptional Children at the meeting.

Purpose of the conference will be to examine the teacher education program and the role of the total profession in bringing about continued improvement in the preparation of its members.

Representatives from 10 states—Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Missis-

Fanciful Facts

by Robert C. Preble, President

ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA



One syllable words are the hardest.



From Britannica Film "Children of China"

English-speaking peoples usually think of Chinese as being the most difficult tongue. Yet, it is made up entirely of words of one syllable. Each sound though, may have ten or more different meanings.

Corn isn't really corn at all.



From Britannica film "Corn Farmer"

The word "corn" is often applied to the cereal grain which is the leading crop of a locality. Thus, in England it refers to wheat; in Scotland and Ireland to oats, and in the U. S. to maize (Indian corn).

Postmarks for promptness.



From Britannica classroom film "Mailman"

The first "postage stamps" were really postmarks, dating the letter to prevent the carrier from loitering. The amount of postage was based on distance and was paid by the person to whom the letter was sent.

Mediocre to master.



From Britannica film "Scientific Method"

Louis Pasteur, the French chemist, became assistant mathematical master in the college in which he secured the baccalaureate in sciences with "mediocre" in chemistry attached to his diploma.

Jan. 31 Deadline Set For Filing By Foreign Students

Dr. G. Waldo Dunnington, adviser to foreign students attending Northwestern, issued the following information concerning non-citizens of the United States.

The Federal Government requires every person who is not a citizen of the United States and who is in the United States on the 1st day of January to report his address to the Commissioner, Immigration, Missouri, Tennessee and Texas—will take part in the two-day conference.

migration and Naturalization Service, within 30 days following such date. He shall furnish such additional information as may be required by regulations. The government prints cards which non-citizens use to report their addresses. These cards are available at Post Offices and Immigration Service offices. The law requires that these cards be filled out before January 31 of each year. Any alien who is temporarily absent from the United States during the reporting period shall report his address within 10 days after his return to the United States.

Any alien who wilfully or inexcusably fails to report as required is liable to be taken into custody and deported. In addition, imprisonment or fines may be levied before deportation.

The latest story in London is about two Soviet satellite scientists showing up at the pearly gates.

St. Peter looked them over with some amazement and said he thought the Russians were atheists.

"You're welcome to come in," he said, "but this is most unusual. Tell me why you are here."

After some embarrassment, one of them stepped forward and said: "Please, sir, we lost our ball and want it back."

Just think before you take the floor: The whale, without a doubt, Would never feel the harpoon's steel

If he didn't come up to spout!

SALE

TAKE ADVANTAGE OF
THESE AMAZING VALUES
ON OUR TOP QUALITY
MEN'S CLOTHING!

* SUITS

\$19.95 UP

* SLACKS

\$5.95 UP

* SPORT COATS

\$14.95 UP

* JACKETS

\$6.95 UP



* HATS

\$3.95 UP

* SPORT SHIRTS

\$2.95 UP



MICHAEL'S MEN'S STORE
FRONT STREET NATCHITOCHES

Auto SERVICE

You can depend on our
highest quality Magnolia
products, our careful
wash and grease jobs and
our sincere interest that
your car will give you the
service possible



Stop In At

**Ed Gibson's
Magnolia Station**

2nd at Amulet



Happy New Year

To Our Many Friends At Northwestern
MAY YOU EXPERIENCE A YEAR OF PROSPERITY...
HAPPINESS...PEACE...AND EXCELLENT HEALTH

THE EXCHANGE BANK OF NATCHITOCHES
FRONT STREET NATCHITOCHES, LA

FOR THE TREAT OF YOUR LIFE

HOT DOGS

HAMBURGERS

MALTS

SHAKES

CONES

COKES

Zesto

Free Delivery To Campus On All Orders of \$1 Or More
From 3—10 P.M.

"WHERE THE BEST FRIENDS MEET"

Sigma Tau Rose To Be Presented At Annual Formal

Recording star Dale Hawkins will play for Sigma Taus' annual formal dance tonight. The dance is scheduled to be held in the Student Center from 8 to 12. Theme of the dance will be "Swamp Scene."

At the dance, the Rose of Sigma Tau and the outstanding pledge of the year will be presented. Outgoing Rose is Anne Torrains.

Congratulations are in order to Brother Thomas Cheek on his engagement to Vivian Rae Lena of Bunkie. Also to be congratulated are brothers Wayne Black and pledge Kevin Lynch, who are cast in the forthcoming production, "The Skin of Our Teeth."

Two Tri Sigmas Are Engaged

Actives and pledges of Alpha Zeta chapter of Sigma Sigma Sigma met Tuesday evening. Plans for making Potpourri pictures were discussed, and a tentative date for the spring formal was set.

At the meeting, Tri Sigmas sang songs and read Christmas cards that were received during the holidays. Little sisters presented their big sisters with gifts. The identity of the big sisters was revealed at a party immediately preceding the holidays.

Essie Byers and Linda Ann Whitehead presented the sorority with two boxes of candy as announcements of their recent engagements. Linda Ann is engaged to Chip Perot; Essie to Don Deen.

Pi Kappa Pledges Choose Officers

Pi Kap's pledge officers are as follows: Judy Morgan, president; Jerry Oliver, secretary; and Ann Carroway, treasurer.

The sorority congratulates Judy Oliver, recently-elected president of the Demonettes. Pi Kap's rummage sale will be held Saturday, Jan. 11.

NSC Coed—

(Continued from Page 1)

ming championships. Last year, she triumphed in seven Southern swimming championships and won five events, setting four new southern swim records. Included in the four records broken by Maxine were a time of 31.7 in the women's free style, three-tenths second off the national record; a time of 1:18.3 in the 100-yard backstroke, breaking a 14 year-old record; a new record in the 200-yard style free style and the women's mile swim.

Artist Series and Assembly Programs

MONDAY, Feb. 17, 10:00 a.m.—HAL BOYLE, Pulitzer Prize-winning correspondent and nationally syndicated columnist for the **Associated Press**. His first-hand reports range from everyday happenings to political conventions and the World Series.

THURSDAY, Feb. 20, 8:15 p.m.—CHICAGO OPERA BALLET. An excellent group of ballet dancers who have delighted audiences with their performance of **The Merry Widow** and the **Revenge**. The Chicago Opera Ballet is known far and wide for its brilliant artistry.

TUESDAY, March 4, 11:00 a.m.—FRANK GIBNEY. Senior editor of **Newsweek** feature stories, he has spent much of his career as a foreign correspondent in Japan and Korea. He is the author of **Five Gentlemen of Japan**.

MONDAY, March 10, 8:15 p.m.—BARTER THEATRE OF VIRGINIA. With an outstanding and versatile cast, The Barter Theatre of Virginia presents scenes ranging from Sophocles' **Antigone** to Arthur Miller's **Death of a Salesman**. They present nine scenes using a cast of six players, appropriately entitled **Nine by Six**.

WEDNESDAY, March 19, 9:00 a.m.—PETER HARLOW. Following in the tradition of Ruth Draper and Cornelia Otis Skinner, Peter Harlow writes, produces and directs himself in his one-man show entitled **Show-case** and the vignettes he presents reflect the reality of life with both pathos and humor.

TUESDAY, April 22, 9:00 a.m.—PHILIP GEARY. Assistant Director of Air World Education for Trans World Airlines, Mr. Geary is well-known for his world travels and stimulating lectures.

MONDAY, May 5, 8:15 p.m.—DANIEL LLORDS' PUPPET SHOW. After a year's successful round-the-world tour, Mr. Llords is returning to Northwestern with his delightful puppet show.

*—JEAN DALRYMPLE. One of the theatre's most fascinating personalities, Miss Dalrymple is claimed by Broadway and Hollywood alike. She not only reviews Broadway's top shows, but produces them. Among her recent successes as a producer is the revival of **Carousel** which has been chosen to be presented at the Brussels Festival in the spring.

*Date to be announced later.

Theta Sigmas To Wash Cars

Members of Theta Sig will wash cars at Gibson's Gulf Service Station at the corner of College Ave.

nue and Second Street from 10 a. m. until 6 p.m. Saturday. A slumber party that night will climax a busy day for the Thetas.

Thetas have recently pledged three new girls: Connie Dupruis, Barbara Campbell, and Audrey Cockrell.

EXTRA!
Delicious
Short Orders

For a real treat, whether it be a snack or a complete meal, you can depend on

LE RENDEZVOUS CAFE



SWEATERS

OVERCOATS

DRESSES

Sta-Nu Process

EVERYONE WANTS A LAUNDRY TO TAKE CARE OF THEIR DELICATE AND EXPENSIVE CLOTHING AND NSC STUDENTS CAN DEPEND UPON THE SPECIAL CARE AND EXCELLENT REPUTATION OF

COLLEGE CLEANERS

123 JEFFERSON

NATCHITOCHES, LA.

Alpha Sigma Party Set For Monday

Best wishes are to be extended to Billie Stephens who, upon her engagement to Don Nelson, presented Alpha Sigma Alpha sorority with a box of candy at the meeting Tuesday night.

It was announced that pictures for the Potpourri will be taken Monday afternoon. The sorority is also entered in the intramural free-throw contest Jan. 15.

Ethelyn Scroggins volunteered to serve as house chairman for the coming year.

The sorority sang several songs and then adjourned.

Pledges Of TKE Examined Tuesday And Score Perfect

At its Tuesday meeting, the local chapter of TKE held an examination of its pledges. The purpose of the examination was to see what the pledges had learned about the background and principles of Tau Kappa Epsilon. Hegemon Bill Morgan reported that the entire pledge class had perfect scores on the last written test.

The chapter was glad to welcome back Hugh "Zip" Jolley, a member of Lambda Zeta. He has been overseas doing embassy duty in the Marine Corps.

On this day in Jan. of 1899, Tau Kappa Epsilon was founded at Illinois Wesleyan University in Bloomington, Ill. Since that time, TKE has become one of the three largest national fraternities in America.

Throughout its existence, TKE has valued good character more than wealth or honor in selecting its members. The members of Upsilon Epsilon say they "are proud to be members of such an organization."

CANE Theatre

— FRIDAY ONLY —



— SATURDAY —
— DOUBLE FEATURE —



And



— STARTS SUNDAY —



Delta Zetas Adopt New Study System

After two weeks of fun and rest, the Delta Zetas are ready for the studying that comes with the conclusion of the semester. Under a new system the pledges are required to study a certain number of hours in the sorority room each week.

At the regular Tuesday night business meeting plans were made for a slumber party which will be held in the sorority room Saturday night. This is the first slumber party for new pledges and everyone is looking forward to an enjoyable time.

Delta Zetas attending the Presbyterian Quadrennial Youth Convention at Lexington, Kentucky were Hazel Barnes and Nadine Sellers.

Of much interest to the sorority is the marriage of Carolyn Bagley to Don Lamar Brown, which took place during the holidays.

When adults act like children, they're silly; when children act like adults, they're delinquents.

DON

FRIDAY

DANA ANDREWS
LINDA DARNELL
STERLING HAYDEN
ELROY HIRSCH

In

"Zero Hour"

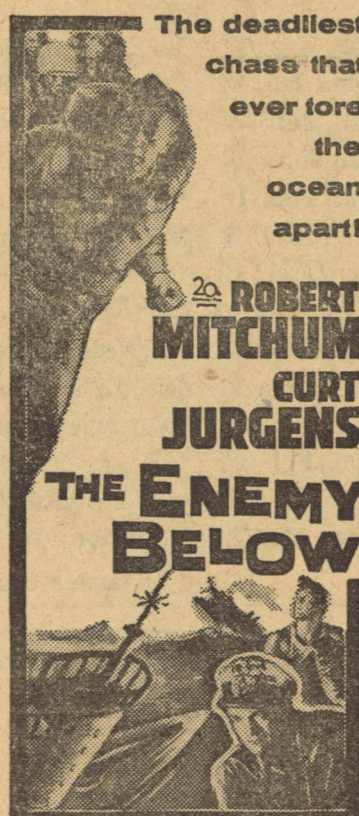
SATURDAY



Plus ROBERT MITCHUM In

"Blood On The Moon"

SUN.-MON.-TUES.



Color by **CINEMASCOPE** In the wonder of **STEREOPHONIC SOUND**
Produced and Directed by **DICK POWELL** Screenplay by **WENDELL MAYES**

WEDNESDAY

DANGEROUS MISSION!

VICTOR MATURE • PIPER LAURIE
WILLIAM BENDIX • VINCENT PRICE

Color by **TECHNICOLOR**

Demons To Begin 4-Game Home Stand

NSC Cagers Win Four, Lose One 'On Road'

Since the last issue of the Current Sauce was published, the Northwestern basketball Demons have been doing all right for themselves.

They went up to Magnolia, Ark. on Dec. 17 and knocked over the Southern State Muleriders by a 60-51 count, then traveled to Hattiesburg, Miss., to bop the Mississippi Southern quintet by an 84-60 count. This was the worst defeat the Southerners had taken on their home court in several years.

Then, on Dec. 26, the Demons boarded the college bus for Shreveport and the Louisiana Invitational Tournament, where they put on a very creditable showing by winning their first two games and going into the finals.

They defeated West Texas State

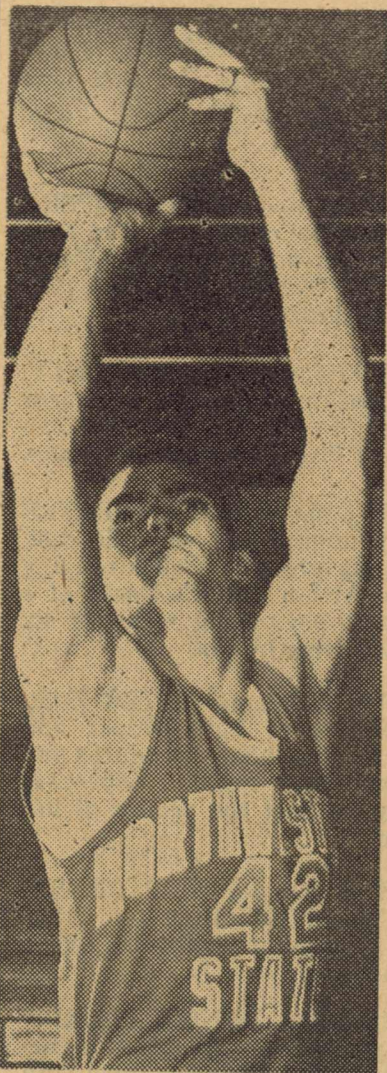
the first day of the tournament, 69-66, and whipped Centenary's Gents, 71-68, in a crowd-pleaser the second night.

Louisiana Tech barely managed to drop the Demons, in the championship game, winning by one point, 41-40, in a game filled with bad breaks for the Natchitoches lads.

Team captain Mickey Crnkovic fouled out in the last five minutes of the championship contest to put the Demons in the underdog role.

Crnkovic was awarded the "most valuable player" trophy for his excellent performances during the three-day tournaments, which had eight well-balanced teams entered in it.

Northwestern's record now stands at 9-4 up to the present time.



Play La. College Saturday Night; Centenary 14th

Conference Action For Winning Quintet Begins Next Week

From Dec. 28 to Jan. 11 is a long layoff for a basketball team, but even so, the Northwestern State College Demons plan to be ready for their four-game home stand which begins here Saturday night.

First opponent facing the winning hoopsters will be the fierce Louisiana College Wildcats from Pineville, one of four squads to defeat the local collegians this season. Game time for this non-conference imbroglio will be 8 p.m.

Centenary College's smooth Gents will visit in Demon gymnasium on Jan. 14, then the Northwestern five will launch Gulf States Conference action on their home court, by hosting Northeast State College of Monroe on Jan. 18 and the Louisiana Tech Bulldogs on Jan. 25.

After playing 13 games, the NSC quintet has a 9-4 record to date. They were victorious in nine straight contests before dropping a one-point heartbreaker to Tech in the Louisiana Invitational Tournament in Shreveport on Dec. 28.

Northwestern's hustling squad surprised many people by going to the finals in the Shreveport tourney, after having been picked to place either fourth or fifth. West Texas State and Centenary fell before the Demons in the tournament before the championship game came around.

Dependable forward Mickey Crnkovic, rebounder-extraordinary, was named "most valuable player" in the tournament. He was also named to the all-tournament team, along with Demon guard Jimmie Leach, NSC's leading scorer.

A hustling ball club all the way, the NSC squad started the season by losing three consecutive contests away from home. But, when they played before the home folks, that was just the medicine they needed, because they went on to win five straight games.

Then, on two road trips, the Demons defeated Southern State and Mississippi Southern, the latter team by a whopping 84-60 score at Hattiesburg.

The Demons have a return match on tap with the Southerners, this time at Natchitoches. They will be one of two non-loop games on the NSC schedule after GSC action begins.

The Demons will go back to Shreveport on Feb. 13 for another game with Centenary, in the Youth Building, at the Fair Grounds. Northwestern recently defeated Centenary 69-66, in one of the best games to be seen in the Ark-La-Tex city this year.

TO SEE ACTION during Northwestern's four-game home stand will be freshman Phil Haley (42) and Jimmy Adkins (43), both of whom played fine ball during NSC's excellent showing in the Louisiana Invitational Tournament in Shreveport recently. The Demons will play Louisiana College at 8 p.m. Saturday in the first of four games in a row before home fans.

- ### HATS OFF
- to the entire Demon basketball team, which showed a great fighting spirit and went to the finals in the Louisiana Invitational Tournament in Shreveport, when some skeptics had predicted they would be defeated in the first round of play. Keep it up fellows. We are proud of you.
 - to Coach Huey Cranford, whose optimism has carried the team to great heights thus far this season. Did you know that NSC's winning streak of nine straight games has yet to be matched by another Gulf States Conference team?
 - to Bobby Wicker, whose outstanding performance in guarding the highly-touted Jackie Moreland will be hard to match by anybody in the GSC. (This includes all-American Frank Glenn, fans.)
 - to team captain Mickey Crnkovic for his extraordinary rebounding jobs in the LIT. We agree that the press-radio folks really knew what they were doing when they selected Mickey "most valuable player."
 - to Jimmie Leach, sharp-shooting Demon guard, who leads the squad in scoring with 168 points in 13 games. A cool customer, Jimmie will help to keep the Demons in the race during these next crucial weeks.

NSC Basketball Schedule (Remaining Games)

Sat., Jan. 11	Louisiana College	Natchitoches	8:00
Tue., Jan. 14	Centenary College	Natchitoches	7:30
Sat., Jan. 18	*Northeast State Col.	Natchitoches	8:00
Sat. Jan. 25	*Louisiana Tech	Natchitoches	8:00
Sat., Feb. 1	*McNeese State Col.	Lake Charles	8:00
Wed., Feb. 5	Miss. Southern	Natchitoches	7:30
Mon., Feb. 10	*SE La. College	Natchitoches	7:30
Thrs., Feb. 13	Centenary College	Shreveport	8:00
Sat., Feb. 15	*McNeese State Col.	Natchitoches	8:00
Tue., Feb. 18	*SW La. Institute	Natchitoches	7:30
Sat., Feb. 22	*Northeast State Col.	Monroe	8:00
Tue., Feb. 25	*SE La. College	Hammond	8:00
Fri., Feb. 28	*SW La. Institute	Lafayette	8:00
Mon., Mar. 3	*Louisiana Tech	Ruston	8:00

* Indicates Conference Game

Poll Shows Opinions Evenly Split On Emphasis Given Liberal Arts

Minneapolis(ACP)Initial results of a national poll of student opinion indicates that college students are quite evenly split on the question of whether or not enough emphasis is put on a liberal arts education in today's universities.

Associated Collegiate Press obtained that information from answers to the following question, which was asked of a representative group of students in United States colleges and universities: "Not long ago a Midwest educator said he feels that not enough emphasis is being placed on a liberal arts education today. Do you agree with this statement, or do you disagree with it? Why?"

The tabulated results of the answers:

	Men	Women	Total
Agree	47%	41%	45%
Disagree	41%	49%	44%
Undecided	12%	10%	11%

A larger number of college men feel that liberal arts is not receiving enough emphasis in today's schools, but the majority of college women disagree. The basic point on which the issue revolves seems to be that of specialization. Persons supporting the view that not enough emphasis is placed on a liberal arts education tend to be-

lieve that there is too much specialization, while those who disagreed with the statement tended to feel more emphasis should be placed on specialization.

"Over-specialization has robbed the United States of a thinking public" was the view of a Colorado (See OPINIONS SPLIT, Page 7)

Season Basketball Scores

	Opp.	NSC
Louisiana College	64	53
East Texas State	53	51
Stephen F. Austin	59	48
Stephen F. Austin	40	42
Southern State	50	57
Southeastern Okla.	45	49
Southeastern Okla.	60	67
East Texas State	54	57
Southern State	51	60
Miss. Southern	60	84
West Texas (LIT)	66	69
Centenary (LIT)	68	71
La. Tech (LIT Finals)	41	40

Basketball Statistics

Covers games (13) to date.
Nine won, 4 lost

No. of Games	Name	Field Goals			Free Throws			Re-bounds	PF	TP
		SA	SM	Pct.	Att.	Made	Pct.			
13	McCann	87	37	42.5	37	27	73.0	37	29	101
13	Leach	158	55	34.8	72	59	81.9	44	26	169
8	Walpole	33	7	21.0	3	2	67.0	16	9	16
9	Skinner	36	15	41.7	22	13	59.1	17	16	43
13	Haley	76	29	38.2	32	22	68.8	45	21	80
13	Adkins	73	26	35.6	40	26	65.0	49	53	78
8	Stewart	7	1	14.0	8	4	50.0	10	5	6
13	Crnkovic	63	34	54.0	71	46	64.8	104	27	114
3	Johnson	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
13	Wicker	79	28	35.4	40	26	65.0	55	16	82
12	Fontenot	59	20	33.9	33	19	57.6	46	26	59

THE BIG TREAT IN TOWN IS THE DELICIOUS, HOME-MADE

HOT TAMALES

ON THE MENU AT

KOLLEGE KORNER

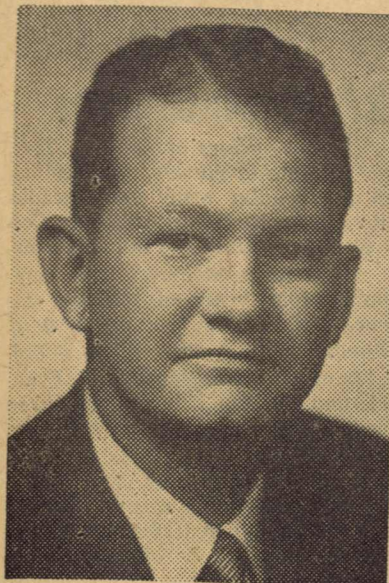
Coaching Staff Attending Meet

Members of the Northwestern coaching staff, with the exception of basketball tutor Huey Cranford, are in Philadelphia, Penn. this week, attending the annual meeting of the National Collegiate Athletic Association.

Several important items are being discussed at the meeting, all involving college athletics and its various problems.

Making the trip were Athletic director and head football coach Jack Clayton, assistant football and track coach Walter Ledet, assistant football and baseball coach Alvin (Cracker) Brown, and assistant football mentor Jack Rowan.

Cranford remained behind to get his basketball team ready for a four-game home stand, which begins here Saturday night.



Harold B. McSween

300 From Schools To Organize Club Of Administrators

Some 300 public school superintendents, supervisors and principals in this area of Louisiana have been invited to an organizational meeting of the Administrators Club, scheduled for 2 p.m. Thursday, Jan. 16, at Northwestern State College's Little Theater.

Principal speaker for the meeting will be Harold B. McSween, member of the State Board of Education from the Eighth Congressional District, Alexandria, who will talk on "pressing current issues in public education."

McSween, newest member of the state board, is an Alexandria attorney whose interest in education has become widely known in the state in recent months. He is a member of the Rapides Parish school board, the Louisiana Commission on education for the Methodist Church and the Louisiana and American Bar Associations.

Dean of Education John A. Jones said here today that the Administrators Club is being organized after an enthusiastic response by school officials to a letter sent to them recently by NSC President John S. Kyser.

Overwhelmingly in favor of organizing the group, the various educators placed administrative problems and curricula offerings in public schools as main concerns for study and discussion.

Officers for the organization will be elected after a brief welcome address by President Kyser.

McSween's address will follow the election of officers.

Dean Jones, acting secretary for the group, added that the main purpose in organizing this particular club was to study and deal with problems concerning public education in this area of the state.

Tryouts Scheduled For 'Oklahoma'

Tryouts will be held in February for the Natchitoches-Northwestern Players' spring production of Rogers' and Hammerstein's musical show "Oklahoma". The Fine Arts Choral Room has been designated as tryout location, where auditions will be held at 8 p.m. February 5 and at 6 p.m. February 6.

Director Harriet Brooks announced the following character vacancies: Curley and Laurie, Aunt Eller, Jud Fry, Ado Annie and Will Parker, Ali Hakim, Paul Carnes, Ike Skidmore and others. The mixed chorus will require forty voices, and the corps de ballet twenty dancers. Lead dancers are needed for the parts "Dream Curley", "Dream Laurie", and "Dream Jud."

Recent production plans set the beginning of rehearsal at mid-February, with performances on May 15 and 16. Members of the cast are asked to provide their costumes, which mainly consist of simple Western attire. Volunteers are requested for stage and lighting crews.

Examination Schedule

FALL SEMESTER - 1957

Thursday, January 23

8:00 - 10:30 A.M. _____ 5-6 TT
1:00 - 3:30 P.M. _____ 5 MWF

Friday, January 24

8:00 - 10:30 A.M. _____ 1 TTS
1:00 - 3:30 P.M. _____ 1 MWF

Saturday, January 25

8:00 - 10:30 A.M. _____ 7 MWF & 7 TT
1:00 - 3:30 P.M. _____ 6 MWF

Monday, January 27

8:00 - 10:30 A.M. _____ 2 TTS
1:00 - 3:30 P.M. _____ 2 MWF

Tuesday, January 28

8:00 - 10:30 A.M. _____ 4 TTS
1:00 - 3:30 P.M. _____ 4 MWF

Wednesday, January 29

8:00 - 10:30 A.M. _____ 3 TTS
1:00 - 3:30 P.M. _____ 3 MWF

Opinions Split—

(Continued from Page 6)

State College (Greeley, Colo.) sophomore and a University of Kentucky (Lexington, Ky.) sophomore coed agreed by saying "We are becoming too specialized in this country. We need to have more emphasis on general education in order that we may develop along a number of lines."

A practical senior coed at Knox College (Galesburg, Ill.) also concluded that there was not enough emphasis being put on liberal arts education, and commented "With liberal arts you can go into almost any field—" A University of Vermont (Burlington, Vt.) senior feels that "regardless of the desired career, a knowledge of liberal arts is a necessity."

In answer to the poll question, a Biola College (Los Angeles, Calif.) senior who disagreed with the statement asked a question of his own: "Is liberal arts necessarily the answer to our educational problem? In our culture today there is very little need for a 'jack of all trades, master of none.' "Liberal arts education is good, but if people did not excel and specialize, there would be a few advancements" is the opinion of a sophomore coed at Tyler Junior College (Tyler, Texas) and a Wayne State University (Detroit, Mich.) fresh-

NSC Honor Student Dies; Cause Due To Heart Trouble

James Victor Tauzin, honor student at NSC, died Saturday, Jan. 4, at 5:30 p.m. in the Alexandria Hospital. Cause of death was determined as heart trouble due to malignant hypertension.

James, 20, was the son of Mr. and Mrs. Aristide Tauzin of 203 Cypress, Natchitoches.

Funeral services were held at the Church of Immaculate Conception Monday at 10 a.m. and burial was at the Catholic Cemetery in Natchitoches.

A sophomore majoring in physics, James was awarded last year a handbook of Chemistry and Physics published by the Chemistry-Rubber Publishing Company for his outstanding work as a freshman physics major.

James is survived by his parents; two brothers, Richard and John; and a sister Barbara Ann.

man coed supported her disagreement with the statement by commenting, "There should be more emphasis on science as such, because more scientists are needed."

Sticklers!

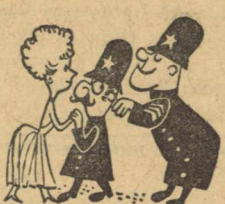
WHAT IS A BIG METALS TYCOON?



DAVID ALEXANDER
N. CAROLINA STATE

Steel Wheel

WHAT IS A POLICEMAN'S BALL?



HENRY BURKHARDT, JR.
U. OF DETROIT

Cop Hop

WHAT IS A POMPOUS BULLY?



JAMES HIBBS
INDIANA STATE
TEACHER'S COLLEGE

Stuffy Toughie

WHAT IS PUPPY LOVE?



MARINA LA MADRID
U. OF WASHINGTON

Collie Folly

WHAT'S A FRENCH BASKETBALL PLAYER?



MELVYN NIZNY
U. OF CINCINNATI

Tall Gaul

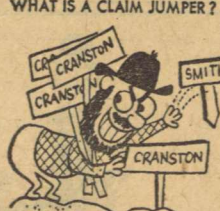
WHAT IS A WELL-DRESSED BOXER?



WARREN BODOW
SYRACUSE

Dapper Scrapper

WHAT IS A CLAIM JUMPER?



LOIS REICHARD
KUTZTOWN STATE
TEACHER'S COLL.

Acre Taker

MEMO TO MAESTROS: is your band dawdling instead of tootling? Is it full of feeble fifers and drooping drummers? Well, this musical slowdown may be traceable to lack of Luckies. Better give your band a break—and make it a Lucky one! A Lucky, you see, is a light smoke—the right smoke for everyone. It's all cigarette—all naturally light, wonderfully good-tasting tobacco. And Luckies' fine tobacco is toasted to taste even better. Now then, what's a marching band that never gets a Lucky break? Why, it's a Sore Corps! (Wasn't that cymbal?)

STUCK FOR DOUGH?

START STICKLING! MAKE \$25

We'll pay \$25 for every Stickler we print—and for hundreds more that never get used! So start Stickling—they're so easy you can think of dozens in seconds! Sticklers are simple riddles with two-word rhyming answers. Both words must have the same number of syllables. (Don't do drawings.) Send 'em all with your name, address, college and class to Happy-Joe-Lucky, Box 67A, Mount Vernon, N. Y.



LIGHT UP A *light* SMOKE—LIGHT UP A LUCKY!

(© A. T. Co.)

Product of The American Tobacco Company—"Tobacco is our middle name"

NORTHWESTERN'S
BOBBY WICKER

DISPLAYED USUAL HOSTILE IN LIT HOLDING TECH STAR JACQUE MORE-LAND TO 3 POINTS IN FIRST HALF.

ALL-STAR AT ISTROUMA HIGH SCHOOL IN FOOTBALL, BASKET-BALL AND TRACK.

STARTER AS A FRESHMAN

By SPAY SMYER

Most Disapprove Side Trip Of Youths Into Red China

Minneapolis—(ACP)—The American student group which attended a youth festival in Moscow last fall also made a short excursion into Red China before returning to the United States. In an attempt to evaluate feeling in American colleges toward whether or not the group should have gone to Red China, Associated Collegiate Press' Poll of Student Opinion asked a representative group of American college men and women the following question:

"Some members of the American student group (who attended a world youth festival in Moscow) took a side trip into Red China after leaving Russia. Do you think they were right or wrong, in doing so? Why?"

Results of first analysis of questionnaires are as follows:

	Men	Women	Total
Think they were right	36%	39%	37%
Think they were wrong	50%	46%	49%
Undecided	14%	15%	14%

Slightly more men than women felt the students were wrong in making a trip into Red China, but the reasons advanced for their feelings were pretty much the same. Typical of the comments supporting their views is one by a freshman coed at Wayne State University (Detroit, Mich.). She felt they were wrong for the reason that "our government told them not to." Similarly, a freshman at Knox College (Galesburg, Ill.) maintained they were wrong because "they did so against a state department ruling." A Bradley University (Peoria, Ill.) sophomore coed subscribed to the same view by stating they "should have gone along with what the government asked them to do." A Tyler Junior College (Tyler, Texas) sophomore expressed a slightly different opinion, however, by saying they were wrong because "They had no business there and accomplished nothing in going." and a freshman from the University of Kentucky (Lexington, Ky.) supported his

view by concluding "they couldn't possibly do any good under the circumstances."

A North Dakota State School of Science (Wahpeton, N. Dak.) sophomore, however, reasoned that the students were right in going to Red China, and backed up his view with the statement that "they were curious, and wouldn't become indoctrinated from such a short trip." A sophomore coed from Colorado State College (Greeley, Colo.) agreed they were right, and commented that "students should be allowed to see and learn more about other countries," while a University of Vermont (Burlington, Vt.) senior felt they were right in taking the side trip, "although the advantages may be slight." The State Department shouldn't have barred them," was the feeling of a junior from Bradley University (Peoria, Ill.) and a Missouri School of Mines (Rolla, Mo.) junior commented "If I had the chance I think I would have done the same thing."

One of the undecided students interviewed—a sophomore coed from Colorado State College (Greeley, Colo.)—answered, "I'm not sure—they were wrong to go against government disapproval but was the disapproval founded? Would a visit to Red China be worse than one to Moscow?" A freshman from Wayne State University (Detroit, Mich.) felt that while he didn't see anything wrong with the idea, still "I can't call it right."

Then there's this leader of this posse who says to the boss thief: "I have noose for you."

Artist Production—

(Continued from Page 1)

include "Suzanna and the Barber," a frolic derived from Rossini's sparkling "Barber of Seville," "The Triumph of Chastity" to music of Jacques Ibert, and, among others, Manuel de Falla's stirring Gypsy ballet, "El Amor Brujo" (Love, the Magician).

The Chicago Opera Ballet is an independent unit of the Chicago Lyric Opera, under the direction of Miss Page. Some years ago, Miss Page was the first to inaugurate full evenings of ballet with a major American operatic company, also coupling ballets with one-act operas, a policy which she has continued with the present organization. When "Revenge," "The Merry Widow" and "The Triumph of Chastity" were introduced to Chicago in this way, they rivaled the attendant opera. "Revenge" formed an exciting contrast on the season's schedule with "Il Trovatore," the opera on which it is based.

An indication of the high artistic stature of this bold new company is the number of great dancers who have appeared as guest artists. Among them are Alicia Markova, Marjorie Tallchief, George Skibine, Vera Zorina, Sonia Arova, Oleg Briansky and Bentley Stone. On its American tour this season the company is being headlined by seven outstanding stars—Mia Slavenska, Oleg Briansky, Sonia Arova, Job Sanders, Kenneth Johnson, Doreen Tempest and Barbara Steele.

IE Instructor Appointed To Ford Advisory Council

Dwayne C. Gilbert, assistant professor of industrial education, has been appointed to a three year term on the Advisory Council of the Ford Industrial Arts Awards program.

The Advisory Council is composed of leaders in the field of industrial arts and vocational-industrial education in the United States and Canada. The duties of the Council are to assist and advise Ford Motor Company in the operation of the Awards program.

Dr. Walter J. Robinson, head of the Industrial Education department, has been a member of the Council during the last three years. His term expired on Jan. 1.

Gilbert came to Northwestern five years ago from the public schools in Port Neches, Texas. He received his B.S. and M.S. degrees from East Texas State College in Commerce. At NSC he supervises practice teachers in the elementary and high school industrial arts programs and teaches part time in the department of Industrial Education.

Conscience is a small, inner voice that doesn't speak your language.

FLOWERS BRIGHTEN ANY ATMOSPHERE!



and you can be sure of a beautiful selection at

Colonial Flower Shoppe

Dr. W. G. Stokes To Attend Meet Sponsored By NEA

Dr. William G. Stokes, associate professor of mathematics, will participate in a conference sponsored by the "Academically Talented Pupil Project" of the National Education Association.

The conference, is supported by a grant from the Carnegie Corporation, and will be held in Washington, D. C., on Feb. 6-8, 1958.

About two hundred scholars, including teachers, administrators and researchers, will be brought together in an invitational work conference in which each participant will be actively concerned with a critical examination of the issues involved. Discussion will be held on the problem of identifying and educating the gifted student on the secondary level.

Many NSC Students In Superior Rated National Guard Co.

"Headquarters Company," Second Battalion, 199th Infantry, Louisiana National Guard, a large portion of which consists of NSC men, recently received a rating of "superior," according to Capt. Jimmy Lee, Unit Commander of that company and chief security officer here.

Capt. Lee said there are 90 men in the company, and about 40 of them are presently enrolled in college. Another 20 are former NSC students. He added, "The college students greatly contributed to the rating made by the company, because of their high caliber in giving instructions and conducting classes. They actually run the company."

The rating was given after the annual inspection by the General of the Fourth Army. The inspection includes status of training, administration, appearance, and maintenance of equipment.

Present and former NSC students in "Headquarters Company" include Lieutenant Alva R. Lary; Master Sergeant Earl Rhodes; Specialists 2nd Class William Harper and Walter Lee; Specialists Third Class Maxie Almond, Robert Bridges, Terry Byle, Andrew Courreges, Danny Crump, Tommy Johnson, Lester Jolly, Jerry James, Dewey Hennigan, George Rucker, Perry Smith and Harry Thompson; Sergeants Don Durr, David Box, David Shaw, Wayne Bates and Larry Gaslin, Corporals Charles Carroll and William Morgan; Privates First Class Alex Cloutier, Harry Pankey, Terry Booty, George Cates, Donald

Three ROTC Cadets To Graduate, Get RA Commissions

Three members of the R. O. T. C. are eligible to receive commissions in the regular army upon graduation from Northwestern State College at the end of the fall semester.

These three members have completed four years of military science while at NSC and one year of summer camp at Fort Hood, Texas.

James L. Davis, Joseph T. Francis and Thelton Kile are the three cadets who are eligible for the commissions.

Davis, from Florien, will go into the army as a second lieutenant in the Medical Service Corps. He is majoring in biology in the School of Education.

Francis is from Alexandria and a major in upper elementary in the School of Education. He will go into the army as a second lieutenant in the Armored Division.

Kile will go into the Medical Service Corps as a second lieutenant. Kile is a mathematics major in the School of Education and lives in Westlake.

Long and Dave Middleton; and Privates Carl Smith, Madison Brister, and Gerald Paul.



I keep my old things looking wonderfully new by taking advantage of the dependable service at

COMMUNITY CLEANERS

Happy

New Year

PEACE **HEALTH**

PROSPERITY

FROM YOUR COURTEOUS FRIENDS AT

MORGAN & LINDSEY

GIDDAP LIZZIE!
 Let's get out to

Murphy's Restaurant
 1215 Washington!

Delicious Food!
 Courteous Service!

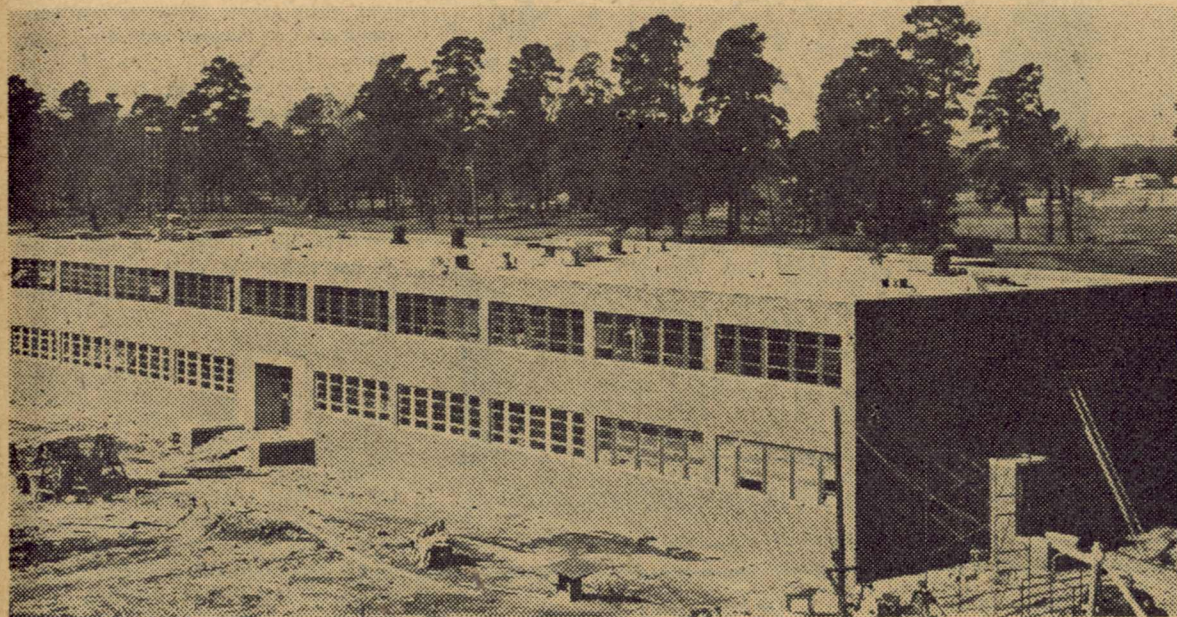
The Current Sauce

Who Keeps the Truth from the People, Stands in the Way of God.

VOL. XLIV—No. 14

NORTHWESTERN STATE COLLEGE OF LOUISIANA

FRIDAY, JANUARY 17, 1958



WORK PROGRESSES on the new biological sciences building, expected to be ready for occupancy sometimes this summer. When completed, the building will house eight laboratories and five lecture rooms, including one which will seat 104 students. It will contain new equipment valued at \$178,000. Contractors are R. J. Jones and Sons of Alexandria.

February 5, 6 Set As Tryout Dates For "Oklahoma"

By WALTER EAGLES

The Natchitoches-Northwestern Players are planning a spring production of Rogers' and Hammerstein's "Oklahoma," to be performed on May 15 and 16. Tryouts for all parts will be held in the Fine Arts Choral Room at 8 p.m., Feb. 5 and at 6 p.m., Feb. 6, during the first week of the spring semester.

Show director Harriet Brooks of the NSC Music Department announced vacancies in the following major character roles: Curley, Laurie, Aunt Eller, Jud Fry, Ado Annie, Will Parker, Ali Hakim, Paul Carnes and Ike Skidmore. Lead Dancers for the parts "Dream Curley," "Dream Laurie" and "Dream Jud" are needed, as well as a corps de ballet of twenty. The mixed chorus will require forty voices.

The first of Rogers' and Hammerstein's musicals, "Oklahoma" ran five years in New York, setting the Broadway record, and has been performed in all parts of the world except Russia. There have been many road shows and local productions of this musical in America, though the most popular version has prob-

VON To Present Play On Antarctic Friday, Feb. 7

"The Brink of Silence," a one-act play by Esther Galbraith will be presented on the "Voice of Northwestern" over KNOC Feb. 7 at 6:45.

Members of the crew are director Wayne Black, assistant director and sound effects Joan Davis, engineer Sarah Whelan. The announcer will be Gene Chance.

Cast as Earnest Cole is Guy Leake, Dan Coker is Macready, Terry Jeffries is Johnson and Bill Rambin is Darton.

The action of the play takes place in the Antarctic and deals with the personal trials and emotions of men who constantly face danger as explorers. Its "off-beat" angle will offer good listening.

ably been the Todd-AO movie production by the original composers and with the original choreographer, Agnes DeMille.

Tryout material, including readings, songs and dances, need not be from the show itself, though "Oklahoma" material is preferred.

Members of the cast are asked to provide their own costumes, consisting of Western attire. Volunteers are requested for stage and lighting crews.

Degree Candidates Given Details On Fees, Rehearsal

Dr. L. R. Simmons, senior class sponsor, recently issued several announcements concerning graduation to provide candidates with the details of the Jan. 29 exercises.

Bachelor's Degree candidates may secure their caps and gowns by paying the \$1 fee at the cashier's office in Caldwell Hall and presenting the receipt to the social hostess in the Student Center. Students living off campus may mail the cashier a check and receive their receipt through the mail. Times set for obtaining the caps and gowns are: Jan. 23, 11:30 a.m. to 3:30 p.m.; Jan. 24, 11:30 a.m. to 3:30 p.m.; Jan. 25, 9 a.m. to 11 a.m.; Jan. 27, 11 a.m. to 3 p.m.; Jan. 28, 1:30 p.m. to 3:30 p.m.; and immediately after graduation rehearsal.

The required meeting for graduation rehearsal is to be held Wednesday, Jan. 29 at 3 p.m. in the Fine Arts Auditorium. All candidates are required to participate unless excused by their dean. Parents and friends are welcome to attend the rehearsal.

Informality is stressed for the coke party to be held at President Kyser's home immediately following the rehearsal.

All candidates for graduation are to meet in the Little Theater promptly at 6:45 p.m. on the night of graduation, Wednesday, Jan. 29. The commencement exercises will begin at 7:30 p.m. and are to be held in the Fine Arts Auditorium. There are 73 candidates for graduation.

Dance Symposium Will Be Held Here February 7, 8

Northwestern State College will host modern dance instructors and students from colleges throughout Louisiana in the 1958 State Dance Symposium, to be held at NSC on Feb. 7, 8.

Sponsored by the Department of Health and Physical Education, the two-day workshop will feature the composition, technique and presentation of modern dance. A con-

Joe D. Smith To Speak At Fall Commencement

Joe D. Smith, Jr., business manager of the "Alexandria Daily Town Talk," will deliver the mid-year commencement address at Northwestern State College at 7:30 p.m. Wednesday, Jan. 29, NSC President John S. Kyser has announced.

Graduation ceremonies will be held in the NSC Fine Arts Auditorium, with 73 Northwestern students scheduled to receive degrees here that evening. Among these, seven are candidates for master's degrees.

Much in demand as a speaker, Smith, a native of Louisiana, is active in civic affairs and the newspaper field.

His record of activities in the newspaper profession include membership of the board from La. of the Southern Newspaper Publishers Association; past president of the Louisiana Daily Newspaper Association, and past chairman of the Louisiana-Mississippi Associated Press Group.

In Alexandria, he has been president of the Alexandria-Pineville Chamber of Commerce, chairman of the Chamber's industrial committee, president of the Community Chest and has participated in several youth and other civic activities.

He is president of the Public



Joe D. Smith, Jr.

Affairs Research Council of Louisiana, having been a member since its first organizational meeting.

Harold McSween Addresses Group On Means Of Education Improvement

Addressing public school administrators from 20 parishes Thursday at Northwestern State College, Harold B. McSween, member of the State Board of Education, called for a strengthening of the state school system by remedial programs, guidance and testing, and increased supervision, provided that the public wants to pay for it.

In pointing out that the public desires a type of education it is not now paying for, he stressed the point that money alone will not improve education. He called for a

change of attitude among youth, parents, teachers and taxpayers.

"Public education, being a democratic institution employing American school teachers, enrolling American youth of American

(see HAROLD MCSWEEN, p.8)

Examination Schedule

FALL SEMESTER - 1957

Thursday, January 23

8:00 - 10:30 A.M. 5-6 TT
1:00 - 3:30 P.M. 5 MWF

Friday, January 24

8:00 - 10:30 A.M. 1 TTS
1:00 - 3:30 P.M. 1 MWF

Saturday, January 25

8:00 - 10:30 A.M. 7 MWF & 7 TT
1:00 - 3:30 P.M. 6 MWF

Monday, January 27

8:00 - 10:30 A.M. 2 TTS
1:00 - 3:30 P.M. 2 MWF

Tuesday, January 28

8:00 - 10:30 A.M. 4 TTS
1:00 - 3:30 P.M. 4 MWF

Wednesday, January 29

8:00 - 10:30 A.M. 3 TTS
1:00 - 3:30 P.M. 3 MWF

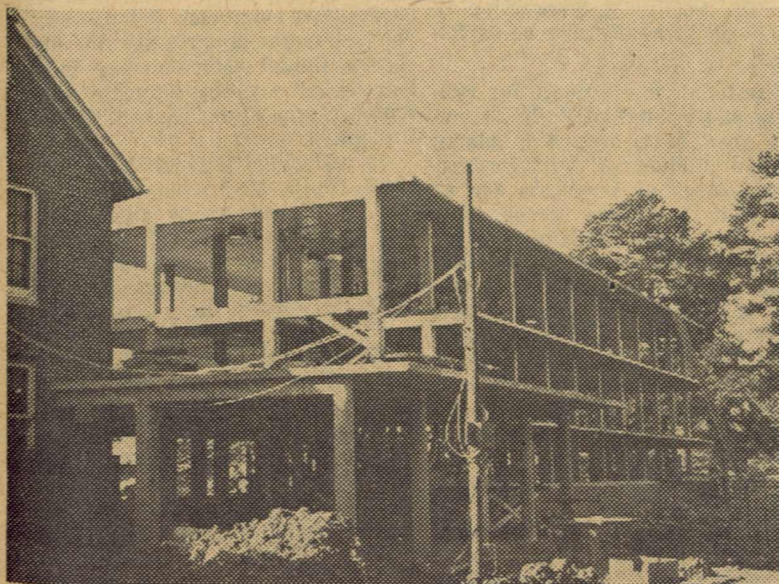


PHOTO TAKEN THIS WEEK shows the stage of development on the addition to Caspari Hall, a three-story building which will connect with the existing men's dormitory. Werner Construction Company of Shreveport is contractor for the project, one of three in Northwestern's \$1,433,000 building program recently inaugurated.

"We've Got The Team"

There is no doubt in our minds that every student and faculty member on the NSC campus, if he was within reading distance of a copy of Sunday, Jan. 12's edition of the "Shreveport Times," either read for himself or had pointed out to him Jack Fiser's sports column titled "The Wonderful Scramblers."

Anyone who read the column undoubtedly remembers Fiser's abundant words of praise which he heaped on the heads of Northwestern's basketball Demons.

We want to state here that we whole-heartedly agree with every single word Fiser so complementarily paid the Demons.

It's a known fact to all Demon cage followers that this year's roundball squad has no one player that can be singled out for recognition as the "star" of the team. There are no high scorers, no tremendously outstanding rebounders, no great "holler guys" among the 1958 Demons. By all estimations, considering the standard qualifications for basketball greatness, the Demons should finish far down among the ranks in the Gulf States Conference race.

But there is one integral part of the Demon squad that was overlooked by pre-season championship forecasters. That is their teamwork, determination, and love of the game. These three things working together, have helped the scrappy Demons beat the odds. These three combined in a bunch of fellows who are playing because they love the game and want to win if possible, have given NSC a team which now boasts a 10-5 season's record.

The 1957-58 basketball season is only half over. There is still a long way to go and there are some rough GSC contests to meet before the final whistle is sounded for the year. We'd like to try our hand as a sports prophet and say that, if the Demons continue to play the brand of basketball they have displayed thus far, we can't see them finishing any place but at the very top of the conference ratings—a fitting position for the "wonderful scramblers."

Mardi Gras Marchers

Northwestern's topnotch ROTC Drill team, one of many representative groups from NSC to participate in activities throughout the entire state, is one of which we can be justly proud.

The team has won honors for itself and for Northwestern wherever it has appeared with its skillful exhibitions of precision marching in unison.

Last year the team was invited to New Orleans to participate in several Mardi Gras parades and was chosen by judges as one of the three best marching units out of the 40 taking part in the parade activities.

This year two different marching units from NSC have received invitations to perform in Mardi Gras parades. The drill team will be making its second appearance and the marching band, which has done so well in numerous marching events here and in many other areas of the state, will appear at this annual event for the first time.

We know how good both units are and the thousands of parade viewers at Mardi Gras on Feb. 16, 17, and 18 will know it also.

Special Thanks In Printing Week

This week is International Printing Week and throughout the United States Special Graphic Arts exhibits are being shown in honor of the printing industry.

We feel this is an appropriate time to call attention to how fortunate Northwestern is to have printing facilities right on its own campus. Every week another example of the hard work that goes into printing a paper can be seen in the "Current Sauce," published by the Graphic Arts division of the Industrial Education department.

Much hard work, time and cooperation go into the weekly publication of the "Sauce," we would like to take this opportunity to give special "thanks" to the GA division for its equal donation of all these things to produce a college paper written and published by students on their own campus.

THE CURRENT SAUCE

ESTABLISHED 1914



The Current Sauce is published bi-weekly in the Summer and weekly, except during holidays and test weeks, in the Fall and Spring by the Student Body of Northwestern State College of Louisiana.

The Current Sauce is printed by the Graphic Arts Division of the Industrial Education Department of Northwestern.

Entered as Second Class Matter at Natchitoches, Louisiana.

OFFICE PHONE. Ext. 203—SUBSCRIPTIONS: \$2.50 per year.

Marilyn Robertson _____ Editor
LuDell Jeffers _____ Associate Editor
Pat Proskowetz _____ Society Editor
Raymond Sawyer _____ Business Manager
R. H. Humphrey _____ Faculty Adviser

REPORTORIAL STAFF—Freddie Bosarge, Linda Caraway, Joe Cunningham, Walter Eagles, Tommy Henry, Josette Null, Jerry Pierce, Dallas Roper, Jim Soileau, Bill Spillers, Ray Timm, and Artie Wimberly.



Calendar Of Week

SATURDAY—Special Study week will last through Wednesday. Northwestern will play Northeast State at 8 p.m. in Men's Gym. An after the game dance will be held in the Student Center from 10 to 12 p.m. ROTC will hold an Oyster Fry at 7:30 p.m. at Keys Camp.

SUNDAY—Services will be held in all Natchitoches churches.

TUESDAY—Elementary school PTA will meet at 7:30 p.m. in Warren Easton Auditorium.

THURSDAY—Semester examinations will begin.

SATURDAY, JAN. 25—Northwestern will play Louisiana Tech at 8 p.m. in the Men's Gym. An after the game dance will be held from 10 to 12 p.m. in the Student Center.

WEDNESDAY—Graduation exercises will begin at 7:30 p.m. in the Fine Arts Auditorium. A reception will follow at 9 p.m. in Varnado.

THURSDAY—Semester grades will be due at noon.

FRIDAY—Semester will end.

SATURDAY, FEB. 1—Northwestern will play McNeese at Lake Charles at 8 p.m.

Student Council Minutes

The Student Council of Northwestern State College met Monday, January 13, in the Council Room with Bill Stewart presiding.

President Stewart opened the meeting by reporting on the Wednesday night benefit dance. We made \$43.65 which will go to the March of Dimes.

Tommy Johnson, Vice-President of Men, reported that representatives from all the men's dormitories met to discuss an organization for men. They decided on an interdormitory council and will meet at a later date to draw up a Constitution.

President Stewart stated that our plans for the spring formal are under way.

The amendments to the Constitution which were being considered last week were discussed and voted on by the Council.

After the Secretary briefed the minutes, a motion was made and seconded that they stand accepted as read.

It was also moved that we adjourn and both motions carried.

Respectfully submitted,
Laura Lothrop, Secretary

Proposed Amendments

Proposed amendments to the Constitution of the Student Body Association:

In accordance with Art. X, Sect. 1, of the Student Body Constitution, the following amendments are proposed:

Article IV, Sect. 2, Sub-Section B, Paragraph 1 now states:

1. President. A candidate for President of the Student Body Association shall have been a regularly enrolled student of Northwestern State College of Louisiana for at least four complete consecutive semesters preceding his term of

office. A candidate must be at least a second-term junior at time of nomination, as classified according to the official classification published in the College Catalogue. And he should have had at least one year of active participation on the Student Council.

Proposed Amendment: substitute the word "sophomore" for the word "junior" in the second sentence, and the word "shall" for "should" in the last sentence. Article IV, Section 2, Sub-section B, paragraph 1, would then be as follows:

1. President. A candidate for President of the Student Body Association shall have been a regularly enrolled student of Northwestern State College of Louisiana for at least four complete consecutive semesters preceding his term of office. A candidate must be at least a second-term sophomore at the time of nomination, as classified according to the official classification published in the College Catalogue. And he shall have had at least one year of active participation on the Student Council.

This amendment shall be effective immediately upon approval by the Student Body.

Article IV, Section 2, Sub-Section B Paragraphs 3, 4, 5 and 6 now state:
3. Senior Class Officers and Representative class officers and representatives. Candidates for senior class officers and representatives shall be second-semester juniors, according to the official classification published in the College Catalogue.
(See AMENDMENTS, Page 3)

The Fifth Column

Minneapolis (ACP) Large cities seem to have more appeal to college students than do smaller towns. This is the finding in initial tabulation of a survey conducted by Associated Collegiate Press.

ACP's National Poll of Student Opinion gathered the information by asking the following question of a representative cross-section of college men and women in the United States:

"After you finish your education, do you think you will want to work in a smaller town or a large city? Why?"

The results:

	Men	Women	Total
Small Town	42%	29%	37%
Large City	46%	66%	54%
Undecided	12%	5%	9%

The only apparent explanation for the fact that many more men than women would prefer to work in a small town seems to be that men's occupations sometimes demand a small-town setting. One student majoring in forestry and park management, for example, feels most of his opportunity lies in smaller places.

A general factor mentioned frequently by those preferring smaller towns was the more friendly and personal atmosphere found there. A South Georgia College (Douglas, Ga.) sophomore coed commented. One thing I get out of life is association with people, and one doesn't get this opportunity in a large town to as great an extent as in a small town." Another sophomore coed, from the University of Kentucky (Lexington, Ky.) agrees with this point of view. She comments: "I like smaller towns. People are more friendly, and the life is not so hectic." A Missouri School of Mines (Rolla, Mo.) sophomore prefers small towns because they are usually near "facilities for hunting and fishing."

Another reason quite frequently mentioned by persons favoring smaller plans was that they were originally from small towns. They didn't think they would like life in large cities. A senior coed from Biola College (Los Angeles, Calif.) sums up her philosophy by saying, "Large cities are most disagreeable in every way. I want to live where there is sky, ground, trees and shrubs, and good clean air!"

In addition to the fact that they come from larger cities, people who expressed preference for living in bigger places offered opportunity most frequently as the reason for their choice. A Tyler Junior College (Tyler, Texas) sophomore would prefer a larger city because "there is usually more money in the larger cities, and it is easier to find a job that suits you better." A junior from Colorado State College (Greeley, Colo.) agrees. His comment: A large city "offers more opportunity in my chosen field." "More money in a large city," was the comment of a senior Wayne State (Detroit, Mich.) student.

An undecided Missouri School of Mines (Rolla, Mo.) senior concludes that "both have many advantages and disadvantages," and a Wayne State University freshman hasn't made up his mind because he will work "wherever the money is."

We came across this little safety note not too long ago: Remember when you're out driving at night, dim your lights for the other fellow. If you don't have any headlights turn up your radio real loud; and you'll find that this will help to drown out the noise of the crash.

LOUISIANA PRESS ASSOCIATION
1957-1958

Amendments—

(Continued from Page 2)

lege Catalogue, and shall be classified as members of the senior class during the entire term of office, except the period following the inauguration until the end of the spring semester.

4. Junior Class Officers and Representatives. Candidates for junior class officers and representatives shall be second-semester sophomores, according to the official classification published in the College Catalogue, at the time of election, and shall be classified as members of the junior class during the entire term of office, except for the period following the inauguration until the end of the spring semester.

5. Sophomore Class Officers and Representatives. Candidates for sophomore class officers and representatives shall be second-semester freshmen, according to the official classification published in the College Catalogue, at the time of election, and shall be classified as members of the sophomore class during the entire term of office, except for the period following the inauguration until the end of the spring semester.

6. Freshman Class Officers and Representatives. Candidates for freshman class officers and representatives shall be first-semester freshmen, according to the official classification published in the College Catalogue, at the time of election, and shall be classified as freshmen during the entire term of office.

Proposed Amendment:

3. Senior Class Officers and Representatives. Candidates for senior class officers and representatives shall be second-semester juniors or seniors not graduating before the spring semester of the coming year, according to the official classification published in the College Catalogue.

4. Junior Class Officers and Representatives. Candidates for junior class officers and representatives shall be second-semester sophomores, according to the official classification published in the College Catalogue, at the time of election, and shall be classified as members of the junior class at least one regular semester of their term of office, except for the period following the inauguration until the end of the spring semester.

5. Sophomore Class Officers and Representatives. Candidates for sophomore class officers and representatives shall be second-semester freshmen, according to the official classification published in the College Catalogue, at the time of election, and shall be classified as members of the sophomore class during the entire term of office, except for the period following the inauguration until the end of the spring semester.

6. Freshman Class Officers and Representatives. Candidates for freshman class officers and representatives shall be first-semester freshmen, according to the official classification published in the College Catalogue, at the time of election, and shall be classified as freshmen during the entire term of office.

Article VII., Sub-Section B, Paragraph 3, states:

3. Cheerleader Try-Outs. The Social Committee shall be in charge of cheerleader try-outs each year. There shall be a cheerleader try-out during the last six weeks of the spring semester of each year, and another at the first major pep-meeting held during the fall semester. At the spring try-outs, to be held during an assembly, two men cheerleaders and two co-ed cheerleaders, and the Demon shall be elected and at the fall try-out one freshman boy and one girl shall be elected as freshman cheerleaders; the Demon shall serve as Head Cheerleader. It shall be the responsibility of the chairman to serve as master of ceremonies at the try-outs for the four cheerleaders and the Demon, and to see that due notice is given to the whole Student Body Association concerning

the time and whereabouts of the tryouts.

Proposed Amendment:

3. Cheerleader Try-Outs. The Social Committee shall be in charge of cheerleader try-outs each year. There shall be a cheerleader try-out during the last six weeks of the spring semester of each year, and another at the first major pep-meeting held during the fall semester. At the spring try-outs, to be held during an assembly, two men cheerleaders and two co-ed cheerleaders, and the Demon shall be elected and at the fall try-out one freshman boy and one girl shall be elected as freshman cheerleaders; the Head Cheerleader shall be elected by majority vote of the cheerleaders. It shall be the responsibility of the chairman to serve as master of ceremonies at the try-outs for the four cheerleaders and the Demon, and to see that due notice is given to the whole Student Body Association concerning the time and whereabouts of the try-outs.

Euthenics Club Elects Officers

The regular meeting of the Euthenics Club was called to order by the vice-president, Rachel Roberts, in the absence of the president.

The meeting was held to elect new officers who are Jo Nettles, president; Delma Donahoe, 1st vice-president; Shirley Wiggins, 2nd vice-president; Margaret LaCaze, secretary; Annette Westbrook, treasurer; Shirley Corley, reporter; Barbara Haynes, par-

NSC Marching Band Invited To March In Mardi Gras

Northwestern State College's marching band, directed by Dwight G. Davis, has received an invitation to march in two of New Orleans' oldest and biggest Mardi Gras Parades.

They will participate in the "Krewe of Protheus" parade on Feb. 17 and the "Mystick Krewe of Comus" march on Feb. 18, Davis said.

Ted Mars, musical director for the colorful Mardi Gras celebration, invited the college group to take part during the two days.

Composed of some 70 members, the Northwestern band has appeared in several festivals and shows during the fall semester, besides besides being seen and heard at half-time during most of NSC's football contests.

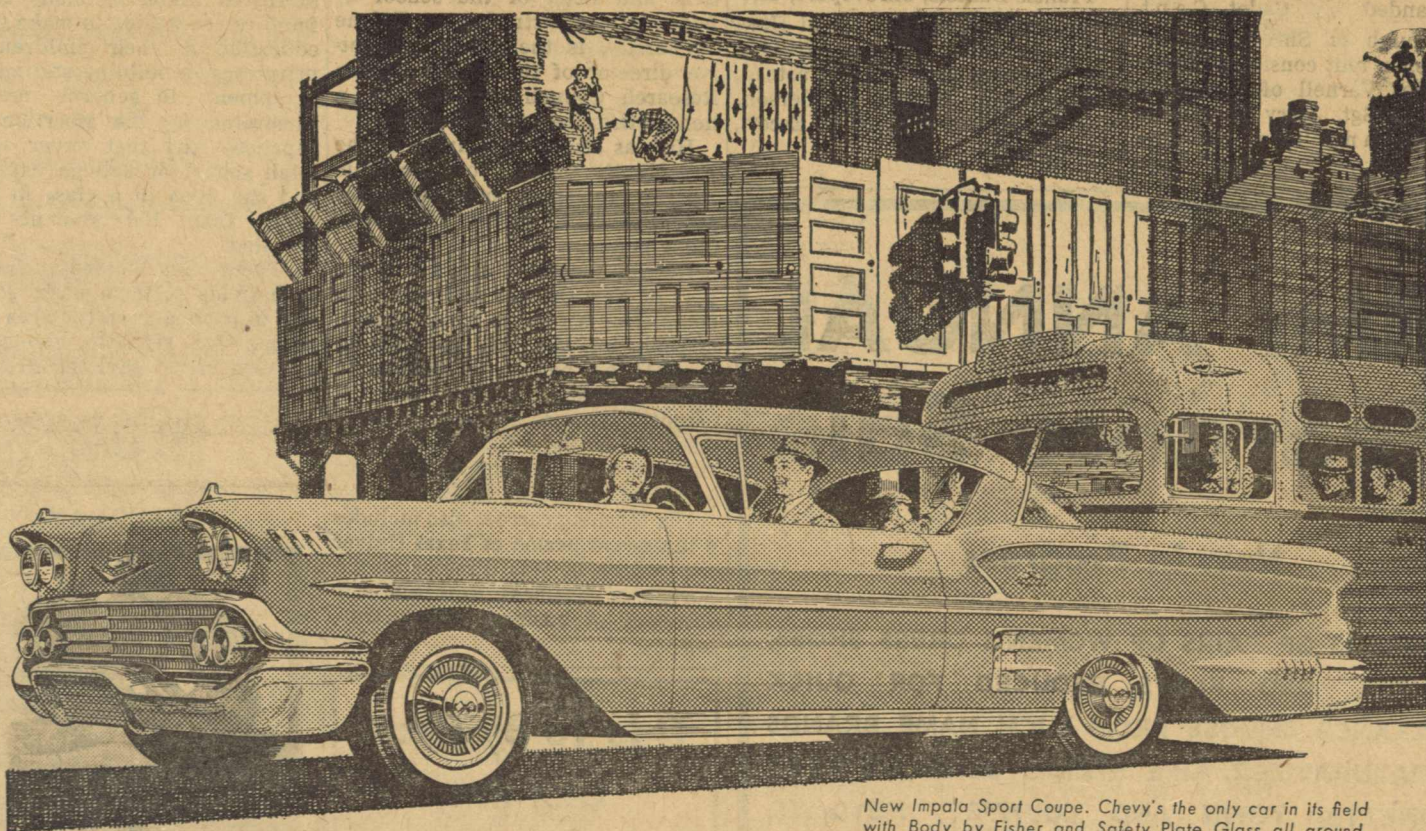
They have marched in the Louisiana Forestry Festival at Winnfield, the State Fair gridiron classic, the Natchitoches Christmas Festival, the Natchitoches Parish Fair and Broiler Festival, and last spring were one of the bands in the spectacular Holiday in Dixie parade in Shreveport.

liamentarian; Glenda Jones, state officer. These officers will serve the club during the 1958-59 year.

Following the election was a brief discussion of the state convention which will be held on the Northeast State College campus in March.



FIVE HAPPY WINNERS in the recent pecan pie-baking contest sponsored by the La. Pecan Festival are the following Home Economics students: Peggy Buckley of Natchitoches, Champion, \$15; Sylvia Ward of Shreveport, 2nd Award, \$7.50; (standing) Addie Huckabay of Coushatta, 3rd Award, \$5; Margaret C. LaCaze of Leesville, Grand Champion, \$20; and Suzanne Swann of Bunkie, 1st Award, \$10.



New Impala Sport Coupe. Chevy's the only car in its field with Body by Fisher and Safety Plate Glass all around.

Chevrolet says new in the nicest ways!

It's not the names of these fine Chevrolet features that we're talking about. That which we call "Turbo-Thrust" would by any other name be just as sweet. It's what the names stand for. It's the way Chevrolet looks new, rides new and performs new. That's what's important and that's what you should see and feel. How about now!

TURBO-THRUST V8

It is the most advanced V8 development of the year! Radically new with the combustion chambers located in the block instead of on top. Delivers 250 h.p.!

Optional at extra cost

TURBOGLIDE

The only triple-turbine automatic drive in the low-price field and Chevrolet has it! None smoother than this extra-cost option.

BLUE-FLAME

As economy-minded as ever, but now even peppier with a higher 145 horsepower!

AS ANOTHER CHOICE THERE IS

powerglide

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION

Optional at extra cost.

FULL COIL

springs at all four wheels flex steel muscles to take you smoothly over rough spots!

QUICK APPRAISALS

PROMPT DELIVERIES

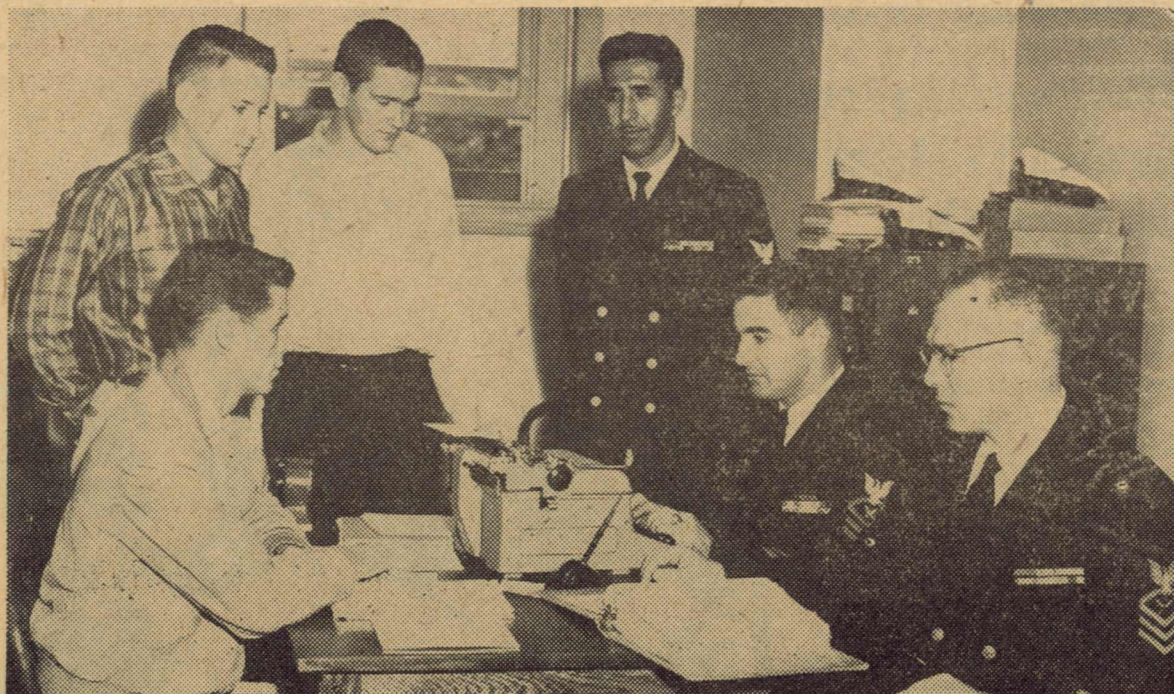
Only franchised Chevrolet dealers display this famous trademark

CHEVROLET

You'll find the buys are good as gold at your Chevrolet dealer's!

THE '58 CORVETTE—EVEN SPORTIER!

SEE ALL THIS AND MORE, TOO, AT YOUR LOCAL AUTHORIZED CHEVROLET DEALER'S



FILING APPLICATIONS prior to testing by the above naval officers are Danny Higdon (seated), junior from Alexandria; Herbert Rosenbush, freshman from New Orleans; and David Jackson, freshman from Shreveport. The three are applicants for Navy Reserve Officer Candidate School.

ROTC Drill Team To March Again In 1958 Mardi Gras

Because their appearance was so well received last year, the crack R.O.T.C. drill team from Northwestern State College has been invited again to march in the Mardi Gras parades in New Orleans this winter.

They will appear during the colorful celebration on Feb. 16, according to Lt. Col. C. G. Kuehlke, Jr., professor of military science and tactics at NSC.

Commanded by Cadet Capt. James Plumb of Shreveport, the spic-and-span unit consists of Cadet Lt. Charles Varnell of Winnfield, Cadet First Sgt. Jerry H. Roy of Alexandria and the following cadets:

James E. Tidwell, Vivian; Robert Risor, Many; Jack Jines, Alexandria; Dan Coker, Shreveport; Edward Barrett, Shreveport; Don A. Scoggins, Leesville; Troy Strother, Cullen; Johnny Falcon, Zwolle; Charles Fulco, Shreveport; Victor Gulley, Winnfield.

Harold DuBois, Colfax; William Stewart, Doyline; William Curtis, Negreet; William Carter, Chicopee, Mass.; Frank Hudson, Natchitoches; Billy Cone, Shreveport; Louis Cies, Alexandria; Henry McDowell, Shreveport; Lawrence Lynch, Natchitoches; Galen Bailey, Simpson.

Francis Daniels, Shreveport; Thomas Creed, Mansfield; David Howard, Lake Charles; Wayne Williamson, Montgomery; Kay Winstead, Natchitoches; Alfred Anderson, Shreveport, and Richard E. Escott, Shreveport.

Dr. Robert French To Speak Monday At Business Forum

Next speaker at the Northwestern State College Business Forum will be Dr. Robert W. French, director of the Board of Commissioners of the Port of New Orleans.

N.B. Morrison, head of the NSC business administration department, said the Forum will be held at 10 a.m., Monday, Jan. 20 in Room 102 of the BA building, and the public is invited.

Dr. French, former vice-president and dean of the school of business administration at Tulane University, is the former executive director of the Public Affairs Research Council of Louisiana, a non-partisan research agency.

He was also an appointee of the President's Council of Economic Advisors to report on the economic potential of Louisiana and seven other states.

He was appointed director of the port of New Orleans in 1956. After completing a foreign funds control mission for the U.S. government in 1941 he began an association with Louisiana business and universities, first as an assistant professor at Louisiana State University, that led to his appointment as vice president of Tulane in 1953.

His teaching career also includes a three-year period at Texas University, where he was director of the Bureau of Business Research and professor of business administration.

Ode To By Gone Clothing



Your clothes are too old? Never say die! Bring them to us And we'll give them a try. We'll dry clean them carefully, And when we're through, You won't recognize them, They'll sparkle like new!

COMMUNITY CLEANERS

President Attends National College Meeting in Miami

President John S. Kyser recently completed a trip to Miami Beach, Fla., where he attended the annual meeting of the American Association of Colleges held Jan. 6-9.

"The meeting this year reflected the impact of recent world events," said Dr. Kyser. One of the old issues that was emphasized was the relationship between the high schools and the colleges and universities of the United States. "Whatever may be the final outcome," the president said, "there is no doubt that these relationships are being studied and evaluated as they have not been in many years and perhaps never."

"Members of the panel of an outstanding meeting on Secondary Schools and Colleges were drawn from both colleges and high schools and they gave excellent papers and led the group discussions."

"Another of the principal meetings was concerned with the meaning of events in selected regions of the world for American higher education. Great stress was placed on the need to bring American students to a vantage point from which they would view their own society in the framework of our evolving world society. Repeatedly stress was placed on the need for hard work in academic subjects on the part of American students if they are to keep the United States as an effective competitor in the determined world about us."

"Several speakers who have had long experience in teaching foreign universities from Cairo to Tokyo gave vivid accounts of the sacrifices which so many foreign families are willing to make for the education of their children. The privations in building and material equipment in general are well illustrated by the assertion of a Japanese girl that never in her high school or college experience had she been in a class in which fewer than 150 students were enrolled."

"There was heated debate in such fields as taxation in general, and in particular in the area of tax credits for gifts to colleges. In my own view," said the President,

DON

SATURDAY



—PLUS—



SUN.-MON.-TUE.



Stubblefield On Critical List In Shreveport Hospital

Walter Stubblefield, NSC Dining Hall Manager, is critically ill in a Shreveport hospital following a series of heart attacks, announced Weldon Walker, director of Auxiliary Enterprises, today.

Mr. Walker, said the attacks started during the Christmas holidays, but were not serious at the time. After returning to work Sunday, Jan. 5, Mr. Stubblefield had to leave the following Monday and enter the Natchitoches Hospital.

Mr. Stubblefield's condition has become very serious and after his fifth day in the local hospital, he was moved to the Physicians and Surgeons Hospital in Shreveport. His doctors have been quoted as saying that he is "very critically ill."

Dining hall personnel are temporarily carrying on operations under Wayne Bates, student manager. Bates is a full time student worker and has worked under the close supervision of Stubblefield for several semesters.

"these and other aspects of the meetings clearly reveal that education has reached a new peak of interest and concern at this dawn of the 'space age.' As a people, we Americans may be disappointed in the final results that we achieve from formal education, but regardless of what may be, we have indeed not yet lost faith or abandoned our determination to engage in re-evaluated educational activities at all levels."

CANE Theatre

—FRIDAY ONLY—
Diana Dors and Rod Steiger in

'Unholy Wife'

—SATURDAY ONLY—
DOUBLE FEATURE

'Enemy from Space'

—and—

'Under Fire'

—STARTS SUNDAY—

COLUMBIA PICTURES presents

RITA HAYWORTH

FRANK SINATRA

KIM NOVAK

Pal Joey

AN ESSEX-GEORGE SIDNEY PRODUCTION

TECHNICOLOR®

Screen Play by DOROTHY KINGSLEY - Based on the play "Pal Joey" by John O'Hara, music by Richard Rodgers, lyrics by Lorenz Hart, produced on the stage by George Abbott

Produced by FRED KOHLMAR

Directed by GEORGE SIDNEY

SEMI ANNUAL Clearance Sale

Now In Progress

HUNDREDS OF PAIRS OF WOMEN'S DRESS SHOES, CASUALS, AND FLATS REDUCED FOR QUICK CLEARANCE. CHOOSE FROM SUCH NAME BRANDS AS NATURALIZER, LIFE STRIDE, GLAMOUR DEBS, ROBINETTE, TOWN AND COUNTRY, HEYDAYS, AND MANY OTHERS.

WERE	NOW
\$5.95 to \$14.95	\$3.98 to \$8.90

Large Group of Men's Shoes Reduced	
WERE	NOW
\$9.95 to \$20.95	\$7.45 to \$15.90

"Brands You Know"

QUALITY Shoe Store

756 FRONT ST.

NATCHITOCHES

"Shoes You Love"

Panhellenic To Revise Constitution

AWS Minutes

The AWS Council met January 14 in the drawing room of Varnado for the first meeting of 1958. The roll was called and the minutes were read and approved.

Helen Manitzas, President, thanked the girls for their help with the Christmas Sing and Christmas at Home. Mary Dunkelman was asked to express thanks to the Student Council for their help in making the Christmas Sing successful.

A sample blazer was passed around for the council to see and Helen explained that the blazer may be worn by any AWS member. Presidents of the residence halls will be responsible for showing the blazer to girls in their respective halls.

The Reed and Barton Sterling Silver Contest was explained to the group and it was announced that Beverly Anthony will serve as chairman.

The group decided that upper-class women on the council will have informal coke parties for new women students registering at Northwestern this spring. Returning nursing students will also be welcomed by this group.

Helen pointed out that February 17 residents of dormitories will make nominations for AWS executive offices and the election will be held February 24. Helen also asked the group to encourage more girls to run for campus offices this year.

March 15-17 the AWS regional meeting will be held in Dallas, Texas and the second place Christmas at Home display will be displayed at this convention.

Mary Ferguson made a financial report and Miss Porter discussed a letter from the regional coordinator asking that we report interesting activities which could be included in the AWS newsletter sent to participating schools.

Miss Porter asked the group to suggest the name of a speaker we could invite to speak at the AWS

Plans for the revision of the NSC Pahlhellenic Constitution and By-Laws were discussed at the meeting of the council on Tuesday, Jan. 7 in the drawing room of Varnado.

Committees were appointed for the revision of the various sections. Work will begin immediately. Both the constitution and by-laws will be re-written using the outline for College Pahlhellenic Constitution taken from the National Pahlhellenic Conference Manual of Information.

Further plans were made to attend the Regional Pahlhellenic Conference at Mississippi Southern College on Feb. 14 and 15.

Date decided upon for the spring formal, are Delta Zeta, March 15; Sigma Sigma Sigma, March 22; Theta Sigma Upsilon, April 12; Alpha Sigma Alpha, April 19; Pi Kappa Sigma, May 10.

The next meeting will be held Tuesday, Feb. 11, in the drawing room of Varnado.

banquet scheduled for March 6. She reminded the group of study week and asked that the residence halls be kept quiet for studying.

Helen showed the group slides

Tri Sigma Adds Four New Members

At the formal business meeting of Sigma Sigma Sigma, Jan. 13, the following new members were welcomed: Nancy Albright, Nancy McNair, Sandy Daugherty, and Virginia Ellzey. There was an important discussion about the social service projects for the spring semester.

Tri Sigmas are looking forward to March 22, the tentative date for the spring formal.

The engagements of Sue Childs and Kenneth Garner and Sandy Daugherty and Charles Underwood were announced. Sigma Sigma Sigma extends congratulations.

Sue Childs was announced as being the outstanding pledge of the week. All the pledges are busy with pledge instructions, and are dreaming of becoming actives of Sigma Sigma Sigma as soon as possible.

made during Christmas at Home.

The motion to adjourn was made by Audrey Cockrell and seconded by Ann Wilson.

Respectfully submitted, Betty Bradshaw, Rec. Secretary

Thetas To Observe "Courtesy Day"

Theta Sigs will wear identification badges and extend extra courtesy on Jan. 25 in observance of "Courtesy Day."

Thetas wish to thank Ray Byrd, owner of the Gulf Station at the corner of College Avenue and Second Street, for letting the sorority use his station for their "car wash" last Saturday. Plans for another "car wash" are in progress.

The slumber party Saturday night was a great success. Thetas spent the night in their sorority room.

Congratulations go to debaters Janice Adams, Frances Jackson, Marcia Fincher and Doris Almgren on their success at the tournament last weekend, and to Sarah Whelan who appeared on KTBS-TV when the business department was featured on a program over Channel 3.

NSC Dance Group To Be Featured

Climaxing a busy week-end for the Contemporary Dance Club at NSC, under the direction of Dr. Colleen Bennett, will be their appearance on KTBS-TV, Shreveport, 6 p.m., Saturday, Feb. 8.

Friday and Saturday of that week will be devoted to the 1958 Louisiana Dance Symposium, hosted here by NSC. All dance enthusiasts are invited to attend.

The television show scheduled for Feb. 8 is one of the programs of the "Inside NSC" series, directed by Dr. Edna West.

Members of the Contemporary Dance Club who will take part in the presentation are Sandra Chitty, Rose Escott, Joan Evans, Judy Hubley, Liz McNew, Mary Jo Masingill, Jackie Morris, Vickie Morgan, Sally Jo Sers, Marilyn Taylor, and Sarah Whelan.

EXTRA!
Delicious
Short Orders

For a real treat, whether it be a snack or a complete meal, you can depend on

LE RENDEZVOUS CAFE

FOR THE TREAT OF YOUR LIFE

HOT DOGS

HAMBURGERS

MALTS

SHAKES

CONES

COKES

Zesto

Free Delivery To Campus On All Orders of \$1 Or More From 3-10 P.M.

"WHERE THE BEST FRIENDS MEET"

Auto SERVICE

You can depend on our highest quality Magnolia products, our careful wash and grease jobs and our sincere interest that your car will give you the service possible

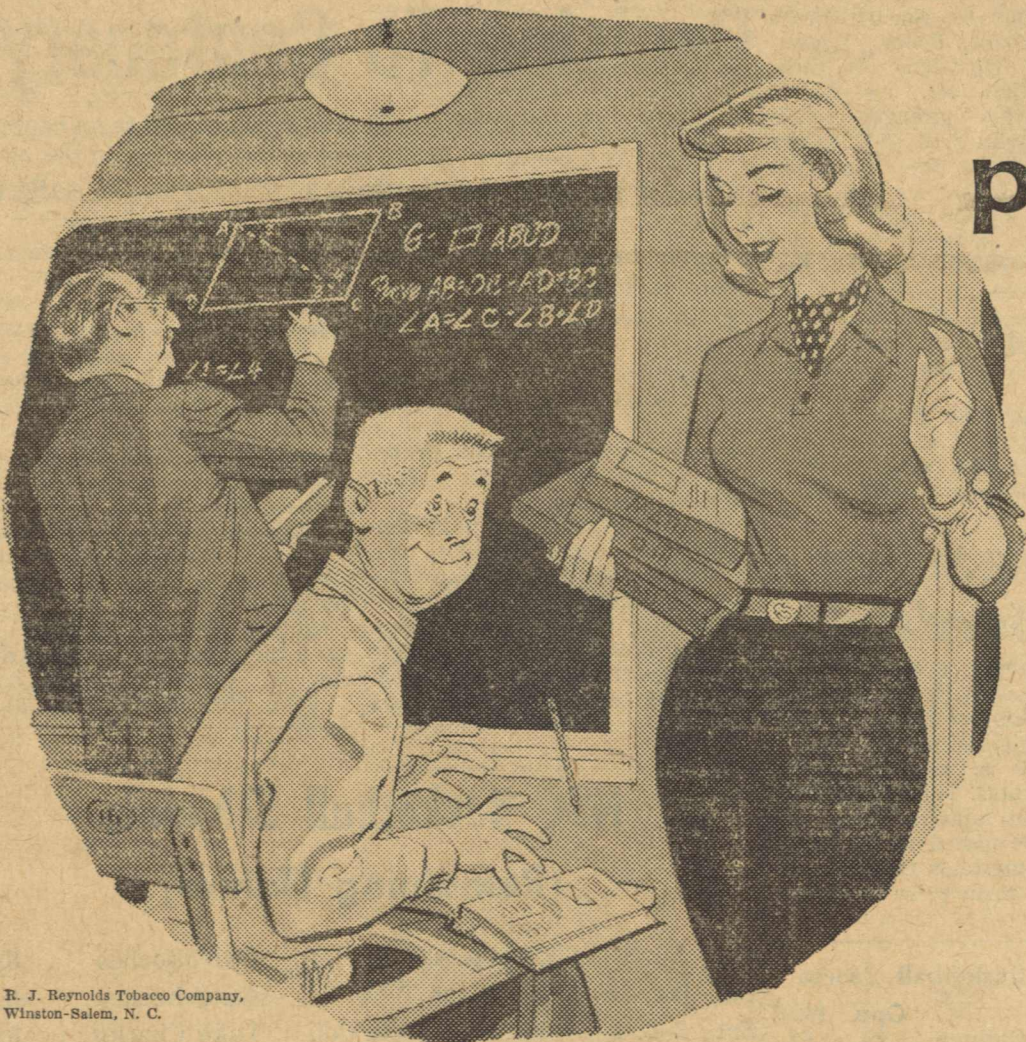


Stop In At

Ed Gibson's

Magnolia Station

2nd at Amulet



R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, Winston-Salem, N. C.

If you answered "No" to all questions, you obviously smoke Camels — a real cigarette. Only 6 or 7 "No" answers mean you better get on to Camels fast. Fewer than 6 "No's" and it really doesn't matter what you smoke. Anything's good enough!

But if you want to enjoy smoking as never before, switch to Camels. Nothing else tastes so rich, smokes so mild. Today more people smoke Camels than any other cigarette. The best tobacco makes the best smoke. Try Camels and you'll agree!



Test your personality power

(Id ain't necessarily so!)

- | | YES | NO |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Do you find the dimensions of a parallelogram more intriguing than those of an hour-glass figure? | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 2. Do you believe that your studies should be allowed to interfere with your social life? | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 3. Do you call off a movie date with the campus doll because somebody tells you the film got bad reviews? | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 4. Do you think anything beats rich tobacco flavor and smooth mildness in a cigarette? | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 5. Do you believe two coeds in your brother's class are worth one in yours? | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 6. Do you feel that your college's dating rules are too lenient? | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 7. Do you prefer smoking "fads" and "fancies" to a real cigarette? | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 8. Do you avoid taking your date to a drive-in movie because you don't want her to feel she's a captive audience? | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |

Have a real cigarette — have a Camel

NSC Quintet To Open GSC Play



IT IS TRUE that the Louisiana Invitational Tournament in Shreveport is old news by now, but pictures of pretty girls and coaches receiving trophies are still well accepted by readers of the sports page these days. Receiving the LIT runner-up award from Beverly Norman, "Miss Louisiana" of last year, is Demon mentor Huey Cranford. (Photo by Tom Hennigan).

Swim Team To Open Competition Saturday

With such teams as Southern Methodist, Texas A&M and Rice on their schedule, the Northwestern State College swimming squad will open its regular season here Saturday afternoon, hosting the Shreveport Swim Club and the Little Rock Boys Club.

Mermen from the three groups will begin competition at 2 p.m. Coach John Piscopo and members of this year's squad have been holding daily workouts in the college's natatorium in recent weeks getting ready for a full and splashy season.

Frank Pernique of Little Rock, Ark. will head the squad this year as team captain, Piscopo said, with the following NSC students listed as members of the unit:

Tom Baker, Natchitoches; John Conville, Hodge; Albert Dewees, Homer; Botsy McClanahan, Monroe; John Holiday, Monroe; Bobby Knighton, Bossier City; Ken Terwey, Nederland, Texas; Ray Timm, Little Rock; Benny Wise, Springhill; Danny Bryant, Shreveport.

Jeff Hennessy of West Monroe is assisting Piscopo this winter as assistant coach of the varsity squad, while Eddie Sauce of Cullen has been named manager.

Following is the rest of the schedule recently completed by Piscopo and NSC athletic Director Jack Clayton:

Jan. 29—Southern Methodist University, Natchitoches, 4 p.m.
Feb. 7—Shreveport Swim Club, Shreveport YMCA, 7:30 p.m.
Feb. 15—Texas A&M, Natchitoches, 3 p.m.
Feb. 21—Rice University, Houston, time to be determined.
Feb. 27-28-29—Southwest A.A.U. Meet, at SMU, Dallas, Texas.

Host Northeast Here Saturday; Tech On Jan. 25

Two Gulf States Conference basketball teams will roar into Natchitoches on successive weekends as Northwestern State College's hustling Demons get ready for their initial GSC activity.

Northeast State's battling Indians of Monroe will help NSC kick off conference play by coming here this Saturday night. Louisiana Tech's Bulldogs will visit Demon Gymnasium on Jan. 25, week from Saturday.

Both games, which are expected to draw packed houses, will begin at 8 p.m.

Northeast, recent loser to South-eastern at Hammond, has a new coach this season in former Centenary star, Lenny Fant, and is expected to keep things hot in Gulf States action by remaining a threat each night they play.

Led by veterans Bob Patterson (5-9), Billy May (6-6) and Bill Phillips (6-6), the Indians can be and will be tough this year, according to scouting reports received here.

As in the past, fans in this area are looking forward to a fast and hectic night of basketball when these two squads meet.

Then, to further excite fandom in Demonland will be the appearance of Jackie Moreland and Company of Tech from up Ruston way.

Moreland, perhaps the most publicized player in the history of basketball, has a current average of 25 points per game for the Bulldogs.

The 6-8 Minden youngster, however, scored only 13 points against the Demons in the championship game of the Louisiana Invitational Tournament in Shreveport. He was being guarded by Northwestern's superb forward, Bobby Wicker, who "held" Moreland to three points the first half.

Tech's other strength comes through Charles Frye (5-11), Gary Richardson (6-0), Ron Woodward (6-3) and J. W. Mercer (6-4).

Because of the arch rivalry which exists between these two clubs, and because of the fine basketball played in Shreveport between same, one observer has already said "they'll be hanging from the rafters" come the night of Jan. 25.

Tickets for both games will be sold only on the nights of each contest, with the sales windows scheduled to open at 5:30 p.m.

Intramural Gym Meet Scheduled

An intramural gymnastic meet is set for January 21. The meet will be run off that evening at 6 p.m. in the men's gymnasium.

There will be required routine on all apparatus. This requirement is to prevent injuries. These routines will be posted in the men's gym. All contestants should be familiar with them prior to competition.

Season Basketball Scores

	Opp.	NSC
Louisiana College	64	53
East Texas State	53	51
Stephen F. Austin	59	48
Stephen F. Austin	40	42
Southern State	50	57
Southeastern Okla.	45	49
Southeastern Okla.	60	67
East Texas State	54	57
Southern State	51	60
Miss. Southern	60	84
West Texas (LIT)	66	69
Centenary (LIT)	68	71
La. Tech (LIT Finals)	41	40
Louisiana College	66	75
Centenary	71	70



CRNKOVIC DRIVES in for a lay-up shot while big Nick Panico (24) does everything he can to prevent him making it. Watching open-mouthed are Ernesto Landeros (4), Morris Schrimser (25) and Larry Fontenot. Centenary defeated NSC Monday night, 71-70, in the last nine seconds of the hot contest. (P.S. Mickey popped it in).

NSC Drops 71-70 Decision To Centenary

Mickey Crnkovic, steady Demon forward and team captain, drove in for a beautiful lay-up shot as the seconds on the clock rapidly ticked away, but Northwestern finally had to settle for a one-point loss to Centenary College here Monday night. Score in the hot hassle was 71-70, in favor of the visiting Gents.

Centenary's Larry Greene had just stepped up to the foul line to sink two free throws with nine seconds left on the clock. Crnkovic's valiant effort came about four seconds later.

Trailing 38-33 at the half, Centenary came from behind to win the fast-moving contest, played before some 2,400 screaming fans.

Chunking in 26 points from every conceivable angle, Jimmie Leach, Northwestern's sharpshooting guard, brought his total to 204

points in 15 games and to take high-point honors against the Gents.

Second high scoring honors went to big Nick Panico, Centenary center, who canned 18 while grabbing 16 rebounds, Panico was the spark-plug of the Centenary five in the absence of Milt Williams, who saw only limited action because of a knee injury.

Williams, Centenary's All-American guard, scored 11 points, however, dropping in the first Centenary tally.

Northwestern was leading 6-0 when the game was only five minutes old. Centenary scored on a (See NSC DROPS, Page 8)

NSC Basketball Schedule (Remaining Games)

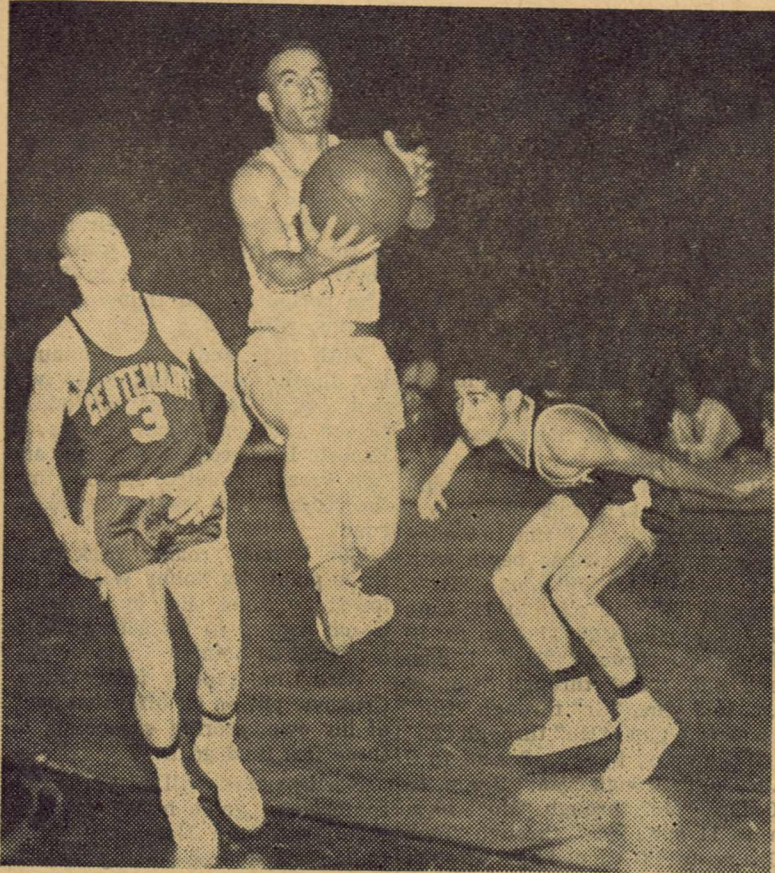
Sat., Jan 18	*Northeast State Col.	Natchitoches	8:00
Sat. Jan. 25	*Louisiana Tech	Natchitoches	8:00
Sat., Feb. 1	*McNeese State Col.	Lake Charles	8:00
Wed., Feb. 5	Miss. Southern	Natchitoches	7:30
Mon., Feb. 10	*SE La. College	Natchitoches	7:30
Thrs., Feb. 13	Centenary College	Shreveport	8:00
Sat., Feb. 15	*McNeese State Col.	Natchitoches	8:00
Tue., Feb. 18	*SW La. Institute	Natchitoches	7:30
Sat., Feb. 22	*Northeast State Col.	Monroe	8:00
Tue., Feb. 25	*SE La. College	Hammond	8:00
Fri., Feb. 28	*SW La. Institute	Lafayette	8:00
Mon., Mar. 3	*Louisiana Tech	Ruston	8:00

* Indicates Conference Game



MURPHY'S RESTAURANT
1215 WASHINGTON

A meal that you won't forget with friendly service awaits you at....



LIKE A BIRD, little Jimmie Leach shoots while jumping against the Centenary Gents. He drove past Leon Shaw (3) and Ernesto Landeros for the bucket. "Red" was high-point man in the NSC-Centenary game, canning 26 on nine field goals and eight free throws.

Piscopo Speaks At Swim Clinic

John Piscopo, swim and gymnastics coach at Northwestern, was the featured speaker at the 1958 Southwest Swimming Clinic Jan. 3 and 4 in Houston, Texas.

NSC students Ray Timm and Botsy McClanahan accompanied him to the meeting, where they demonstrated swimming and diving techniques.

Timm is former team captain for the Demons and a free-styler, while McClanahan is one of the squad's leading divers.

Piscopo spoke on "Diving and the Butterfly Stroke," which was heard by some 80 swimmers and coaches attending the clinic from several colleges.

Other speakers on the program were Ed Snapp, swim coach at Rice Institute, and Phill Hansel of the University of Houston.

TV VIEWS

(ACP) Lamenting the passing of television is University of Toledo "Campus Collegian" editor, Leo J. Puccetti, Jr.

"No longer can my evenings be filled with gay music and good drama," says he. "Now it's all commercials, and every product seems to have a certain magic ingredient to combat Asiatic flu."

NSC'S ELVIN McCANN

HUSTLING FORWARD

"ELVIS" SCORED 146 POINTS ALONG WITH UNCORKING 126 REBOUNDS LAST YEAR.

CURRENTLY 2ND IN FIELD GOALS AND FREE THROW PERCENTAGES.

JUNIOR FROM CHENEYVILLE

Demons Dump LC, 75-66

Northwestern State's well-balanced Demons, seeking revenge for a loss earlier this season, completely dominated both halves to dump the Louisiana College Wildcats, 75-66, in Demon Gymnasium here Saturday night.

The victory gave Northwestern its tenth win of the season against four defeats, while Louisiana College holds a 2-7 record.

In the non-conference hassle, Wildcat Bill Stringfellow took high-point honors, with 20, followed by NSC forward Larry Fontenot with 15. Others scoring in the double-digit bracket were Elvin McCann of NSC, with 10, and Ken Ranchino and Bob Glover, both Wildcats, with 13 and 11 respectively.

Northwestern took an early lead in the slowly-played contest, and never relinquished it. With 13 minutes left in the second half, the Demons held a 25-point lead, but the Wildcats cut it down to 17. Later, with 4:30 left, the NSC Quintet led by 20 points.

The Demons employed their trademark, the fast break, all during the game, with freshman Phil Haley stealing the show on several occasions. Bobby Wicker and Mickey Crnkovic played their usual outstanding roles on defense, besides scoring six and eight points. Haley also bucketed eight.

At 5:10 Coach Huey Cranford literally cleaned the bench, putting in an all-freshman team shortly thereafter.

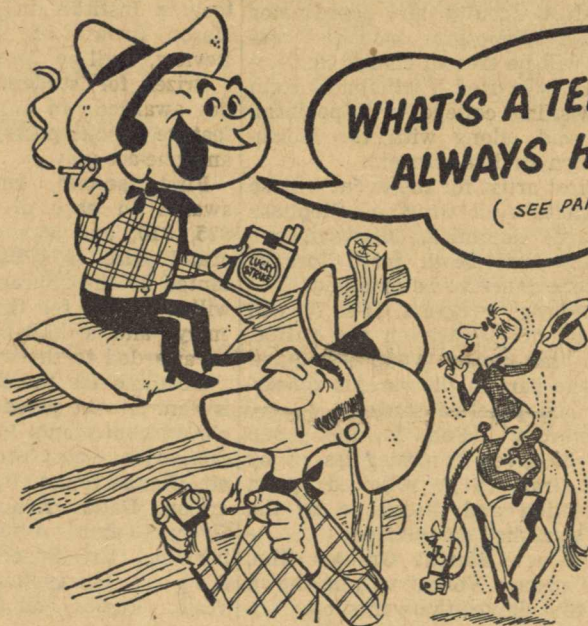
Getting into the game were Elvin McCann, Jimmie Leach, Mickey Crnkovic, Jimmy Adkins, Phil Haley, Pete Walpole, Larry Skinner, Bill Stewart, Bobby Wicker, Larry Fontenot, Lovick Johnson, Paul Flinn, Larry Williams, and Richard Pullig.

Johnson, Flinn, Williams, and Pullig put in their first appearance on the home court, and despite the lack of action seen in varsity competition, came through with good performances.

Johnson is a local boy, Pullig from Gibsland, while Flinn and Williams are the only two out-of-state players on the squad. From New York City, they are.

Sticklers!

GOING WEST? There's one thing you can't go without. Wash-and-wear chaps? Shock-resistant Stetson? Foam-rubber saddle? Nope, nope and nope. What you need is plenty of Luckies! (Figured we'd say that, didn't you?) Luckies, you see, mark you as a man who really knows his brands. Have 'em handy, and you'll be considered a *Shrewd Dude!* Dubious distinction, maybe—but you've still got the cigarette that's light as they come! Luckies are made of naturally light, wonderfully good-tasting tobacco, toasted to taste even better. Try 'em right now!



STUDENTS! MAKE \$25

Do you like to shirk work? Here's some easy money—start Stickling! We'll pay \$25 for every Stickler we print—and for hundreds more that never get used. Sticklers are simple riddles with two-word rhyming answers. Both words must have the same number of syllables. (Don't do drawings.) Send your Sticklers with your name, address, college and class to Happy-Joe-Lucky, Box 67A, Mt. Vernon, N.Y.

WHAT IS A CANDY TESTER?

JOSEPH COLUCCI, MICHIGAN STATE *Fudge Judge*

WHAT IS A 6-FOOT RABBIT?

JACK THOENI, IOWA STATE TEACHERS COLL. *Rare Hare*

WHAT IS A SEASICK MONARCH?

LEON THIKOLL, U. OF ARIZONA *Green Queen*

WHAT IS A HAPPY HYPOTHESIS?

DONALD COLEMAN, U.C.L.A. *Cheery Theory*

WHAT IS A PENNY-PINCHER'S EYE SHADE?

RICHARD VAN WAGENEN, MUHLBERG *Miser Visor*

LIGHT UP A *light* SMOKE - LIGHT UP A LUCKY!

(©A. T. Co.)

Product of The American Tobacco Company - "Tobacco is our middle name"

Harold McSween

(Continued from Page 1)

parents and supported by American taxpayers, reflects the American culture, whether it be Schenectady, Hornbeck or Mansura," the Alexandria attorney stated.

McSween suggested adequate standards of attainment. "I think that there is a great opportunity at the present time to capitalize on the renewed interest of the public in education to have better cooperation from patrons so that school children will receive more motivation at home. But, human nature being what it is, this motivation cannot be retained if a passing grade is automatic."

He endorsed further emphasis in subject matter in teacher education for high school teachers at the graduate level and bemoaned the fact that many of our better teachers are leaving the classroom for administrative positions, because of salary and prestige. "We need to keep many of our top teachers in the class room. To do this, they must be both recognized and rewarded."

Regretting the threat of federal control of education, he said: "I hope that all interested parties will take a firm and enlightened position against any federal aid in the name of education which would tend in any manner to control any substantive aspect of education and educational philosophy."

McSween also asked for the development of a professional attitude among all persons connected with education. "If professional influence permeates and everyone knows about actual education problems your school system will shed most of the disabilities which usually affect local government."

He also suggested that there be a closer liaison between our colleges and universities, through their education departments, on one hand and the public schools on the other hand.

ROTC Rifle Team To Attempt Win 8

NSC's rifle team of the ROTC will be in quest of their eighth win of the year when they meet Northeast State College in a shoulder to shoulder match this Saturday at the NSC Armory.

NSC's unit which has bettered the magical 1900 point mark in two of its last three outings, has lost six and tied one. The rifle team members have nine more matches to compete in before the year is over.

The rifle team scored 1904 points in their last matches with Middlebury College and Tennessee Tech. In their latest meet the "Cadets of NSC" tied Centenary 904-904 in a match here last Monday.

NSC also took fourth place in a Fourth Army Firing Match earlier this month. Tulane took first place honors.

Northwestern holds victories over rifle teams from such colleges as Northeast State College, Arkansas Tech, LSU, Henderson State College, Prairie View College, Hardin-Simmons University, and Tennessee Tech.

The NSC Cadets have lost to Centenary, Virginia University, McNeese State College, Trinity State College, Ouachita College, and West Texas University.

NSC has not received results in its match with Middlebury and in the W. R. Hearst Trophy firing meet.

Members of the NSC rifle team include Victor Gulley, Milton Day, Larry Broadwater, Barry Broadwater, Glynn Harris, Roy Edwards, Wilbur Edwards, Thomas Cheek, Don Herring, Marvin Herring, Don Alford and William Westfall.

Gulley has shot the highest score for one match than any other member on the team. His 388 points in the matches with Middlebury and Tennessee Tech are tops on the team. Milton Day has fired 385 in one match.

Conneticut "Daily Campus" Editors Discuss USSR Ratification Of Charter

(ACP)—Editors of the Connecticut DAILY CAMPUS wrote this estimation of the United Nations.

Twelve years ago the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics deposited its ratification of the UN charter with the United Nations organization.

As UN Secretary-General Dag Hammarskjöld has stated, "Based on the noblest dreams and the highest aspirations of man—the

United Nations has served as mankind's best hope for peace.

UN enthusiasts, however, have played up the idealistic aspects of the international organization to such a degree that the general public becomes disillusioned when the UN appears to fail in an endeavor.

What must be realistically acknowledged is the fact that the United Nations is only as effective as the amount of agreement and cooperation between the United States and the Soviet Union. As was seen in the Kashmiri situation even the lesser powers, Pakistan and India, could not be forced to comply to UN resolutions, so how can we suppose that the USA or the USSR would comply with a UN resolution against their respective national interest.

Secretary-General Hammarskjöld states that without the United Nations, "the world would be in a state where everybody would agree that such an organization had to be created." We seem to have no choice

Most Major Roles Already Cast For Coming Production

Playing the part of Sabina, originally portrayed by Tallulah Bankhead on Broadway will be Joan Davis in the forthcoming College Theatre production of "The Skin of Our Teeth", Feb. 26-28.

Others cast thus far in major roles are Wayne Black as George Antrobus, Lera Hennessy as Mrs. Antrobus, Kevin Lynch as Henry, and Lou Holmes as the Fortune-teller. The part of Gladys will be cast in the near future.

The unusually large cast includes Tyrone Pennington, Patsy Gladden, Peggy Jo Duke, Alice Farmer, Virginia Wagnon, Marilyn Taylor, Jackie Morris, Jolene Johnson, Kenneth Sullivan, Charles Fulco, and Bill Rambin.

Dance Symposium

(Continued from Page 1)

cert on the night of the first day of the statewide program will climax activities.

Dr. Colleen Bennett, member of the NSC faculty and coordinator of the symposium, said the concert will be free of charge and the public is invited. Participants from all visiting colleges will perform, she said, along with the Northwestern student dancers.

Guest artist for the event will be Harriette Ann Gray, of Stephens College, Columbia, Missouri, one of the best-known instructors of modern dance to be obtained.

Friday's program (Feb. 7) will consist of registration and coffee, with the entire group scheduled to take part in the various rehearsals and practice sessions.

Saturday (Feb. 8), the group will be given a master lesson by Miss Gray, to be followed by an evaluation and discussion by the full workshop complement.

The new Martha Graham film, "A Dancer's World," will be shown the first day of the workshop.

Writers' Contest Entry Deadline Set January 21 In

By LINDA CARAWAY

The College Writers' Society of Louisiana will hold its 1958 meeting March 22, at Louisiana Polytechnic Institute, in Ruston. John Mason Brown, of the "Saturday Review," will be the guest speaker.

Prizes for student writers will be awarded in four divisions: feature article, poetry, short story, and one-act play.

First, second, and third-place awards in each division will be \$25, \$10, and \$5, respectively. A grand prize of a \$100 bond, presented by the "Shreveport Times," will be given for the best contest entry, and a high-point cup will be awarded to the winning school.

Deadline for the contest entries is Jan. 21. At present, N.S.C. has eleven contestants in three of the categories: Short Story—John Pickett, Claude Hammett, Marilyn Robertson, Dallas Roper, and Lloyd Swor; Feature Article—Bill Chamberlain, Carl Speed, and Dallas Roper; Poetry—Stanley Rambin, Walter Eagles, and O.W. Starks.

Registration Set For February 4,5

Registration for the spring semester at Northwestern State College will be held on Tuesday and Wednesday, Feb. 4 and 5, with classwork scheduled to begin on Thursday, Feb. 6.

According to NSC Registrar Otis R. Crew, students will register for classes in alphabetical order, beginning with those whose names begin with the letter "A."

Enrollment will take place in Caldwell Hall.

Here is the schedule, as announced by Crew here this week:

Tuesday, Feb. 4—8 a.m. to 9 a.m., students whose names begin with "A;" 9 a.m. to 10 a.m., "Ba" through "Bi;" 10 a.m. to 11 a.m., "Bl" through "Cl;" 11 a.m. to 12 Noon, "Co" through "Dr;" 1 p.m. to 2 p.m., "Du" through "Go;" 2 p.m. to 3 p.m., "Gr" through "Ho;" 3 p.m. to 4 p.m., "Hu" through "K."

Wednesday, Feb. 5—8 a.m. to 9 a.m., "L" through "Ma;" 9 a.m. to 10 a.m., "Mc" through "Mo;" 10 a.m. to 11 a.m., "Mu" through "Pe;" 11 a.m. to 12 Noon, "Ph" through "Ro;" 1 p.m. to 2 p.m., "Ru" through "Su;" and 2 p.m. to 3 p.m.,

but to struggle along until the governments and peoples of the world have evolved toward a greater world unity, or at least, a lesser conflict of national interest.

NSC Drops—

(Continued from Page 8)

long shot by Williams and later tied the game at 11-11. All told, the contest was knotted 10 times.

Besides Leach, Panico and Williams, others who got their names in the two-digit column were Crnkovic, with 14, Gent Leon Shaw, who potted 12 and Demon Jimmy Adkins, with 11.

With nine and a half minutes left in the game, the score was tied, 50-50. Centenary jumped into the lead on quick buckets by Ernesto Landeros, Gent guard, and "Da Preem," Panico. At one time the visitors were leading by a 63-56 count.

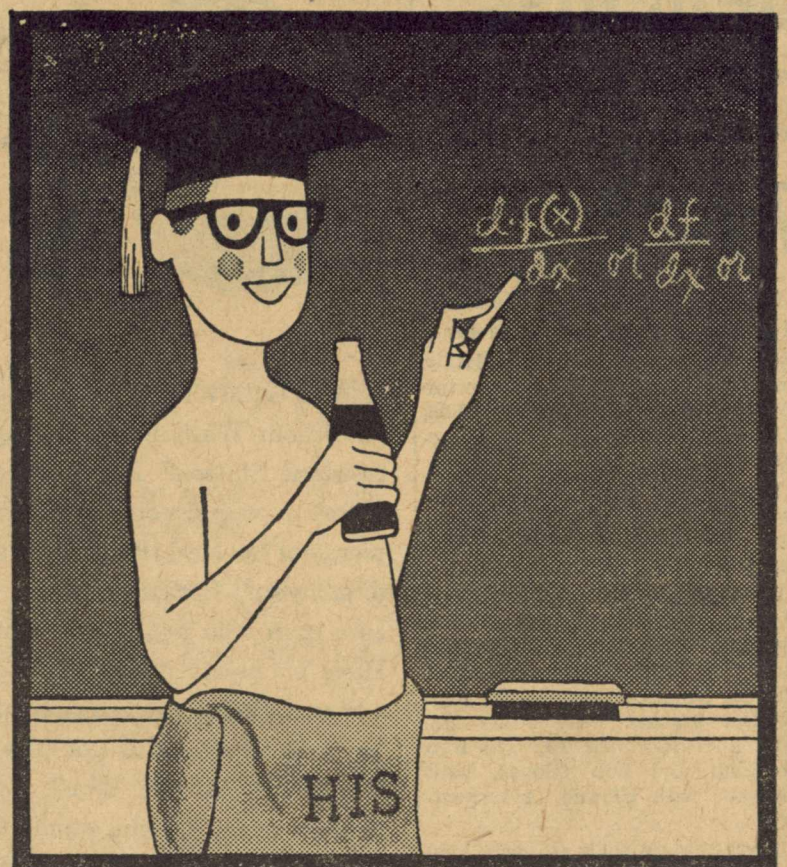
The Demons roared back, with three points by Bobby Wicker, followed by a set shot by Crnkovic. Leach popped in his 26th point to give NSC 60 points.

With time rapidly fading away, Crnkovic put on an offensive burst of his own, scoring six points on three fast field goals.

Northwestern will play its first conference game here Saturday night, with the Northeast State Indians of Monroe coming to town to furnish the opposition. Game time will be 8 p.m.

The loss to Centenary gave NSC a 10-5 record, all with non-conference teams.

"T" through "Z" and late registrants.



"COKE" IS A REGISTERED TRADE-MARK. COPYRIGHT 1958 THE COCA-COLA COMPANY.

Absent-minded Professor

Not so absent-minded when you get right down to it. He remembered the most important item—the Coke! Yes, people will forgive you almost anything if you just remember to bring along their favorite sparkling drink—ice-cold Coca-Cola. Do have another, professor!



SIGN OF GOOD TASTE

Bottled under authority of The Coca-Cola Company by

The Natchitoches Coca-Cola Bottling Company



MEAL TICKETS!

Investigate the reasonable rates we offer! Then we are sure that you will be a steady customer at

Kollege Korner

TRY OUR DELICIOUS MEAT PIES!

TODD'S

Men's - Women's and Children's Ready-to Wear

Dry Goods and Shoes for the Family

750 FRONT STREET

PHONE 2632

The Current Sauce

Who Keeps the Truth from the People, Stands in the Way of God.

VOL. XLIV—No. 15

NORTHWESTERN STATE COLLEGE OF LOUISIANA

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 14, 1958

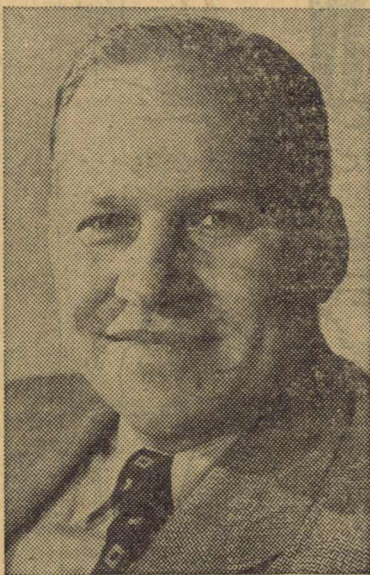
Hal Boyle Of AP To Speak Monday At Assembly

Hal Boyle, nationally famous syndicated columnist and correspondent for the Associated Press, will speak at 10 a.m. Monday at an all-college assembly in the Fine Arts Auditorium.

His widely circulated columns on a broad variety of subjects have drawn an increasing number of readers. A roving correspondent, he has written innumerable human interest stories on such world-famous and widely separated events as World War II fighting and the World Series games.

The Pulitzer Prize and the Veterans of Foreign Wars' Gen. Omar N. Bradley Award were presented him for war correspondence during World War II. His reporting carried him from the first assault in North Africa to battle fronts in Sicily, Salerno, Naples and finally Cassino. He also covered most of the major engagements across the continent of Europe, as far as Berlin. At the onset of the recent Korean conflict, he was one of the first AP men from the United States sent to the area.

A native of Kansas City, Boyle



Hal Boyle

began his career in the news-writing area for the Associated Press as an office boy. He later attended the University of Missouri and returned to the Associated Press to become "one of the greatest feature writers of our time," according to recent press releases.

At present Boyle is specializing in national news, but from time to time special assignments take him abroad to cover major foreign news events.

51 Students Named To AS Honor Roll

A total of 51 students in the School of Arts and Sciences was named to the honor roll for the fall semester of 1957.

Dean Clarence E. Dugdale listed eight students as having attained an "A" average. These were Mary Kathryn Brown, Annis Nell Dowden, Walter Eagles, Pat Proskowetz, Orville Wayne Rigdon, John Steadman, James Roy Walker, and Charles Williams.

Those making at least a "B" average with no grade lower than a "C" were Robert Paul Adams, Charles Ainsworth, Dorothy Ann Blount, Frederick Bosarge, Hollis Bray, Doris Ann Brett, Warren Charles Brown, Linda Caraway, Elinor Chamberlin, Lamy Chopin, William Howard Clark, Simon Combs, George Cox, Billy Crow, Clyde Drewett, Mary Duncelman, Henry Leo Farmer, Patsy Ann Goldsby, James O. Hammons, Ronald A. Harlan, Andrew F. Jobe, Judith Jones, Kenneth Lantz, Lela Kay Lynch, Rex Matlock, Carolyn Michaud, Mollie Nell Mims, Edwin Momberger, Carson Nealy, Sally Nolan, John D. Payne, Marilyn Robertson, Dallas Roper, Sidney Sanders, Eugene Scott, James Slack, Kendrick G. Smith, Marie Stafford, Albert L. Strange, Marie J. Swann, Herbert Temple, Doyle Williams, and Perry Winn.

Tumbling Team From Deaf School To Perform Here

Members of the tumbling team from Louisiana State School for the Deaf will perform between the halves of the NSC-McNeese State basketball game here Saturday night.

Well received in their last appearance here, the team is coached by Benny Ruhl, a Northwestern graduate.

Game time for the important Gulf States Conference contest has been set for 8 p.m. In their only game of the season against the Cowboys, the NSC squad defeated the McNeese hoopsters by a 56-47 score in Lake Charles on Feb. 1.

Steadman Receives Math Fellowship At Florida State

John G. Steadman of Natchitoches has been granted a teaching fellowship in mathematics at Florida State University in Tallahassee, C. G. Killen, head of the NSC mathematics department, has announced.

Steadman, an honor student, received his bachelor of science degree from NSC in commencement exercises Jan. 29. At FSU he will teach freshman mathematics and do graduate work leading toward the M.S. degree.

A graduate of Natchitoches high school and a navy veteran, Steadman is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Larry Steadman, Sr. He is the fifth Northwestern graduate in recent years to attend Florida State for advanced work in mathematics.

Other NSC graduates granted research and teaching fellowships there are Clint Pine, Coldwater; Clyde Fulton, Monroe; L. Braxton Ratcliff, Shreveport; and Norma Jean Harrison, Lake Charles.

Ratcliff and Miss Harrison have since received master's degrees from the Florida university.

Chicago Ballet Marks Final Season Program

By WALTER EAGLES

The final attraction of the Natchitoches Community Concert Association's 1957-58 season will be presented when the Chicago Opera Ballet appears at 8:15 p.m., Thursday, Feb. 20 in the Fine Arts Auditorium.

The company, under the direction of Ruth Page, will present two complete works of the "opera-into-ballet" idiom. Miss Page has pioneered and developed this form since its beginnings under the encouragement of the American impresario, Sol Hurok.

Miss Page is the original choreographer of the two works to be pre-

include such internationally celebrated dancers as Mia Slavenska, Oleg Briansky, Sonia Arova, Job Sanders, Doreen Tempest, Kenneth Johnson and Barbara Steele. The touring company of 50 includes the Chicago Opera Corps de Ballet and an orchestra under the direction of Neal Kayan.



Scene from "The Merry Widow"

sented here, which are "Revenge," adapted from Verdi's opera "Il Trovatore," and "The Merry Widow," adapted from Franz Lehar's operetta of the same title. Both works were transcribed for ballet by Isaac Van Grove.

Ruth Page, who organized the Chicago Opera Ballet Company, has been associated with the world's greatest dancers, choreographers, producers and designers from the beginning of her career. Discovered by Anna Pavlova, Miss Page rose to the position of Premiere Danseuse of the Metropolitan Opera and was the first American dancer to be so honored. She has danced with Serge Diaghilev's Ballet Russe and with the Monte Carlo Ballet Russe. The principals of the company



Mia Slavenska

College Theatre Comedy To Feature Atlantic City Boardwalk Scene

By PAT PROSKOWETZ

A reproduction of part of the Atlantic City Boardwalk will be viewed by audiences present for the NSC College Theatre's production of "By the Skin of Our Teeth," set here for Feb. 26-28. The play will begin at 8 p.m. each evening.

After the first act is presented in the Little Theatre, an intermission will allow the audience to move into the Fine Arts Auditorium for the second act, which features the boardwalk scene.

In the play, viewer interest of the boardwalk will focus on a convention of the Ancient and Honorable Order of Mammals, Subdivision Humans. The order is celebrating its six hundred thousandth annual convention in Atlantic City.

Stars of the unusual production are Joan Davis, Sabina; Lera Hennessy, Mrs. Antrobus; Wayne

Black, Mr. Antrobus; Kevin Lynch, Henry; Peggy Jo Duke, Gladys and Lou Holmes, the fortuneteller.

Alice Farmer has the role of the dinosaur; Jackie Morris will play the mammoth. The Muses are Nora Beth Kelley, Barbara Hames and Marilyn Taylor. Conventioneers include Fred Hilton, Desiree Worsley, Beth Barge and Jack Daniel.

Others cast in the three-act comedy are Roy Holland, Homer; Bill Rabin, Fitzpatrick; Kenneth Sullivan, the telegraph boy; Don Nugent, the radio announcer; Virginia (see PRODUCTION, p.4)

Choreographer Harriete Ann Gray Featured in Third Dance Symposium

By ARTIE WIMBERLEY

Featured in the Third Annual Louisiana Dance Symposium held here Feb. 7 and 8 was Harriete Ann Gray who taught the Master Lesson and performed in the Modern Dance Concert held at 7:30 p.m. Friday in the Fine Arts Auditorium.

Miss Gray, a native of Kansas City, is a former dance partner of the famous Jose Limon and has taught dance at Benninton and Sarah Lawrence colleges and at the University of Southern California. She was at one time assistant dance director at Universal Studios in Hollywood.

A co-founder of the New Studio Workshop in Hollywood, Miss Gray conducted her own concert programs in California. For a number of summers, she was dance director at Perry-Mansfield School of Theater and Dance in Steamboat Springs, Colorado. From 1950 to 1955 she trained and directed her

own company for national tours.

Noted for her versatility as a performer, dance academician, teacher and choreographer, she has been widely acclaimed by the press as one of the top exponents of the modern dance.

Approximately 75 dancers participated in the symposium representing Louisiana State University, Southeastern, Southwestern, Northeast State, Louisiana Tech, Northwestern and Natchitoches High School.

After registration and coffee, guests were welcomed by Guy W. (see SYMPOSIUM, P. 8)



GETTING EXPERT ADVICE from Harriete Ann Gray, professional dancer and choreographer from Stephens college, are (left to right) Judy Hubley, Many; Liz McNew, Ferriday; and Vickie Morgan, Jennings, officer of the NSC Contemporary Dance Club.

This Generation's Challenge Includes Space Age Problems

Now that the U. S. has successfully launched an "Explorer," almost all Americans seem to have relaxed from a pre-Explorer vigil of apprehension. Certainly the event merits applause. But just as certainly, it is not a signal for lessening of effort.

Some have stated that perhaps we profited from being outdone when Russia's first and second satellites won worldwide attention as the first of their kind, because we were rather rudely shaken from our "sitting on top of the world" complacency.

In the past couple of months, various groups have been criticized for early American failures in the realm of space science. The time for that must be over and efforts must be future-directed.

What the space age means to NSC students as far as national defense is concerned is not difficult to find out; the difficult thing is just finding out what it means, period. NSC students, like most other citizens, are picking up new words, most of which require more than simple definition for understanding. In this age of ICBM and the IRBM, we are frequently overwhelmed by terminology. Certainly a discussion on the merits of solid fuel over liquid fuel requires more than a layman's knowledge of science.

But difficult to comprehend or not, the space age is one of our generation's problems. There are at least two things we can do to support if not promote efforts for prowess. One is to become informed by reading newspapers and magazines. The other is for each of us individually to work harder to learn more—not just in the field of science, but in every area of academic endeavor. For superiority embraces more than one field of knowledge. There are other "forgotten" studies to be made, other lessons to be learned. To become better informed and educated citizens is the NSC student's challenge.

Heads Of NSC Publications Must Fulfill Requirements

In fairness to candidates for the positions of editor and business manager of the Potpourri and Current Sauce, the NSC Student Body constitution requires that qualifications for the positions be published the first week of each spring semester.

As stated in the constitution, those qualifications are: To be eligible for the editorship of a publication, a student must have attained to the academic classification of junior and be in good standing at the time he takes office, and he must have had at least one year of experience on the staff of the publication which he aspires to edit.

"To be eligible for the business managership of a publication, a student must have attained to the academic classification of junior and be in good standing at the time he takes office."

Spectators Sportsmanship Important To NSC Reputation, Team, Rooters

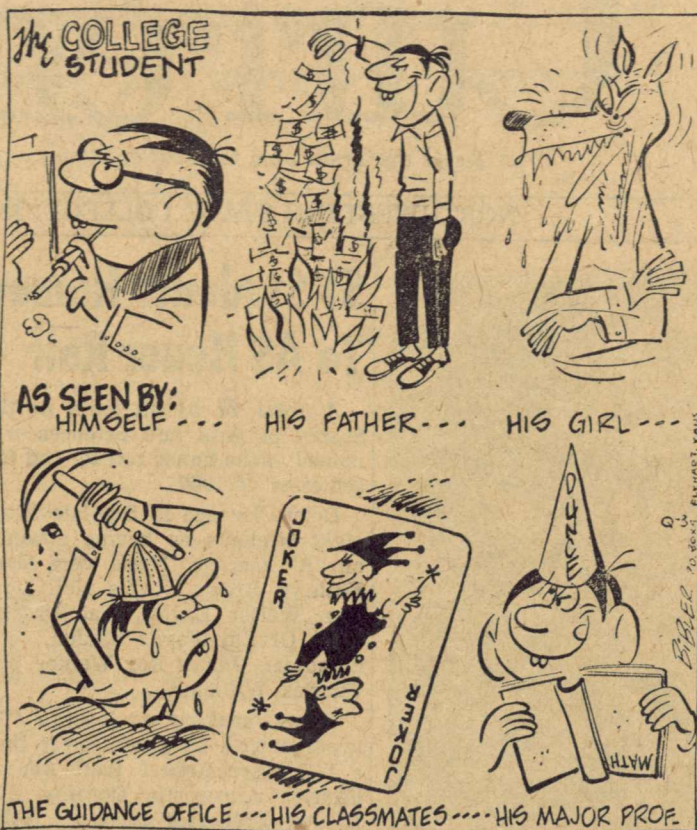
Some Demon basketball fans don't seem to realize that there are really two groups defending Northwestern at every game.

There are five men on the court, about a dozen more players on the bench, and our coach—these make up the group that do the actual toiling for NSC, the men who know the struggle involved in winning and losing, and the importance of good sportsmanship regardless of the outcome of the struggle.

The other group present at every game vicariously experiences the same struggles, but some of its members are not cognizant of the meaning of fair play. Those NSC rooters who disregard the unspoken rules of spectator sportsmanship are in the minority; but they're the ones who create the impression that visitors and rivals sometimes attribute to NSC as a whole.

It may seem unfair to those supporters of the Demons who are proponents of spectator sportsmanship that they are often lumped into the same category with the thoughtless few.

We've all seen examples of poor sportsmanship in action—the fellow who shakes his fist at the referee each and every time a decision is called against the Northwestern five, the



Student Council Minutes

The Student Council of Northwestern State College met Monday, February 10, in the Council Room with Bill Stewart presiding. The Secretary called the roll and reported one member absent.

The meeting was opened with the reading of letters received from the Associated Student Body of Tulane, proposing the organization of a Legislative Student Body Assembly. Also requested the possibility of having one of their members meet with us to discuss it further. After a short discussion the subject was dropped.

There was a lengthy discussion among the Council members concerning the plans for the Spring Formal.

President Stewart called our attention to the Constitutional Election to be held February 25. We urge all students to read the proposed Amendments to the Constitution very carefully as they

are printed in the "Current Sauce" before the election. The President also mentioned encouraging the students to consider running for Student Body offices, and various ideas and suggestions were presented to stimulate the students.

A number of complaints were reported by the members concerning campus improvement.

After the Secretary briefed the minutes, a motion was made and seconded that they stand accepted as read.

It was moved and seconded that the meeting adjourn and both motions carried.

Respectfully submitted
Laura Lothrop, Secretary

rooter who has a name ready for an opposing player, the chronic boomer who is constantly blocking the vision of those behind him. These "specimens" were particularly noticeable and boisterous at the recent Tech and Mississippi Southern games.

There is no justification for such actions on the part of students of an institution of higher learning. What do you think we can do to insure Northwestern's reputation as a college which not only has a fine team, but also has a body of loyal, sportsmanlike spectators?

Calendar Of Week

SATURDAY—High school speech tournament will be held all day in the Fine Arts Auditorium. Play practice for "The Skin of our Teeth" will be held from 2-10 p.m. in the Little Theater. Northwestern will play McNeese at 8 p.m. in the Men's Gym.

SUNDAY—Services will be held in Natchitoches churches.

MONDAY—NSC marching band will leave for New Orleans at 7 a.m. to participate in Mardi Gras activities Feb. 17-19. Hal Boyle, Associated Press correspondent, will speak at 10 a.m. in the Fine Arts Auditorium. Play practice will continue from 2-10 p.m. Student Council will meet at 5:30 p.m. in the Council room in Bullard Hall. AWS council will meet at 8 p.m. in Varnado. Nominations for AWS officers will take place in all women's dormitories at 10:30 p.m.

TUESDAY—Northwestern Home Demonstration council will meet from 10 a.m. to 2 p.m. in the Little Theater. Play practice will continue from 2-10 p.m. Northwestern will play Southwestern Louisiana Institute at 7:30 in the Men's Gym. Elementary school PTA will meet at 7:30 p.m. in Warren Easton Auditorium. "Greek Night."

WEDNESDAY—AWS executive meeting will be held in Varnado at 4 p.m. Play practice will continue from 2-10 p.m. Short dance will be held at 6:30 in the Student Center.

THURSDAY—Play practice will continue from 2-10 p.m. Euthenics Club will present a program at 6:30 in the Home Economics Building. Chicago Opera Ballet will be presented at 8:15 in the Fine Arts Auditorium.

FRIDAY—Play practice will continue from 2-10 p.m. Sophomore dance will be held at 8 p.m. in the Student Center.

The Fifth Column

Burton Howard, freshman class president, has drawn up a tentative constitution to govern meetings, elections and such related functions of the freshman class at Northwestern. The present class of freshmen will ballot upon acceptance of this document at the next class meeting.

Observers at recent basketball games played in the Men's Gymnasium may have noted use of the public address system to name the starting teams and make various announcements. Occasional half-time shows of some nature will help spice up proceedings and will certainly add to the entertainment of the fans.

Food for thought is just like any other food—it should be properly prepared before serving.

A while ago, an account executive delivered an ad to the president of a cooking-oil company in the Midwest. The ad pictured a bowl of golden-fried clams. "Can't you just smell the wonderful aroma in that picture?" rhapsodized the account executive. "Can't you almost TASTE the crispy goodness?"

The cooking-oil president shook his head sorrowfully, said, no, it wasn't right, and asked the agency to go back and try again. The agency tried again, and again, and again. Fried clams were photographed on Limoges plates, in earthenware bowls, in crystal serving dishes. They were shown being savored by lip-smacking French chefs and being devoured by lip-smacking children. The president kept shaking his head. "Look," the account executive said finally, "There's a limit to what you can do with fried clams. One of these must be right." The president scratched his chin and said, "I'm sorry, I just don't like fried clams."

When the Soviet government issued an invitation to Saudi Arabia, offering them an opportunity to send five agricultural experts for an official visit to Moscow, there was a good bit of thought in El Riad. It seems that the only agricultural experts work for the king—and they are all Americans.

In a very literal sense, the super-highways of West Germany may face a rosy future.

In 1955, there was some discussion of a proposed project to have rose hedges as safety barriers along autobahns. (The autobahn is a divided road, similar to our four-lane highways. Germany under Hitler, pioneered this type of road before World War II.)

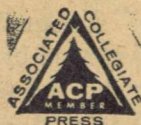
This year some tests were made. In several areas hardy, perennial rose bushes were planted along the center strip dividing the two traffic lanes.

While the roses undeniably enhance the natural beauty of the highways, the rose hedges are designed to stop skidding cars without great damage. (Light European cars do not hold the roads as well as our heavier vehicles. Accidents, particularly in wet weather, are not infrequent.) There is also the point that, in night driving, the hedges tend to reduce the glare of oncoming cars.

This year we embark on a 15 year program to build a 50,000 mile, \$100 billion superhighway system over the USA. Incidentally, it took the Roman emperors 500 years to build a 50,000 mile roadway.

THE CURRENT SAUCE

ESTABLISHED 1914



The Current Sauce is published bi-weekly in the Summer and weekly, except during holidays and test weeks, in the Fall and Spring by the Student Body of Northwestern State College of Louisiana.

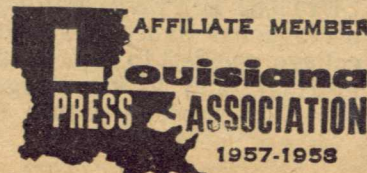
The Current Sauce is printed by the Graphic Arts Division of the Industrial Education Department of Northwestern.

Entered as Second Class Matter at Natchitoches, Louisiana.

OFFICE PHONE. Ext. 203—SUBSCRIPTIONS: \$2.50 per year.

Marilyn Robertson Editor
Pat Proskowetz Associate Editor
Artie Wimberley Society Editor
Raymond Sawyer Business Manager
R. H. Humphrey Faculty Adviser

REPORTORIAL STAFF—Freddie Bosarge, Linda Caraway, Joe Cunningham, Walter Eagles, Tommy Henry, John Pickett, Jerry Pierce, Jim Soileau, Bill Stewart, Ray Timm and Walter Wiscovitch.



Proposed Student Body Amendments

The Constitution of the Student Body Association requires proposed amendments to be published in the "Current Sauce" three consecutive times before being voted upon by the student body. This is the second publication.

In accordance with Art. X Sect. 1, of the Student Body Constitution, the following amendments are proposed:

Article IV, Sect. 2, Sub-Section B, Paragraph 1 now states: Special Eligibility-Qualifications.

1. President. A candidate for President of the Student Body Association shall have been a regularly enrolled student of Northwestern State College of Louisiana for at least four complete consecutive semesters preceding his term of office. A candidate must be at least a second-term junior at time of nomination, as classified according to the official classification published in the College Catalogue. And he should have had at least one year of active participation on the Student Council.

Proposed Amendment: substitute the word "sophomore" for the word "junior" in the second sentence, and the word "shall" for "should" in the last sentence. Article IV, Section 2, Sub-Section B, paragraph 1, would then be as follows:

1. President. A candidate for president of the Student Body Association shall have been a regularly enrolled student of Northwestern State College of Louisiana for at least four complete consecutive semesters preceding his term of office. A candidate must be at least a second term sophomore at the time of nomination, as classified according to the official classification published in the College Catalogue. And he shall have had at least one year of active participation on the Student Council.

This amendment shall be effective immediately upon approval by the Student Body.

Article IV, Section 2, Sub-Section B, paragraphs 3, 4, 5, and 6 now state: Special Eligibility-Qualifications

3. Senior Class Officers and Representatives. Candidates for senior class officers and representatives shall be second-semester juniors, according to the official classification published in the College Catalogue, and shall be classified as members of the senior class during the entire term of office except for the period following the inauguration until the end of the spring semester.

4. Junior Class Officers and Representatives. Candidates for junior class officers and representatives shall be second-semester sophomores, according to the official classification published in the College Catalogue, at the time of election, and shall be classified as members of the junior class during the entire term of office except for the period following the inauguration until the end of the spring semester.

5. Sophomore Class Officers and Representatives. Candidates for sophomore class officers and representatives shall be second-semester freshmen, according to the official classification published in the College Catalogue, at the time of

election, and shall be classified as members of the sophomore class during the entire term of office, except for the period following the inauguration until the end of the spring semester.

6. Freshman Class Officers and Representatives. Candidates for freshman class officers and representatives shall be first-semester freshmen, according to the official classification published in the College Catalogue, at the time of election, and shall be classified as freshmen during the entire term of office. Proposed Amendment:

3. Senior Class Officers and Representatives. Candidates for senior class officers and representatives shall be second-semester juniors according to the official classification published in the College Catalogue.

4. Junior Class Officers and Representatives. Candidates for junior class officers and representatives shall be second-semester sophomores, according to the official classification published in the College Catalogue.

5. Sophomore Class Officers and Representatives. Candidates for sophomore class officers and representatives shall be second-semester freshmen, according to the official classification published in the College Catalogue.

6. Freshman Class Officers and Representatives. Candidates for freshman class officers and representatives shall be first-semester freshmen, according to the official classification published in the College Catalogue.

Article VII, Sub-Section B, paragraph 3, states:

3. Cheerleader Try-Outs. The Social Committee shall be in charge of cheerleader try-outs each year. There shall be a cheerleader try-out during the last six weeks of the spring semester of each year, and another at the first major pep-meeting held during the fall semester. At the spring try-outs, to be held during an assembly, two men cheerleaders and two coed cheerleaders, and the Demon shall be elected, and at the fall try-out one freshman boy and one girl shall be elected as freshman cheerleaders; the Demon shall serve as Head Cheerleader. It shall be the responsibility of the chairman to serve as master of ceremonies at the try-outs of the four cheerleaders and the Demon, and to see that due notice is given to the whole Student Body Association concerning the time and whereabouts of the tryouts.

Proposed Amendment:

3. Cheerleader Try-Outs. The Social Committee shall be in charge of cheerleader try-outs each year. There shall be a cheerleader try-out during the last six weeks of the spring semester of each year, and another at the first major pep-meeting held during the fall semester. At the spring try-outs, to be held during an assembly, two men cheerleaders and two coed cheerleaders, and the Demon shall be elected, and at the fall try-out one freshman boy and one girl shall be elected as freshman cheerleaders; the Head Cheerleader shall be elected by majority vote of the cheerleaders. It shall be the responsibility of the chairman to serve as master of ceremonies at the try-outs for the four cheerleaders and the Demon, and to see that due notice is given to the Whole Student Body Association concerning the time and whereabouts of the try-outs.

63 Fall Graduates

Hear Address By Joe D. Smith, Jr.

Fifty-six seniors, six graduate students and one three-year student in nursing, were awarded diplomas in commencement exercises held here Jan. 29.

The 63 graduates heard an address by Joe D. Smith, Jr., business manager of the Alexandria Daily Town Talk, who told them that now "is a good time to take a look at the world around us and to inventory our ability to have a part in it."

Smith called for improvements in the public education system, citing some of the problems of education as both sheer number and quality.

"College or higher education alone will require capital expenditures of \$200,000,000 in Louisiana within the next few years, and then these and all other growing facilities must be operated," he said.

He pointed out what he termed "grave weaknesses" in our public schools, saying that standards of education are low, lack of recognition of academic or intellectual achievement, and that "our teachers are not always so well educated."

Patricia Cowart Wilkerson was named honor graduate in the ceremonies. From Ruston, with a major in nursing, she completed her college career with an almost-perfect grade average of 2.94.

Others listed on the honor roll, in order of rank, were as follows: Anita Ruth Simmons, Port Sulphur, business education; Jimmy R. Sanderson, Elmer, accounting; Betty Lawrence Perkins, Shreveport, nursing; Lila Wolff Booth, West Monroe, nursing; Orville Wayne Rigdon, Natchitoches, chemistry; Frances G. Smith, Natchitoches, primary education.

Marjory Anne Graham, Shreveport, nursing; John G. Steadman, Natchitoches, mathematics; Barbara Copeland, Many, nursing; Wel-

don Schoeber Thomas, Shreveport, nursing; Harry Thompson, Montgomery, accounting; Martha Hughes Frazier, Shreveport, nursing, and Selma Victoria Mahfouz, Natchitoches, business education.

Degrees were conferred by Northwestern President John S. Kyser, assisted by Otis R. Crew, college registrar.

New Curriculum Offered By IE Department Here

Industrial technology, a curriculum designed to help alleviate the shortage of industrial technicians, is now offered at Northwestern State College.

Dr. Walter Robinson, head of the NSC industrial education department, said the industrial technician, frequently referred to as an engineering assistant, is an important employee in industry today.

Major fields of study in this new curriculum will include electronics, machine-tool practice and graphic arts. Each will lead toward a bachelor of science degree in industrial technology, Dr. Robinson stated.

New courses to be added to the industrial education curriculum include basic electronics, communication electronics, industrial electronics and tools and materials, all undergraduate courses.

"Experimental laboratory experience in electronics," a graduate course involving research and advanced work and carrying three semester hours of credit, is also being offered.

Kidd Appointed To LTA Group On Teacher Welfare

Dr. John W. Kidd, head of the Northwestern State College special education department, has been appointed to the teacher welfare committee of the Louisiana Teachers Association, it was announced here this week.

The teacher welfare committee studies and makes recommendations on such problems as teacher salaries, retirement, tenure, sabbatical leave, teaching load and related topics.

A Northwestern faculty member, Dr. W. F. Beyer, Jr., is a member of the executive council of the teachers' group, representing colleges and universities.

MEAL TICKETS

Investigate our reasonable rates and appetizing menus and you'll see why "KK" is a byword around Demonland! Visit

Kollege Korner

real soon!
TREAT TIP:
Our delicious home-made Meat Pies!



SUPER-WINSTON PRODUCTIONS PRESENTS

MOPY DICK

ADAPTED FROM THE NOVEL
The One That Got Away

by SCUTTLE J. BUTT

WE HAVEN'T SEEN A WHALE IN WEEKS!

AYE, BLYE, AND THERE'S TALK OF MUTINY!

O-H-H-O-O-O THERE'S NO PLACE LIKE HOME.....!!!

THE LOOKOUT IS THE ONLY ONE WHO HASN'T FLIPPED HIS LID!

AHOY, THERE - WHAT KEEPS YOU SO HAPPY?

WINSTON TASTES GOOD!

LIKE A CIGARETTE SHOULD!

WINSTON'S EASY DRAWING TOO THE FLAVOR COMES RIGHT THROUGH TO YOU!

IN PACK OR BOX, MATES!

MATES, DIG THAT NEW CRUSH-PROOF BOX

R. J. REYNOLDS TOBACCO CO., WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

Production

(CONTINUED from Page 1)

Wagon, Ivy; Barney Brecheen, Bailey and Lewis Kendrick, the broadcast official.

Dr. Edna West, director of "By the Skin of Our Teeth," invites all interested students to take part in the play. "We want it to be a campus-wide production," she said.

She went on, "We'd like to have students interested in being in the crowd scene in the play. No memorization of lines is required, and few rehearsals are involved, so it is an excellent opportunity for students to participate in College Theatre."

Working with the crews and cast are Jackie Morris, assistant to the director, and Jolene Johnson, stage manager.

Crews include properties, Barbara Hames, head; Sandra Glover, Nora Kelley, Janice Adams, Alice Farmer, Mit Willis and Clydie Knott; lights, Charles Carroll, head, Roy Holland and Fred Hilton; costumes, Marie Michel, head, Peggy Jo Duke, Dorothy McGlothlin and Carolyn Carrigan; make-up, Virginia Wagon, head, Patsy Gladden and Fred Prussak; stage, Bill Rambin, head, Fred Prussak, Paul Ackel, Patsy Gladden, Sarah Whelan and Joan Davis; and sound effects, Lewis Kendrick, head, and Fred Hilton.

Tickets may be purchased at the door for 50 cents. College Theatre season tickets are good for this

Radio Drama Hero Featured By VON

By AL LANYON

An explorer was the hero of a 15 minute radio drama presented by eight NSC students last Friday night, on the "Voice of North western," over KNOC.

The presentation was Esther E. Galbraith's "The Brink of Silence," a story about a man who, due to his failure as an explorer, lived in the Antarctic.

He remained in the Antarctic after an accident occurred on one of his expeditions, allowing people at home to think him dead. Rather than return home a failure, he chose to leave his wife and son a memory of which they would not be ashamed.

As the play ended, the explorer was a happy man because he found out his son, in carrying out his work, had performed a feat that he had never been able to accomplish.

The play was cast and directed by Wayne Black. The stars included Guy Leake, Dan Coker, Terry Jeffries and Bill Rambin. The engineer was Sarah Whelan, and sound effects were provided by Fred Hilton. Narrator for the presentation was Barney Brecheen.

production, and NSC students will be admitted on the basis of their identification cards.

Demon Speakers Beat Competitors At Miss. Tourney

Demon speakers won more awards than any of their competitors at the Gulf States Speech Festival, held Feb. 7 and 8 in Hattiesburg, Miss. Their opponents were from nine colleges and universities of Florida, Mississippi, Louisiana and Alabama.

Those receiving certificates in senior debate were Marcia Fincher and Maree Minturn, superior, and Richard Morgan and Jerry Walker, excellent. Janice Adams and Frances Jackson received a rating of excellent in junior debate.

Awarded certificates in individual events were Frances Jackson, first, junior women's oratory; Maree Minturn, first, senior women's oratory and first in women's interpretation; Janice Adams, first, women's radio and second, after dinner speaking; Guy Leake, third, junior men's extemporaneous; Richard Morgan, third, men's radio, and Frances Jackson, excellent, junior women's extemporaneous.

Extension Classes To Be Conducted

Extension classes in Northwestern State College's graduate school program are being offered in Alexandria, Shreveport, and Winnfield this spring, according to Dr. Leo T. Allbritten, dean of the NSC graduate school.

Dr. Liso Simmons, assistant professor of education, is teaching the Alexandria course, titled, "improving instruction in reading."

"Educational tests and measurements" is being taught in Shreveport by Dr. Raymond McCoy, guidance counselor and assistant professor of education, is teaching "psychology of learning."

Science Fair Here Expected To Draw Over 500 Entries

Expecting more than 500 entries this year, the fourth annual Regional Science Fair committee at Northwestern State College has been quite active in recent weeks, in preparing for the event on the local level, and in making visits to various elementary and high schools in this area.

Headed by Paul Alexander, NSC assistant professor of biology, this spring's Science Fair group is composed of Russell Whittington, of the mathematics faculty, assistant director; Dr. Alan H. Crosby, acting head of the physical sciences department; Dr. Fred Rosentreter, member of social sciences faculty, Dr. George Ware, biology faculty member, and John A. Manning, Natchitoches high school Science teacher.

To be held here on March 15, the Science Fair will attract students from Avoyelles, Catahoula, Concordia, De Soto, Grant, La Salle, Natchitoches, Rapides, Red River, Sabine and Vernon parishes.

Interest in the event has increased each year and is expected to be much higher this March, with many local science fairs already scheduled. Winners in the local fairs will enter the regional contest.

Those placing in the regional competition will be entered in the Louisiana State Science Fair, to be held at Bolton high school in

After being examined by the doctor, an old mountaineer was given instructions as to what he should do. Just at he was about to leave the office, the doctor said, "Look here, you forgot to pay me."

"Pay yuh fer what?" countered the old hillbilly.

"For my professional advice," replied the doctor.

No sir," he said, "made up my mind ah ain't goin' to take it."

Alexandria on April 11 and 12.

Science fair exhibits are judged on scientific thought, creative ability, thoroughness, clarity and dramatic value and technical skills.

Contest divisions include electronics, physics, chemistry, earth science, biology, social science, and mathematics. Two divisions, biological sciences and physical sciences, are set up for Junior high school contestants.

Deadline for entries in this year's NSC science fair has been set for March 3, according to Alexander.

CANE THEATRE

— FRIDAY —
\$95.00 CASH NITE

SKIN DIVER ACTION! AQUA-LUNG THRILLS!



HOWARD HUGHES presents
JANE RUSSELL
IN
UNDERWATER!
TECHNICOLOR
co-starring GILBERT ROLAND • RICHARD EGAN • LORI NELSON
An RKO RADIO PICTURE

— SATURDAY —
DOUBLE FEATURE

TENSION
...to set your nerves afire!

JOHN PAYNE
LIZABETH SCOTT
DAN DURYEA
in

SILVER LODE
TECHNICOLOR

—AND—

"THE BEAST WITH FIVE FINGERS"

— SUNDAY — MONDAY —
— TUESDAY —

ADVENTURE AT ITS BEST!



Legend of the Lost
TECHNICOLOR and TECHNICOLOR
RELEASED THRU RKO UNITED ARTISTS

For Sale

1955 Plymouth Belvedere!
LIKE NEW!!!

4-Door, Black and White Sport-tone, Foam rubber seats.

Power-flite heater, White-wall tires. 29,000 miles. \$1000.

G. E. MILLER — Phone Ext. 355 or 2726 after 5:30 p.m.

HANDSOME MOCCASIN



YOUR FAVORITE FOR LEISURE WEAR
\$8.95

BLACK OR BROWN



Soft unlined leather uppers team-up with super-flexible, long wearing soles to give you the most comfortable casual you can wear. And Pedwin's modest price makes them easy to own.

QUALITY SHOE STORE

756 FRONT STREET

NATCHITOCHES

... DON THEATRE ...

Friday, February 14

CARY GRANT
JAYNE MANSFIELD
SUZY PARKER
"KISS THEM FOR ME"



CINEMASCOPE
COLOR BY DE LUXE

Produced by JERRY WALD - Directed by STANLEY DONEN - Screenplay by JULIUS EPSTEIN
From the Play "Kiss Them for Me" by Luther Davis
and the Novel "Shore Leave" by Frederic Wakeman
in STEREOPHONIC SOUND
S I G

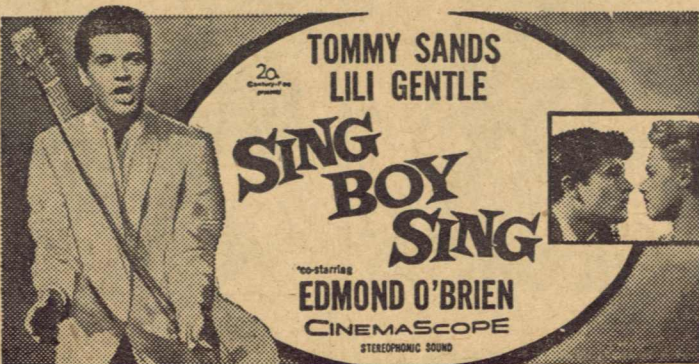
Saturday, February 15



—Also—



SUNDAY—TUESDAY — FEBRUARY 16 - 18



John Payne
Lili Gentle
Renée
Lossano
Razzi

SORORITY NEWS

By ARTIE WIMBERLEY

PANHELLENIC COUNCIL held its monthly meeting on February 11 in the living room of Varnado. The council welcomed newly appointed members to the group—Addie Huckabay, Delta Zeta; Faye Gaines, Alpha Sigma Alpha, and Carolyn Moss, Theta Upsilon. The minutes were adopted as read and the roll was called. Addie Huckabay took Ruth Woolridge's place as president of the group.

Final plans were made concerning the Regional Panhellenic Conference in Hattiesburg, Mississippi this weekend. Members planning to attend are Kitty Brown and Mary Lynn Wilkie, Alpha Sigma; Addie Huckabay, Hazel Barnes and Kathleen Bailey, Delta Zeta; Barbara Naylor and Gail Mitchell, Pi Kappa Sigma; Mary Dunkelman and Felice Lemoine, Sigma Sigma Sigma, Kathy Feltman and Jolene Johnson, Theta Sigma Upsilon.

The group will leave for Hattiesburg at 4 p.m. Thursday for three days of meetings and discussion groups on various phases of Greek life, said Mary Dunkelman, publicity chairman.

DELTA ZETA was very happy to welcome eighteen new pledges to their sisterhood. Initiated into Delta Zeta were Lucie Barillier, Baton Rouge; Mickey Beckman, Sandra Glover and Sandra McCalla, Shreveport; Pat Landry and Alice Stephens, Natchitoches; Gaye Clark, Vidalia; Sue Dureet, Arcadia; Alice Harmon Heckel, Homer; Sarita Johns, Waterproof; Carolyn Cichaud, Jonesboro; Blanche Miller, DeRidder; Anita Mixon, Grayson; Yvonne Nettles, Cotton Valley; Jo Ann Robinson, Kinder; Sally Ann Rutledge, Cheneyville; Nadine Sellers, New Orleans and Ann Wilson, Hodge.

The initiation ceremonies began Sunday morning and extended into the afternoon. The girls enjoyed a brief lunch of sandwiches and drinks. Cake was served by Yvonne Nettles to celebrate her birthday.

The day was highlighted by an initiation banquet at the Natchitoches Country Club. After a delicious meal the girls heard a talk by Mrs. Makar, Delta Zeta alumna. The newly initiated members were presented copies of the Delta Zeta Creed by their big sisters.

New officers are Addie Huckabay, president; Olivia Colvin, first

vice-president; Frances Leach, second vice-president; Hazel Barnes, Treasurer; Mary Gunning, recording secretary; Gaye Clark, corresponding secretary; Carolyn Michaud, historian; Kathleen Bailey, senior Panhellenic delegate and Frances Leach, Junior Panhellenic delegate.

Addie Huckabay, Hazel Barnes, Kathleen Bailey are representing Delta Zeta at the Regional Panhellenic Conference at Mississippi Southern, Feb. 13-16.

Congratulations are in order for Joan Davis, who was recently pinned by Roy Baldwin, a Pi Kappa Phi and to Alice Harmon upon her marriage to Bert Heckel. Another Delta Zeta is Marva Glover who is in Washington attending the Mardi Gras Ball.

Delta Zeta is sending five members to represent the chapter at the installation ceremony of a new Delta Zeta chapter, Gamma Zeta, at McNeese State College. This will be the fifth chapter.

Deltas are making plans for the visit of their Province Director, Mrs. Meatheringham, who will be on the campus Feb. 19 and 20.

Among the Delta Zetas away this semester are Ruth Penton, attending Northeast State College and Nadine Sellers, now living in Pakistan.

THETA SIGMA wishes to congratulate their 11 members who made honor roll this semester. They are Doris Almgren, Wanda Christian, Marcia Fincher, Frances Jackson, Clydie Knott, Peggy Joe Robinson, Barbara Hames, Korrie Kolb Shillings, Barbara Thompson, Murray Wannamaker and Maree Minturn.

Also in line for "congrats" are Frances Jackson, a new band majorette whose addition will make two out of four majorettes Theta Sigs—Josette Null, new pledge—Sarah Whelan who made semi-



Rose Escott
Rose of Sigma Tau

finals in "New Search for Talent contest" on KTBS-TV, Ch. 3 and is in line for finals to be announced later this week—NSC debaters Frances Jackson, Maree Minturn, Marcia Fincher and Janice Adams who helped the team win Sweepstakes at Mississippi Southern and won "superior" ratings in individual events.

Jolen Johnson will leave this week to represent Theta Sig at the Southern Panhellenic meeting in Hattiesburg, Miss.

Frances Jackson, Sue Ann Champion and Murray Wannamaker are band members who will go to Mardi Gras.

ALPHA SIGMA will be represented at the Regional Panhellenic meeting at Hattiesburg, Miss. by Kitty Brown and Mary Lynn Wilkie.

At the weekly meeting presided over by Reeta Gayle Tullos in the absence of president Dorothy Liefeste, several themes for the spring formal were suggested and discussed.

Alpha Sig welcomes two nursing

students back to the campus. They are Gloria Brown and Shirley King.

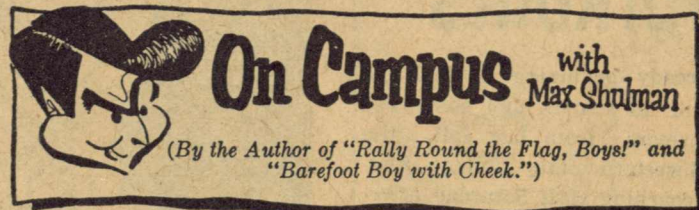
Plans are being made to entertain the National Inspector who will be here this month and for a party Monday night from 6:30 until 8 p.m. in honor of the boys who helped with the formal rush party.

TRI SIGMA pledges spent the week studying for their National Pledge Examination which they took yesterday. They are now anxiously awaiting the results with crossed fingers.

Welcomes are extended to senior

nursing students Frances Wright and Sylvia Rupert, and Carolyn Spruill who are back on campus. Also heartily received is a pledge transfer from SLI, Beth Crawford.

Although Tri Sigma has many new additions, it also has many losses. Juanita Penney, Virginia Ellzey, and Sandra Dougherty were lost through graduation. Melba Ferguson has gone to clinical, while Sue Dobbins, Katherine Collin, and pledge Cindy Linn are working in Shreveport. Those transferring were Pat Lister, Northeast, and Patsy Farr who is now at La. College.



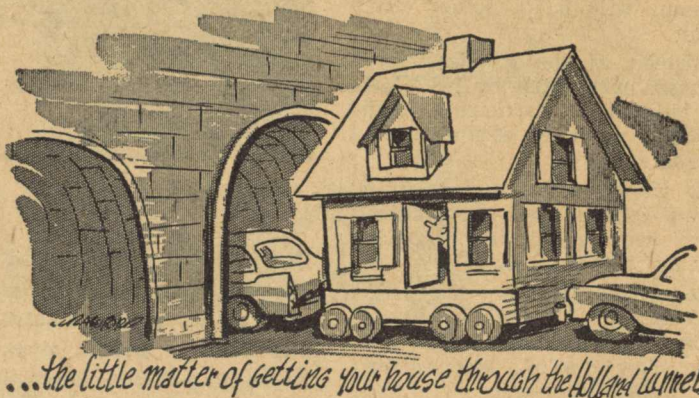
BE IT EVER SO HUMBLE

Today let us apply the hot white light of sustained thinking to the greatest single problem besetting American colleges. I refer, of course, to homesickness.

It is enough to rend the heart, walking along a campus at night and listening to entire dormitories sobbing themselves to sleep. And in the morning when the poor, lorn students rise from their tear-stained pallets and refuse their breakfasts and shamble off to class, their lips trembling, their eyelids gritty, it is enough to turn the bones to aspic.

What can be done to overcome homesickness? Well sir, the obvious solution is for the student to put his home on rollers and bring it to college with him. This, however, presents three serious problems:

1) It is likely to play hob with your wine cellar; many wines, as we all know, will not travel.



2) There is the matter of getting your house through the Holland Tunnel, which has a clearance of only 14 feet, 8 inches. This, of course, is ample for ranch houses, but quite impossible for Cape Cods, Georgians, and Saltboxes, and I, for one, think it would be a flagrant injustice to deny higher education to students from Cape Cod, Georgia, and Saltbox.

3) There is the question of public utilities. Your house—and, of course, all the other houses in your town—has wires leading to the municipal power plant, pipes leading to the municipal water supply and gas main. So you will find when you start rolling your house to college that you are, willy-nilly, dragging all the other houses in town with you. This will result in gross population shifts and will make the Bureau of the Census cross as bears.

No, I'm afraid that taking your house to college is not feasible. The thing to do, then, is to make your campus lodgings as close a replica of your home as possible.

Adorn your quarters with familiar objects, things that will constantly remind you of home. Your brother Sam, for instance. Or your citizenship papers. Or a carton of Marlboros.

There is nothing like Marlboros, dear friends, to make you feel completely at home. They're so easy, so friendly, so welcome, so likable. The filter is great. The flavor is marvelous. The Flip-Top Box is wonderful. The tattoo is optional.

Decorating your diggings with familiar objects is an excellent remedy for homesickness, but it is not without its hazards. Take, for instance, the case of Tignor Sigafos and Estabrook Raunch who were assigned to share a room last fall in the freshman dorm.

Tignor, an ice-skating addict from Minnesota, brought with him 44 barrels over which he had jumped the previous winter to win the Minnesota Jumping-Over-Barrels Championship. Estabrook, a history major from Massachusetts, brought Plymouth Rock.

Well sir, there was simply not enough room for 44 barrels and Plymouth Rock too. Tignor and Estabrook fell into such a violent quarrel that the entire dorm was kept awake for twelve days and twelve nights. Finally the Dean of Men was called in to adjudicate the dispute. He listened carefully to both sides of the argument, then took Tignor and Estabrook and pierced their ears and sold them to gypsies.

© 1958 Max Shulman

And now all is quiet in the dorm, and everyone sits in peace and smokes his Marlboros, whose makers bring you this column throughout the school year.

Alpha Beta Alpha Plans Initiation

Alpha Beta Alpha made plans for spring initiation at their regular meeting Thursday. Former sponsor, Mrs. Carnahan, has invited the group to visit her home in Cloutierville where the ceremony will be held.

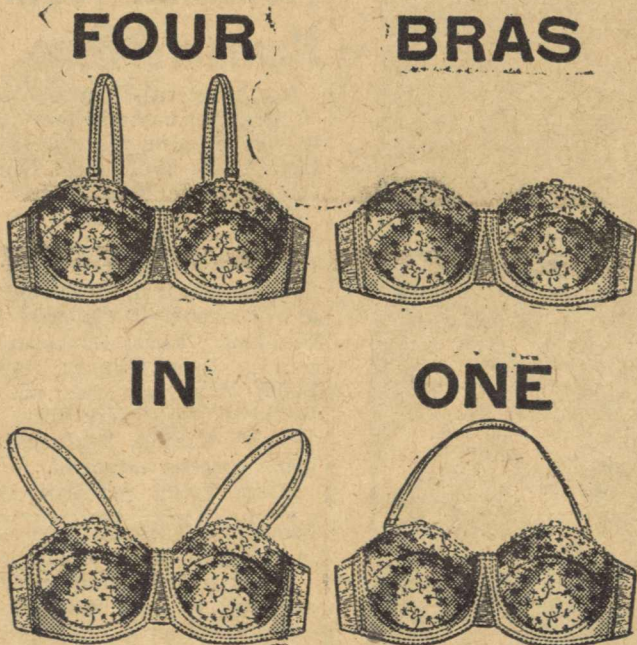
Kay McFarland, president, upon graduation accepted a teaching position at Eastwood Elementary School in Lake Charles. She plans to finish the year there then go on to Denver where she will get her degree in library science. Alpha Beta will miss Kay, but they wish her the best of luck.

Vice-president Helen Sorrel will succeed Kay as president. Judy Morgan was elected as the new vice-president and Noel Dube as the new treasurer.

Former president, Sue Hughes, new Mrs. Ross C. Carter, with her husband is employed by the Brooklyn Public Library in New York.

In a Sunday school class discussion of temperance, one mother related that she learned how well she had taught her children the evil of liquor when her youngest, a TV cowboy fan, brought her a picture he had drawn of a cowboy in a saloon.

"But don't worry, Mother," he quickly assured her. "He isn't going to drink anything. He just went in there to shoot a man."



the new **SHOW-OFF**
by **BESTFORM**

the fully padded bra you wear 4 ways

Wonder of wonders—you pay no more for our new four-way Show-Off than you would for an ordinary bra! And look what you get—a regular bra plus a strapless bra, plus a halter bra, plus an off-the-shoulder bra. All you do is change the position of the straps to have a different bra for every occasion! Embroidered cotton cups with soft foam rubber padding and underbust wiring. Elastic center gusset and all-elastic back. A-cup, sizes 30 to 36; B-cup, sizes 32 to 40. C-cup, sizes 32 to 40. In white. **\$2.00**

Nichols Dry Goods
Front Street Natchitoches, La.

McNeese Cowboys Due Here Saturday

Gridders In Spring Workouts

Already beginning to feel the loss of 10 seniors and some key performers from last fall, the Northwestern State College football coaching staff Saturday afternoon put their charges through a light scrimmage session on the fifth day of practice here.

Only two quarterbacks are listed on the spring roster issued this week by head coach and athletic director Jack Clayton. They are juniors Frank Pernici of Shreveport and Dale Hoffpauir of Lake Charles.

Pernici, a product of Byrd high school, and Hoffpauir, who played for Marion, have been looking good in the signal-calling department. Both are excellent passers.

Twenty-three returning lettermen were on hand for the between-seasons drills, including guard Billy Moore of Pineville, who was absent from the squad this past fall. Moore, a light, but fast lineman, will be a junior next season.

Thirteen of the gridders are freshmen who attended NSC last fall, but did not participate. Each has four years of eligibility remaining.

Six players are transfers from various colleges and universities, while two are entering as freshmen for the first time.

Among the transfers are halfbacks Ralph Conrad of Penns Grove, N.J., from Wake Forest and Jerry Johnston of Waynesboro, Miss., an LSU transfer.

Guard Paul Hutchinson of Chattanooga, Tenn., who attended Georgia Tech last year, and tackles Thomas Boyd and Jerry Walls, both of Carthage, Texas, and Charles Morgan, of Pine Bluff, Ark., round out the list of newcomers from other schools.

Morgan attended the University of Arkansas in 1956, while Boyd has transferred to NSC from the University of Houston. Walls went to North Texas State before coming here.

Boyd is not participating in spring workouts, however, because of an arm injury he received in an auto accident recently.

When a man's gas tank is down to the half-way mark it's easy to tell whether he is a pessimist or an optimist.

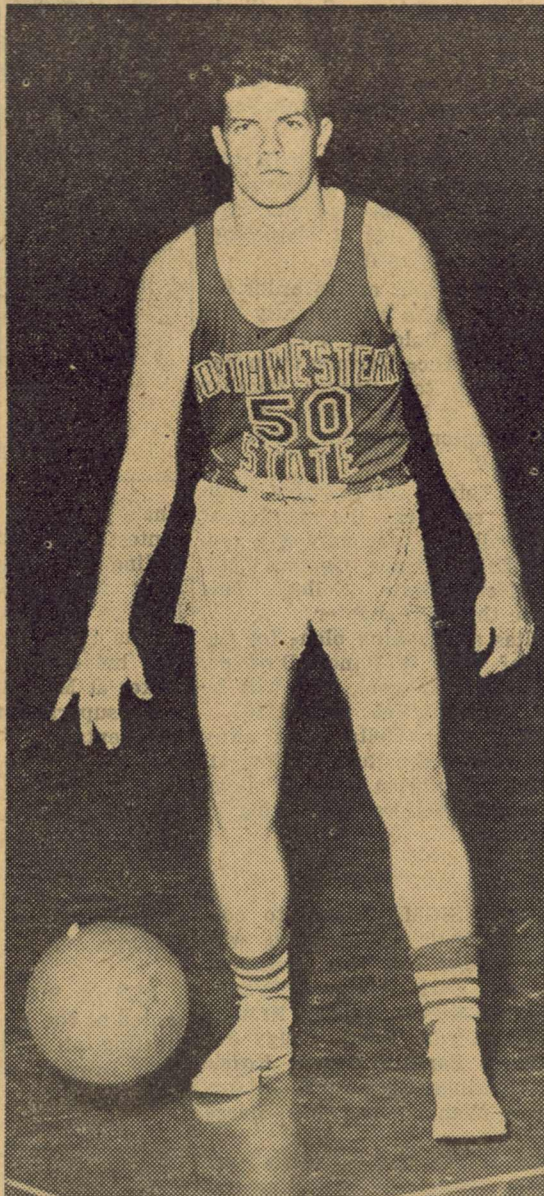
"My tank is half full," says the optimist.

"My tank is half empty," says the pessimist.

According to an estimation resulting from a UNESCO survey, there are about 700 million illiterate adults in the world, approximating 44 per cent of all persons over 15 years of age.

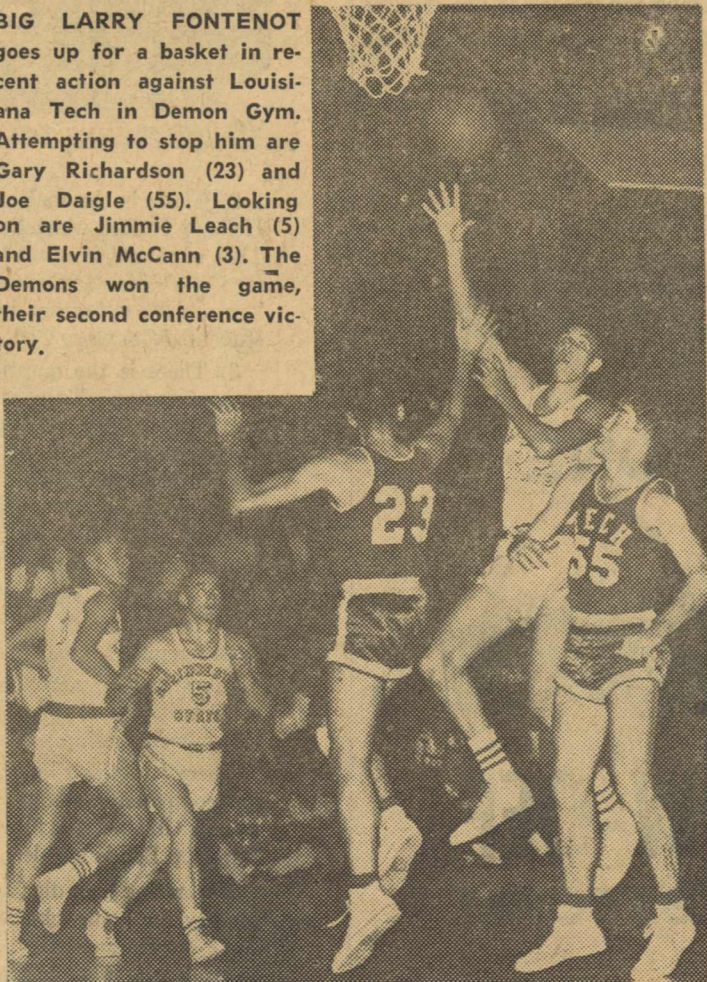


Elvin McCann, Junior



Lovic Johnson, Freshman

BIG LARRY FONTENOT goes up for a basket in recent action against Louisiana Tech in Demon Gym. Attempting to stop him are Gary Richardson (23) and Joe Daigle (55). Looking on are Jimmie Leach (5) and Elvin McCann (3). The Demons won the game, their second conference victory.



Freshman Team Numbers Nine

Northwestern's 1957-58 edition of freshmen basketballers presently number nine players, seven of them "local boys" from Louisiana and two from New York.

Members of the team are Freddie Bosarge, Alexandria; Paul Flinn, Elmhurst, New York; Billy Haynes, Shongaloo; Burton Howard, Alexandria; Richard Pullig, Gibsland; Charles Rousseau, Alexandria; Dale Skinner, Belmont; Bobby Turner, Simpson; and Larry Williams, New York City. Kemp "Flash" Gordon, Texhoma, Oklahoma, coaches the squad.

Flinn, Pullig and Williams also

Some 70 to 75 teams have entered in recent years, he said.

From eight to nine colleges are expected to send teams here to compete against Northwestern's championship squad, winners of the GSC title for five years in a row.

Locals To Play SLI Tuesday; 4 Road Games Next

Two rugged contests, at home and four on the road—all of which are important Gulf States Conference games—face the rising Northwestern State Demons beginning here Saturday night.

With revenge uppermost in their minds, the powerful McNeese Cowboys, defending champions of the GSC, will roll into Demon Gymnasium Saturday at 8 p.m. to begin the "long pull" for the local quintet.

McNeese, still smarting from the licking they took at the hands of the NSC cagers in Lake Charles on Feb. 1, will be out to "erase" that 56-47 score when they get to Natchitoches.

And the fastest-improving squad in the conference, the Southwestern Louisiana Institute Bulldogs, will make things even rougher for the young Demons, when they come to town on Tuesday, Feb. 18.

Either team is capable of "upsetting" Northwestern, currently perched at the top of the ladder in the conference.

These two contests, since they are before the home folks and with the advantage of local hardwood playing area, will not match in toughness, and pace, the four games scheduled for the Demons out of town.

On Feb. 22, the "wonderful scramblers" will go up against Northeast State's Indians in Monroe for what should be the first of a quartet of scorches.

It's Southeastern in Hammond on Feb. 25 and Southwestern in Lafayette on Feb. 28, and both should be real battles, according to predictions. Despite the way things are going for either of these squads, they are always fierce on their home courts.

Then, the "big one" for Northwestern, in their final game of the season, the Demons will be matched with Louisiana Tech in Ruston on March 3.

Rivalry between these two "Pine Cone" squads is high each year, and fans are always promised a first-class basketball contest when these two squads play.

Hundreds of Natchitoches fans, NSC students and faculty members usually make this trip.

dress out for varsity home games and all three have seen action against the Louisiana College Wildcats and the Northeast State Indians.

The record of the freshmen contingent now stands at four victories and one defeat. St. Mary's of Natchitoches, Natchitoches High, Pleasant Hill High and Belmont High have all been beaten while Florien defeated the freshmen in their first outing.

NSC Basketball Schedule (Remaining Games)

Sat., Feb. 15	*McNeese State Col.	Natchitoches	8:00
Tue., Feb. 18	*SW La. Institute	Natchitoches	7:30
Sat., Feb. 22	*Northeast State Col.	Monroe	8:00
Tue., Feb. 25	*SE La. College	Hammond	8:00
Fri., Feb. 28	*SW La. Institute	Lafayette	8:00
Mon., Mar. 3	*Louisiana Tech	Ruston	8:00
	*Indicates Conference Game		

Annual NSC Relays Begin April 18

Expected to draw between 80 and 85 teams, the expanding NSC Relays will be held at Northwestern College on April 18 and 19, Athletic Director Jack Clayton announced here today.

In the two-day extravaganza, the high schools will compete on April 18, with the next day being set aside for college cinder squads.

All the high schools in the state are invited to participate in the 20th annual relays here, according to NSC track coach Walter Ledet.

Does Your Roommate Have A Long Face?

Make him smile by telling him about the excellent cleaning service on dress pants, suits and all other clothing items at

Community Cleaners



FOR THE TREAT OF YOUR LIFE

HOT DOGS

HAMBURGERS

MALTS

SHAKES

CONES

COKES

Zesto

Free Delivery To Campus On All Orders of \$1 Or More From 3-10 P.M.

"WHERE THE BEST FRIENDS MEET"

Demonfish Will Host Texas A&M Saturday

Texas A&M's powerful aquatic squad will visit Natchitoches Saturday to compete with the Northwestern State College Demonfish in the second collegiate meet for the local swim team this season.

With splashoff time set for 3 p.m., the Demons will be out to "revenge" a setback they received earlier this year from another Texas aggregation, the Southern Methodist swimmers, who dipped them by a 51-32 count.

Hampered by the loss of diver Benny Wise, Tom Baker and John

Holladay, the swim team will be out to give the Aggies their best Saturday afternoon, despite the lack of personnel.

Led by team captain Frank Pernique, the squad this semester consists of John Conville, Albert DeWees, Botsy McClanahan, Bobby Knighton, Ken Terwey, Ray Timm and Danny Bryant.

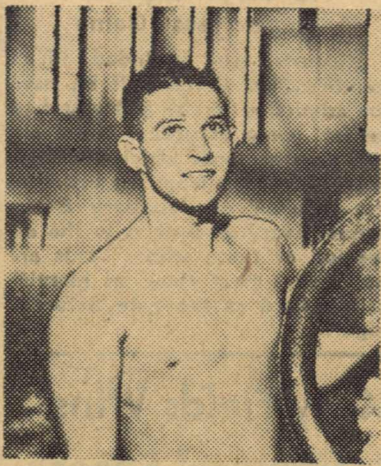
McClanahan will perform on the springboard, while the others will take part in individual and relay events.

Coach John Piscopo has announced the swim squad will enter two meets in Texas this month, to complete their schedule.

On Friday, Feb. 21, they will travel to Houston, Texas, to swim against the University of Houston squad.

And, on Thursday, Friday and Saturday, Feb. 27, 28 and March 1, they will compete in the Southwest A.A.U. meet at SMU in Dallas.

Accompanying the squad on these trips will be assistant coach Jeff Hennessey and team manager Clyde Webb.



Frank Pernique, Team Captain



Ray Timm, Breaststroker

★ NORTHWESTERN'S

JIMMY ADKINS ★

6'5" CENTER

CONSISTENT HARD-WORKER ON COACH CRANFORD'S VERSION OF THE DEMONS.

KLUNK! !?!

GRABBED 113 REBOUNDS WHILE SCORING 144 POINTS ON LAST YEAR'S DEMON FIVE.

STARTER AS A FRESHMAN AND ALL-STATE AT GIBSLAND HIGH SCHOOL.

Demons Beat SLC 81-66 In GSC Tilt To Hold Loop Lead

Northwestern State College's Demons, paced by Jimmie Leach's 25 points, forged a 81-66 victory over the Southeastern Lions here Monday night, taking their fourth straight conference win without a defeat to set the stage for their game at Natchitoches with second-place McNeese next Saturday night.

In the first half, NSC took a 5-0 lead before the Lions countered with a score. With 5:48 remaining in the initial half, Southeastern tied the score at 24-24, but the Demons rallied and led the rest of the game.

Northwestern, leading 38-29 at the half, put on a spurt at the beginning of the second stanza, and the Lions were never able to get closer than nine points for the game's remainder.

Leach was followed in the NSC scoring column by Mickey Crnkovic with 14, Phil Haley's 12 points, and Bobby Wicker's 10 markers. Dave Glisson led Southeastern scoring by hitting 18 points. Paul Pietri, Jimmy Casabat, and Francis Bacon all hit for 10 points apiece for the Lions.

Northwestern, now sporting a 15-5 overall mark and 4-0 Gulf States Conference record, will travel to Shreveport for an encounter with Centenary Thursday night before playing McNeese here on Saturday night.

Tonight's loss gave Luther Marlar's Lions a season record of six wins and 14 losses and dropped their GSC mark to 2-4.

HOLLYWOOD VIEWS

(ACP) University of Southern California assistant professor of cinema Dr. Richard D. MacCann gave some impressions of Hollywood personalities he has known.

In a speech report in the "Daily Trojan", Dr. MacCann told about interviewing the stars for his weekly "Christian Science Monitor" column on Hollywood.

"I found," he said, "that most of the cliches one hears about Hollywood simply don't apply." A few actors live exciting lives and are erratic in their work, but the majority are fine people, he said.

His easiest interview? "With Rhubarb the cat. I simply had to stand there and look."

James Dean and Marilyn Monroe were surprises to him. "Dean was intelligent and extremely concerned about juvenile problems." Miss Monroe impressed him as a "sweet, troubled girl" who does her best to live up to her "role, both publicly and on the set."

He thinks Bill Holden one of the "nicest guys in Hollywood, a real citizen of the community."

Some interviews were difficult. "For example," said Dr. MacCann, "I had the same trouble with Marlon Brando that I have with many of my students. I simply couldn't get his attention."

Persistence paid off, however, and I finally succeeded in getting some very intelligent answers."

Feelin' blue? Need money, too? Students, we've got news for you!

We want Sticklers!

WHAT'S A VIKING AFTER A TONSILLECTOMY?

HOARSE NORSE

Sylvia Levenson
Penn. State

WHAT IS A CONVERSATION BETWEEN PANCAKE TOSSERS?

BATTER CHATTER

Noel Beaulac
Pembroke



WHAT IS A SUGAR DADDY?

DOUGH BEAU

Athel McCombs
Purdue

Send yours in and

\$25

MAKE

MOST POPULAR GAME that ever went to college—that's Sticklers! Just write a simple riddle and a two-word rhyming answer. For example: What's a big cat shot full of holes? (Answer: peppered leopard.) Both words must have the same number of syllables—bleak freak, fluent truant, vinery finery. Send Sticklers, with your name, address, college and class to Happy-Joe-Lucky, Box 67A, Mt. Vernon, N. Y. Don't do drawings! We'll pay \$25 for every Stickler we use in our ads—and for hundreds that never see print. While you're Stickling, light up a light smoke—light up a Lucky. You'll say it's the best-tasting cigarette you ever smoked!

LIGHT UP A *light* SMOKE—LIGHT UP A LUCKY!



CONGRATULATING THE HONOR GRADUATE following commencement exercises at NSC, Jan. 29, is the family of Patricia Cowart Wilkerson, a nursing major from Ruston who attained an over-all grade average of 2.94.

Symposium

(CONTINUED from Page 1)

Nesom, chairman of the department of physical education and Mrs. Melba O'Quinn, chairman of the women's division.

Beginning technique was directed by Carolyn Colvin, dance director at LSU. Lunch was served in the private dining hall of the Student Center.

A film, "A Dancer's World," by Martha Graham was shown next in the Physical Science building, followed by a discussion on its content. Practice in composition was directed by Grace Cohn, dance major graduated from the University of Texas, now a resident of New Orleans. The compositions created by the groups were later presented as finished products.

Performances by the Contemporary Dance Club of NSC, the Modern Dance Club of Northeast State College and Miss Gray composed the program of the Modern Dance Concert which climaxed the symposium.

Participants in the concert from NSC were Judy Hubly, Sandra Chitty, Elizabeth McNew, Marilyn Taylor, Rose Escott, Joan Evans, Mary Jo Massingill, Sarah Whelan, Vickie Morgan and Jackie Morris. NSLC dancers were Mickey Burford, Kuki Walker, Georga Schumaker, Jo Ann Gaston, Ronnie Dauna, Sue Turner, Pat Dauna, Rita Snieder, Mary Ann Embarrato and Linda Garrett.

The primary purpose of the concert was to give the dance students an opportunity to see the finished product in a real performance. The dance instructors in an evaluation meeting decided that the concert, originally an experiment, will be a regular feature of the annual dance symposiums in the future.

Punch and cookies were served at the reception held in the green room following the concert with Dean of Women Frances Porter and Mrs. Martha Wickett, assistant dean of women in charge.

Miss Gray complimented the group on being the most enthusiastic she had worked with in a long time. She was surprised by the vigorous spirit the dancers displayed.

DANCERS NEEDED FOR "OKLAHOMA"

Dancers are still needed for parts in the Natchitoches-Northwestern Players' spring production, "Oklahoma," scheduled for May 15 and 16. Anyone knowing how to square dance, modern dance or adagio is urged to attend tryouts Monday, Feb. 17, at 6:30 p.m., in the music library of the Fine Arts Auditorium. Joan Evans, of the health and physical education department, will direct the choreography for this production. Casting for other parts is in progress; however there are still several solo parts vacant for men and openings in the chorus. Interested persons are asked to call the music department for an appointment to try out for these parts.

During her Master Lesson she stressed the use of the body as an instrument in dance. She added that the training program of a dancer is a long, hard road.

Dr. Bennet, this year's state dance chairman, wishes to express appreciation to all who contributed to the success of the symposium. They include the Nak-a-tosh Coffee Co. who donated coffee and the use of their urn for the registration coffee, and members of the Physical Education Majors Club who served as hostesses at receptions and guides on campus during the entire symposium.

ID Cards Required For McNeese Game

Students are reminded that Identification Cards will be used for admission to the McNeese basketball game Saturday. There are still several cards which have not been picked up from the office of the Director of Auxiliary Enterprises. Every student, with the exception of those whose cards are not ready, must show an identification card at the gate Saturday night.

Kitty Fields Wins Intramural Speech Tournament Here

Kitty Fields took first place in last semester's intramural speech contest with her informative speech on geriatrics, problems and care of older people. Miss Fields is a nursing major.

Runner-up in the contest was speech major Patsy Gladden. Lamie Chopin, math major, placed third. The contest took place in the Fine Arts Auditorium.

An intramural speech tournament is held annually to stimulate interest in speech and speech improvement. Participants are chosen from sections of speech 104 by members of the classes.

Wesley Council Holds Retreat

The Wesley Foundation spring council of 1958 held a retreat at Chandler's Camp on Black Lake Feb. 8 and 9.

Debutations were held Sunday at Davis Springs Methodist Church in Campti where others from Wesley joined them. Robbin Young acted as MC and Robert Kelley was pastor.

Others attending the council retreat were: Ann Adams, director, Lucy Barillier, Bill Brumlow, Nora Kelly, Dallene McElroy, Carrie Myrick, Carolyn Roberts, Peggy Joe Robinson, Annette Westbrook, Mit Willis, and Shirley Wiggins.

Euthenic Club Installs Officers

NSC's Euthenics Club installed new officers Feb. 6, after a short business meeting.

Officers installed for the 1958-59 term are Jo Nettles, president; Delma Donahoe, first vice-president; Shirley Wiggins, second vice-president; Margaret LaCaze, secretary; Annette Westbrook, treasurer; Shirley Corley, reporter; Barbara Haynes, parliamentarian, and Glenda Jones, state officer.

During the impressive ceremony, each of the newly-elected officers accepted a candle which was lighted from the Betty Lamp,

To Advise On Mental Health

Hilda C. Burnham, dean of the school of Nursing, has been appointed to serve as a member of the governors committee on mental health training and research.

This committee is composed of 12 members and will serve in an advisory capacity to the governor and to the department of hospitals in problems relating to training and research programs in mental health. The committee held its organizational meeting in Baton Rouge recently.

national symbol of the Euthenics Club. In accepting the candle from the outgoing officer, the incoming officer also accepted the duties of her particular office.



Replace Your Auto Parts
With the High Quality Parts
It Deserves

You get what you pay for and you can be sure of quality when its—PAN AM



KEYS MADE WHILE
YOU WAIT—

Protect your most valuable
possessions.

VISIT THE SERVICE STATION WITH EVERYTHING
Leary Taylor Pan-Am Service

Church Street

Natchitoches

JEWELRY

TRULY A GIFT THAT WILL BE
TREASURED



SELECT FROM:

- Beautiful Keep-Sake Diamonds
- Top Brand Wrist Watches for Men and Women
- Lovely Pen & Pencil Sets

- Beautiful Variety of Ear Rings
- Lovely Compacts
- Stylish Jewelry Boxes
- And many other wonderful items



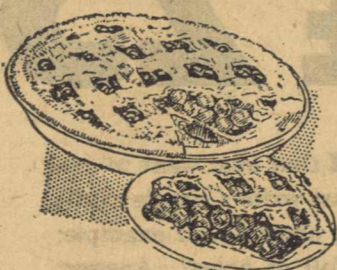
Let the friendly folks at

ALDREDGE JEWELERS

582 Front Street

Natchitoches

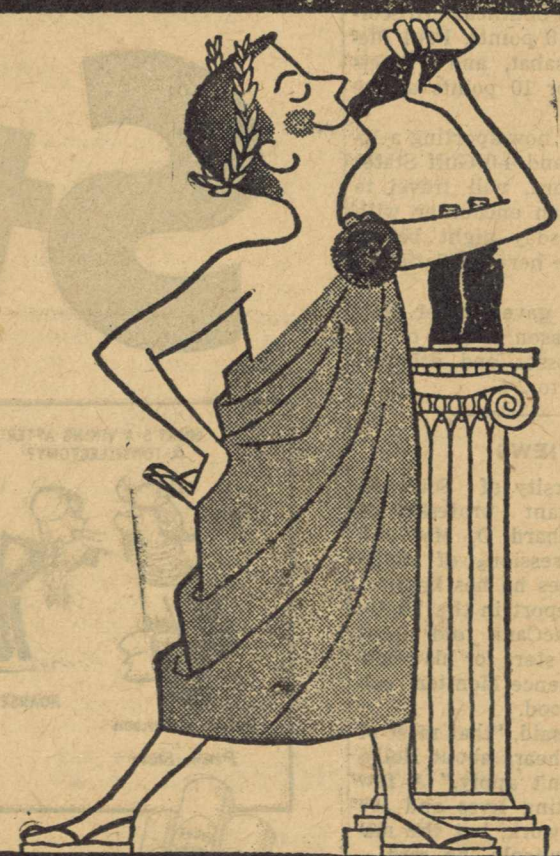
help you select the gift that is sure to please!



You'll like the Delicious
Short Orders and Appetizing
Meals on the Menu
at—

**Le Rendezvous
Cafe**

stop in and enjoy our
friendly atmosphere today!



Anachronism?

Not really. 'Cause if Coke had been around in Caesar's day, Caesar would have treated himself to the sparkling good taste, the welcome lift of Coke! Caesar's motto—"I came, I saw, I conquered." Pretty good motto for Coke too—the prime favorite in over 100 countries today!



SIGN OF GOOD TASTE

Bottled under authority of The Coca-Cola Company by

The Current Sauce

Who Keeps the Truth from the People, Stands in the Way of God.

VOL. XLIV—No. 16

NORTHWESTERN STATE COLLEGE OF LOUISIANA

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 21, 1958

Election of 1958-59 AWS Officers To Be Held Monday At 8 P.M. In FAA

Election of 1958-59 Associated Women Students officers will be held Monday at 8 p.m. in the Fine Arts auditorium.

Candidates for AWS president and vice-president are Paula Broussard, business education; Mary Ferguson, English and Helen Manitzas, business education. Each woman student will vote for two of these candidates. The nominee receiving the majority of votes will be president; first runner-up will be vice-president.

Candidates for remaining offices are Barbara Brown, business education; Dorothy Leifeste, mathematics, and Marilyn Whitmire, primary education, corresponding secretary.

mary education, corresponding secretary.

Evelyn Aiken, English; Barbara Naylor, business education, and Marie Stafford, mathematics, recording secretary.

Barbara Childress, home economics; Frances Leach, business education, and Gail Mitchell, upper elementary, treasurer.

Annette Boone, primary education; Barbara Haynes, home economics, and Jimmie Johnson, upper elementary, publicity chairman.

Jo Ann Joffrion, home economics; Lois Nell LaCour, social welfare, and Felice Lemoine, English, social chairman.

Hal Boyle Speaks To Assembly Here

Columnist Hal Boyle, Pulitzer Prize winner of 1945, addressed an all-college assembly Monday morning in the Fine Arts auditorium in much the same light vein as he writes his column.

Dealing with human-interest and the rewards of being a syndicated columnist, he drew laughs with his stories of his adventures and the people whom he has met.

"The real reward of writing a syndicated column," he said, is found in the old cliché 'You meet such interesting people.' Some of the most interesting interviews he has held have not been with celebrities, but with less-famous people.

He pointed out that celebrities often mask their true personalities and frequently are reluctant to reveal their opinions.

At the end of his talk, Boyle turned to the subject of war, saying "Sudden or prolonged warfare is not likely, for those who would war must first overcome troubles within their own organization before seeking more troubles."

He continued, "People today are somewhat lax in facing their problems... They must learn to stand up to their responsibility and have faith in their fellow man."

GO VOTE!

Students are reminded that a constitutional election will be held Feb. 25 from 8 a.m. to 7 p.m. in the Student Center. At this time, proposed amendments will be either ratified or rejected by the student body.

Walker Appointed ROTC Instructor

Sgt. William S. Walker has recently been transferred to the ROTC staff of Northwestern as instructor in military science and tactics.

Born in Jackson parish, but presently from Winnfield, Sgt. Walker's last post was in the installation comptroller's office at Ft. Stewart, Ga.

In the service 17 years, Sgt. Walker has seen duty in Europe and Saudi Arabia and has spent the last few years in the "states."

193 On Honor Roll Of School Of Ed.

One hundred ninety-three NSC students in the school of Education made the honor roll for the fall semester. These are Carolyn Sue Adams, G. Evelyn Aiken, Doris L. Almgren, Mary Jo Anderson, Lois D. Austin, Georgia Ann Bailes and Beth Barge.

Mrs. Lovenia Barker, Charles R. Bass, Beverly Ann Baxter, Hugh P. Belvin, Bobbie Dean Bergeron, Pauline L. Berry, Robert Billiot, Mrs. Dorothy C. Black, Patricia J. Bobbit, Frances A. Bolton, Betty Bradshaw, Emma Jean Bradshaw, Earl K. Brooks, Gaynell L. Broussard, Barbara Ann Brown, Janell Bryant, Peggy Ann Buckley and Lawrence R. Burnette.

Also named to the dean's list were Norine Canerday, Betty Chopoton, Barbara Childress, Wanda J. Christian, Gay Leville Clark, Jerry M. Conerly, Frieda Cranford, Theodore Croom, Lennie Faye Davis, Raymond E. Davis, Francis F. Deville, June DeVille, Peggy J. Duke, Gloria Dupree, Thelma J. Dupree, Quitman Durbin and John J. Echols.

Carolyn H. Erwin, Mary Louise Ferguson, Marcia Fincher, Harold Flurry, Johnny Eugene Garner, John L. Gates, Patsy Ann Gladden, Bessie Graham, Gerald H. Graham, Virginia P. Gremillion, Barbara Ann Gresham, G. Elva Groves, Mary E. Gunning, Marilyn Hargrove, Anita L. Harkness, Stella Ruth Harper, Gerry Ann Haworth, Charles T. Hennigan, Venita Ann Higgs, Ada Lynne Hightower, Brenda F. Holmes, R. Seah Hooter and Judge C. Howell.

Diane Sue Imhoff, David E. Jackson, Frances R. Jackson, Geneva Jackson, Lu Dell Jeffers, Jimmie Roy Johnson, Billie Irene Joiner, Charlie Allen Jones, Glenda Jones, Frankie Lynn Kelly, Jo Ann S. Kennedy, Robert L. Kilpatrick, Clydie Knott and Dorothy C. LaBorde.

Julia Ree LaCroix, Joe F. Lary, Ronnie D. Lebo, M. Ann Loftin, Clarice Ann Long, Laura Lothrop, Alan C. Lundgren, Edith Ann McDaniel, Dallene McElroy, Charles R. McKenzie, Lorene McKinney, Elizabeth B. McNew, Frances P. Madden, Yvonne C. Mansour, J. M. Haricelli, M. Juanita Martinez, Elouise C. Michal, Rita E. Michal, Ella Marie Michal, Patricia Ann Miley, Blanche H. Miller and Jo Nell Miller.

Madelyn F. Mischler, Jean F. Mitchell, Ouida Gail Mitchell, Anita Mixon, Vickie Ann Morgan, Margie Alice Murphy, Michael R. Murphy, Katye Jean Myers, Carrie L. Myrick, Barbara Jean Naylor, Franklin Newton, Richard M. Newton, (See 193 ON, p. 8)

Enrollment Sets Spring Record

An enrollment of 2,144 for the spring semester has set an all-time high record for spring registration at NSC.

Registrar Otis R. Crew, reported an increase of 60% over the spring enrollment five years ago, when there were 1,345 students. This year's record surpasses that of last year's 2,084.

Men students outnumber women by 1,116 male to 1,028 female.

The School of Education has the largest enrollment with 869; Applied Arts and Sciences is next with 437; Nursing places 3rd with 347; Arts and Sciences has 305; and the Graduate School enrolled 189.

'Skin of Our Teeth' To Hit Planks Feb. 26

By PAT PROSKOWETZ

Six experienced thespians will play the leads in Thornton Wilder's "The Skin of Our Teeth," to be presented by the NSC College Theatre, Feb. 26-28, in the Little Theatre at 8 p.m.

The second act of the production will take place in the Fine Arts auditorium.

The role of Sabina will be the last lead Joan Davis will have in College Theatre here, as she is a candidate for graduation. A speech education major, she is practice teaching at Natchitoches high. Her previous acting experience includes roles in "Liliom," "George Washington Slept Here," "The Importance of Being Earnest" and "Angel Street."

Miss Davis is the second vice-president of Delta Zeta social sorority, a member of Davis Players, honorary dramatics club, and took second place in last year's Miss Natchitoches contest.

Considering the challenge she faces in playing the role first played by Tallulah Bankhead she said, "Her style made the show a success on Broadway; my hopes are that my style will help make our show a success."

In the role of Mr. Antrobus will be Wayne Black, senior speech major, who has played in "Liliom," "Arms and the Man," "George Washington Slept Here" and "The Importance of Being Earnest."

He is secretary-treasurer of Alpha Psi Omega, national dramatics fraternity, a member of Phi Mu Alpha music fraternity, Davis Play-



Joan Davis

ers and Sigma Tau Gamma fraternity.

Junior speech education major Lera Hennessey will play the part of Mrs. Antrobus. She has appeared in "Anastasia" and "Hearts." Her (See SKIN OF, p.8)

Nesom To Preside At Southern Meet Of H&PE Association In Kentucky

Presiding over the Southern District convention of the American Association of Health, Physical Education and Recreation at its annual meeting in Louisville, Kentucky, next week, will be Guy W. Nesom, head of the health and physical education department.

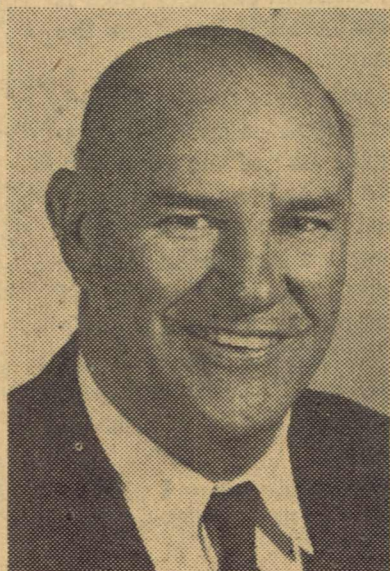
Elected president of the southern association a year ago, Nesom will call the meeting to order at the first general session on Tuesday, Feb. 25. Prior to that time, he will preside at the board of directors and section chairman conclaves.

At the official closing of the convention on Friday afternoon, Feb. 28, Nesom will turn the gavel over to Miss Ethel Martus, of the Woman's college, the University of North Carolina, the president-elect.

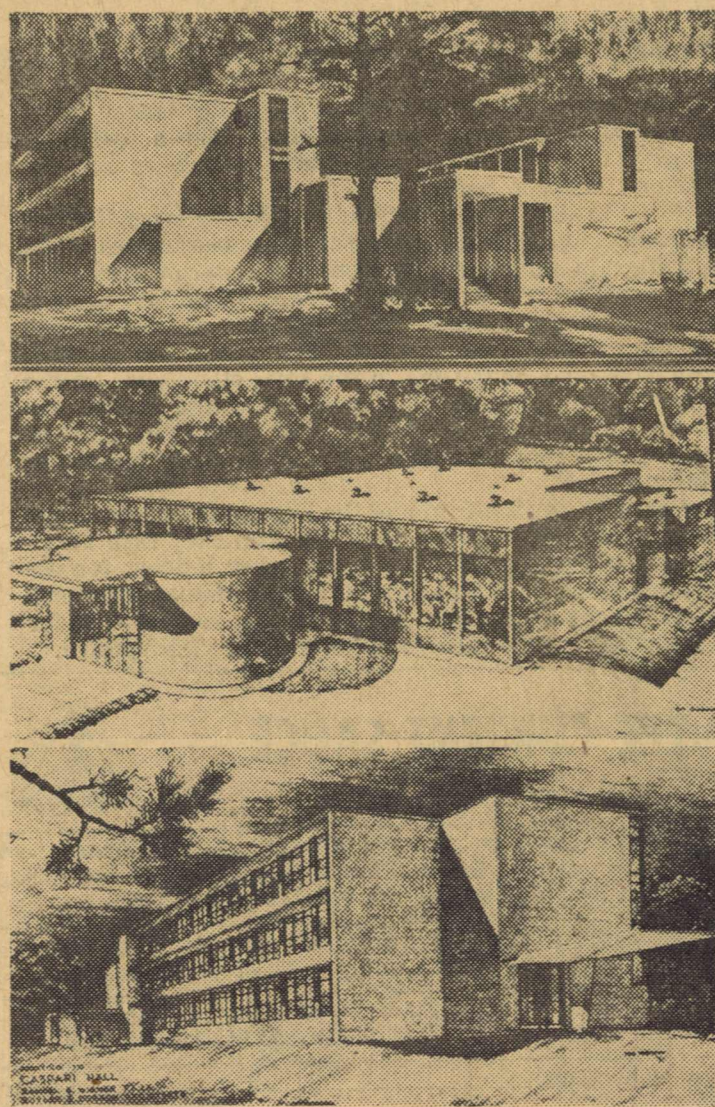
One of the leaders in health and physical education in Louisiana and in the south, Nesom has been director of H & PE at Northwestern since 1939. He holds degrees from LSU and has done advanced graduate work at the University of Michigan and the University of Illinois as well as George Peabody college in Nashville. At the latter, he recently completed a year of residence work toward a doctorate.

Besides Nesom, three members of the NSC faculty will attend convention in Louisville this year. They are Dr. Duane Slaughter, Mrs.

Melba O'Quinn, and Mrs. Dorothy Humphrey.



Guy W. Nesom



MOVING ALONG is Northwestern's \$1,433,000 building project. Shown above are architect's conceptions of what the three structures will look like when completed. At the top is the new women's dormitory, to house 200 coeds; in the middle is the new dining hall, and bottom is the 100-man Caspari hall extension. Contractors for the mammoth project is Werner Construction Co. of Shreveport.

Ewing Praises NSC Graduate School; Cites President, Faculty, Budget

Don Ewing, associate editor of the "Shreveport Times," recently threw a bouquet in Northwestern's direction. For although the writer generally favors concentration of graduate work at Louisiana State University, he approves of NSC's efforts in the graduate field.

In a recent editorial, he observed, "Northwestern State College has proven that graduate work can be carried on effectively in a Louisiana state college. The 'Times' urged establishment of graduate work in education there in 1954 and the results have fully justified our position.

"Northwestern insists on at least a year of 'on-campus' work for a master's degree, thus eliminating the possibility of 'drive-in' master's degrees. It has been a 'shoemaker sticking to his last'.

"One-fourth of all Northwestern's faculty—undergraduate and graduate schools—hold Ph.D. degrees and up to 90 per cent in the graduate courses have their doctorates. Northwestern has a president who is both a competent educator and a competent administrator. Its fiscal administration is such that, even with graduate work, it comes up with budgets demanding far less annual increase than any other state college."

With this we agree. We also agree with him when he points out the trend in Louisiana higher education is toward spreading education "thinly under assumption that somehow or other quality could be brought later."

Perhaps, however, the trend has reversed not only in Louisiana, but on a nation-wide basis. Because of recent developments concerning national security, there's been a lot of talk about "tightening up" in education, and a number of comparisons of Russian and American education have been made. "I told you so" has been said by many educators, and other educators and citizens have answered, "I'm one who knew all along that our system of education is lax."

At present, almost everyone agrees that higher education should become just that. Much of the argument seems to be centered on the question of which subjects should be emphasized: Some say physics and other sciences have been too-long neglected; others contend students' minds should be disciplined by the study of Latin, Greek and philosophy. Probably these and all other academic studies should be pursued with greater intensity.

Has the "tightening up" hit NSC yet? This semester will tell. One student said he and other students who returned to NSC last semester after an absence of one or more years, have noted tests are more difficult now than previously.

We may be cracking those books harder than ever this semester. Here's hoping one result of increased study and more industrious attitudes will be an awakening of scholarship and ingenuity in American education.

Beat Northwestern—Get A Holiday

It seems that the best way a college in this area can get a holiday is to defeat Northwestern in an athletic contest.

Approximately three seconds after Centenary whipped our Demons by one point in Shreveport a week ago Thursday their president announced a holiday for the Centenary student body.

Prior to that, when Tech and McNeese were tied for three-way honors in the Gulf States conference football championship, holidays were again the order of the day.

What does all this mean as far as Northwestern is concerned? Right now, the NSC Demons are considered by many as the "team to beat." For years, our athletic teams have been at the top in the final standings—in the old Louisiana Intercollegiate conference and in the present-day Gulf States organization. And now, as in the past, Northwestern players strive for skill and top honors as their rewards.

Coach Huey Cranford and the Demon team have done a remarkable job win-wise thus far. And they face an almost overwhelming task of topping other bidders for the GSC championship stakes in their forthcoming conference games. But the Demons are ready to play to win—not for holidays, but for top ratings in the GSC as their reward.

THE CURRENT SAUCE

ESTABLISHED 1914



The Current Sauce is published bi-weekly in the Summer and weekly, except during holidays and test weeks, in the Fall and Spring by the Student Body of Northwestern State College of Louisiana.

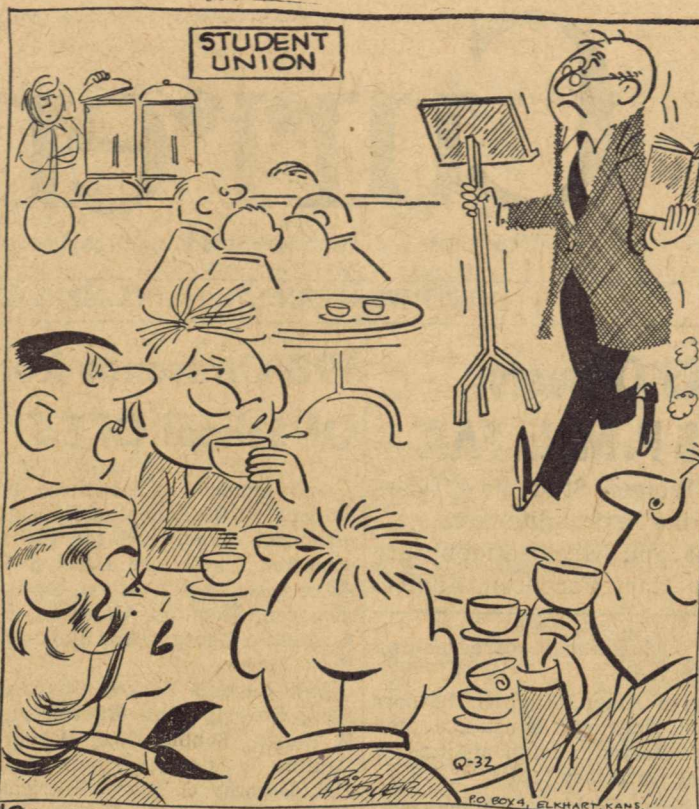
The Current Sauce is printed by the Graphic Arts Division of the Industrial Education Department of Northwestern.

Entered as Second Class Matter at Natchitoches, Louisiana.

OFFICE PHONE. Ext. 203—SUBSCRIPTIONS: \$2.50 per year.

Marilyn Robertson	Editor
Pat Proskowetz	Associate Editor
Artie Wimberley	Society Editor
Raymond Sawyer	Business Manager
R. H. Humphrey	Faculty Adviser

REPORTORIAL STAFF—Freddie Bosarge, Linda Caraway, Joe Cunningham, Walter Eagles, Tommy Henry, John Pickett, Jerry Pierce, Jim Soileau, Bill Stewart, Ray Timm and Walter Wiscovitch.



Calendar Of Week

SATURDAY—Play practice for "The Skin of our Teeth" will be held from 2-10 p.m. in the Little Theatre. Northwestern will play Northeast at 8 p.m. in Monroe.

SUNDAY—Exhibits of sheet metal sculpture, mobiles and stabiles, and a collection of drawings will be on display from 2-5 p.m. in the art gallery. Play practice will continue from 2-10 p.m. Services will be held in all Natchitoches churches.

MONDAY—Play practice will continue from 2-10 p.m. TAWS will meet at 4 p.m. in the Student Center. Student Council will meet at 5:30 p.m. in the Council room in Bullard Hall. AWS election of officers will be held at 8 p.m. in the Fine Arts Auditorium.

TUESDAY—Play practice will continue from 2-10 p.m. Northwestern will play Southeastern at 8 p.m. in Hammond. "Greek Night."

WEDNESDAY—Staff assistants will meet at 4 p.m. in Varnado. A short dance will be held at 6:30 p.m. in the Student Center. "The Skin of our Teeth" will begin at 8 p.m. in the Little Theater.

THURSDAY—"The Skin of our Teeth" will begin at 8 p.m. in the Little Theater.

FRIDAY—"The Skin of our Teeth" will begin at 8 p.m. in the Little Theater. Northwestern will play Southwestern at 8 p.m. in Lafayette.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR



Dear Editor,

This article may have begun, "Is The Demon Dead At NSC?" A recent issue of the Current Sauce condemns certain actions in the NSC stands accusing some students of tude and undignified conduct.

It is a long known fact that when an excited crowd is without a leader, mob rule prevails. Such has been the case at recent NSC basketball games.

In the fall semester, six cheerleaders were selected, one of them as "Demon" and head cheerleader. Unfortunately, one elected to transfer at the end of the semester. Of the remaining five, there have never been over two or three at an NSC home basketball game at any one time this semester. The last few games we have been limited to one lone "Horatio at the Bridge" valiantly fighting off whole opposing forces single handed. Granted, we probably had the best cheerleaders in the GSC for one of NSC's most successful football seasons, but that leadership is sorely needed now for our race toward the coveted hardwood crown.

I think I represent the student body when I plea to you select members for this badly needed leadership which only you are so capable of giving.

Carl Speed
Senior class president

Faculty Facts

The school of nursing, through its curriculum committee, sponsored a workshop on nursing education in Shreveport on Friday, Feb. 14, for its faculty and guests.

An address was made by Dr. W. F. Beyer, Jr. assistant to the dean of education. He spoke on "Trends in General Education Influencing Nursing."

A panel discussion on the contribution of specific curricular areas to the nursing program was led by Miss Grace Schexnayder, director of clinical education in the Alexandria division of the NSC school of nursing.

On the panel were Dr. Alan Crosby, physical science; Dr. William Erwin, biological science; Miss Sarah Jenkins, home economics; Miss Mary McEniry, communications, and Dr. Yvonne Phillips, social science.

"Seclusion," a semi-abstract oil painting in muted colors by Orville Hanchey, head of the art department, is one of 1500 paintings on display in New York city.

Mr. Hanchey has had several paintings printed in Ford Times magazine. One of his paintings was included in a traveling exhibition recently sponsored by the Ford Motor Co.

Dr. Elsie Church, professor of mathematics, is the author of an article recently published in the American Mathematical Monthly. Her subject was cubic inversion.

Dr. Alan H. Crosby, acting head of the physical sciences department, served as panel moderator on "Science Education" at the February meeting of the Ark-La-Tex section of the American Chemical society in Shreveport, Feb. 18.

"Start Your Gymnastic Program Now." is the title of an article written by John Piscopo, assistant professor of health and physical education. His article appeared in the February issue of the Journal of Health, Physical Education and Recreation.

The Fifth Column

The officer in charge at our local fire station says a man phoned the station one Sunday night recently and said: "Fire brigade?"

"Yes," he was told.

"Well, listen," said the man. I've just moved into this house at 39 Nosuche and I've spent a lot on the garden. I engaged men to dig out the—"

"Where's the fire?" he was asked.

"—to dig out the old stuff and lay out new lawns and beds and everything. It cost me a packet. The lawns alone set me back—"

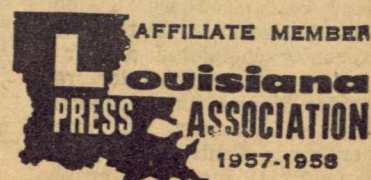
"Where's the fire?"

"—much more than I could really afford, and I don't want—"

"Is... your... house... on... fire?"

"No," the man said. "But the place next door is, and if anybody gets in touch with you about it I don't want no clodhopping firemen stampin' about and draggin' 'oses all over my new garden, see!"

What a man has been is history, what he does is law, what he is is philosophy, what he ought to be is ethics.



Attend School With Your Children Barker Family Advises Parents

By PAT PROSKOWETZ

Don't send your children to school. Go with them. That's the advice Roy and Lovenia Barker have for today's parents. At present, Roy, his wife Lovenia, and their daughter Dixie are enrolled at NSC; their son Tim is a junior at Natchitoches High.

Another son, Roy Barker, Jr., is a senior at Louisiana College in Pineville. Both he and his wife, the former Kathleen Ray, attended NSC several years ago.

Roy is from Jennings, and his wife is the former Lovenia Vincent of Erath. However, they lived in various places throughout the country before coming to NSC.

Lovenia is majoring in business education, Roy, in business administration and vocational education and Dixie, in library science. Tim intends to major in agriculture. The entire family made the honor roll last semester.

Why is the whole Barker family attending school? "I always wanted a degree", Roy says. "By attending school with the kids, I'm practicing what I preach to them, that is to get a good education."

He emphasizes his reason for attending college by saying, "I believe what my mother told me. She said that once you got a good education, no one could take it from you. You may lose your job or your property, but once you get an education, you will always have it."

Lovenia says she is happy to be in college because, "I'm enabling myself to do my part in the field of teaching."

Financing education for four is a problem Roy must face. He observes, "We don't try to pretend it's easy going, because it isn't, but we're getting an education together and that's what counts. He is employed as night manager at the Shamrock motel. Dixie works in Russell library, which she enjoys because it's in line with her course of studies.

Roy believes traveling has widened his children's experience. He noted, "I think the children are broad-minded because they have traveled in so many states, gone to school with many different people, have had a variety of teachers and learning experiences."

"There's a lot of friendly competition at home now that we're all in school," reports Dixie.

Roy says, "The first year we were in school, it was awfully hard. When I got my grades I wanted to bury them, because the kids' grades

were better. Now I have not only gained on them, but in some cases am beating them. My advice to parents is "go to school with your children and you will be more sympathetic about their grades."

Avid sports fans and NSC rooters, the Barkers attend almost every Northwestern football and basketball game. One night they were home listening to a basketball game on the radio, because Roy's back was sprained. At the half, NSC's opponents were ahead by a few points, and Roy said that would never do. Result: They hurried to the gym to cheer through the last few minutes of play. "We won, too," boasts Tim.

The Barkers include among their friends members of the student body and faculty. Lovenia says, "We feel the college kids here are among the finest people we've been associated with." Roy adds, "And the faculty is doing a good job."



SPANISH IS JUST ONE of the subjects the Barker family studies together. Listening to Roy explain the lesson are his wife Lovenia, daughter Dixie and son Tim. The translation of the sign behind them is "The Barker family studies Spanish; they hope that they are students."

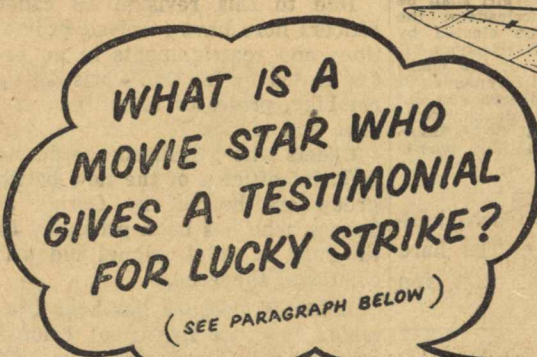
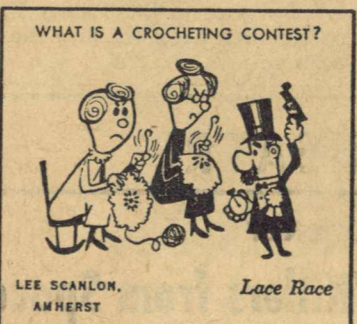
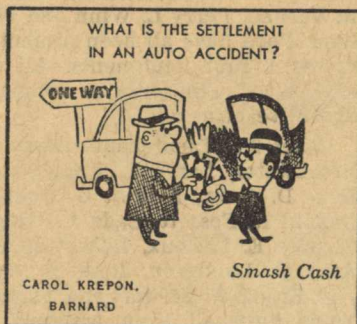
Dixie and Tim agree that it's "just great" to have their parents in school. They say other students have told them they are lucky, be-

cause their parents understand problems that confront students.

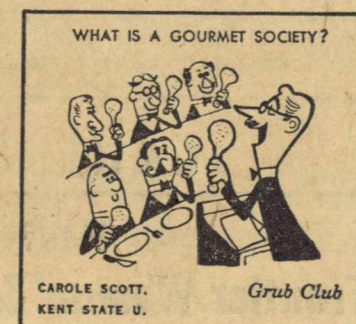
Roy and Lovenia feel that in going to school with their children,

they are assuring the children will "know the real meaning of life, and put values on things that have true value."

Sticklers!



MOVIE STARS can have the best of everything. The one above (Miss Va Va Voom) drives a limousine so swanky it carries a sports car instead of a spare. Her swimming pool's so large it has tides. When it comes to cigarettes, Miss Voom picks (Surprise! Surprise!) Lucky Strike. Says she, "A Lucky is just as light as they come, dahlings. Its divine taste comes from fine tobacco . . . and simply everyone knows it's toasted to taste even better!" All of which makes her a Quotable Notable! Light up a Lucky yourself. You'll say, "It's the best-tasting cigarette I ever smoked!" End quote.



Stuck for dough?
START STICKLING! MAKE \$25
We'll pay \$25 for every Stickler we print—and for hundreds more that never get used! So start Stickling—they're so easy you can think of dozens in seconds! Sticklers are simple riddles with two-word rhyming answers. Both words must have the same number of syllables. (Don't do drawings.) Send 'em all with your name, address, college and class to Happy-Joe-Lucky, Box 67A, Mount Vernon, N. Y.



Over 200 Attend FBLA Convention

From 200 to 250 high school students met at NSC recently for the annual regional convention of the Future Business Leaders of America, Louisiana division.

Members of FBLA chapters from throughout Central Louisiana took part in the conclave, sponsored jointly by the business administration department at NSC and Natchitoches high school.

Miss Laura Thompson of Boyce, vice-president of FBLA, presided at the meeting, according to N. B. Morrison, head of the BA department.

Highlights of the meeting were two general sessions, one in the morning and one in the afternoon. Contests for state convention participation were held for "Miss Future Business," "Mr. Future Business," and in speech, parliamentary procedure and spelling.

Mrs. Irma Lewis supervisor of business at Natchitoches high school, said the group was served lunch in the high school cafeteria.

Besides students, their teachers and members of the college faculty, Richard Clanton, state director of FBLA chapters, Baton Rouge, and Miss Gladys Peck, state supervisor of business education, also of Baton Rouge, attended.

LIGHT UP A *light* SMOKE - LIGHT UP A LUCKY!

© A. T. Co.

Product of The American Tobacco Company - "Tobacco is our middle name"

Voting On Proposed Amendments Set All Day Tuesday In Student Center

The constitution of the Student Body association requires proposed amendments to be published in the Current Sauce three consecutive times before being voted upon by the student body. This is the third publication.

Voting on the following proposed amendments will be held Tuesday, Feb. 25, from 8 a.m. to 7 p.m. in the Student Center. Voting machines will be used.

In accordance with Art. X, Sect. 1, of the Student Body constitution the following amendments are proposed:

Article IV, Sect. 2, Sub-Section B, Paragraph 1 now states: Special Eligibility—Qualifications. 1. President. A candidate for President of the Student Body Association shall have been a regularly enrolled student of Northwestern State College of Louisiana for at least four complete consecutive semesters preceding his term of office. A candidate must be at least a second-term junior at time of nomination, as classified according to the official classification published in the College Catalogue. And he should have had at least one year of active participation on the Student Council.

Proposed Amendment: substitute the word "sophomore" for the word "junior" in the second sentence, and the word "shall" for "should" in the last sentence. Article IV, Section 2, Sub-Section B, paragraph 1, would then be as follows.

1. President. A candidate for President of the Student Body Association shall have been a regularly enrolled student of Northwestern State College of Louisiana for at least four complete consecutive semesters preceding his term of office. A candidate must be at least a second-term sophomore at time of nomination, as classified according to the official classification published in the College Catalogue. And he shall have had at least one year of active participation on the Student Council.

This amendment shall be effective immediately upon approval by the Student Body.

Article IV, Section 2, Sub-Section B, paragraphs 3, 4, 5, and 6 now state: Special Eligibility—Qualifications

3. Senior Class Officers and Representatives. Candidates for senior class officers and representatives shall be second-semester juniors, according to the official classification published in the College Catalogue, and shall be classified as members of the senior class during the entire term of office except for the period following the inauguration until the end of the spring semester.

4. Junior Class Officers and Representatives. Candidates for junior class officers and representatives shall be second-semester sophomores, according to the official classification published in the College Catalogue, at the time of election, and shall be classified as members of the junior class during the entire term of office except for the period following the inauguration until the end of the spring semester.

5. Sophomore Class Officers and Representatives. Candidates for sophomore class officers and representatives shall be second-semester freshmen, according to the official classification published in the College Catalogue, at the time of election, and shall be classified as members of the sophomore class during the entire term of office, except for the period following the inauguration until the end of the spring semester.

6. Freshman Class Officers and Representatives. Candidates for freshman class officers and representatives shall be first-semester freshmen, according to the official classification published in the College Catalogue, at the time of election, and shall be classified as freshmen during the entire term of office.

presentatives. Candidates for freshman class officers and representatives shall be first-semester freshmen, according to the official classification published in the College Catalogue, at the time of election, and shall be classified as freshmen during the entire term of office.

Proposed Amendment: 3. Senior Class Officers and Representatives. Candidates for senior class officers and representatives shall be second-semester juniors according to the official classification published in the College Catalogue.

4. Junior Class Officers and Representatives. Candidates for junior class officers and representatives shall be second-semester sophomores, according to the official classification published in the College Catalogue.

5. Sophomore Class Officers and Representatives. Candidates for sophomore class officers and representatives shall be second-semester freshmen, according to the official classification published in the College Catalogue.

6. Freshman Class Officers and Representatives. Candidates for freshman class officers and representatives shall be first-semester freshmen, according to the official classification published in the College Catalogue.

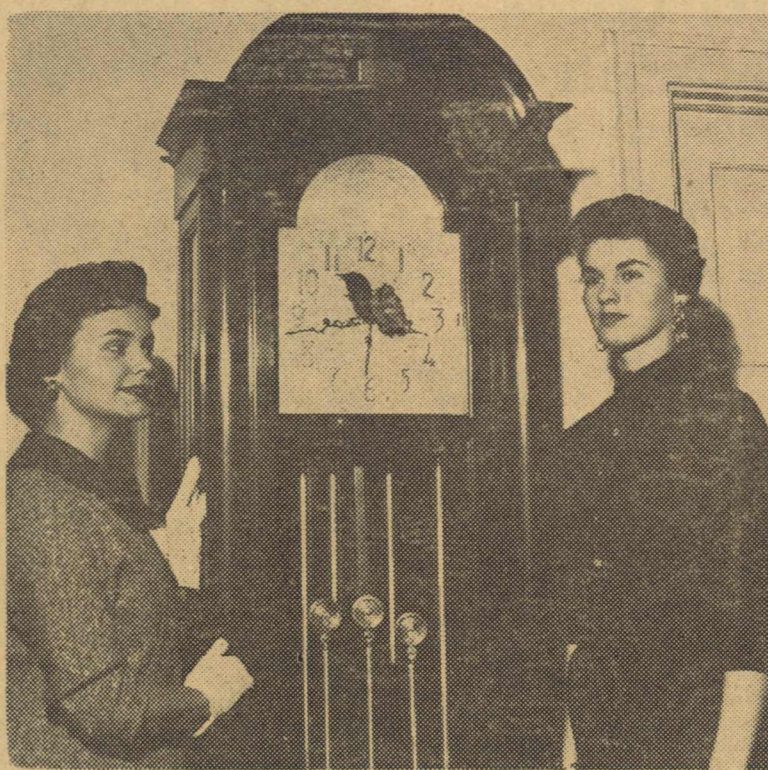
Article VII, Sub-Section B, paragraph 3, states:

3. Cheerleader Try-Outs. The Social Committee shall be in charge of cheerleader try-outs each year. There shall be a cheerleader try-out during the last six weeks of the spring semester of each year, and another at the first major pep-meeting held during the fall semester. At the spring try-outs, to be held during an assembly, two men cheerleaders and two coed cheerleaders, and the Demon shall be elected, and at the fall try-out one freshman boy and one girl shall be elected as freshman cheerleaders; the Demon shall serve as Head Cheerleader. It shall be the responsibility of the chairman to serve as master of ceremonies at the try-outs of the four cheerleaders and the Demon, and to see that due notice is given to the whole Student Body Association concerning the time and whereabouts of the tryouts.

Proposed Amendment:

3. Cheerleader Try-Outs. The Social Committee shall be in charge of cheerleader try-outs each year. There shall be a cheerleader try-out during the last six weeks of the spring semester of each year, and another at the first major pep-meeting held during the fall semester. At the spring try-outs, to be held during an assembly, two men cheerleaders and two coed cheerleaders, and the Demon shall be elected, and at the fall try-out one freshman boy and one girl shall be elected as freshman cheerleaders; the Head Cheerleader shall be elected by majority vote of the cheerleaders. It shall be the responsibility of the chairman to serve as master of ceremonies at the try-outs for the four cheerleaders and the Demon, and to see that due notice is given to the Whole Student Body Association concerning the time and whereabouts of the try-outs.

It isn't so hard to teach children right from wrong. The hard part is to remember what you taught them.



REMEMBERING THE FUN-FILLED HOURS they spent in Washington D. C. last week-end are (left to right) Toni Whittington, state Future Farmers of America queen, and Marva Glover, Forestry Festival queen. Miss Whittington, a senior at Natchitoches high, and Miss Glover, NSC freshman attended a Mardi Gras ball in the nation's capital.

ROTC Undergoes Major Change; Reorganizes Into Battle Group

Northwestern's ROTC unit has undergone a major change in its organization this spring. The familiar battalion has been done away with, and the unit has been reorganized and designated as a battle group.

The reorganization is the result of an alteration within the U.S. Army which has converted from the old Triangular division to the new Pentomic division.

Due to this revision 18 cadet officers here have received promotions and reassignments in an order issued by Lt. Col. Christian G. Kuehlke, professor of military science and tactics.

Cadets who will discharge duties as cadet officers of the new battle group are headed by Gerald J. Schorr, who has been promoted to the rank of cadet colonel and will command the group.

Ralph W. Moreau has been promoted to cadet lieutenant colonel as the battle group executive officer.

Earl K. Brooks, Quitman W. Durbin, Robert F. Hooker and Robert F. Kelley all have been moved up to special staff of the group as cadet majors.

Lamy J. Chopin has been promoted to cadet captain and will serve as an assistant on the special staff along with Cadet Capt. Donald N. Cook and Cadet 1st Lt. William Wood.

Roy G. Baldwin, James P. Plumb, Harold G. Smith, James H. Snyder and Donald G. Walker have all been promoted to cadet captains

and assigned as company commanders.

Earl A. Bourgeois, George C. Davis, John D. Skidmore, Charles R. Varnell, Perry L. Winn and William Wood have all been promoted to cadet first lieutenants. All except Wood will serve as company executive officers.

Cadet 2nd Lieutenants Barry K. Broadwater, Larry R. Broadwater, Billy D. Crow, Everett G. Doerge, Donald R. Fossett, Cade L. Gregg, Charles E. LaRoux, Robert Lewis, Alan C. Lundgren, Ross B. Murphy, Frank W. Stewart and Thomas Tuma have all been assigned as platoon leaders.

Brotherhood Week To Be Observed

Northwestern's religious organizations will hold a special program Feb. 26, 6:30 p.m. at the Newman Center on Second St., in observance of National Brotherhood week.

Upper elementary education major Robin Young will preside at the meeting. The Reverend Leslie E. Wilson, rector of the Trinity Episcopal church here will give the invocation.

Student Council Minutes

The Student Council met Monday, Feb. 17, in the Council room with Bill Stewart presiding. The secretary read the roll and reported an absence of 10 percent.

Present at the meeting was Bill Chamberlain, who spoke on his views of campus government. Following his speech, the members discussed his statements and suggestions with him.

The council continued to talk about voting procedures and the present problems concerning lack of student interest and participation in the governing of our student body.

The remainder of the meeting was spent further discussing and planning for the spring formal.

After the secretary briefed the minutes, it was moved and seconded that they be accepted as read. A motion was also made and seconded for adjournment. Both motions carried.

Respectfully submitted,
Laura Lothrop, secretary

21 TEAMS ENTERED

Twenty-one teams, composed of 195 men, are now entered in Northwestern's intramural basketball program. Two games a day will be played until further notice. Deadline for entry in the program was Tuesday of last week.

DON

SATURDAY



THE MOST DANGEROUS TIME OF ALL!
"THE CARELESS YEARS"
DEAN STOCKWELL - NATALIE TRINITY
Released thru UNITED ARTISTS

— Plus —

Barbara Stanwyck
"CATTLE QUEEN OF MONTANA"

SUN-MON-TUE



EARTH-SHAKING! SKY-SHATTERING!
HOWARD HUGHES
JET PILOT
JOHN WAYNE - JANET LEIGH
U.S. AIR FORCE
JAY C. FLIPPEN - PAUL FIX - HANS CONRIED
TECHNICOLOR
Released by UNIVERSAL-INTERNATIONAL

WEDNESDAY ONLY

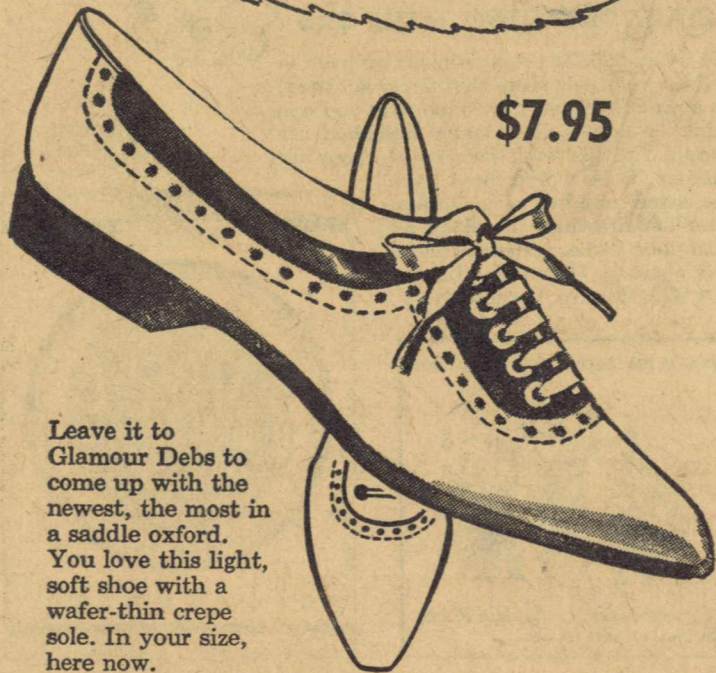


THE MISSOURI TRAVELER
TECHNICOLOR
starring BRANDON DE WILDE - LEE MARVIN
and introducing CARL MERRILL - PAUL FORD - MARY HUSFORD
Screenplay by NORMAN PANAMA - Directed by JERRY HOPPER - Produced by PATRICIA FORD
Distributed by REXNAR 1958 Film Distribution Co., Inc.

COMING SOON
"Don't Go Near the Water"
"Raintree County"
"Sayonara"
"Bridge on River Kwai"
"Seven Hills of Rome"
"Wild is the Wind"

Look what's new in **SADDLES**
the bubble with a squared-off tapered toe

Glamour Debs



\$7.95

Leave it to Glamour Debs to come up with the newest, the most in a saddle oxford. You love this light, soft shoe with a wafer-thin crepe sole. In your size, here now.

QUALITY SHOE STORE

FRONT STREET

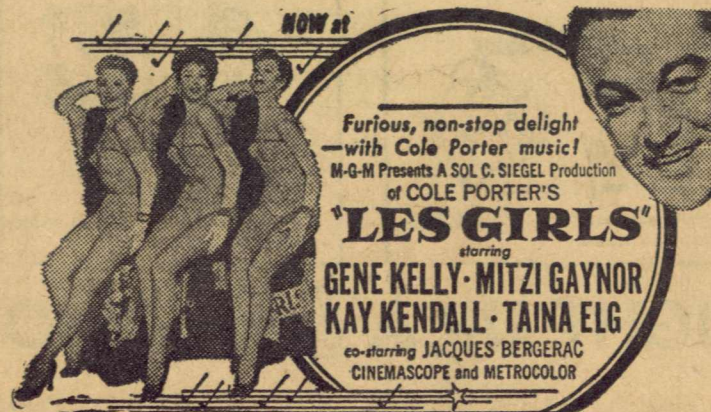
NATCHITOCHES

CANE THEATRE

SATURDAY ONLY

'Frontier Woman' & 'Killers from Space'

— SUNDAY — MONDAY — TUESDAY —



Furious, non-stop delight
—with Cole Porter music!

M-G-M Presents A SOL C. SIEGEL Production
of COLE PORTER'S

"LES GIRLS"
starring

GENE KELLY - MITZI GAYNOR
KAY KENDALL - TAINA ELG

co-starring JACQUES BERGERAC
CINEMASCOPE and METROCOLOR

Greek Talk

DELTA ZETAS are looking forward to their spring formal to be held March 15. They have chosen a theme and set up committees to carry out their plans.

Tuesday night, two new pledges were received into Delta Zeta. They are Connie Spann, secretarial science major from Shreveport and Mary Blanche Postell, social welfare major from New Orleans.

Delta Zetas are proud of the scholastic record they maintained during the fall semester. The ten members who made the honor roll are Mickey Beckman, Gaye Clark, Sue Durrett, Mary Gunning, Carolyn Michaud, Blanche Miller, Anita Mixon, Ruth Penton, Nadine Sellers and Ann Wilson.

Ann Wilson has been selected as an alternate to represent the Northwestern Student Nurses Association at the national convention at Atlantic City, New Jersey, to be held in June.

Sally Ann Rutledge has been cast for the part of "Ado Annie" in the production of "Oklahoma."

SIGMA SIGMA SIGMA welcomes 20 new members who were initiated Wednesday and Thursday. Proudly wearing Tri Sigma badges are Loring Campbell, social sciences; Sidney Ann Campbell, home economics, Leesville; Linda Sue Childs, secretarial science, Mansfield; Patsy Ann Goldsby, biological science, Mansfield; Marie Jeanne Swann, Bunkie, medical technology; Kathryn Marie Martin, Shreveport, and Elissa Earle Reid, Natchitoches, mathematics; Delma Ann Donahoe, dietetics, Delhi; Patsy Ann Gladden, speech, Shreveport; Rosemary Grisham, Benton, and Patricia Ann Pittman, Mansfield, business education.

Martha Sue Horton, Ferriday, and Margaret Ann Nolan, Oil City, health and physical education; Gayle Marie Joseph and Myrna Joan Wilson, accounting, Shreveport; Cherie Johnston, elementary education, Shreveport; Mary Elizabeth Sanders, primary education, Vivian; Katherine Sue Weir, upper elementary education, West Monroe; Cullyne R. Scott, history and government, and Ann Elizabeth Stewart, social welfare, Natchitoches.

None of these pledges made less than 93 per cent on the pledge test.

Plans were made for a "gala hot dog supper-dance" at the "house" March 1 and for the spring formal, April 26. Tri Sigmas wish to thank Mrs. Massingill for the invitation to the Natchitoches Country Club. They are looking forward to a party there very soon. Congratulations go to "Sigma Songbird," Lynna Hubley, who has the lead in "Oklahoma."

Sue Swann passed candy around and "showed off" the new pin given her by Mead Middleton. Celia Landry and Carolyn Spruill represented Tri Sigma at the Delta Zeta Tea honoring a national officer. Liz McNew has taken over as Tri Sigma's new social chairman.

ALPHA SIGMA ALPHAS are working on their spring formal dance scheduled for April 12. Other activities on their agenda are a Mother-Father-Daughter Banquet, March 16 and a camp party, May 17 and 18.

Alpha Sigmas entertained the boys who helped at their informal rush party with a coke party Monday night.

Plans are being made to receive their national officer, Mrs. Hebert of New Orleans, who will arrive later this month.

THETA SIGMA UPSILON chose as their "man of the year" Billy Cone, a Sigma Tau Gamma. He was chosen on the bases of how helpful he is to Theta Sig, how valuable he is to Greeks and how active he is on campus.

Thetas will help collect donations for the Heart Fund Sunday from 1 until 5 p.m.

At their meeting last Tuesday

night, Thetas were entertained by Lera Hennessy, who pantomimed "Sweet Old Fashioned Girl"; Jolene Johnson, who gave her rendition of "I'm Just a Girl Who Can't Say No"; and Clydie Knott and Sarah Whelan who did a mock "debate."

Thetas are making plans for informal initiation which will take place March 1.

PI KAPPA SIGMA is making plans for a rummage sale Saturday and beginning work on the spring formal, scheduled for March 22. Other activities being prepared for are a slumber party next Saturday night and the spring tea, planned for Feb. 24. Both events will be held in the Pi Kap house.

A new roof and interior decoration are in store for the "little white house on the hill."

Congratulations go to Ann Carroway who was recently chosen as a majorette of the NSC band and to Joan Flores who was married to Toddy Vincent, Jan. 30. Joan treated her sisters with the traditional box of candy.

Martha Lane, a Pi Kap from Illinois, was welcomed to the group at their meeting Tuesday night.

PI KAPPA PHI helped collect money for the Heart Fund on Feb. 15. Pi Kaps Billy Plunkett, Charlie Bice and Sparky Starks attended the party given by Alpha Sigma Alpha for the boys who helped at their rush party.

Congratulations go to Pi Kap,

Six Sorority Members Attend NPC Conference At Mississippi Southern

Attending the Fourth Annual Southeastern Regional Panhellenic Conference in Hattiesburg, Miss. Feb. 14 and 15 were six sorority girls from Northwestern State College.

They were Jolene Johnson, Theta Sigma Upsilon; Mary Duncleman and Felice Lemoine, Sigma Sigma Sigma; Addie Huckabay and Kathleen Bailey, Delta Zeta, and Barbara Naylor, Pi Kappa Sigma.

The group, traveling in two cars with Miss Frances Porter, dean of women, and Mrs. Martha Wickett, assistant dean of women, left Northwestern at 5 p.m. Thursday and spent the first night in Natchez, Miss.

After reaching Mississippi Southern College, host to the conference, they attended a banquet then proceeded to a general assembly. The speaker, Mrs. Gertrude Houck Fariss, National Panhellenic chairman of college Panhellenic, talked on "The New Look", pointing out how NPC could be improved.

Roy Baldwin, who "pinned" his girl, Joan Davis.

Pi Kaps welcome back their fraternity members and pledges who have been away. They are Richard Brown, Harry Panky, Richard Barnes and Donald Diffey,

TAU KAPPA EPSILON are in the process of selecting a band for the "Bar-fly Ranch," the spring dance.

"Tekes" are also making plans for the initiation of pledges. They had visitors Saturday night when the "Tekes" came from McNeese to visit them. After the game, both fraternities enjoyed a social hour.

phases of "Making a Better Panhellenic on Campuses." After lunch the group assembled again to hear the reports of the discussion groups. During this assembly Mrs. Fariss spoke to the group about NPC procedure.

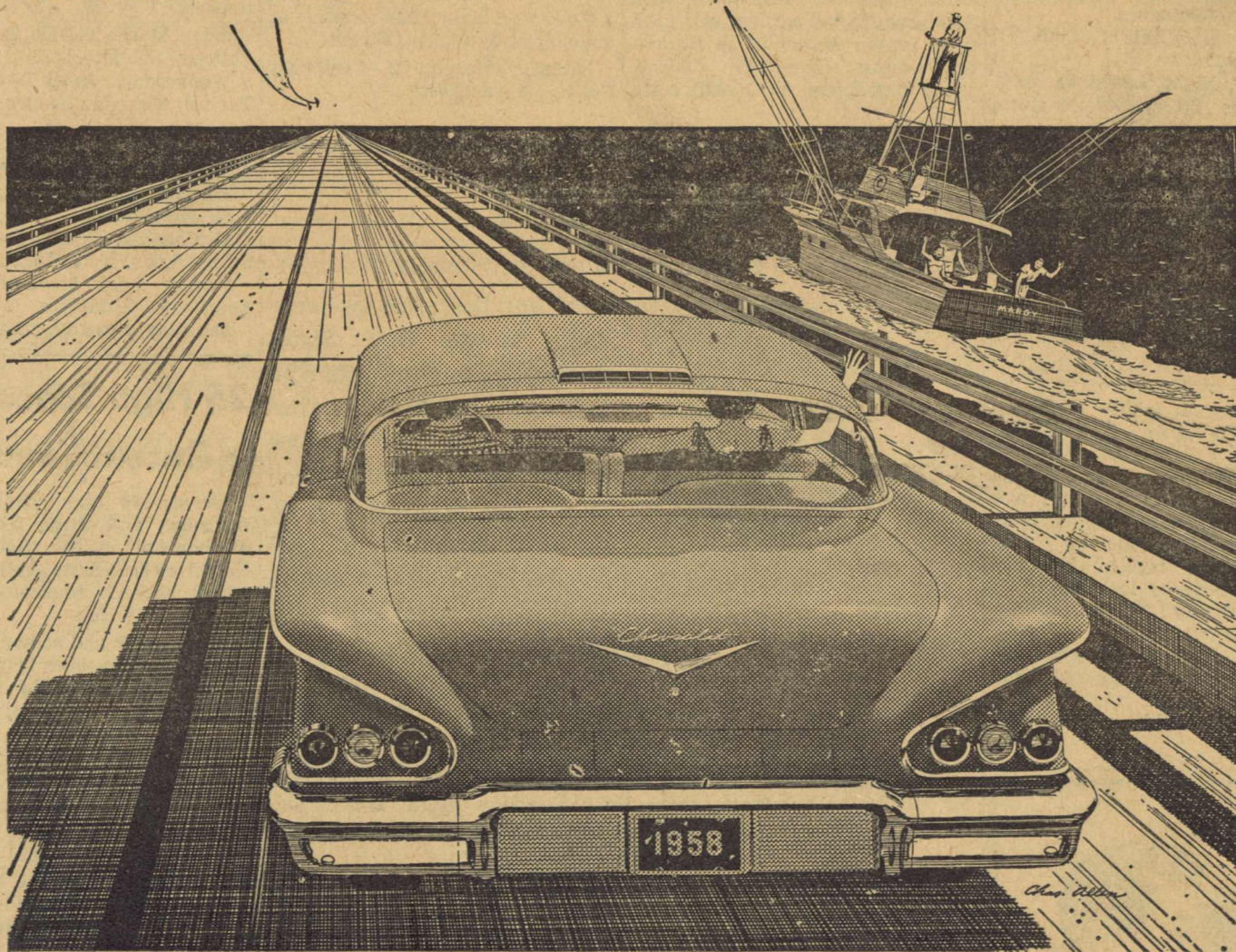
The final function of the conference was a banquet where the group heard Francis Van Derbur, father of 1958 Miss America, speak on "The Fraternity We Hope to Create."

Saturday morning the entire group was broken into smaller divisions to discuss the different



RECENTLY RETURNED from the Fourth Annual Southeastern Panhellenic conference at Mississippi Southern college are (left to right) Mrs. Wickett, Jolene Johnson, Kathleen Bailey, Addie Huckabay, Miss Porter, Mary Duncleman, Felice Lemoine and Barbara Naylor.

Air Conditioning—temperatures made to order—
for all-weather comfort. Get a demonstration!



Impala Sport Coupe with Body by Fisher. Every window of every Chevrolet is Safety Plate Glass.

A BEAUTIFULLY MOVING THING! '58 CHEVROLET

It brings you a RADICAL NEW V8, a new Full Coil suspension, a new Safety-Girder frame—more new things than any car ever offered before. Don't put off driving this one!*

Chevy was built to put a zest into driving that hasn't been there before. You sense this the instant you feel the silken response of an engine like the new Turbo-Thrust V8. It's an extra-cost option that gives you extra-quick action the second

your foot flicks the gas pedal. Chevy's new Full Coil suspension is standard. Or, for the last word in comfort, you can even have a real air ride, optional at extra cost. See your Chevrolet dealer for good-as-gold buys right now!

Only franchised Chevrolet dealers



*Optional at extra cost. display this famous trademark

See your local authorized Chevrolet dealer for quick appraisal—prompt delivery!



Cagers to Begin 4-Game Road Tour

'58 Track Schedule Announced

Athletic Director Jack Clayton this week announced the 1958 track and field schedule for the Northwestern thinclads.

Coach Walt Ledet's squad will open its season with races in the top-flight Fat Stock Relays at Fort Worth, Texas, on March 15.

Defending champions of the Gulf States Conference, the NSC track and field men will be looking for a sixth straight title in the loop.

Competition is expected to be much stiffer this year, however, with each college in the GSC planning to field a full complement of runners and weight men.

Following is the 1958 schedule for the Demons:

March 15, Fat Stock Relays, Ft. Worth, Texas.

March 22, Northeast State, Southwestern La. Institute, Northwestern, Natchitoches.

March 29, Southeastern La. College, McNeese State College, Northwestern, Lake Charles.

April 3, Louisiana College, Southeastern La. College, Northeast State, Northwestern, Monroe.

April 12, SLI Relays, Lafayette.

April 18, NSC Relays (High School), Natchitoches.

April 19, NSC Relays (College), Natchitoches.

April 26, Night, Louisiana Tech, East Texas State, Northwestern, Ruston.

May 1, Lamar Tech, Stam Houston State, Stephen F. Austin, Northwestern, Beaumont, Texas.

May 10, McNeese State, Louisiana Tech, Northwestern, Natchitoches, (tentative.)

May 16, 17, Gulf States Conference Meet, Lafayette.

June 7, Meet of Champions, Houston, Texas.

Two men in white uniforms stopped their car on a country road to speak to a farmer in a field.

"We're guards from an institution down the road," said one, "and we're looking for an escaped lunatic. Have you seen him?"

"Reckon not," replied the farmer. "What does he look like?"

"He's short and thin and weighs 295 pounds."

"Short, thin, and weighs 295 pounds!" echoed the amazed farmer.

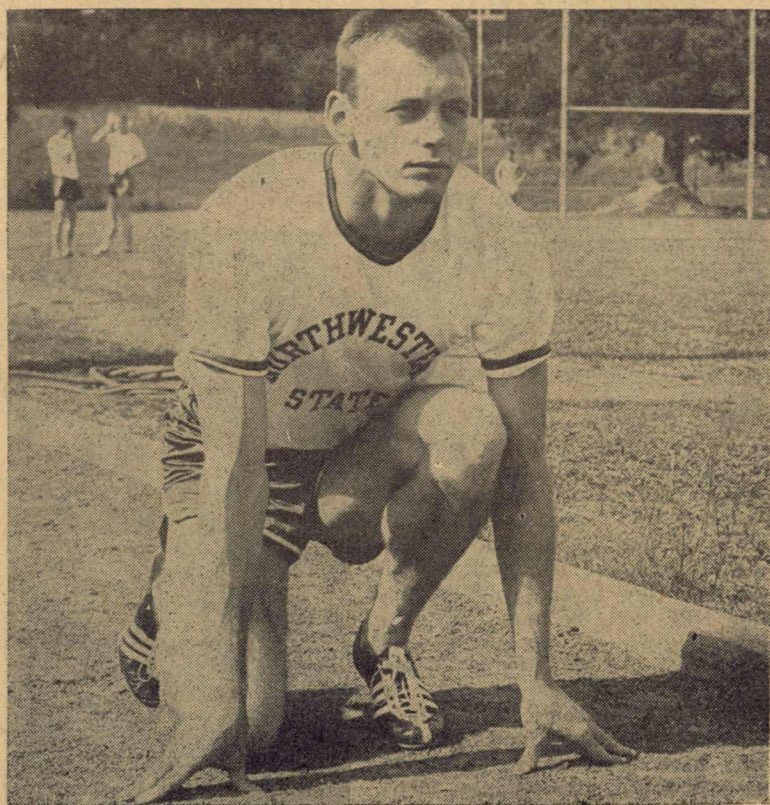
"Yeah, we told you he was crazy."



"No, Robert! I refuse to go to the movies with you unless you will take me by

LE RENDEZVOUS

for a cup of their hot, delicious coffee!"



CHARLIE (THE HORSE) HENNIGAN, Northwestern's ace 440-yard dash man and member of the mile relay team will be one of several seniors on the championship NSC track and field team this spring. He holds the 440 Gulf States Conference record with a time of 47.9 seconds.

26 Games Scheduled For Baseballers

Twenty-six games are listed on the NSC baseball schedule, released this week by NSC Athletic Director Jack Clayton.

Coach Alvin (Cracker) Brown's diamondmen, who shared Gulf States Conference title honors with Southeastern last spring, will open their season March 22 in Shreveport against Centenary College. Their first home game will come

on March 24, when they begin a three-game stand with Southern Illinois University.

Southeastern Oklahoma is back on the NSC diamond schedule this spring for the first time in several years.

Following is the 1958 schedule as announced by Coach Clayton:

Saturday, March 22—Centenary College, Shreveport.

Monday, March 24, Tuesday, March 25, and Wednesday, March 26—Southern Illinois University, at Natchitoches.

Thursday, March 27, Friday, March 28, and Saturday March 29—Southeastern Oklahoma at Natchitoches.

Monday, March 31—Northeast State College, Natchitoches.

Wednesday, April 2—Louisiana Tech in a double header at Natchitoches.

Thursday, April 3—Southern State (Ark.), Magnolia, Ark.

Tuesday, April 8—Centenary College, Natchitoches.

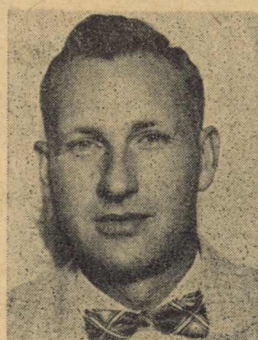
Wednesday, April 9—Southern State (Ark.), Natchitoches.

Friday, April 11—Southwestern Louisiana, Lafayette.

Saturday, April 12—Double header.

HATS OFF

to Coach Huey Cranford and the "wonderful scramblers," for their fine performances in the Gulf States Conference to date. Although they lost to the McNeese Cowboys, no one can say we haven't had a hustling team all the way. (Getting beat by the GSC champions of 1956 and 1957 isn't all that bad, to begin with).



Coach Cranford

to Little Jimmie Leach, who looks as if he can't be caught in conference scoring. He is now averaging 23 points per contest in GSC games. He had a career total of 958 points through the McNeese game, while compiling 351 in 22 hassles. In conference games (5) he has scored 115 points. (This does not include the Southwestern game here Tuesday night, which was played too late to meet the "Sauce" sports news deadline.)

to Captain Mickey Crnkovic, who continues to improve on his play on the backboards. Mickey will certainly be missed next season; he's the best rebounder in the conference, as far as we are concerned. But, he's the only senior on the squad. Therefore, he's gotta' go.

to our promising freshmen, Phil Haley and Larry Skinner, whose potential in college basketball cannot be fully measured at this date. Both show great futures, are expected to improve with each season, and with a little more "polish," will no doubt develop into a top-drawer, "one-two punch" for the Demons in the three seasons to come.

to "relief" men, Elvin McCann, Larry Fontenot, Jimmie Adkins, Bill Stewart, and others. Without them, the Demons would not have made it this far, we are sure.

and last but definitely not least, Bobby Wicker, the cat-like forward on the NSC five, who hasn't stopped hustling in any game yet. His desire to win contains the ingredient found in great athletes.

Quartet of GSC Tilts To Complete Demon Schedule

Northwestern State's hustling Demons will launch a four-game road tour with Gulf States Conference opponents this Saturday when they travel to Monroe and tangle with the Northeast State Indians.

Following the Northeast game, the Demons will go up against Southeastern on Feb. 25, Southwestern on Feb. 28 and big Louisiana Tech on March 3—each contest a "crucial" one for the NSC quintet, since they stand a good chance of copping Gulf States Conference title honors this season.

The March 3 game in Ruston will end the season for the surprising Demons who have come a long way since the beginning of the basketball year.

Starting off with three straight losses, the local cagers came back strong by winning nine in a row before bowing out in the finals of the Louisiana Invitational Tournament in Shreveport. In the LIT, they had been picked to finish "somewhere around fourth or fifth" in an eight-team scramble.

Then, the young Demons returned home to win one more, before dropping a one-pointer to visiting Centenary.

After that, it was five consecutive wins for the locals before they lost another one, again to Centenary, again by another one-point margin.

After winning four conference contests (one of which was over McNeese in Lake Charles—a difficult feat, as any club will tell you), they lost a real "heartbreaker" to the Cowboys last Saturday in Demon Gym.

Little Jimmie Leach continues his scoring ways, with a career total of 958 through the Feb. 15 McNeese game. This season, the sparkling 5-9 guard has garnered 351 points in all games, and 115 in five conference games. (This does not include the Southwestern contest played here Tuesday night).

Leach has been getting and will continue to receive able support in both offense and defense from teammates Mickey Crnkovic, Bob Wicker, Elvin McCann, Jimmie Adkins, Larry Skinner, Larry Fontenot, Phil Haley and others.

Haley and Skinner, two of the most promising freshmen to tread the boards at NSC in several seasons, are from Belmont.

er with McNeese in Lake Charles. Friday, April 18—Southeastern Louisiana College, Natchitoches.

Friday, April 25—Louisiana Tech in Ruston.

Saturday, April 26—Double header with Northeast State in Monroe.

Wednesday, April 30—Louisiana College, Natchitoches.

Friday, May 2—McNeese State College, Natchitoches.

Saturday, May 3—Double header with Southwestern Louisiana in Natchitoches.

Friday, May 9—Louisiana College, Pineville.

Saturday, May 10—Southeastern Louisiana, Hammond.

25 High Schools In Recent Tourney

Twenty-two high schools from Louisiana and three from Texas participated in the 21st annual Northwestern State college high school speech tournament held here Feb. 14-15.

Both junior and senior divisions' all-event sweepstakes trophies went to Jesuit high of Dallas, Tex.

Events included radio speaking, after-dinner speaking, extemporaneous speaking, oratory humorous declamation, dramatic declamation, and poetry. There were also events in debate.

Participants were put into four major divisions: senior and junior men, and senior and junior women.

Sixty-five debate teams were entered in the competition and 142 debates were given. There were 82 individual event contests and 26 final events.

Donald Graham, Northwestern debate coach, was the director of the tournament.

FOR THE TREAT OF YOUR LIFE

HOT DOGS

HAMBURGERS

MALTS

SHAKES

CONES

COKES

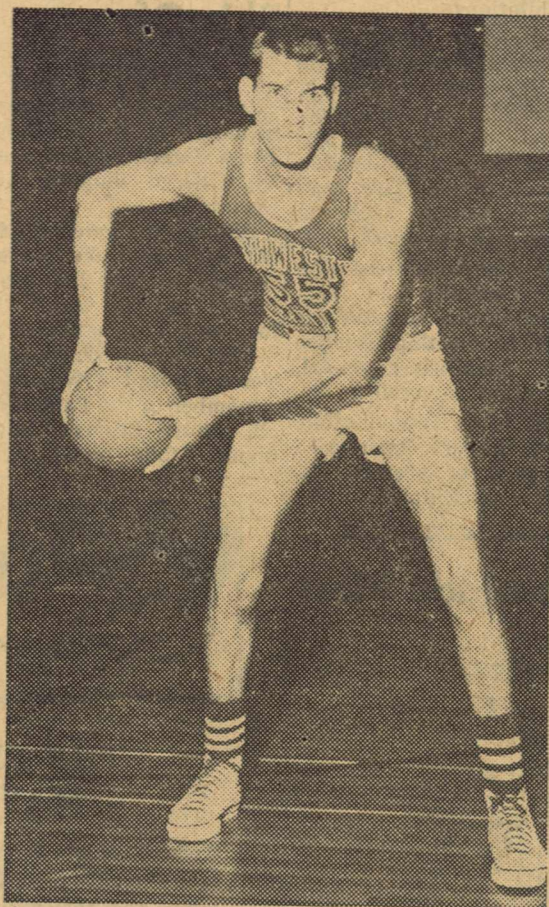
Zesto

Free Delivery To Campus On All Orders of \$1 Or More From 3—10 P.M.

"WHERE THE BEST FRIENDS MEET"



GOING UP for a basket is Richard (Pogo) Pullig, freshman cager at Northwestern this year. Although Pullig hasn't seen much action thus far this season, he is considered a fine prospect for future battles for the Demon cagers.



IMPROVING EACH GAME is big Larry Fontenot, whose bout with the flu slowed him up somewhat in the last two NSC contests. He is expected to be back at full strength when the Demons travel to Monroe Saturday to begin a four-game road tour with Gulf States Conference opponents.

Artist Series and Assembly Programs

TUESDAY, March 4, 11:00 a.m.—FRANK GIBNEY. Senior editor of *Newsweek* feature stories, he has spent much of his career as a foreign correspondent in Japan and Korea. He is the author of *Five Gentlemen of Japan*.

MONDAY, March 10, 8:15 p.m.—BARTER THEATRE OF VIRGINIA. With an outstanding and versatile cast, The Barter Theatre of Virginia presents scenes ranging from Sophocles' *Antigone* to Arthur Miller's *Death of a Salesman*. They present nine scenes using a cast of six players, appropriately entitled *Nine by Six*.

WEDNESDAY, March 19, 9:00 a.m.—PETER HARLOW. Following in the tradition of Ruth Draper and Cornelia Otis Skinner, Peter Harlow writes, produces and directs himself in his one-man show entitled *Show-case* and the vignettes he presents reflect the reality of life with both pathos and humor.

TUESDAY, April 22, 9:00 a.m.—PHILIP GEARY. Assistant Director of Air World Education for Trans World Airlines, Mr. Geary is well-known for his world travels and stimulating lectures.

MONDAY, May 5, 8:15 p.m.—DANIEL LLORDS' PUPPET SHOW. After a year's successful round-the-world tour, Mr. Llords is returning to Northwestern with his delightful puppet show.

*—JEAN DALRYMPLE. One of the theatre's most fascinating personalities, Miss Dalrymple is claimed by Broadway and Hollywood alike. She not only reviews Broadway's top shows, but produces them. Among her recent successes as a producer is the revival of *Carousel* which has been chosen to be presented at the Brussels Festival in the spring.

*Date to be announced later.

TODD'S

Men's - Women's and Children's Ready-to Wear

Dry Goods and Shoes for the Family

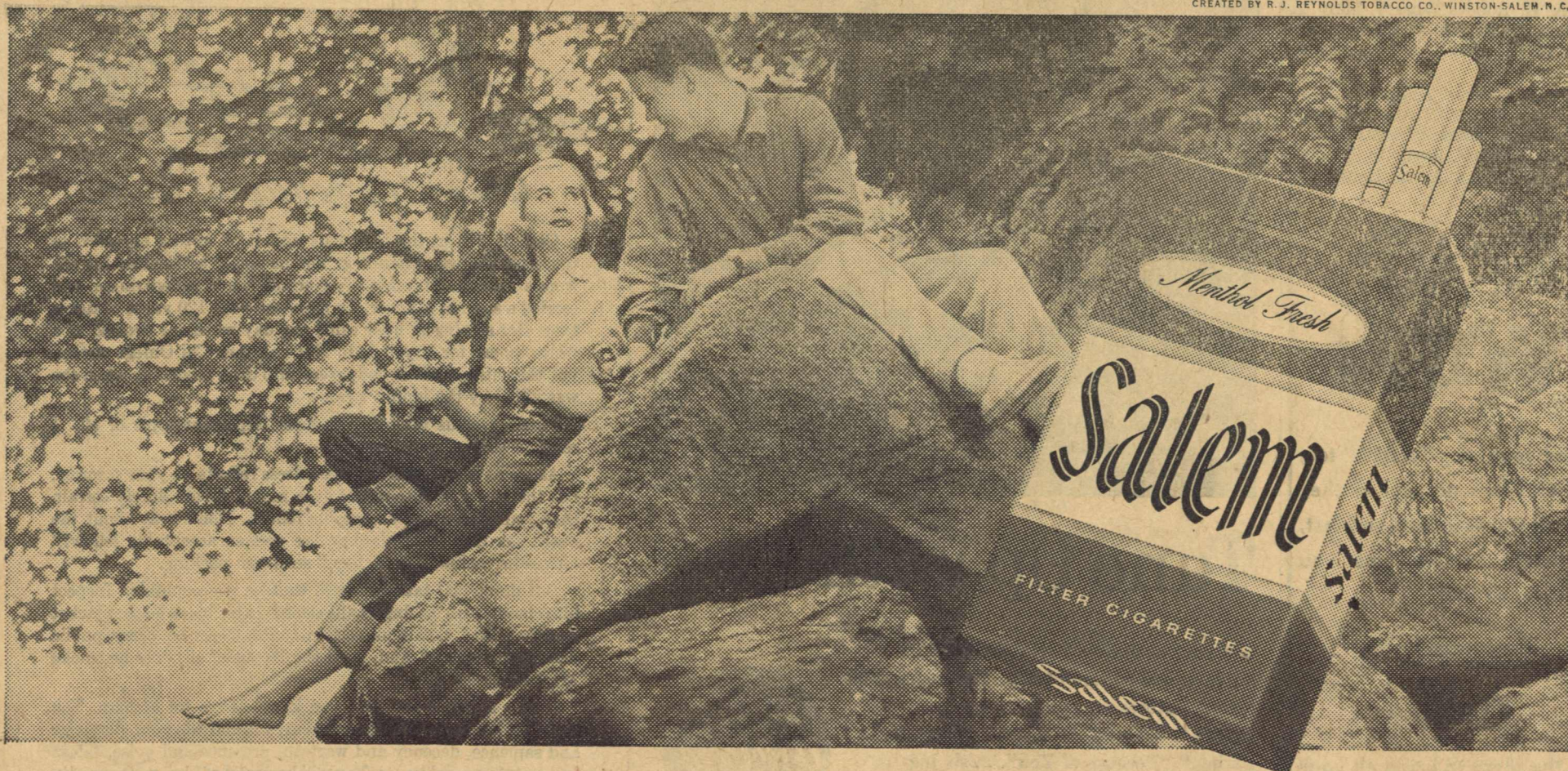
750 FRONT STREET

PHONE 2632

A new idea in smoking!

Salem refreshes your taste

CREATED BY R. J. REYNOLDS TOBACCO CO., WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.



- ★ menthol fresh
- ★ rich tobacco taste
- ★ modern filter, too

Perfect Spring days are all too few... but you can always enjoy a Salem Cigarette... and a Salem refreshes your taste just as Spring refreshes you. Yes, the freshest taste in cigarettes flows through Salem's pure white filter. Rich tobacco taste with a new surprise softness. That's Salem... You'll love 'em!

Smoke Salem... Smoke Refreshed



PROUD WINNER Maxine Queyrouze, health and physical education major from New Orleans, holds the trophy awarded her as the "most outstanding athlete in greater New Orleans area."

193 On

(continued from p. 1)

William L. Nichols, Arnold D. Norman, Frank O. Parker, Linda Shirley Pate, William H. Pearson, Carolyn A. Penny, Ruth E. Penton, Anna Peterson and Wilma E. Pittman.

Mary Jane Presley, Glenda L. Prestridge, Barbara J. Pugh, David G. Pyland, Vernon M. Quaid, Dorothy C. Rachal, Elissa Earle Reid, Marilyn V. Reynolds, Rachel G. Roberts, Peggy Jo Robinson, Frances D. Rogers, Mary E. Sanders, Jo Ann P. Scheen, Ethelyn L. Scroggins, Vergie L. Self, Nadine R. Sellers, Carrie Kolb Shilling, Charles D. Shilling, Billie G. Simmons, Donald E. Smith, Joan Snead, Billie M. Stephens, Bobbie Rae Stott, Peggy B. Stroud and Suzanne M. Swann.

Edwina Thedford, Marty B. Thomasee, Barbara Thompson, Hannah L. Thompson, Levi J. Thompson, Perry V. Thompson, Sarah L. Thurmond, Anita Marie Titone, Anne G. Torrains, John E. Vermallen, Julian K. Wailes, Murray J. Wannamaker, Lola K. Weaver, Fayrine H. Webb, Katherine Sue Weir, Patricia Anne Welch, Baron W. Wells, G. Robert Wharry, Mary E. Williams, Shirley Williams, Kenneth E. Winegeart and Lenora A. Wooley.

Those students making straight "A's" were Beverly Ann Anthony, Dixie Ann Barker, Mrs. Elaine Brister, Helen F. Burnette, Yvonne

Stables, Mobiles To Go On Display At Art Gallery

Mobiles and stables, sculpture in sheet metal by G. W. Owen, presently of Mexico, will be placed on display in the art gallery in the Fine Arts auditorium, beginning Sunday, Feb. 23.

An opening will be held from 2 to 5 p.m. the first day, according to Orville Hanchey, head of the NSC art department. The exhibit will be shown for about a week, he added, and will be open to the public. There is no admission charge.

A collection of drawings from Immaculate Heart college of Los Angeles will also be on display at this time. The drawings are one of the Louisiana Art commission's

traveling exhibitions.

Mobiles, according to Hanchey, are brass or painted iron wires and plastic and are usually delicately balanced. Stables are polished, lacquered brass or copper in natural finish or treated to develop black or green patina. This kind of sculpture is usually anchored on a base of ornate woodwork.

Owen is an American artist who retired from business in 1952, moved to Mexico, and now devotes his full time to creating mobiles and stables from sheet metal, plastics and other materials.

The exhibit is an annual affair sponsored by the art department and is designed to promote interest in art and sculpture.

Sarah Whelan Vies For Talent Win

Sarah Whelan, NSC speech major, recently competed in the semi-finals of the Louisiana state "Search for Talent" contest staged on KTBS-TV, channel 3, Shreveport.

Miss Whelan, who had won previous victories in first-round and quarter-finals competition, chose for her dramatic reading an excerpt from "Angel Street" by Patrick Hamilton.

There were five semi-finalists; the results of the contest have not yet been announced. The television audience was allowed to vote for the contestant whom they favored by sending a post card stating their choice to the television station.

M. Cofey, Linda G. Fedd, Beverly Jean King, Helen Manitzas, Judy E. Pullen, Patsy Ruth Reid and Johnia Inez Towry.

Home-Made Pies!



For a real special dessert a satisfying in-between-meal snack, try one of our mouth-watering home-baked pies or one of our delicious home-made fried pies! Visit

Kollege Korner

Skin Of

(continued from p. 1)

extra-curricular activities include membership in the Davis Players Theta Sigma Upsilon social sorority, College Singers and Wesley Foundation.

Playing the role of Gladys will be Peggy Jo Duke, junior speech therapy major. She has been in "Arms and the Man," "Time Out for Ginger" and "Hearts."

Miss Duke is the president of the Town Associated Women Students, a member of the Panhellenic Council, Baptist Student Union, Alpha Sigma Alpha social sorority and

Davis Players.

Kevin Lynch, freshman sociology major, plays his first part in College Theatre next week when he creates the role of Henry. Lynch, a member of Sigma Tau Gamma and the Newman Club, has been a radio announcer for the Armed Forces Network in Frankfurt, Germany.

Cast in the role of the fortune-teller is sophomore art major Lou Holmes, who played the lead in "Anastasia." She is a member of Davis Players.

A number of other students have roles in the three-act production, directed by Dr. Edna West, who heads College Theatre here.



THE PLEDGE YOU SAVE MAY BE YOUR OWN

Today's column is directed at those young female undergraduates who have recently pledged sororities and are worried, poor lambs, that they won't make good. Following is a list of simple instructions which, if faithfully observed, will positively guarantee that you will be a mad success as a sorority girl.

First, let us take up the matter of housemothers. The housemother is your friend, your guide, your mentor. You must treat her with respect. When you wish to speak to her, address her as "Mother Sigafos" or "Ma'am." In no circumstances must you say, "Hey, fat lady."

Second, let us discuss laundry. Never hang your wash on the front porch of the sorority house. This is unsightly and shows a want of breeding. Use the Chapter Room.

Third, meals. Always remember that planning and preparing meals for a houseful of healthy girls is no simple task. Your cook goes to a great deal of trouble to make your menu varied and nourishing. The least you can do is show your appreciation. Don't just devour your food; praise it. Exclaim with delight, "What delicious pork jowls!" or "What a yummy soupbone!" or "What scrumptious fish heads!" or "What clear water!"

Fourth, clothing. Never forget that your appearance reflects not just on yourself but on the whole house. It was well enough before you joined a sorority to lounge around campus in your old middy blouse and gym bloomers, but now you must take great pains to dress in a manner which excites admiring comments from all who observe you. A few years ago, for example, there was a Chi Omega named Camille Ataturk at the University of Iowa who brought gobs of glory to all her sorors.



Camille hit on the ingenious notion...

Camille hit on the ingenious notion of suiting her garb to the class she was attending. For instance, to English Lit she wore a buskin and jerkin. To German she wore lederhosen and carried a stein of pilsener. To Econ she wore 120 yards of ticker tape. Her shiningest hour came one day when she dressed as a white mouse for Psych Lab. Not only her Chi Omega sisters, but the entire student body went into deep mourning when she was killed by the janitor's cat.

Finally, let us take up the most important topic of all. I refer, of course, to dating.

As we have seen, the way you dress reflects on your sorority, but the men you date reflect even more. Be absolutely certain that your date is an acceptable fellow. Don't beat about the bush; ask him point-blank, "Are you an acceptable fellow?" Unless he replies, "Yeah, hey," send him packing.

But don't just take his word that he is acceptable. Inspect him closely. Are his fingernails clean? Is his black leather jacket freshly oiled? Is his ukulele in tune? Does he carry public liability insurance? And, most significant of all, does he smoke Marlboros?

If he's a Marlboro man, you know he's a lot of man. You know he has taste and discernment, wit and wisdom, character and sapience, decency and warmth, presence and poise, talent and grit, filter and flavor. You will be proud of him, your sorority will be proud of him, the makers of Marlboro will be proud of him, and I will be proud for this column.

The makers of Marlboro wish to announce that Mr. Shulman has been paid for this column and will continue to be paid for bringing you his homely philosophy throughout the school year.



And you'll say "WOW," too, when you send your clothes to us! Our low costs and fast, efficient service give you assurance that

Community Cleaners

is the place to bring all your laundry! Come in and see why NSC students go "Community."

We're on the way to town!



TONY BENNETT—EXCLUSIVE COLUMBIA RECORDING ARTIST

Tune Up With Tony

Get your exclusive TONY BENNETT autographed edition of hits. This remarkable record features songs like "Rags to Riches," "Cold, Cold Heart," "Come Next Spring," "Because of You" . . . six big hits in total! And it's all yours for only 25¢ (\$1.29 value). Just pick up the coupon at the store where you buy Coca-Cola.



SIGN OF GOOD TASTE

COPYRIGHT 1958 THE COCA-COLA COMPANY.

Bottled under authority of The Coca-Cola Company

NATCHITOCHE COCA-COLA BOTTLING COMPANY

The Current Sauce

Who Keeps the Truth from the People, Stands in the Way of God.

Vol. XLIV—No. 17

NORTHWESTERN STATE COLLEGE OF LOUISIANA

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 28, 1958

ROTC Invited To Washington, D.C.

Senior Features Editor Of Newsweek To Speak On Communism Here Tuesday

By FREDDIE BOSARGE

Frank Gibney, senior editor of features for Newsweek magazine, will speak at Northwestern State college on Tuesday, March 4 at 11 a.m. Gibney's lecture "How Far Communist is Asia, Japan, Tito and Krushchev?" is based on firsthand observations both here and abroad over a period of some dozen years.

Now in his 30's, Gibney was graduated from Yale university during World War II with a major in Greek and received his degree though the mails after leaving for the Navy in December, 1942. After going through the Navy's Japanese Language school, he served for two years in the Pacific theater, principally on land with the Army and Marine Corps, interrogating Japanese prisoners of war; and later in the occupation of Japan, where he was aide and flag lieutenant to Commander Naval Forces, Japan.

After a brief period with the United Press, Gibney went to work as a correspondent with Time and Life. He operated first in Europe, in 1947 and 1948—covering a variety of events from the Berlin Airlift to the coronation of Queen Juliana at the Hague. In March 1949 he returned to Japan at Time's Tokyo bureau, and spent the next two years covering Japan and East Asia from Korea to Indonesia. One of the first correspondents to reach the scene of action, he was wounded on the third day of the Korean war. Gibney continued to cover the Korean war, through the land-

(See EDITOR, Page 8)

Dorsey's Orchestra To Provide Music For Spring Formal

Tommy Dorsey's orchestra, under the direction of Warren Covington, will play for the all-college spring formal, announced Student Council President Bill Stewart recently.

The dance, sponsored by the council, will be held in the Student Center March 29. The time has not yet been announced.

Preceding the dance, the orchestra will give a concert in the Fine Arts auditorium. The Dorsey band consists of 16 musicians and vocalist Janet King.

President Stewart says tickets will go on sale within two weeks. Prices are as follows: concert and dance \$1.50 per person, dance, \$2.50 per couple, and combination dance and concert, \$3.50 per couple. Tickets will be offered to students first; if there are any left, they will be sold to outsiders.

Men will wear suits for the affair; women may wear long or short evening dresses. Corsages are optional.

The council's social committee, under chairman Shirral Jennings, is working on preparations for the concert-dance.

Stewart says the council is "encouraging everyone to attend the concert, which will last one hour."

87 In Nursing On Honor Roll

Honor roll for the Northwestern State college School of Nursing lists 87 students as having attained at least a "B" average with no mark lower than a "C": Irma Leta Anderson, Irene Ashley, Jean Baldwin, Martha Barker, Gladys Baxter, Carolyn Boyer, Phyllis Brewer, Gloria Brown, Mildred Buchanan, Lorene Burgess and Sylvia Carr.

Linda Chaney, Marilyn Cloutier, Fleta Copeland, Linda Corbin, Susie Cranford, Mary Davis, Patricia DeBlieux, Sylvia DeField, Ruby Earl Drane, Sue A. Durrett, Betty Fite, Martha H. Frazier, Alice Gorman, Gloria Godwin, Carol Goldstein, Katherine Golmon, Patsy Gorman and Margie Graham.

Barabara Hames, Lydia Hartt, Mozelle Hartsell, Alyce E. Henley, Nancy Sue Holland, Yvonne Irwin, Mary E. Johnson, Mildred Kearns, Shirley King, Janice Kirk, Esther (See 87 HONAR, Page 8)

Helen Manitzas Again President Of NSC's Associated Women Students

Helen Manitzas, business education major, was re-elected president of Associated Women Students for 1957-58 in Monday night's election in the Fine Arts auditorium. Beverly Anthony, home economics, outgoing AWS vice-president, presided at the election.

Other officers elected were Mary Ferguson, English, vice-president; Barbara Naylor, business education, recording secretary; Barbara Brown, business education, corresponding secretary; Frances Leach, business education, treasurer; Barbara Haynes, home economics, publicity chairman and Jo Ann Joffrion, home economics, social chairman.

The Associated Women Students is an organization composed of all women students registered at Northwestern. Its purpose is to cooperate with the dean of women

to promote the intellectual, social and spiritual welfare of the women students; to develop in the students a deep sense of self-responsibility; to instill a spirit of cooperation and friendship, and to uphold high social and academic standards among women students at NSC.

Students Ratify Two Out Of Three Amendments Here

Northwestern students rejected one amendment and ratified two others in a constitutional election held here Tuesday in the Student Center.

By a 258 to 238 vote, the proposal to allow second-semester sophomores to run for the office of student body president and to substitute "shall" for "should" in the requirements for one year of previous active participation on the Student Council was rejected.

Ratified by 384 to 111 and 395 to 98, respectively, were the proposals to revise the means of selecting head cheerleader and to remove certain qualifications for officers and representatives for all four classes.

Under the approved amendments, the head cheerleader will be chosen by a majority vote of the cheerleaders, and class officers and representatives will be able to complete their terms of office although their classifications may have changed.

TICKET NOTICE

Deadline for buying tickets to the AWS banquet is Feb. 28. Tickets for the banquet are on sale in the women's dormitories

Also To Enter Drill Competition

After making a splendid showing in the Mardi Gras parade at New Orleans this past week, Northwestern's crack ROTC Drill team has been invited to march in the Cherry Blossom Festival to be held March 28 and 29 in Washington, D. C.

However, at this time it is not known for certain if the cadets will be able to make an appearance in the festival because of some problems which have to be ironed out.

If the Drill team is allowed to accept the invitation, it will leave from Natchitoches March 27 and return March 30. Transportation is not definite, but flying the cadets in an airplane from Barksdale Air Base is one of the proposals.

NSC's cadets will take part in drill competition March 28 and the Cherry Blossom Festival parade the following day. The competition will be supplied by outstanding ROTC drill squads from all over the United States.

Cadet Col. Gerald Schorr recently stated, "Our drill team has done an outstanding job not only at the Mardi Gras parade but also throughout the year. Our drill team is a unit that all ROTC cadets and NSC students should be proud of."

Northwestern's Drill team has also marched in the State Fair parade in Shreveport and the Christmas parade in Natchitoches. The team has at least one more parade planned for the spring semester and that is the "Miss Holiday in Dixie" parade to be held in Shreveport.

Students To View Faculty Talent In March 5 Show

By LINDA CARAWAY

Students will see an outside-the-classroom picture of their instructors Wednesday, March 5, when the faculty will stage a variety show in the Fine Arts auditorium. The curtain goes up at 8 p.m.

Admission will be 25 cents, and no identification cards will be accepted. Proceeds will go for some campus benefit that will be decided upon at a later date.

Weldon Walker, director of auxiliary enterprises, will act as master of ceremonies.

Chairman of the planning committee, Dr. Edna West, disclosed the program numbers and those in charge of each.

Dr. Walter Robinson is working with a "barbershop quartet," and Paul Torgimson is in charge of the men's chorus.

Dr. Collen Bennett and Miss Jo Ann Evans will present a specialty dance number.

Dr. John Kidd will conduct a "combo" composed of: Dr. Donald Glatly-piano; G. O. Peavy-drums; Dr. Joe Carlucci-bass fiddle; Paul Marx-trumpet and Dr. Kidd on the saxophone.

Magician for the night's entertainment will be Guy Nesom.

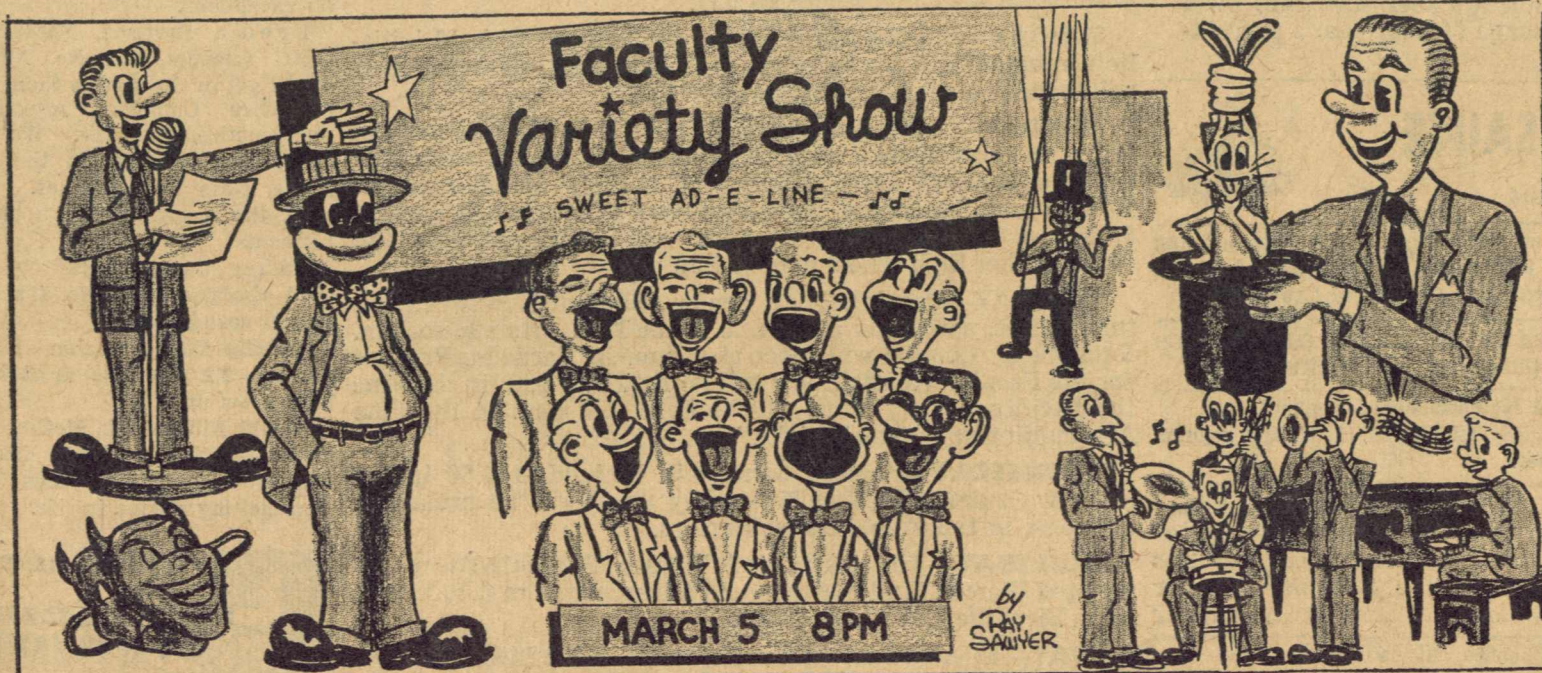
Miss Eve Mouton, Miss Pat Brown, and Thomas Hennigan will (See STUDENTS TO VIEW, P. 8)



Helen Manitzas

58 Honor Students In School Of AAS

Fifty eight Northwestern State college students were listed on the honor roll for the School of Applied Arts and Sciences. These were Linda Annette Aiken, Jack Anderson, Jeanne E. Andrepont, Ernest C. Atkins, Dillard C. Aubrey, Roy D. Barker, Michaelene Beckerman, George Alfred Cates, Edwin M. Cathey, Leo A. Chambers, Hoyt C. Chance, Sandra C. Crowder, Edna Kathleen Curry, Sam Derrick, Lester Deville, Dock Eldon Dunn, Linda Dunn, Kenneth G. Everett, Robert J. Gremillion, James E. Griffith, Helen Ann (See 58 HONOR, Page 8)



Williamson Museum, Doomed To Die?

Two classes have come and gone here at Northwestern without ever having had a glimpse of Williamson museum, begun by the late George Williamson, who taught biology here from 1897-1933.

The collection, which contains among Indian relics, a number of flint and stone axes and knives, arrowheads, spearpoints, bone needles and pottery, has not been open to the public for about eight or nine years. Besides the Indian relics, Mr. Williamson collected a number of mineral samples and some fossils.

The museum was an outgrowth of the natural scientist's own interests. He began gathering some of the items still part of the museum in the eighteen-nineties. He visited sites of many Indian villages around the Natchitoches area, even digging up a number of Indian graves for added information.

Williamson museum's contents, however, did not come from just this area. Williamson "traded" for a number of items from places all over the country. NSC students who were traveling, frequently sent him relics from various places.

Located on the first floor of Guardia hall (Old Science building), the collection is locked up in a room too small for its contents. The nearest one can come to viewing it is by looking through a door, as even the windows are boarded up.

Mr. Williamson gave part of his collection to the NSC Alumni association in 1922. On August 10, 1933, he offered the rest of the collection to the association with the stipulation that it be properly housed and displayed.

Leroy Miller, of the Placement bureau, and, as secretary, the only official representative of the Alumni association on campus, said recently, "We're hoping that when the biology department moves into its new building, we will be able to get two of the large rooms, now separated only by partitions, so the material can be set up and museum re-opened."

A few pessimists have asked, "Well, if we did open it, who'd go to see it?" Mr. Miller reports that in one six-months period, 3,600 visitors signed the museum's register. From where we sit, that looks like reason enough to re-open the museum. People travel some distance to see similar collections, and we have what Dr. George Stokes, of the social sciences department, terms "one of the best such collections in this part of the south," locked up in a room.

Dr. Stokes also says, "I think everybody agrees it's a very fine collection and should be open to the public." A lot of work and many years went into the making of Williamson museum. What will be the future of the valuable collection? Will it continue to gather dust in a locked-up room, or will it once again be open to the public?

Students Dig Chicago Ballet

NSC got its money's worth last Thursday night. That's when almost all seats in the Fine Arts auditorium were occupied, many of them by Northwestern students, who had turned out to see the Chicago Opera Ballet.

Occasionally someone brings up the fact that too few students take advantage of being able to attend Natchitoches Community Concert presentations on the basis of their identification cards.

Last semester the SAUCE urged students to attend such programs. Last Thursday the Fine Arts auditorium was more packed than we've seen it in some time.

The audience represented not only quantity, but also quality. Dancers, like all people who work long hours to perfect an art before presenting the results of their labors to the public, appreciate applause. And the ballet troupe certainly had an appreciative audience last week. Applause was more spontaneous than polite, a tribute to any performer.

A few people around our campus feel that we NSC students can't appreciate anything in the line of the arts, because of lack of background. But we think last week's audience proved one doesn't have to be a connoisseur of the arts to appreciate beauty.

Though this was the final Community Concert attraction for the 1957-58 season, we feel sure that even more students will take advantage of next year's presentations. We hope so!

THE CURRENT SAUCE

ESTABLISHED 1914



The Current Sauce is published bi-weekly in the Summer and weekly, except during holidays and test weeks, in the Fall and Spring by the Student Body of Northwestern State College of Louisiana.

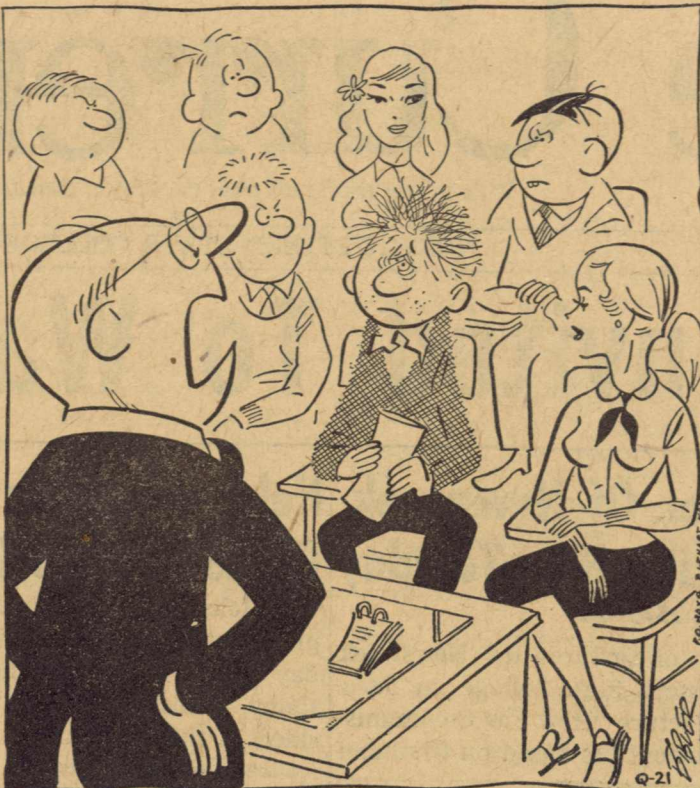
The Current Sauce is printed by the Graphic Arts Division of the Industrial Education Department of Northwestern.

Entered as Second Class Matter at Natchitoches, Louisiana.

OFFICE PHONE: Ext. 203—SUBSCRIPTIONS: \$2.50 for regular school year, \$3 including summer.

Marilyn Robertson Editor
Pat Proskowetz Associate Editor
Artie Wimberley Society Editor
Raymond Sawyer Business Manager
R. H. Humphrey Faculty Adviser

REPORTORIAL STAFF—Freddie Bosarge, Linda Caraway, Joe Cunningham, Walter Eagles, Tommy Henry, John Pickett, Jerry Pierce, Jim Soileau, Bill Stewart, Ray Timm and Walter Wiscovitch.



"IT APPEARS TO ME ONLY ONE OF YOU TOOK THE TROUBLE TO DO THE OUTSIDE ASSIGNMENT LAST NITE!"

What Northwestern Students Think About Military Draft

By BILL CHAMBERLAIN

Paul Harvey, nationally syndicated news analyst, expressed his opinion last month that the military draft should be stopped. His main reason was that the draft was too expensive.

How does Harvey's opinion concerning the abolishment of the draft compare with what NSC students think? Last Friday 42 of them were asked for their personal answer to the question: "Should the draft be abolished?"

Their answers were given immediately after the question was asked. The answers therefore do not reflect a careful, prepared answer by any student.

In relation to Paul Harvey's reason for stopping the draft, no student out of the 42 questioned mentioned the expense of the draft.

Thirty-five students favored maintaining the draft, most of them believing it was necessary for national defense. Four students said we should abolish it, arguing that a two year draft was too long or unfair in its selective system. One person "didn't know" and two were in favor of not the present Selective Service system, but Universal Military Training.

No student mentioned Elvis Presley in connection with the draft.

Here are some of the students' answers to the question: "Should the draft be abolished?"

Ralph Moreau, Cloutierville, industrial arts, 4-2: No. It's necessary to have a ready stand-by force. The draft is the only way to assure this.

Walter Eagles, Winnfield, pre-law, 3-1: Yes. They should substitute Universal Military Training.

Mike LeLong, Algiers, Algeria, agronomy, 4-1: No. It would weaken the military strength of the U. S.

Warren Durbin, Goldonna, 4-2: No. People before had to go, why shouldn't we? It's sort of an obligation.

Charles Sava, Shreveport, English, 2-2: No. The draft is needed to maintain qualified personnel in the service. I'm a vet, and I don't want to have to go back.

Benny Reaves, Montgomery, accounting, 2-1: No. The wise would stay out of the army if there were no draft. I'm a vet; I know.

Dallas Roper, Natchitoches, journalism, 4-1: A draft? Yes, but in form of a compulsory military

Calendar Of Week

SATURDAY—Vivian high school band will hold rehearsal in the Fine Arts auditorium all day.

SUNDAY—Phi Mu Alpha, music fraternity, will hold initiation ceremonies at 9 p.m. in the Fine Arts auditorium. Services will be held in all Natchitoches churches.

MONDAY—Town Associated Women Students will meet at 4 p.m. in the private dining room of the Student Center. Student Council will meet at 5:30 p.m. in the Council room in Bullard hall. Associated Women Students Council will meet at 5:30 p.m. in Varnado. Gym show will be presented in the Natchitoches high school gym at 7:30 p.m.

TUESDAY—Frank Gibney, senior editor of Newsweek feature stories, will speak at 11 a.m. in the Fine Arts auditorium. Panhellenic Council will meet at 8 p.m. in Varnado. Practice for the Faculty Variety Show will be held at 8 p.m. in the Fine Arts auditorium. "Greek Night."

WEDNESDAY—A short dance will be held at 6:30 in the Student Center. The Faculty Variety Show will be presented at 8 p.m. in the Fine Arts auditorium.

THURSDAY—The Associated Women Students-Town Associated Women Students will hold a banquet from 6:30 to 8 p.m. in Bienville hall (Dining hall).

FRIDAY—FHA will meet from 3 p.m. on in the Little Theater. Louisiana College's conference will be held at Southeastern in Hammond.

The Fifth Column

A Russian who had fled from the Soviet Union had been living with his wife in America for some time. One day he came home with a proud look on his face and announced, "Today we finally got the right to be American citizens."

"Wonderful," beamed his wife as she tied an apron around him. "And now wash the dishes."

The traffic officer ordered the motorist to pull up to the curb and produce his driver's license.

"I don't understand this, officer," the motorist protested. "I haven't done anything wrong."

"No you haven't," the officer replied. "But you were driving so carefully, I thought you might not have your driver's license."

The difference between a neurotic, a psychotic, and a psychiatrist: The neurotic builds castles in the air, the psychotic lives in them, and the psychiatrist collects rent on them.

Here And There

Pi Omega Pi honorary business fraternity, will host Newton Hiescher, representative of Great Southern Life Insurance company of Shreveport, who will speak on salesmanship at the group's next meeting.

The meeting will be held Monday at 6:30 p.m. in the Business Administration building.

Recently elected secretary of the governor's advisory council on mental health training and research was Miss Hilda Burnham, dean of the nursing school here.

Gov. Earl K. Long appointed the council to assist the state hospitals department in carrying on the department's training and research duties for the improvement of mental health.

The Fourth United States Army has announced the formation of a new Reserve Unit in the city of Natchitoches, under the command of Lt. Col. John Makar.

Reservists in the Natchitoches area who wish to maintain their reserve status and meet their obligations may join the 4809th USAR Military Intelligence Unit under the provisions of current Army regulations.

Northwestern students interested in such a program may contact 1st Lt. Leonard Nichols at the office of Student Personnel.

training program. The present draft system arbitrarily makes its selections. All physically fit men should have to serve 6 months; no exceptions.

Fredia Harrison, Shreveport, social sciences, 2-2: No. Nobody would get in the service then.

Salvatore Cumella, Alexandria mathematics, 3-2: Yes. We get enough enlistments in the Air Force, Navy and Marines. Why can't the Army depend upon enlistments?

Audrey Cockrell, Bastrop physical education, 2-2: No. It's good for all young men.

Annette Cooke, Baton Rouge, nursing, 2-2: No. The draft helps boys grow up.

Gerald Kirkpatrick, Heflin, physical education, 3-2: Yes. It's too long—two years—it keeps guys from getting started in life.



Idea To Share Scientific Information Agreeable To Most College Students

Minneapolis (ACP) American college students generally tend to favor the idea of having the United States share scientific information with friendly countries. Nearly half of the students interviewed by the Associated Collegiate Press Poll of Student Opinion favored such a plan, while about forty per cent thought it would be good.

To obtain this information ACP asked the following question of a cross-section of college students in the nation:

"Since Russia launched its first Sputnik there has been talk of giving top secret United States scientific information to our allies for the purpose of speeding up work on missiles and satellites. Do you think this is a good idea or a bad idea? Why?"

Over half of the men interviewed thought it would be a good idea, while just slightly more than forty per cent of the coeds agreed. Coeds split just about even on the question—forty-two per cent in favor, and forty-three per cent against—but the majority of men interviewed supported the sharing of scientific information.

A complete breakdown of results yields the following information:

	Men	Women	Total
Good idea	51%	42%	48%
Bad idea	36%	43%	39%
Undecided	13%	15%	13%

A senior coed at Lake Forest College (Lake Forest, Ill.) considers the sharing of scientific information to be a good idea, and adds, "I feel it is necessary for our allies and the United States to stick together for a stronger world union." A Missouri School of Mines (Rolla, Mo.) junior feels such sharing is "a good idea in that it would speed up our scientific progress to the extent that we could surpass Russia." Then, from a slightly different point of view, he asked, "Why should we bear all the expense?" A junior at Knox College (Galesburg, Ill.) feels a sharing program should be limited only to theory, and that information on actual design and production should be left up to the individual countries.

At Wayne State University (Detroit, Mich.) a freshman sees in the sharing of scientific information a possible long term benefit. He commented: "I'd like to see harmony among countries, and this would be a good place to start toward cooperation—by having no secrets."

Those who felt any sharing program would be a bad idea tended largely to base their reasoning on a fear of possible leaks to unfriendly countries. A Huron College (Huron S. Dak.) sophomore feels "there might be too great a chance of the information getting into the hands of the Russians" and a freshman at Indiana Technical College (Ft. Wayne, Ind.) offered the opinion that "the security of our allies is too lax to do a good job of guarding our secrets."

Another notion expressed frequently was summed up by a University of Nebraska (Lincoln, Nebr.) senior, who feels "we could do just as well if we'd combine the brains of our different armed services instead of carrying on a variety of programs," and one of his coed classmates thinks "It's nobody's business what the United States is doing in research. We can get along without help."

The one sentiment predominant among students undecided on the issue seemed to be that no sharing program should be instituted unless there were adequate controls available to protect the information.

Sets Banquet For April 11

A film "Not By Chance," was shown to Student NEA members who met last week in Warren Easton auditorium. The movie portrayed the life of a young girl as she prepared herself for a teaching career.

Plans were made and discussed for the banquet to be held on April 11. Potpourri pictures were not taken as scheduled.

Opera Ballet Ends Concert Season

By WALTER EAGLES

Ruth Page's Chicago Opera Ballet presented the final program of the Natchitoches-NSC Community Concert association's 1957-58 season Thursday, Feb. 20 before a near-capacity audience. Appearing before such an audience, made up largely of NSC students, the company outdid itself in performances of "Revenge," "The Merry Widow," and an unscheduled "bonus," the grand pas de deux from "Don Quixote."

The ballet "Revenge," with music based on Verdi's opera "Il Trovatore," was created by Ruth Page with several neoclassical devices in mind. The first and most striking of these was the use of pantomimic fools before each scene to state the bare essentials of the plot. To this end both pennant trumpets and mime were used.

Another device adding to the simplicity of concept of Miss Page's creation concerned the number of

Singers will appear in four high schools in the Lake Charles vicinity and the State Elk's convention in Jennings.

On May 5 and 6 they will perform for high schools in the Monroe area.

College Singers To Appear On TV March 12 In Alex.

The College Singers will appear in a half-hour program on KALB television, channel 5 in Alexandria March 12 at 4 p.m.

The group will repeat the performance presented on KTBS-TV, Shreveport, Dec. 14 when they opened the monthly television series, "Inside NSC."

During the day the singers will appear at Bolton High school and Providence academy in Alexandria and at Pineville High school.

At 8 p.m. they will perform for the Daughters of the American Revolution convention at Hotel Bentley.

On April 18 and 19 the College

dancers used in each scene. In Tschaikovsky's ballets one is often taken aback by the complementary entrance, during the middle of a pas de deux or pas de trois, of the entire corps de ballet, as in

Act II, Swan Lake. Not so in Miss Page's production of "Revenge"; the number of dancers remained relatively constant throughout each single scene.

The grand pas de deux from "Don Quixote," a relic of the Russian Imperial Ballet's near-decadent period, served as an excellent medium for sheer display of the near-consummate artistry of principals Mia Slavenska and Kenneth Johnson.

The final ballet of the program was "The Merry Widow," based on Franz Lehár's operetta. Amid a preponderance of percussion and familiar melody from a competent orchestra under the direction of Neal Kavan, the troupe revealed a remarkable conception of the sometimes comic, sometimes poignant vivaciousness that was Vienna.

Heaven is a place many Americans wouldn't want to go if they couldn't send back picture-postcards.

One of a husband's hardest problems is getting back some of his take-home pay after he takes it home.

Ass'n of Army To Elect Officers

The Robert E. Sylvester chapter of the Association of the Army will elect officers at its March meeting.

Lapel pins, ribbons and the "Army" magazine were distributed to the new members at a recent chapter meeting.

Plans are underway for a social, possibly an oyster fry, to be held at the Veterans of Foreign Wars hall. The "Rhythm Dukes," a local combo, may be booked for the affair.

It was suggested that the association present tokens of gratitude to its graduating seniors, such as inscribed drinking mugs or gold commission bars.

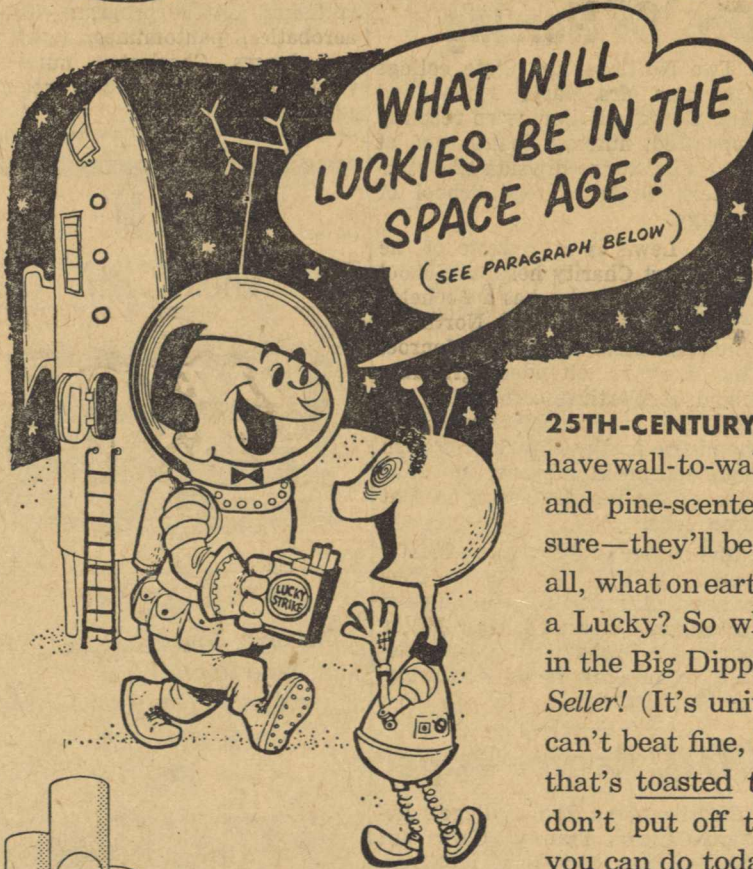
Cadets interested in getting shoulder cords should contact Robert Kelley, president of the chapter.

A sarcastic English prof at Texas college, disgusted at the poor spelling of his students, has adopted this new set of grade designations:

"A means Aceptional."
"C means Catisfactory."
"P means Phlunking."

The number one principle of democracy is that even a wrong guy has rights.

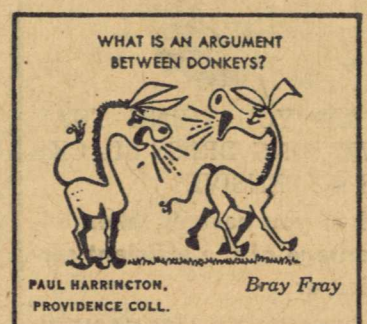
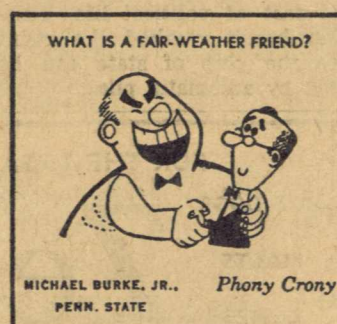
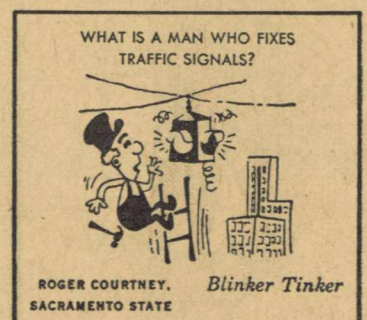
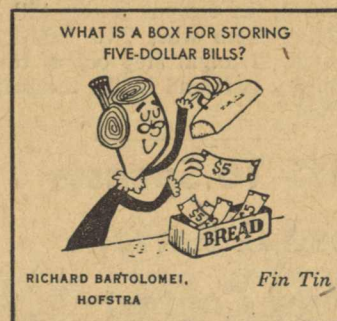
Sticklers!



25TH-CENTURY SPACESHIPS? They may have wall-to-wall gravity, wide-screen radar and pine-scented oxygen. But one thing's sure—they'll be loaded with Luckies! After all, what on earth (or off) tastes better than a Lucky? So when man makes his splash in the Big Dipper, Luckies will be a *Stellar Seller!* (It's universal knowledge that you can't beat fine, light, good-tasting tobacco that's toasted to taste even better.) But don't put off till the 25th century what you can do today. Try Luckies right now!

STUDENTS! MAKE \$25

Do you like to shirk work? Here's some easy money—start Stickling! We'll pay \$25 for every Stickler we print—and for hundreds more that never get used. Sticklers are simple riddles with two-word rhyming answers. Both words must have the same number of syllables. (Don't do drawings.) Send your Sticklers with your name, address, college and class to Happy-Joe-Lucky, Box 67A, Mount Vernon, N. Y.



LIGHT UP A *light* SMOKE—LIGHT UP A LUCKY!

(© A. T. Co.)

Product of The American Tobacco Company—"Tobacco is our middle name"

"Education Of Bright And Gifted" To Be Offered Here This Summer

"Education of the Bright and Gifted," a graduate and undergraduate course in special education, will be offered at Northwestern State college this summer for the first time.

Pres. John S. Kyser said the special course will carry three semester hours and will be offered in a three week workshop from June 16 to July 3.

Dr. William C. Geer, head of the program for the education of exceptional children, Southern Regional Education board, will direct the workshop.

Recently approved by the curriculum committee at NSC, the course is described as "... research findings, and aids to regular classroom teachers, administrators, and special teachers in planning optimum enhancement of educational objectives for the talented and intellectually superior students."

"Education of the bright and gifted is a matter of increasing con-

cern to all of us these days. The educational obligations of this situation make it mandatory that we offer all the aid possible to teachers and others interested in this vital topic," Dr. Kyser said here this week in making the workshop announcement.

To meet from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m. five days each week, in an air-conditioned classroom on the NSC campus the special class will be limited to 75 persons.

Anyone interested in enrolling for the course is asked to contact Dr. John W. Kidd, head of the special education department at Northwestern, or Dr. Leo T. Allbritten, dean of the NSC graduate school.

Student Council Minutes

The Student Council of Northwestern State college met Monday Feb. 24, in the council room with Bill Stewart presiding. The secretary called the roll and reported 100% present.

President Stewart read a letter from AWS requesting the assistance of the Student Council men for their annual Honor Banquet, Thursday, March 6, at 6 p.m.

Plans for the spring formal, Saturday, March 29 were discussed. It will be held in the Field House, unless a larger place can be obtained, and Tommy Dorsey's orchestra will play for the occasion. After some discussion about ticket prices, it was moved and seconded that the following be set: Concert—\$1.50 per person; Dance—\$2.50 per couple; Combination—\$3.50 per couple, dance and concert. This motion carried and it was also decided that corsages will be optional.

Shirral Jennings read the council work schedule for the amendment election tomorrow and final arrangements for the day were made.

Kitty Brown asked about the possibility of having a bus for the Tech basketball game this weekend. President Stewart said he would check with Weldon Walker about it.

After the Secretary briefed the minutes, it was moved and seconded that they stand accepted as read. A motion was made and seconded that the Council adjourn. Both carried.

Respectfully submitted,
Laura Lothrop, Secretary

2 New Instructors Appointed For BR Div. Of Nursing

Two Northwestern State college graduates, Mrs. Marjorie Lewis and Mrs. Dorothy Miller, were recently appointed nursing instructors at the Baton Rouge division of Northwestern State college School of Nursing.

Mrs. Lewis is a graduate of the Shreveport Charity hospital School of Nursing and also has a Bachelor of Science degree from Northeast Louisiana State college in Monroe. Mrs. Lewis attended graduate school at Northwestern State college. She has taught science and chemistry in the Ouachita Parish High school in Monroe, and has done public health nursing in that same area.

Mrs. Miller is a graduate of Hotel Dieu School of Nursing in New Orleans. She also attended Louisiana State University. Mrs. Miller received a Bachelor of Science degree in nursing from Northwestern State college.

ROTC Begins Paper

Northwestern State college's Reserve Officers Training Corps put out the first edition of its intra-corps newspaper, "The Torch," last Friday.

This first issue, a one-page mimeographed sheet, carried an editorial as well as several announcements and news pertaining to ROTC activities at Northwestern.

Cadet Captain Lamy Chopin serves as editor for the paper and is assisted by several journalism majors and minors who take military science.

Selective Service Examination Scheduled For First Of May

May 1 is the date set for the Selective Service College Qualification test, Lewis B. Hershey, national director of Selective Service, recently announced.

Bulletins of information concerning the test are being printed, and will be available in ample time for the proper distribution well in advance of the final date for submission of applications, said Hershey.

The revised application card will be perforated so that it may be folded after completion, placed in the envelope, and mailed to "Selective Service Examining Section, 104 Pearl Street, McHenry, Ill." Care should be exercised in issuing the application cards and envelopes to make sure only those for the test this year are used. All interested parties should be so notified. In previous years obsolete application cards and envelopes have been issued causing students to miss the test by the time the errors were corrected.

Applications for the test on Thursday, May 1, must be postmarked not later than midnight, Friday, April 11.

The testing program for the 1957-58 school year will be administered

by Science Research Associates, Inc., Chicago, Ill.

This is the only test that will be given for the 1957-58 school year. There will be no special test given for students who are unable to take the test on May 1.

Anyone interested in further information should get in contact with Mr. Leonard Nichols, assistant dean of men.

CANE THEATRE

—FRIDAY—



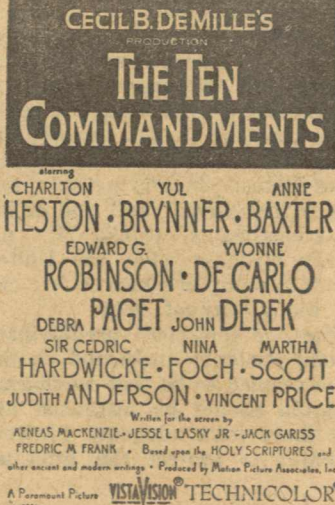
—SATURDAY—

Double Feature
"RIDERS OF BADLANDS"
And
"KING KONG"

—SUNDAY—



—STARTS WEDNESDAY—



TWO SHOWS DAILY
Matinee 1:30 PM
Nights 7:30 PM
- admissions -
Matinee: Adults 90c Children 50c
Nights: Adults \$1.25 Children 50c



Joan Evans

Tenn. University Names Joan Evans To Teaching Post

Joan Evans of Northwestern's health and physical education department will instruct aquatics and dance at the University of Tennessee in Knoxville next fall.

Miss Evans is originally from Campti, but is now living with her mother here in Natchitoches. She will leave for Knoxville early in September.

Miss Evans, looking forward to her new job, said that Tennessee might be a little cold for her. She said that according to Dr. Colleen Bennett, Mrs. Melba O'Quinn and Guy Nesom, also of the H & PE department, the campus is very hilly. "Judging from what I've heard," she said, "I might step out of the dormitory and land in the football stadium."

Wesley Students Will Wash Cars

The Wesley Foundation students will wash cars at the center Saturday, March 1. The charge will be one dollar a car. The day's work will end at 5:30 p.m. when the students will meet at the center and go out into the country for a wiener roast. Tentative plans for a hayride are being made.

All students who plan to attend the Methodist Student Movement conference at Louisiana State University March 6, 7 and 8 are urged to turn in their registration fee.



DO YOU THINK THAT WEARING DRESS SLACKS IS EXPENSIVE?

Then you haven't taken advantage of the efficient service at

COMMUNITY CLEANERS

Slacks come back to you looking like new! Come in today or leave your clothes with your dormitory agent!

AWS To Sponsor Reed & Barton Silver Contest

Valuable scholarship awards, totalling \$1,050, are being offered to college women students in the "Silver Opinion Competition" being conducted by Reed & Barton, silversmiths.

Sponsored by Associated Women Students on campus, the contest is based on opinions submitted by entrants on their favorite china patterns, crystal and sterling designs. Each participant's opinion must be in her own words. No limit is set on the number of words. Entries will be judged on the basis of interesting opinions rather than on literary techniques. Closing date for the contest is March 31.

Students interested in entering may contact Beverly Anthony, student representative for Northwestern, for entry blanks and for complete details concerning the competition rules. She will have samples of nine of the most popular Reed & Barton designs so that entrants can see how these sterling patterns actually look.

Sad fact of political life—automation hasn't reached the point where the ship of state can be steered by automatic pilot.

FOR THE TREAT OF YOUR LIFE

HOT DOGS

HAMBURGERS

MALTS

SHAKES

CONES

COKES

Zesto

Free Delivery To Campus On All Orders of \$1 Or More From 3—10 P.M.

"WHERE THE BEST FRIENDS MEET"



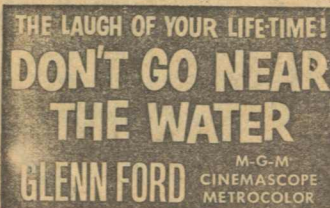
THURS.—FRI.

SATURDAY ONLY

Marilyn Monroe
Jane Russell
"GENTLEMEN PREFER BLONDES"
plus



SUN.—MON.—TUES.



STARTS WED.

The story of Col. Francis Grevenburg, former Supt. of Louisiana State Police — as told by himself.

"DAMN CITIZEN"

Greek Talk

PI KAPPA PHI pledges, Sonny Hutton, Pineville; Jack Jines, Alexandria; and David Jackson and L. C. Cathey, Shreveport, have begun public initiation by letting their beards and hair grow. The initiation will end on "initiation week-end" March 21-23.

Pi Kaps are planing a rummage sale this Saturday on Horn St. All members or other students who have things to donate are urged to get their clothes, jewelry, antiques and other articles ready for sale.

A party for Tri Sigma sorority has been set for March 11 at 6 p.m. Pi Kappa members will participate in intramural basketball Feb. 26.

SIGMA TAU GAMMA elected Olin Dean Moore president for 1958. Other officers are Jerry Roy, vice president; "Kidd" Morgan, recording secretary; Ronnie Smith, corresponding secretary; Charles Shilling, treasurer; Bill Cone, pledge master; Wayne Black, reporter; Thomas Cheek; chaplain; Danny Boyt, sergeant-at-arms, and Jerry Gaines, historian.

Nu chapter was pleased to have Roy S. Bennett, Jr., national officer of Sigma Tau Gamma, visit her on Thursday evening in the fraternity room.

Taus now being seen in the College Theatre production of "The Skin of Our Teeth" are Wayne Black, Mr. Antrobus; Keven Lynch, Henry, and Dan Coker, the doctor.

Invitations will be sent out soon for the rush party, to be held next Tuesday evening.

Brother Wayne Black has been cast as "Curley" the leading male role in "Oklahoma!" Dan Coker will play the role of Jud Fry and Kevin Lynch will portray Farmer Carnes.

TAU KAPPA EPSILON proudly salutes its two sweethearts at Northwestern, Sandra Harlan, local chapter sweetheart and Pat Barker, TKE princess for the month of February.

Sandra was chosen by the mem-

bers of the NSC chapter as current school-year sweetheart and presented at the "TKE Room" dance held in the Student Center last semester.

Pat, sponsored by Epsilon Mu Chapter at Northeast Louisiana State college, was candidate for national TKE sweetheart at the Grand Conclave of the fraternity held at Bedford Springs, Pa. last August. From the girls representing each TKE chapter throughout the country, a national winner, Sandra Wicklund of Detroit, was chosen. Pat was chosen princess for the month of February.

"Tekes" Lawrence Welk and Myron Floren, a member of Welk's orchestra, selected the winners on the basis of beauty, intelligence, personality and poise in pictures and qualities submitted by the chapters.

PI KAPPA SIGMA extends a warm welcome to new pledge LaVerne Thompson of St. Joseph.

The candy and rumage sales Saturday were successful. Pi Kaps made the candy at the home of their sponsor, Dr. Yvonne Phillips.

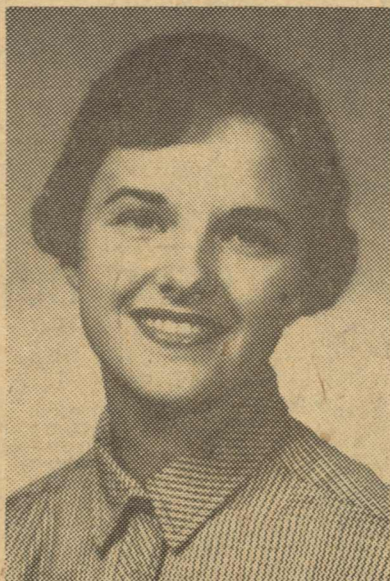
Gail Mitchell and Margarette Guice entertained the sorority at the Tuesday night meeting with a humorous skit, "Don't Get Excited." Pi Kaps enjoyed a box of candy presented them by Jean Laurent.

THETA SIGMA UPSILON's music for their spring formal will be provided by Buddy Carroll's "Collegiate Seven."

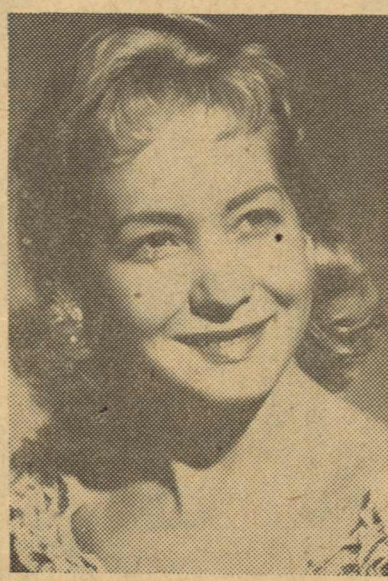
Informal initiation will be Saturday afternoon and formal initiation will be Tuesday night.

Theta Sigs who went to Mardi Gras reported a "good time" to the sorority. They were Cinda Lou Mize, Murray Jean Wannamaker, Sue Ann Champion, Frances Jackson, Wanda Christian and Kathy Feltmann.

Thetas who have leading roles in "The Skin of Our Teeth" are Lera Hennessey, Mrs. Antrobus, and Lou Holmes, the fortune teller. Other Thetas in the cast are Carolyn Moss, Betty Lou McMann and



Pat Barker
TKE Princess



Sandra Harlan
Sweetheart of TKE

Alice Farmer. In the crew are Jo-
lene Johnson and Sarah Whelan.

DELTA ZETA has chosen as their theme for the formal dance March 15, "Spring is Bursting Out All Over."

Frances Leach is congratulated by her sorority for having been selected secretary of the Associated Women Students.

Delta Zeta's province director, Mrs. Meatheringham, visited them last week. A call meeting was held Thursday to show her how their business meeting were carried on.

SIGMA SIGMA SIGMA extends its congratulations to two new pledges, Joy Cole and Polly Spearman, Shreveport. The sorority is also proud of Jo Ann Joffrion who is the new social chairman of the AWS. Helen Holleman is the newly elected sponsor of "A" Company of the ROTC.

Mary Dunkleman and Felice LeMoine attended the Southeastern Panhellenic Conference at Mississippi Southern college and reported on the meeting to the girls at the meeting Tuesday night.

Patsy Gladden has been working with the latest College Theatre production, "Skin of Our Teeth."

Pi Kappa Phi has invited Tri

Sigma to a party March 11 at the fraternity room.

Tri Sig is repainting their sorority house. Plans were discussed at the meeting for Founders Day, April 19, and the spring formal, April 26.

ALPHA SIGMA ALPHA welcomes three pledges Anne Dordan, Greenwood; Sandra Ellenburg, Mansfield, and Janice Trilsh, Greenwood.

Pledging was held last Sunday at 5 p.m. Afterward the sorority had supper at a local restaurant. Initiation will be held Tuesday night followed by supper in the sorority house.

At the Tuesday meeting, final plans were made for getting the band for the spring formal. Fraternity parties planned are Sigma Tau Gamma, March 10; Pi Kappa Phi, March 17, and Tau Kappa Epsilon, March 24.

Alpha Sig's national inspector, Mrs. Herbert, arrives in Natchitoches March 4 to visit the sorority.

If equality of the sexes is achieved, it will take men some time to get accustomed to their new rights.

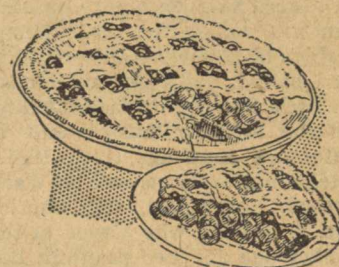
Euthenics Club Has Style Show

The program for the Euthenics club meeting held Feb. 20 was a style show featuring fashions which are appropriate to wear to the Louisiana Home Economics Association convention in Monroe, March 14 and 15.

Models were Adele Lattier, Amelia Slay, Gaynell Broussard, Shirley Corley, Celesta Sistrunk, Bonnie Trazier, June Deville, Janell Bryant, Katherine Weaver, Kay Blewins, Marcelle Lee, Marjorie Johnson, Anna Peterson, Beverly Anthony and Brenda Holmes. The script for the show was written by Jo Nettles.

Gail Corbell gave a demonstration showing how to pack a bag for the convention.

While in Monroe the home economics majors will hold their meeting in the Frances Hotel and attend a bar-b-que at Northeast State College.



You'll like the Delicious
Short Orders and Appetiz-
ing Meals on the Menu

at—

Le Rendezvous
Cafe

stop in and enjoy our
friendly atmosphere today!

"We've Put a Speedometer on the Stars!"

INSIDE AN OBSERVATORY ATTACHED TO A LEADING UNIVERSITY

SOME ARE TRAVELLING 10 MILLION MILES AN HOUR!

WOW! PROFESSOR, HOW CAN YOU POSSIBLY TELL?

THIS SPECTROSCOPE ACTS LIKE A FILTER. IT SEPARATES THE LIGHT WAVES — TELLS US HOW FAST STARS ARE MOVING. OUR KNOWLEDGE OF SPACE DEPENDS TO A LARGE DEGREE ON THIS INFORMATION

THE FILTER ON A CIGARETTE IS IMPORTANT, TOO. THAT'S WHY I SMOKE VICEROYS. VICEROY GIVES YOU MORE OF WHAT YOU CHANGE TO A FILTER FOR!

YOU SEE, VICEROY HAS MORE THAN 20,000 FILTER TRAPS. THOUSANDS AND THOUSANDS MORE THAN OTHER LEADING BRANDS!

MORE TASTE, TOO. REALLY SMOOTH!

YES, VICEROY'S RICH, MELLOW TOBACCOS ARE SMOOTHED TO PERFECTION BY THE VICEROY FILTER!

Light One! Discover...
VICEROY GIVES YOU MORE OF WHAT YOU CHANGE TO A FILTER FOR!

VICEROY Filter CIGARETTES

VICEROY Filter Tip CIGARETTES

New crush-proof flip-open box or famous familiar pack.

Demon Cagers To Play Tech Monday

Meeting On Tennis Scheduled

A meeting at 5:30 p.m. in the "N" club room of the men's gymnasium has been set up for all prospective varsity tennis players, Coach Huey Cranford announced this week.

Cranford has been appointed varsity tennis coach by Athletic Director Jack Clayton, replacing Jack Fisher, who stepped aside because of business commitments, after two years as varsity coach. The '58 tennis team will be striving toward an even higher position than was won in the GSC Championships in 1956 when they came in third behind McNeese and Louisiana Tech. This third place standing was the highest Demon vault in conference standings since 1941.

Returning veterans will be Wade Parsons, Shreveport, and Charles Bice, Winnfield, who played at the number one and two positions last year, respectively.

Other prospects for this year's team are Jim Dowden, former tennis ace for Fair Park; Mike LeLong, NSC returnee who played number two in '53; Bill Chamberlain, at the number five position; Don Rucker, Natchitoches; David Cole, Jerry Cornerly, Leesville, and "Boo" Thompson.

If the younger generation does not know where it is going, it must be following in its father's footsteps.

★ NSC'S SPARKLING FROSH

THE BELMONT BOYS
PLAYED TOGETHER ON THE PHENOMENAL BELMONT FIVE THAT WENT UNDEFEATED IN SOME 40 CONSECUTIVE GAMES.

phil haley

larry skinner

BOTH HALEY AND SKINNER PROVIDE A HEALTHY FUTURE OUTLOOK FOR DEMON FIVES!

Grid Tilt Set For March 5th

With the "Purple" team pitted against the "White" squad, the second annual spring football game for Northwestern State College gridders will be played here at 3:15 p.m. Wednesday, March 5, Coach Jack Clayton said here today.

Clayton said price of admission would be \$1 for adults and 50 cents for children. All NSC students will be admitted by presentation of ID cards.

Dormitories have been dividing into cheering sections this week, in getting ready for the game. Townspeople are being urged to make their choices now, so that they can "root for either the Purple or the White," Clayton said.

The contest this year is expected to draw a capacity crowd into Demon stadium. Last spring, several hundred fans came from not only Natchitoches but from many surrounding communities as well.

Stores in downtown Natchitoches will be closed on Wednesday afternoon, allowing merchants and their employees to attend the game.

Workouts have been held on the

NSC practice field off and on since Feb. 1. Rain and muddy fields have hampered the drills in recent days, however.

Despite these handicaps, the teams seem to be whipping into shape and should be ready to put on a top-rate show for the grid fans in this area Wednesday afternoon, Clayton added.

Two-Thirds Of Students Disagree Being President Is Not One Man Job

Minneapolis (ACP) Over two-thirds of the college students interviewed in a recent Associated Collegiate Press Poll of Student Opinion disagree with the idea that the job of being president of the United States is more than one man is capable of caring for. To determine student opinion on this subject, the ACP asked the following question of a representative group in colleges across the nation:

"Some people have advanced the theory that the job of being President of the United States is too much for any one man. Do you agree, or do you disagree, with this idea? Why?"

One fifth of the men interviewed agreed with the statement and over a third of the coeds agreed with it, but the majority of both disagreed. Only a few were undecided on the issue.

A complete tabulation of results shows the following:

	Men	Women	Total
Agree	20%	36%	27%
Disagree	72%	60%	67%
Undecided	8%	4%	6%

A Wayne State University (Detroit, Mich.) sophomore supported his "agree" answer to the question by saying, "one man can barely

NORTHWESTERN STATE (Won 17, Lost 7)

Opponent	Opp.	Score	NSC
Louisiana College	64	53	
East Texas	53	51	
Stephen F. Austin	59	48	
Stephen F. Austin	40	42	
Southern State	50	57	
Southeastern Oklahoma	45	49	
Southeastern Oklahoma	60	67	
East Texas	54	57	
Southern State	51	60	
Mississippi Southern	60	84	
West Texas	66	69	
Centenary	68	71	
Louisiana Tech	41	40	
Louisiana College	66	75	
Centenary	71	70	
Northeast	54	69	
Louisiana Tech	60	66	
McNeese	47	56	
Mississippi Southern	42	47	
Southeastern	66	81	
Centenary	72	71	
McNeese	64	54	
Southwestern	75	90	
Northeast	80	95	

Ruston Game To End Season For NSC Club

After playing Southwestern at Lafayette tonight, the Northwestern State Demons will go for the "big one" Monday night in Ruston when they clash with the Louisiana Tech Bulldogs and Jackie Moreland in the Tech Gymnasium.

Tip-off time at 8 p.m. will find these two arch-rival clubs battling from the first whistle to the last, and with the "rubber" game in prospect, Monday night's hassle should be a dilly.

Northwestern and Tech have already met twice this year, with the Bulldogs taking the first game by a one-point margin, in the finals of the Louisiana Invitational Tournament in Shreveport.

In the second contest, played at Natchitoches, the Demons bounced the Techmen 66-60 count, for an important Gulf States Conference victory.

This imbroglio shapes up as an offensive duel between towering Moreland and diminutive guard Jimmie Leach of NSC.

Moreland, whose point total in all games tops anyone in the league, by Leach, who in conference games only is the top man.

Moreland, a 6-8 freshman, and Leach, a 5-9 junior, have consistently hit the buckets this year for healthy totals.

Hundreds of Natchitoches citizens, along with students and faculty, are planning to make the trip to Ruston to see the annual contest on the Bulldogs' home court. Interest is always high in the game, with Tech being well represented when the teams play in Natchitoches.

Monday night's contest will end regular season play for the Northwestern cagers, who have been coached this winter by Huey Cranford, former high school mentor and freshman tutor in basketball here for the past two years.

Cranford's squad, tagged "the wonderful scramblers" by a Shreveport sports editor, has come a long way since their first three game of the aging season. They lost these tussles, all away from home, but when they played before the home folks, hit a winning streak to continue on to the present time.

As matters stand, the Demons have one of the best win-loss records in Louisiana now, topped only by McNeese State as of early this week.

run a large company by himself, let alone a large country. Eventually, we will have more than one president." A sophomore coed at Washington College (Chestertown, Md.) agreed with the statement because the president "has too much responsibility and too much to worry about." She then added, "He's supposed to be normal, yet be above normal."

But the greatest agreement seemed to stem from the feeling that the president has enough help at his disposal to make it possible for him to perform his duties suitably. A Missouri School of Mines (Rolla, Mo.) freshman backed his "disagree" answer by saying the president "has many committees to give him aid . . ." and a senior at Juniata College (Huntingdon, Pa.) feels "One man can handle it with the aid of his staff" and adds "More than one man would cause too much disagreement."

Other students supported a view similar to the one advanced by a sophomore at Indiana Technical College (Ft. Wayne, Ind.) who offered the opinion that "Someone must make a final decision" as his reason for feeling one man can do the job adequately.

A cynic is a person who knows everything and believes nothing.



Ivy League

Is it ever Ivy! Why, Coke is the most correct beverage you can possibly order on campus. Just look around you. What are the college social leaders going for? Coca-Cola! So take a leaf out of their Ivy League book and do the same! Enjoy the good taste of Coke!



SIGN OF GOOD TASTE

Bottled under authority of The Coca-Cola Company by

Here's La. Tech Version

Louisiana Tech's basketballers, with an opportunity to turn in the fewest number of loses in nine seasons, will close out the 1957-58 campaign in two Gulf States Conference battles on the home court.

Friday night the Bulldogs will play host to Northeast State's Indians of Monroe. Coach Cecil Crowley's Canines will bring down the curtain in a battle at Ruston March 3 against the Demons of Northwestern State.

Last week's 68-48 win over Southeastern Louisiana pushed the Techmen up to a 14-9 won-loss record for the season. If the Bulldog quintet is able to take the last two tussles it will give Tech a 16-9 mark for 1957-58 and will make the first time in nine seasons that the Canines have come under the 10-game figure in the lost column. Tech's 1949-50 team turned in an 11-9 season.

Should the Bulldogs push their victories up to 16 for the winter it will be the most wins for the team since 1954-55 when Tech closed out with a 20-10 record which brought them the conference co-championship, the NAIA district title, and a trip to the NAIA national tournament in Kansas City.

Out of running for the Gulf States Conference title, the Tech team is now in fourth place with a 3-5 GSC mark. After dropping the first five league frays, the Bulldogs have now won three loop battles in a row. The best Tech can hope for in GSC competition is a third place tie. Haking the last two games would give the Bulldogs a 5-5 conference standing.

On the home court this winter Tech has won eight and lost but two. The Bulldogs have a 6-7 won-loss record in games away from home.

Tech's high-scoring Jack Moreland still leads the Bulldogs in point-making. In 23 contests the 6-8 freshman center has pumped in a total of 564 points for a 24.5 average. Near the top in conference scoring, Moreland is hitting 23.0 in GSC games. Guard Charles Frye is averaging 13.4 in conference tussles and 12.6 in all games.

Latest National Collegiate Athletic Bureau statistics list Moreland as 13th in the nation in individual scoring among small-college leaders. The Tech team is 16th in the country on team defense.

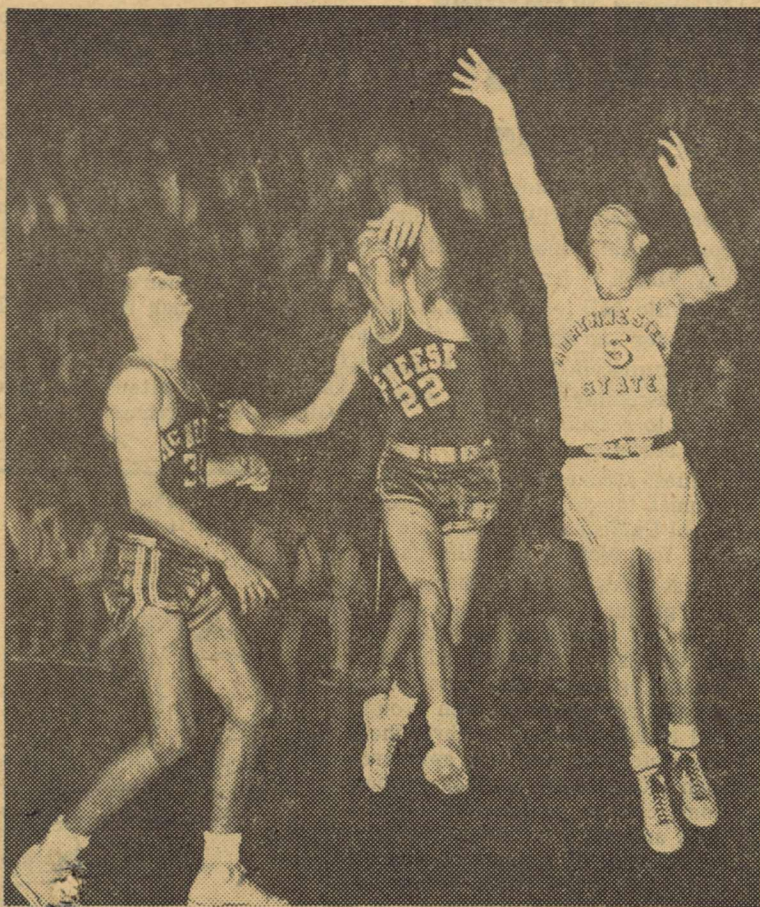
In all games Tech is averaging 63.4 points per game and the Bulldog defense has limited the opposition to 57.9 per contest. Coach Crowley's Techmen are hitting 39.1 per cent from the field and 69 per cent from the free throw line.

Dr. W. G. Stokes Attends Education Meet Recently

Dr. William G. Stokes, associate professor of mathematics at NSC, recently participated in a conference sponsored by the "Academically Talented Pupil Project" of the National Education Association in Washington D. C.

Some 200 teachers, administrators, and researchers were brought together in the nation's capital for the purpose of discussing the problem of identifying and educating the "gifted" student on the secondary level.

Dr. Stokes, who came to Northwestern this fall from Austin Peay State College in Tennessee, where he was head of the mathematics department, holds a doctorate from Peabody College, Nashville.



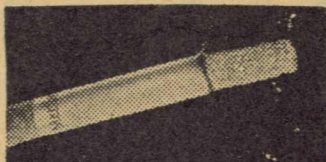
SURROUNDED AND OUTNUMBERED are Bobby Wicker (51) and Jimmie Leach (5) in recent action against the McNeese Cowboys. Leach still managed to score 25 points.



Where there's a Man... there's a Marlboro



The cigarette designed for men that women like.



A long white ash means good tobacco and a mild smoke.



The "filter flower" of cellulose acetate (modern effective filter material) in just one Marlboro Selectate Filter.

Mild-burning Marlboro combines a prized recipe (created in Richmond, Virginia) of the world's great tobaccos with a cellulose acetate filter of consistent dependability. You get big friendly flavor with all the mildness a man could ask for.

Marlboro

YOU GET A LOT TO LIKE—FILTER • FLAVOR • FLIP-TOP BOX



Sturdiest box of all—with the exclusive self-starter.

Cadets Take Part In Southwest Meet

NSC's ROTC Rifle Team left from Barksdale Air Base early today to compete against 41 other schools in the Ninth Annual Southwest Invitational Rifle meet being staged at Texas Western college in El Paso, Tex. Thursday through Saturday of this week.

The cadets of Northwestern who will travel to the meet via the air route, will fire in three different shoulder-to-shoulder matches against crack rifle teams from Texas, Arkansas, California, Oklahoma and Louisiana.

Those rifle team members making the trip are Larry Broadwater, Barry Broadwater, Thomas Cheek, Milton Day, Victor Gulley and Ernest Harris. Sergeant Port, Army

Students To View—

(Continued from Page 1)

be among those seen in comedy skits.

Lorane Brittain is in charge of some surprise specialty numbers to spark up the program.

The arrangement committee is headed by Dr. Edna West, and the members include Otis R. Crew, Mrs. Melba O'Quinn, and Dr. John Kidd.

Editor—

(Continued from Page 1)

ing at Inchon, where he was again one of the first correspondents ashore.

Gibney left Time in 1954 to go to Newsweek in his present capacity. He continues to travel abroad at least once a year. He speaks Japanese, speaks and reads French well enough to have done fashion reporting in Paris, and German well enough to have been mistaken for a Swedish correspondent while traveling through East Berlin.

87 Honor—

(Continued from Page 1)

Knouse, Ann Koone, Era LaCour, Sarah Long, Edith Martin, Donna Masters, Sylvia Maum, Carole McDaniel, Dorothy McDonald and Shirley Meadors.

Dorothy Miller, Doris Millet, Evelyn Nugent, Cherrie Oden, Barbara Parker, Jean Parks, Janice T. Rabalais, Virginia Roach, Barbara Roberts, Patsy Robertson, Patricia Roshto, Sylvia Rupert, Virginia Scalfano, Martha Schwab, Janet Slipper, Billie Dell Smith, Hilda Smith, Jo Ann Sorey, Nancy Stalder and Hallie W. Steelman.

Nancy Stewart, Karen Stone, Kenneth Sullivan, Patsy Swetledge, Weldon Thomas, Rose Mary Varnado, Norma Villamizar, Annis Walker, Patricia Webster, Nancy Weldon and Mary Ann Wilson.

Nursing students with straight "A's" were Lila W. Booth, Orpha Carson, Grace D. Monk, Betty L. Perkins, Paula Walden, Patricia C. Wilkerson, and Frances Wright.

Coach And Team To Be Featured On VON Friday

Basketball Coach Huey Cranford will reveal his tentative plans for next year Friday night at 6:45 on Voice of Northwestern over KNOC.

Coach Cranford will also speak of "one of the biggest thrills" in his first year as a college basketball coach. The program will feature Demon basketball players.

Journalism major Fred Hilton will serve as sound engineer; Janice Adams, speech major, will be in charge of sound effects. Others participating in the program are speech major Frances Jackson, who will give campus news of the week; Roy Holland, upper elementary, who is to announce the program, and Don Nugent, speech, who will act as interviewer.

58 Honor—

(Continued from Page 1)

Holleman and James V. Holloway.

David Burton Howard, Dewitt James, Jr., Marjorie Johnson, Lester E. Jolley, Robert F. Kelley, Jean Katherine Laurent, Walter C. Lee, Michel G. Lelong, Osco Bryant Lewis, Carolyn R. McConnell, Marjorie McDaniel, William B. McNeely, William Van Muse, Ronald D. O'Quinn, Charles E. Parker, Jack Parker and James L. Patterson.

Jimmie R. Rogers, Charles Rolan, Jimmy R. Sanderson, Charles Shaw, Celeste Sistrunk, Ralph A. Sparks, Hailey Stewart, Thomas M. Stoker, Robert Joseph Tassin, James F. Thigpen, Barbara Thomas, Harry Thompson, Robert E. Turner, James E. Williams, Myrna Joan Wilson, James L. Winn and Lorris R. Woodall.

Paula Kay Stewart and Nelda E. Willett both made straight "A's".

staff member and coach of the team, will accompany these six cadets.

Both of the Broadwater cadets are seniors, Harris is a junior and Day and Cheek are sophomores. Gulley is the only freshman on the team.

The Rifle Team will return from the meet this Sunday.

Honor Banquet Set By AWS For Thursday

Associated Women Students of Northwestern will hold their second annual Honor Banquet Thursday, March 6, from 6 to 8 p.m. in Bienville hall (Dining hall). Last year, for the first time, the banquet replaced the honor convocation assembly held in previous years to recognize outstanding women students at NSC.

Guest speaker will be Miss Mary Thomas Maxwell, assistant professor of English at Georgia State College for Women at Milledgeville.

Miss Maxwell, from Elberton, Ga., is a graduate of Wesleyan college at Macon and Columbia university at New York. She has addressed student groups, fine arts clubs, college assemblies, church groups, and civic organizations throughout the state, and has also sponsored such activities as yearbook publications, college government associations and honor societies. She served as dean of women at Georgia State for three years before resuming teaching.

Presentation of nine awards and installation of newly-elected officers

will follow Miss Maxwell's speech. The various awards, based on outstanding scholastic achievement, character, capability, leadership, and successful record of participation in extracurricular activities are as follows: Purple Jacket, Panhellenic freshman, Panhellenic scholarship, AWS freshman, AWS undergraduate, AWS senior, Dean of Women's residence hall, Dean of Women's award to the freshman woman having the highest average.

All women students and faculty are invited to attend the banquet. Girls may purchase tickets from their dormitory presidents and

members of the faculty may get their tickets at the Dean of Women's office.

Jo Ann Joffrion is chairman of the banquet. Working with her are the dormitories with their presidents as chairmen: Pat James, Carondelet, favors; Delma Donahoe, Audubon, flowers; Toy Dupree, East Varnado, invitations; Peggy Jo Duke, Town AWS, candles; Paula Stewart, Rebel Hall, hostess; Dorothy Leifeste, West Varnado, place cards; Sue Lynn Robertson, Kate Chopin, publicity; Carolyn Kearney, Agnes Morris, tables; Barbara Naylor, tickets, and AWS executive Council, program.



Home Cooking!

For a delicious meal or a tasty snack you can depend on the friendly service at

Kollege Korner

Investigate our reasonable meal tickets rates!

You'll be sittin' on top of the world when you change to **L&M**



Smokes cleaner

Tastes best

Light into that

L&M
FILTERS

Live Modern flavor

Only L&M gives you this filter fact—the patent number on every pack....

...your guarantee of a more effective filter on today's L&M.

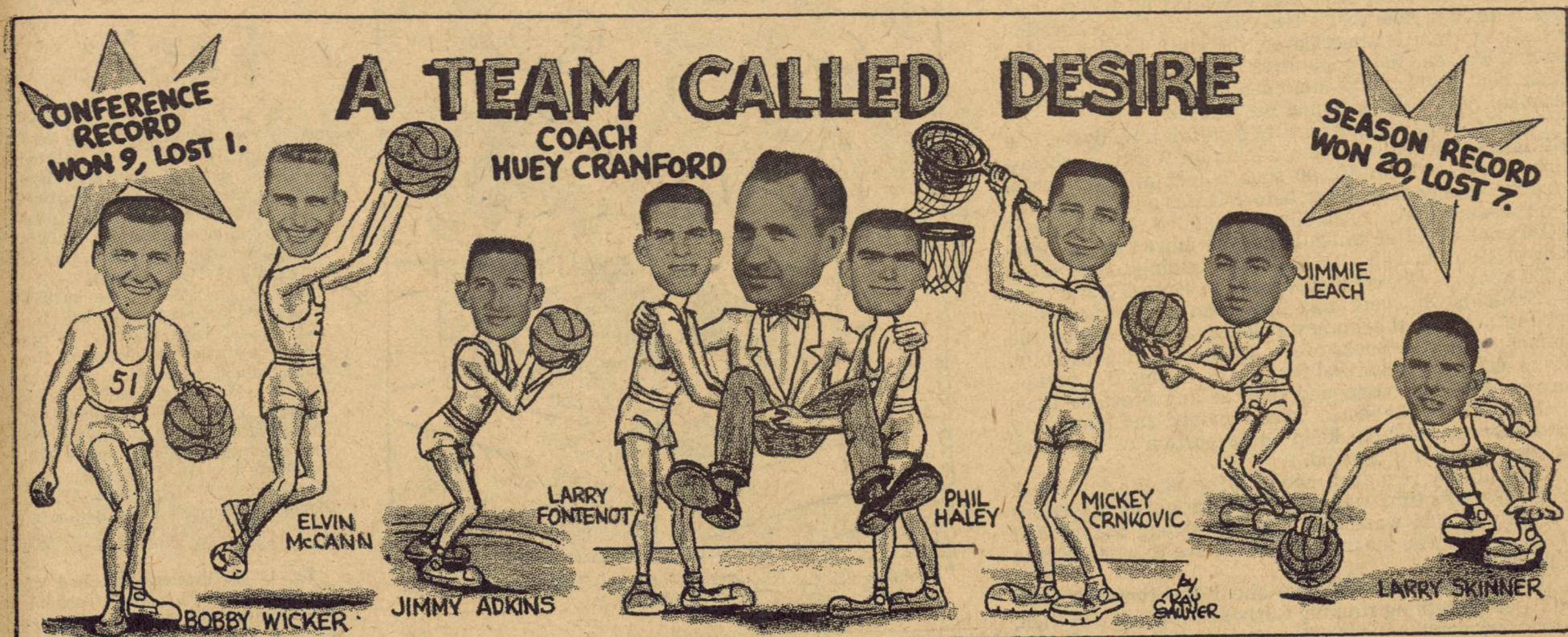


Free up...freshen up your taste!

Put yourself behind the pleasure end of an L&M. Get the flavor, the full rich taste of the Southland's finest cigarette tobaccos. The patented Miracle Tip is pure white inside, pure white outside, as a filter should be for cleaner, better smoking.

©1958 LIGGETT & MYERS TOBACCO CO.

Northwestern's '57-'58 Basketball Demons



The Current Sauce

Who Keeps the Truth from the People, Stands in the Way of God.

VOL. XLIV—No. 18

NORTHWESTERN STATE COLLEGE OF LOUISIANA

FRIDAY, MARCH 7, 1958

Large Crowd Views Faculty's Talents

By LINDA CARAWAY

An audience of 800 was on hand Wednesday night to witness the Faculty Variety show in the Fine Arts auditorium.

Proceeds from the show will go to some campus benefit that will be decided upon at a later date.

Weldon Walker served as the show's master of ceremonies, and his "Texas Talk" and jokes throughout the evening helped to keep the show going at a lively pace.

"The Barber Shop Eight" composed of Walter Robinson, leader, Paul Torgirson, Charles Blossom, Douglas Westbrook, Carrol Ben- (See VARIETY SHOW p. 8)

Flamingo Club's "NSC Colorama" Set For Next Week

The Flamingo club's aquatic spectacular, "NSC Colorama," will be presented here on March 13 and 14 at 8 p.m. Price of admission will be 50 cents.

Each act in the show will be set to music and presented in color. Mary Pat Pernique will do a solo performance, "Samarra." She will also swim with Maxine Queyrouze and Carolyn McKinley in red to "Night Train."

In black and white, swimming to "Carmelita," an adagio number, will be Ty Evans, Fred Fontenot, Wilburn Murphy, Vickie Morgan, (See FLAMINGO, p. 8)

Demons Defeat Tech 72-66; NSC Students Get Holiday

Science Fair Set Here For March 15

Northwestern State college will host the fourth annual Regional Science Fair on March 15. This fair, one of nine to be held throughout the state, will be for winners from schools in the following parishes: Avoyelles, Catahoula, Concordia, DeSoto, Grant, LaSalle, Natchitoches, Rapides, Red River, Sabine and Vernon.

Exhibits open to individual student projects are in biology, chemistry, earth science, electronics, physics (except electronics), social science and mathematics. Any of these categories may be subdivided to facilitate judging of entries.

Participants are classified into four divisions according to grades. These classifications are senior division, grades 10-12; junior division, grades 7-9; upper elementary division, grades 5-6; and lower elementary division, grades 1-4. Twenty-one entries from the senior division and six from the junior division will be sent to the state science fair.

Paul Alexander of the NSC biology department, director of the science fair, announced that some 686 entries have been made this year. Last year there were 425 projects in the science fair held here. In direct line with this apparent mounting interest in science is the fact that an increase of 50 per cent in number of local fairs held has been noted this year.

A schedule of events for the March 15 affair follows: 7:30 a.m., registration begins; 8:30 a.m., judging of exhibits and papers begins; 1 p.m., exhibit rooms open to the public; 4 p.m., award program—Fine Arts auditorium.

The state science fair, to be held in Alexandria, is scheduled for April 11-12 and the national science fair is in May of this year.

Members of the NSC faculty who are serving on the science fair committee are Alexander, Russell Whittington, Dr. Alan H. Crosby, John Manning, Dr. Fred Rosen-treter and Dr. George Ware.

9 Cadet Officers Given DMS Awards

By TOMMY HENRY

Presentation of Distinguished Military Student badges to nine cadet officers by NSC President John S. Kyser highlighted weekly ROTC drill ceremonies last Thursday.

Receiving the DMS awards for their outstanding leadership and high academic standing were Cadet Col. Gerald Schorr, Cadet Lt. Col. Ralph Moreau, Cadet Maj. Earl Brooks, Cadet Maj. Quitman Durbin, Cadet Maj. Robert Hooker and Cadet Maj. Robert Kelly. Cadet Captains Lamy Chopin, John Skidmore and Donald Walker were also presented with the DMS badges.

After the distinguished military (See DMS AWARDS, p. 8)

BARTER THEATRE APPEARS MONDAY, MARCH 10, IN FAA

The Barter Theatre, an Artist Series presentation, will appear in the Fine Arts auditorium March 10 at 8:15 p.m.

The troupe from Virginia will present "Nine by Six," nine acts by six actors.

SENIORS, NOTE!

The following is an announcement from Sylvia Rupert, publicity chairman, senior class: "It was a quiet day in the Student Center. The juke box was playing, and several students were lounging on the couches. As usual, not many coeds were in this part of the college.

Something else is missing, but what is it? The class of '58 has found the vacant spot, the place that needs a new dressing to give the room a finished touch. What is this dressing? It's the senior class gift to NSC. Seniors, have you paid your \$1 to Carl Speed, class president, for the gift? The money should be in by April 1.

I am authorized by President John S. Kyser (attending a meeting Chicago) and the Advisory council to announce that classes will not be held from noon on Friday to noon on Saturday, except for the graduate classes which meet only on Saturdays.

George T. Walker
Dean of Administration

The above announcement, broadcast over the radio shortly after 9 p.m. Monday, climaxed an excitement-packed nine hours during which students participated in a pep rally, team send-off and basketball defeat of Tech, 72-66.

Excitement began building up at dinner-time Monday when a pep rally was staged in front of the Fine Arts auditorium. Later in the afternoon, complete with police escort and student caravan, the Demons left for Ruston and victory.

NSC's Demons went on to beat the Bulldogs on their home court for the first time in five years, in a dramatic overtime battle.

The day ended early Tuesday morning (about 1:30) after a waiting crowd had yelled itself hoarse welcoming the victorious team in front of the Men's gym.

Casting Complete For 'Oklahoma'

Casting has been completed for the forthcoming spring production of Rodgers' and Hammerstein's "Oklahoma," to be presented here May 14 and 15.

Double casting of the following NSC students and Natchitoches residents has been made for the following roles: "Curley," Wayne Black and Jim Bob Key; "Audrey," Edith McDaniel and Lynna Hubley; "Aunt Eller," Sally Rutledge and Mitt Willis; "Annie," Sarah Whelan and Marcia Ford; "Will," Perry Thompson and Ryan Horton, Jr.; "Jud," Dan Coker and Bill Rabin; "Ali Hakim," Will Beckerman and Guy Leake; "Ellen," (See OKLAHOMA, Page 8)

"Deep Purple Revue" To Be Staged Wednesday, March 19, In FAA

NSC's Purple Jackets will stage their annual "Deep Purple Revue" Wednesday, March 19, at 8 p.m. in the Fine Arts auditorium.

Last year a capacity crowd attended the revue, which was held in the Little Theater, and many people had to be turned away. This year the show will be presented in the FAA so there will be plenty of room for everybody.

Admission will be 50 cents, and no identification cards will be accepted. Proceeds will be used to finance the Purple Jackets' yearly trip, which they plan to make in April. The Purple Jackets have decided to go to Gulf Hills Dude Ranch in Ocean Springs, Miss., again this year.

A variety of acts is on tap for the evening's entertainment. Participation is campus-wide and even one act from Natchitoches High school will be presented. As a special drawing card the "Rhythm Dukes" will be on hand.

Beverly Granberry, Barbara Naylor, Carolyn Smith and Martha Carroll will give their rendition of "Three Skeeters and a Bite." Solos

will be sung by Marcia Ford and Roberta Bromley.

John Nipper and Bill Pearson will do a gymnastic clown act, and (See REVUE p. 8)

March 21 Date Of ROTC Ball

The date of the 8th annual Military Ball has been changed from March 8 to March 21, 9 p.m. Music for the dance, which will be held in the Student Center, will be provided by Mickey Schittone of Baton Rouge.

Preceding the dance will be a reception for guests, faculty, staff and advanced corps students. It will take place in Varnado at 8 p.m.

The ROTC Drill team will serve as honor guard at the reception and at the dance.

Library Staff Service Commendable

One of the most used and possibly least appreciated services on our campus is that extended by the staff of Russell library. Now that a two-year period of renovation and enlargement is almost over, the staff, headed by Dr. Eugene Watson, has gone back to its normal routine, which includes helping students with everything from freshman term papers to masters' theses.

On Dr. Watson's staff are 15 full-time employees, one half-time employee, and 42 students on working scholarships. They work on 40,000 square feet of floor space, twice the area of the library before it was enlarged.

The work done on the library entailed the moving of 90,000 books, half of which had to be moved to the basement of Guardia hall (Old Science building). Now those 45,000 books are being moved back to Russell library.

Students who were here this summer will remember that the noise in the library reached a peak during the summer semester. Books were being moved constantly. Offices were moved several times. And during this period, more books were catalogued than at any previous time.

Sidewalls of the stacks were removed and temporary partitions were built to keep out a portion of the brick dust that was flying around.

The library remained open during all the tumult. A lot of the staff's time was taken up with giving directions to those who had wandered into the wrong rooms, and helping others who moaned, "Where have they moved the magazines?"

Dr. Watson said that just about the time the staff would get everything running fairly smoothly in a section, a workman would appear with a notice that a pipe had to be laid through that section. Such action involved, for example, the moving of books which had just been orderly arranged.

Dr. Watson believes the functioning of his staff under such conditions proves its merit. "I think ours is an outstanding staff," he noted. "Employee work relations are harmonious and efficient."

Now that a number of the student body and faculty have learned the new layout of the library, the staff is not as besieged with questions as it was, when to many on campus, it seemed thousands of books would never be found again.

But term papers will be due soon, and the staff is already answering such questions as "Where can I find some information on the relationship of gangrene to English literature?", and "What's the card catalogue and where do I find it?" Such questions as these are merely routine to the staff.

Almost always patient and smiling is the staff, made up of those individuals who are the caretakers of thousands of bits of important information.

T. H. Harris Scholarship Holders

Only within the last five months has the pendulum of thought in modern education started its swing back to emphasis on individual intellectual achievement as opposed to individual social and emotional growth as the foremost aim of education.

During this time of shifting emphasis, one group in particular has succeeded in maintaining an even balance of concentration on all phases of the science of learning. The 55 students at Northwestern who hold T. H. Harris scholarships have proven the effectiveness of coordinating academic accomplishment and social development.

The requirements for application for this particular scholarship are strict: the applicant must have maintained a "B" average in his four years of high school; must possess an acute mind, a pleasing personality, good character, ambitious purpose, positive qualities of leadership; must have participated in extra class activities, been popular with his high school teachers and classmates; must have abstained from participation in activities which created behavior incidents, and, as recipient, must continue to exhibit the same traits and characteristics.

At any time that a recipient fails to maintain his "B" average or in any way fails to adhere to application qualifications, he automatically loses the scholarship and is ineligible for re-application.

The scholarship fund was established in 1938 as a memorial to Thomas Hugo Harris who served Louisiana as superintendent of education for 32 years. A veteran of 44 years in public education in this state, he devoted a long and useful life to developing one of the best state systems of education in the nation. His purpose was to provide educational opportunities not available in his youth.

The fund receives annual appropriations of approximately \$13,500 for each of nine participating colleges and one university from the state legislature. The money each holder is allotted covers both living and instructional expenses for each semester that the student retains the scholarship.

Examinations of the college records of the 55 NSC scholarship holders will show almost strict adherence to application requirements. Not only are the majority of students active in student government, athletics, and other phases of extra class campus activity, but 13 out of the 55 made three point, or "A," averages for the fall semester.

These outstanding students demonstrate how successfully mental and social growth can be combined to best advantage. They deserve special recognition and commendation on a job done well and carried far beyond the minimum standards of the scholarship.



"THAT'S A RIDICULOUS RUMOR, DEAN, I RUN HERE A VERY DEMOCRATIC CLASSROOM."

Calendar Of Week

SATURDAY—"Inside NSC" will be presented at 6 p.m. over channel 3 (KTBS-TV) in Shreveport. A Future Homemakers of America meeting will be held in the Fine Arts auditorium and Little Theater all day until 4 p.m. Conference of Louisiana colleges continues at Southeastern in Hammond.

SUNDAY—Services will be held in Natchitoches churches.

MONDAY—The Student Council will meet at 5:30 p.m. in the Council room in Bullard hall. The Artist Series presentation by the Barter Theatre of Virginia will begin at 8:15 in the Fine Arts auditorium.

THURSDAY—A student recital will begin at 3 p.m. in the Little Theater. Pi Kappa Phi, social fraternity, will have a social in the fraternity room from 6 to 8 p.m. Newcomers will meet at 7:30. "Greek Night."

WEDNESDAY—A short dance will be held in the Student Center. Staff assistants will meet at 4 p.m. in Varnado hall.

THURSDAY—Phi Kappa Phi, national honor society, will meet at 4:15 p.m. in the Green Room. Euthenics Club will present a program at 6:30 p.m. in the Home Economics building. Student NEA will meet at 6:30 p.m. in the Warren Easton auditorium. The water show will begin at 8 p.m. in the Natatorium.

FRIDAY—Water show, 8 p.m., Natatorium

Hunger Pains vs. Gibney's Talk?

About that time of day, everybody gets hungry. But we doubt that those people (comprising about one-third of the audience) who left during Frank Gibney's talk on communism in the east and far east were starving to death.

It was known beforehand that Gibney's speech would be of a serious nature. Anyone who had read last week's Sauce would have known the speaker to be an intelligent, well-educated man. Then why did some attend the assembly for only a few minutes? To embarrass the speaker and those who know the basic rules of courtesy? To put a blot on NSC's reputation?

Students pay, and the college supplements what they pay, to obtain distinguished speakers. A half-full auditorium before the speaker begins may show lack of interest, but it is not nearly so bad as that same auditorium containing one-third as many people after the speaker has begun.

THE CURRENT SAUCE

ESTABLISHED 1914

The Current Sauce is published bi-weekly in the Summer and weekly, except during holidays and test weeks, in the Fall and Spring by the Student Body of Northwestern State College of Louisiana.

The Current Sauce is printed by the Graphic Arts Division of the Industrial Education Department of Northwestern.

Entered as Second Class Matter at Natchitoches, Louisiana.

OFFICE PHONE: Ext. 203—SUBSCRIPTIONS: \$2.50 for regular school year, \$3 including summer.

Marilyn Robertson Editor
Pat Proskowetz Associate Editor
Artie Wimberley Society Editor
Raymond Sawyer Business Manager
R. H. Humphrey Faculty Adviser

REPORTORIAL STAFF—Freddie Bosarge, Linda Caraway, Joe Cunningham, Walter Eagles, Tommy Henry, John Pickett, Jerry Pierce, Jim Soileau, Bill Stewart, Ray Timm and Walter Wiscovitch.

Faculty Facts

C. G. Killen, head of the mathematics department of Northwestern State college, was elected chairman of the Louisiana-Mississippi section of the Mathematical Association of America at the closing session of a meeting on Feb. 22. The meeting was held at Loyola university of New Orleans.

Seven members of the mathematics department attended the 35th annual joint meeting of the Louisiana-Mississippi section of the Mathematical association and the Louisiana-Mississippi branch of the National Council for Teachers of Mathematics. Those attending the meeting, held at Loyola were Killen, Elsie Church, G. J. Corley, S. W. Shelton, W. G. Stokes, W. E. Timon and Russell Whittington.

Dr. L. F. Fowler, principal of Northwestern Elementary school is attending the National Conference of the Association of Supervision and Curriculum Development in Seattle, Wash. The meeting began March 2 and will continue through March 6.

Dr. Fowler is serving as a consultant on Teacher Education.

Representing Northwestern at the 20th annual Louisiana College conference this Friday and Saturday at Southeastern in Hammond are three members of the faculty and Dr. John S. Kyser, NSC president.

Dean of Administration Dr. George T. Walker is serving as president of the conference. Chosen as delegates to the conference at a recent faculty meeting were Dr. William F. Beyer, assistant to the dean of education and Roland L. Grass, instructor of Spanish and English.

Dr. Leo T. Allbritten and Dr. and Mrs. John A. Jones attended the annual meeting of the American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education held in Chicago Feb. 20-22. Dr. Allbritten is dean of the Northwestern State College Graduate School, Dr. Jones is dean of the School of Education at Northwestern and Mrs. Jones is president of the Association of Student Teachers of Louisiana.

Dr. Allbritten, who served for the past two years as a member of the long-range planning committee, was this year part of a three-man auditing committee that reviewed the audits of the organization's financial structure.

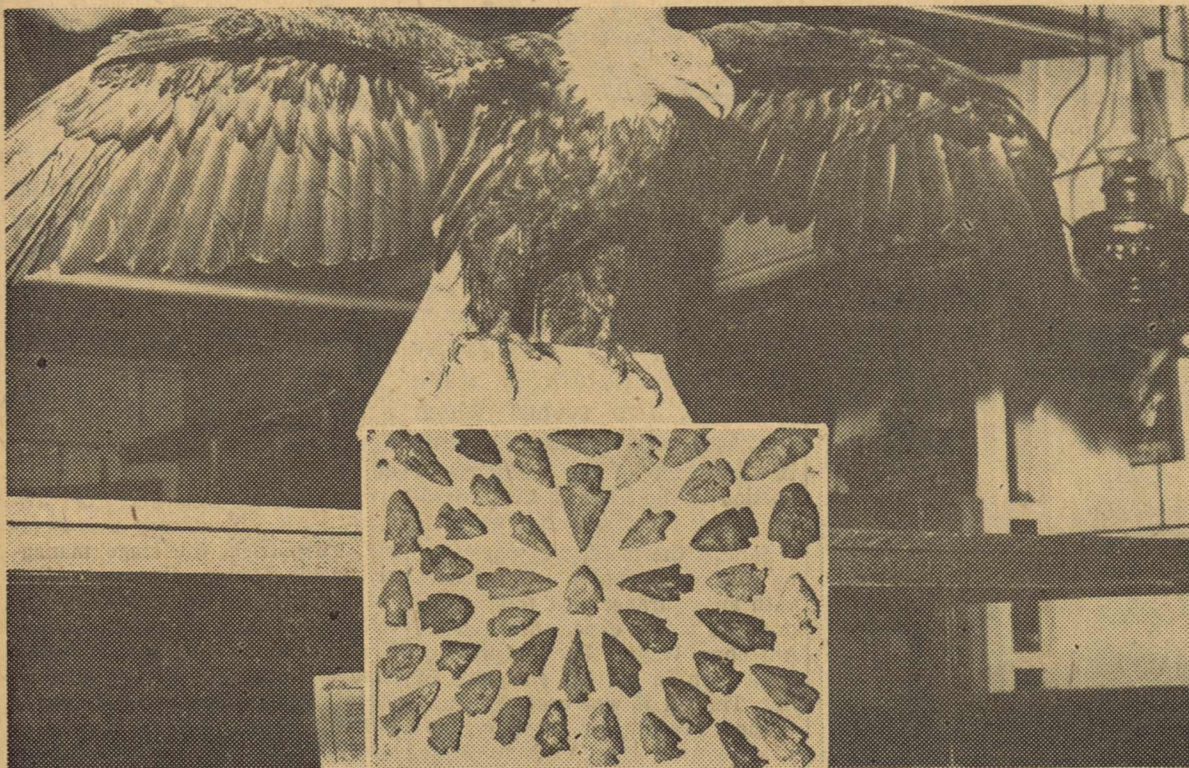
Theme of the meeting this year was "The Future Challenges of Teacher Education."

Dr. Richmond Hathorn, member of the Northwestern State college department of languages, will participate in various activities during the spring.

An article written by Dr. Hathorn entitled "The Existential Oedipus" will appear in the February issue of the Classical Journal and another article, "Double Negatives in Latin and English," will be forthcoming in an issue of Inside the ACD.

On April 10-12, Dr. Hathorn will read a paper, "Vergil's Use of Ambiguity," to the Classical Association of the Middle West and South at a meeting in Austin, Tex. On 24-26 of the same month, he will read a paper titled "Sophocles' Antigone: Eros in Politics" to The University of Kentucky Foreign Language Conference meeting in Lexington, Ky.

LOUISIANA
PRESS ASSOCIATION
1957-1958



THIS STUFFED EAGLE is an outstanding exhibit in the Williamson museum.

Williamson Museum Result of Late NSC Faculty Member's Lifework

By ARTIE WIMBERLEY

Here at Northwestern State college is the result of the life's work of a man who spent a half-century of service to the public schools of Louisiana and to the state in the field of paleontology and archeology.

The George Williamson museum was established by the Alumni association in 1921. It contains Williamson's collection of fossils, Indian artifacts, rock specimens and sea shells which he donated to the association.

Williamson's discoveries inserted a long-sought chapter in the paleontology of north Louisiana. His work has received recognition from the United States Geological survey and from the Smithsonian Institute. Especially celebrated is his specimen of fossilized palm wood which he found in this state.

Fourteen years of his career were spent teaching at Grand Cane, one of the first high schools in Louisiana. He moved to Natchitoches in 1897 where he taught biology at Louisiana State Normal college for 35 years. His interest and study made him an authority on the history, literature and culture of Louisiana.

The relics in his museum were collected all his life. According to the Northwestern State college bulletin, the Williamson museum "contains approximately 15,000

Indian relics, 2,000 rock and mineral specimens and about 500 fossils."

Many of these pieces Williamson found while searching alone or with a group of his students in Indian mounds in Louisiana. He traded some of his own findings for others and some were sent him by his students after they left Normal.

Indian relics in the museum include an Indian costume, woven baskets, axes, tomahawks, charms, scraping knives, drills, boat stones used to mix war paint, a bracelet, beads, spears, peacepipes, a torch and a blow-gun used to shoot poisoned darts.

Among other articles are the seven flags that have flown over Louisiana and an antique candleabra and lantern. The stuffed eagle perched on the front showcase was donated by Dr. Earl Herrick, Kansas State college at Manhattan, Kan. Also a part of the collection is one of the first diplomas issued by Normal. It belonged to Sally

May Phillips Hamilton, class of 1886, who sent it to the secretary of the NSC Alumni association Leroy S. Miller, to be placed in the museum.

Hanging in the museum is Williamson's certificate signifying a silver medal. It was awarded him in 1904 by the St. Louis Exposition for his collaboration in helping prepare for the event. He took many of his museum pieces to St. Louis that year.

Williamson never obtained a formal degree, but the Louisiana State Board of Education conferred on him a bachelor's degree in recognition of the work he had done in his field. He was the first person in Louisiana to receive that honor.

Williamson was curator of the museum until his death on Jan. 10, 1936. His wife then took over as curator until she died. At their home in Natchitoches, Williamson produced in his flower garden the common wild flowers and rare plants that he studied. In his garden were more than 1,000 rose bushes.

Besides those at the college, many of his museum pieces were kept at home and at the Cabildo in New Orleans.

Dr. G. A. Stokes, assistant professor of geography and geology, expressed his opinion that the Williamson collection is considered one of the best in this part of the south. He said that it is a fine collection and should be open to the public.

Miller reported that in one six months period, 3,600 people signed

the register when the museum was open.

The collection was in two rooms on the first floor of Guardia hall (Old Science building) when some of the space it occupied was needed for class rooms.

At present, some of the showcases are pushed closely together. Arrowheads that were arranged on cards fastened to the walls have left vacant places in the patterns from which they have fallen. Glasses on the showcases are dirty and some of the identifications on the articles are illegible.

According to Miller, the Alumni association has made several unsuccessful attempts to re-open the museum so it could be viewed by students and visitors to the college.

He said that it could not possibly be opened in the condition it is now in. He thinks it unlikely that the museum can be moved to the new biology building as he had hoped, since space there will also be limited. His wish is that it be expanded into more rooms on the first floor of Guardia hall.

Even with his vital interest in things of historic nature, Williamson encouraged his students not to look backward, but instead always to the future. Miller remembers that one of his favorite quotations was "The best of life is yet to be." But it is not yet certain what the life of Williamson's museum will be in the future.

Minds often run in different channels—particularly when there's only one tv in the house.

There's a lot to be said for the fellow who doesn't say it himself.

FOR THE TREAT OF YOUR LIFE

HOT DOGS

HAMBURGERS

MALTS

SHAKES

CONES

COKES

Zesto

Free Delivery To Campus On All Orders of \$1 Or More From 3—10 P.M.

"WHERE THE BEST FRIENDS MEET"

SUPER-WINSTON PRODUCTIONS PRESENTS

THE CURSE of the YUKON

OF THE DANGEROUS DAN McPHOO STORY

A Stirring Saga of Slush and Mush—(Achooo!)

I'M RICH! I'M RICH!!!

CLAIM OF SUTTER P. COMSTOCK

MUSH, ARREADY!

DAN McPHOO CLAIMS JUMPED

GNOME 302 MI.

AWRIGHT, DAD, I'LL TAKE OVER HERE!

NOW WAIT A MINUTE MR. McPHOO, LET'S TALK THIS OVER. HERE, HAVE A WINSTON!

SA-A-AY, WINSTON TASTES GOOD!

LIKE A CIGARETTE SHOULD!

EVERYTHING WE HAVE WE OWE TO WINSTON!

DE CIGARETTE WID DE FRESH DEELIGHTFUL FLAVOR!

THE NEW CRUSH-PROOF BOX IS A REAL DISCOVERY, TOO!

Winston

Winston

R. J. REYNOLDS TOBACCO CO., WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

S'port Nurses' In AAU Tourney

The basketball team of the Shreveport division of the NSC School of Nursing entered the Southern AAU tournament in Shreveport in the Spar Gymnasium March 1.

This year the team was consolation champion of the Bossier Merchants Independent tournament. At this tournament Lois Crnkovic was chosen "Miss Basketball" and was presented a clock-radio, wrist watch, jewelry box, wallet and several smaller items of jewelry, donated by local merchants.

In the recent Tri-State tournament Northwestern was edged out by the tournament champions, the Pelican Truckers, in the semi-finals. Miss Crnkovic was chosen for the All-Tournament team.

She was high point scorer in the Early Bird league and second highest scorer in the Winter league.

Members of the team are Eleanor Avery, Carolyn Barnette, Elaine Brouillette, Lois Crnkovic, Nell Davis, Nellie Killgore, Sarah Long, Dorothy Meharg, Peggy Rougeau, Jo Ann Sorey, Iris Thompson, Sandra Thrasher and Velda Wade.

Ava McWhorter serves as manager and coach.



MEMBERS OF THE SHREVEPORT DIVISION OF THE NSC SCHOOL of Nursing basketball team are left to right, kneeling, Eleanor Avery, Nell Davis, Carolyn Barnette, Velda Wade; standing, Lois Crnkovic, Jo Ann Sorey, Sandra Thrasher, and Ava McWhorter, manager and coach. Not pictured are Dorothy Meharg, Sarah Long, Nellie Killgore, Iris Thompson, and Peggy Rougeau.

NSC College Theatre Group Creates 'View Of Life' In Wilder Play

By PAT PROSKOWETZ

NSC's College Theatre met Thornton Wilder's challenge in creating "a view of life," rather than representing life as it is, when they presented his Pulitzer prize-winning play, "The Skin of Our Teeth," Feb. 26, 27 and 28.

The play's features included the interruption of speeches by actors to speak directly to the audience, two scenes which were partially conducted among the members of the audience, a portion of the Atlantic City Boardwalk, and the end of the world.

Sabina, the maid, was portrayed by Joan Davis, who handled scenes with an assurance that told of her previous acting experience. As Mr. Antrobus, Wayne Black, represented a man in all his struggles of life. Though it was easy to laugh at the character, one often wondered just what there was to laugh at, as Antrobus made felt a common bond with the audience, who as members of the human race, had experienced much the same struggles.

Lera Hennessy in the role of Mrs. Antrobus, wife and mother of 5000 years, was especially good in her convention speech. Kevin Lynch personified all rambunctious boys,

and Peggy Jo Duke was one of the most authentic little girls seen on NSC's stage in recent years. Lou Holmes gave Esmeralda, the fortune teller, a particularly sinister quality.

Others in the play were Don Nugent, news announcer; Bill Rambin, Fitzpatrick, the stage manager; Jackie Morris, dinosaur; Alice Farmer, mammoth; Terry Jefferies, telegraph boy; Don Coker, judge; Jack Daniel, doctor; Roy Holland, Homer; Nora Beth Kelley, Miss E. Muse; Carolyn Moss, Miss M. Muse; Barbara Hames, Miss T. Muse; Jolene Johnson, Ivy; Barbara Hames, Hester; Patsy Gladden, Fredrica Bailey; Guy Leake, Mr. Tremayne, and Georgina Spelvin, hysterical spectator.

The conveners were Barney Brecheen, Dan Coker, Clay Juneau, Fred Prussak, Paul Ackel, Fred Hilton, Roy Holland, Jack Daniel, Guy Leake, Ted Roberts and Terry Jefferies.

France Jackson, Suanne Champion and Dot Blount were the major-ettes. Guests who appeared in the play were Betty Lou McMahan, Carolyn Moss, Desiree Worsley, Beth Barge, Marcia Fincher, Alice Farmer, Nora Beth Kelley, Patsy Gladden, Sandra Glover and Sarah Whelan.

Assistants to the director, Dr. Sarah Whelan. Jolene Johnson was Edna West, were Jackie Morris and the stage manager, and Frances Jackson and Jan Adams were the box office managers.

A number of students worked on the six crews necessary to achieve certain effects.

Club Panamericano Adds Members

By WALTER WISCOVITCH

The regular meeting of Club Panamericano was held recently on the third floor of the Library. Walter Wiscovitch presided at the meeting. Roland Grass and John Merrill, sponsors, were present. New members announced were Mr. and Mrs. R. Barker, Dixie and Tim Barker, Billie Jo Smith and Maria Luna.

Plans were made for the next meeting on March 10, at which new officers will be elected for 1958, and a social get-together, "fiesta," will be discussed.

"El Demonio Hablador," the club's newspaper will continue under the editorship of Walter Wiscovitch, with Wilson Forestier, Jose A. Tirado and Maria Luna as assistants.

No further business was presented and the meeting was adjourned at 9 p.m.

The following are members of the club: Dixie Barker, Lovenia Barker, Roy Barker, Tim Barker, Wilson Forestier, Aurelio Garcia, Roberto Lasso, Maria Luna, Mary Lynn Miller, Manuel Padilla, Carlos Roman, Ruben Ruis, Billie Jo Smith, David Sosa, Jose Tirado, David Vargas, and Walter Wiscovitch.

"Hams" To Meet Monday Night

NSC's Amateur Radio club will meet Monday, 6:30 p.m. on the first floor of the Chemistry-Physics building. The members will meet with a group of Natchitoches radio "hams" to plan joint activities for the coming months.

In the Chemistry-Physics building is a fully equipped station, including a 200 watt transmitter. Officers of the club are David Slay, president, and Lenore Cobb, secretary-treasurer.

You'll be sittin' on top of the world when you change to L&M



Light into that

Only L&M gives you this filter fact—the patent number on every pack.....

your guarantee of a more effective filter on today's L&M. The patented Miracle Tip is pure white inside, pure white outside. L&M smokes cleaner. Tastes best. So Live Modern—change to L&M today!



Live Modern flavor

Free up...freshen up your taste!

Put yourself behind the pleasure end of an L&M. Get the flavor, the full rich taste of the Southland's finest cigarette tobaccos.

© Liggett & Myers Tobacco Company

Tri Sigmas Elect 8 New Officers

Sigma Sigma Sigma announced their election results. Officers are Mary Dunckleman, president; Jo Ann Joffrion, vice-president; Marie Stafford, recording secretary; Carolyn Spruill, corresponding secretary; Stella Harper, treasurer; Gail Joseph, assistant treasurer; Sue Imhoff, keeper of the grades and Racheal Roberts, sentinel. Congratulations go to the newly elected officers.

At the formal business meeting Tuesday night plans for a cake sale and rumage sale were made. The sorority heard a report from the nominating committee and the theme for the spring formal was discussed.

Joan Wilson will represent Tri Sigma at Delta Zeta's formal.

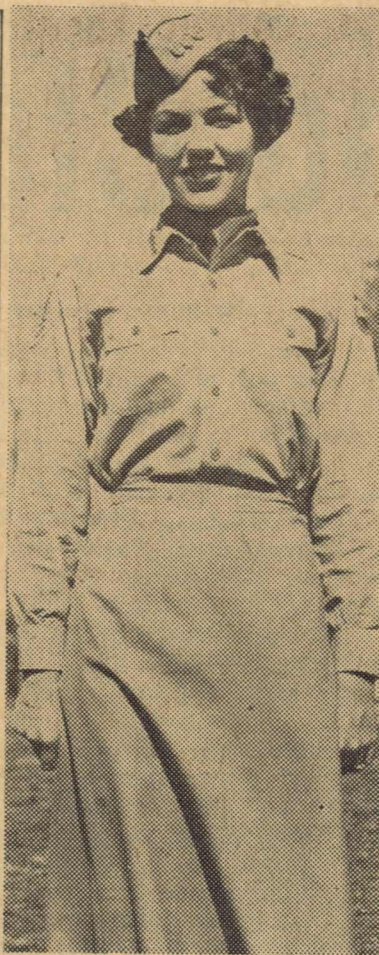
Congratulations go to Tri Sigma Sylvia Rupert who is currently singing with the Demonaires.

Theta Sigmas Are Entertained

Theta Sigma Upsilon was entertained Tuesday night after their business meeting. Sarah Whelan did a dramatic reading, "Sorry, Wrong Number," Jolene Johnson, Connie Dupuis, Cathy Feltmann, Betty Lou McMahan and Barbara Campbell were members of the "Hillbilly" band.

Lera Hennessey pantomimed "Sweet Old-Fashioned Girl." The-tas extend best wishes to pledge Alice Farmer on her engagement to Ted Roberts.

Definition of "positive": Absolutely wrong in a very loud voice.



NEW SPONSOR of "A" company of Northwestern's ROTC is Helen Holleman, secretarial science major from Shreveport. She replaces Juanita Penney who was graduated in mathematics in January.

The poor quality of some early Scottish printing was laid to a practice, common in that country, of working pressmen 17 to 18 hours a day!

Pledge Commended By TEKE Members

Tau Kappa Epsilon congratulates pledge Johnny Creech, Shreveport, for the good work done this year as NSC cheerleader.

Vic Tinsley, "Teke's" national field secretary, visited the fraternity this week.

Charles Brown will represent "Teke" at Delta Zeta's spring formal March 15.

At their meeting Tuesday night "Teke" planned two rush parties March 13 and 18. Rushees will receive invitations.

DZ Chooses Band For Spring Formal

Delta Zetas will be dancing to the music of "Sleepy" Spears at their spring formal on March 15. At the dance Delta Zetas will present their "Man of the Year" award.

DZ's congratulate Joan Davis for her splendid performance in "The Skin of Our Teeth."

Lucy Barillier, a speech major from Baton Rouge, attended a speech therapy convention at Louisiana State university March 5 and 6.

Delta Zetas met in the Student Center Friday afternoon for a short chat and coke party.

Student's Auto Stolen, Recovered

A 1951 Chevrolet, belonging to Joyce Nall, nursing, was stolen while parked in front of Varnado hall late Saturday night.

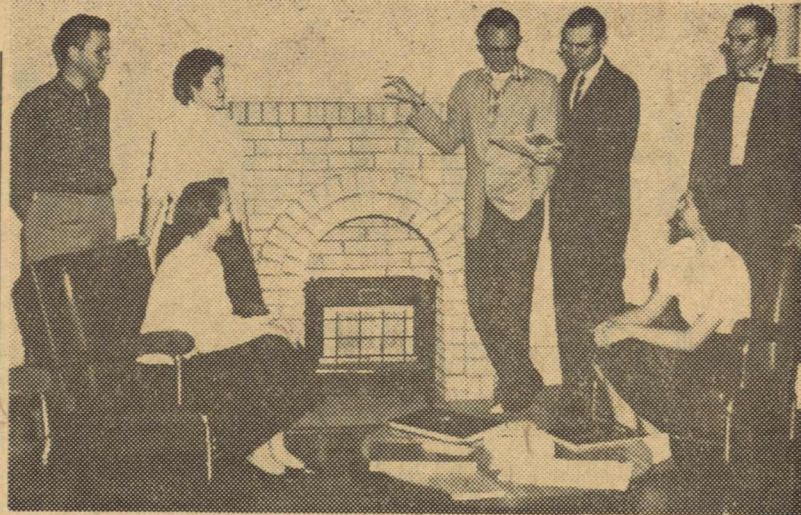
Campus Security officers were informed Sunday morning, and after a futile campus search, Natchitoches police were informed. An all-points state alarm was sent out.

The car was found abandoned in Leesville late Sunday morning. No damage had been done to the auto.

By manipulating certain ignition wires the thief had managed to start the car. His identity or whereabouts is not known at this time.

The plane had just come to a halt and the passengers were gratefully stretching after the long trip, when the hostess suddenly saw the little old man in seat 17 reaching up for his coat, his trousers in a heap around his ankles.

"Good grief," she cried, grabbing a blanket to hide him, "I said unfasten your safety belt!"



IN THE WORSHIP CENTER of the newly acquired Westminister House are (seated) Laura Lothrop and Madelyn Mischler; (standing left to right) Herb Rosenbush, Nancy Jones, Robin Young, Rev. Earl Wiggins, pastor of the Natchitoches Presbyterian church and Paul S. Alexander, adult advisor.

Workman Build Sidewalk, Paint Caldwell Hall

Two recent innovations were made on the Northwestern State college campus.

Workmen have constructed a sidewalk along one side of the neutral ground directly in front of the men's gymnasium. This sidewalk is to facilitate the passage of students to and from Prudhomme hall and the gymnasium.

Caldwell hall, which serves as both office building and classroom housing, is presently undergoing a process of re-painting. The first and second floors are being painted a pale yellow hue.

Debaters Leave For New Orleans

Northwestern's debate team left yesterday to attend the fourth annual Glendy Burke Forensic tournament at Tulane in New Orleans.

Those debating and the divisions they are in are Guy Leake and Dan Coker, junior men; Marcia Fincher and Maree Minturn, senior women, and Jan Adams and Frances Jackson, junior women.

Entering individual contests are Guy Leake, Maree Minturn and Jerry Walker, poetry; Maree Minturn and Frances Jackson, oratory; Jan Adams and Frances Jackson, after dinner speaking, and Guy Leake, Maree Minturn, Dan Coker and Frances Jackson, extemporaneous speaking.

Alpha Sigma Alpha Initiates 9 Pledges

Alpha Sigma Alpha initiated nine new girls into the sorority Tuesday night. They were Kitty Brown, Inez Hill, Dean Maze, Rita Michael, Wilma Pittman, Jane Alice Thompson, Sylvia Ward, Mary Lynn Wilkie and Bonnie Williams.

After initiation cokes and cookies were served. At the business meeting which followed, a committee was appointed to work on the spring formal.

The visit of Alpha Sigma's national inspector was postponed until a later date. Alternate dates were discussed.

The sorority heard a report from the nominating committee. Officers will be elected Tuesday night.

Artist Series and Assembly Programs

MONDAY, March 10, 8:15 p.m.—BARTER THEATRE OF VIRGINIA. With an outstanding and versatile cast, the Barter Theatre of Virginia presents scenes ranging from Sophocles' *Antigone* to Arthur Miller's *Death of a Salesman*. They present nine scenes using a cast of six players, appropriately entitled *Nine by Six*.

WEDNESDAY, March 19, 9 a.m.—PETER HARLOW. following in the tradition of Ruth Draper and Cornelia Otis Skinner, Peter Harlow writes, produces and directs himself in his one-man show entitled *Show-case* and the vignettes he presents reflect the reality of life with both pathos and humor.

TUESDAY, April 23, 11 a.m.—PHILIP GEARY. Assistant Director of Air World Education for Trans World Airlines, Mr. Geary is well-known for his world travels and stimulating lectures.

MONDAY, May 5, 8:15 p.m.—DANIEL LLORDS' PUPPET SHOW. After a year's successful round-the-world tour, Mr. Llords is returning to Northwestern with his delightful puppet show.

*—JEAN DALRYMPLE. One of the theatre's most fascinating personalities, Miss Dalrymple is claimed by Broadway and Hollywood alike. She not only reviews Broadway's top shows, but produces them. Among her recent successes as a producer is the revival of *Carousel* which has been chosen to be presented at the Brussels Festival in the spring.

*Date to be announced later.



Ode To KK

An atmosphere,
For an eating mood.
The price is right,
The food is good.

Whether your order is a complete, delicious meal or a tasty snack with coffee, you can be sure of a real treat at

Kollege Korner

We CARE For Your Car!



Drive in our modern service station and take advantage of our premium Gulf products, our Good-Gulf Gasoline and the friendly service offered by our efficient personnel. Drive in today to

BYRD'S GULF SERVICE STATION

ACROSS FROM THE COLLEGE GATE

CANE THEATRE

—NOW SHOWING—



CECIL B. DE MILLE'S
THE TEN
COMMANDMENTS

starring CHARLTON HESTON • YUL BRYNNER • ANNE BAXTER
EDWARD G. ROBINSON • DE CARLO
DEBRA PAGET • JOHN DEREK
SIR CEDRIC NINA MARTHA
HARDWICKE • FOCH • SCOTT
JUDITH ANDERSON • VINCENT PRICE

Written for the screen by
ALEXANDER KORDA • JESSE L. LASKY JR. • JACK GARISS
FREDRIC A. FRANK • Based upon the HOLY SCRIPTURES
and other ancient and modern writings • Produced by Metro Pictures Association, Inc.
A Paramount Picture **TECHNICOLOR**

TWO SHOWS DAILY
Matinee 1:30 PM
Nights 7:30 PM

- admissions -

Matinee:
Adults 90c Children 50c
Nights:
Adults \$1.25 Children 50c

Demons Whirlwind Champs

And Cranford Came...

By BILL CHAMBERLAIN

Every once in a great while a man will come into a place, linger there for a while, and without any fanfare at all, suddenly zoom into everyone's thoughts. Sometimes a man gets to be well known for what he does, and usually in those cases, after the newness of what he has done wears off, he sinks back into the shadows of anonymity.

But if what this man does never over-balances the manner in which he did it, he lingers forever in one's memory.

And Coach Cranford, for what he did this season, will linger long after the "cob-webs stretch."

Cranford came non-assuming, non-boastful, not regretfully; Cranford came smiling.

And although a lot of us couldn't understand his smile when he had three straight defeats, we do today. We understand that Cranford wasn't smiling about the fact that he lost, but only to show confidence in his players.

And whenever a group of young men is faced with such a momentous task as the Demons had at the beginning of the season, they didn't need a whiplash after losses, they needed bolstering.

Cranford bolstered them. How? By trying to keep them from feeling down and out. Even when they were 20 points behind in their last-ditch stand. Cranford just let them read in his smile, "Go get 'em boys, you can do it."

And so such a man leaves an indelible mark on one's memory. For it wasn't so much what he did, but how he did it.

'Firsts' In NSC Tech Game

First time this season Demons behind 20 points.

First time this season to come from 20 points behind and win.

First time this season Leach ever gone scoreless for one half of the game.

First overtime game this season.

First overtime this season to win.

First time Demons finished on top when they were picked to finish fourth.

First time in five years Demons beat Tech at Tech.

First time Demon football team sent the basketball team off on road game by lining up and cheering them.

First time Tech held to two points in overtime.

First time Moreland, in three attempts, got more than 10 points against Demons.

Comment after game by Tech fan: "Give 'em that durned bulldog too, they deserve it."

Crowley's Tribute To Demons

Coach Cecil Crowley had this to say after the game Monday night: "I've never seen a ball game like it, and don't expect to see another one like that one. I thought we had a pretty good lead there, but I guess the Demons would've won tonight even if we were 40 points ahead at half-time. They're a great team, and really deserve the crown. No sour grapes from this corner. We were beaten, that's all."

Demons Beat Tech At Ruston For First Time In Five Long Years

★ ★ ★

Northwestern ended a five year drought on Tech's hardwood Monday night and doffed their "rainmaking" hat to don the basketball co-championship crown for '57-58, by beating Tech, 72-66, in a five minute overtime. The game would have grayed the locks of a bald-headed man.

It was a story-book finish, written by a story-book team. Two years ago the Demons went down to Tech needing a win to cinch a co-crown with McNeese. Two years ago they failed; Tuesday night they landed right-side-up, on top.

The game was as the season had been, a chilling, benumbing start, but a roaring, cannonball finish.

At halftime the Demons were behind by 17 points, 38-18. Their scoring leader, Leach, had not made one point.

One minute and 46 seconds later they were 20 points behind, at 38-18.

But then Tech's mighty dam sprung a leak, and Northwestern's hustle and spirit came leaking through.

The Demons kept fighting back to come within 6 points, with 8:58 to go, when Leach swiped the ball from Charlie Frye and drove full court for a layup, and his first points of the game, to make it 44-50.

But the scene was not yet set for the Demons, and Tech bounced back to a 10 point lead. The Demons were to stay behind Tech for 40 minutes and one second.

With 5:07 to go, Elvin McCann made two straight jump shots from 25 feet out, and the Demons were knocking on the door, 58-61.

Then little Jimmie Leach made his first jump shot of the night, with 1:09 to go, from the deep corner, and it was a one-point difference, 60-61.

But Tech's dynamic guard, Charlie Frye, came charging back up-court, and swished in a long one-hander, wa-fouled while shooting, and Tech shot back out front, 64-60.

Tech's momentary lead fizzled like water poured on molten lead when Leach again hit on a one-handed jump, and then Tech's Jim Tullos set the stage for big, tall lanky, Jimmy Adkins. He fouled Adkins with 11 seconds remaining in the game.

Adkins took 25 seconds to shoot his one-and-one foul shots, motioning to the referee to remove a Tech player who got in too close to him at the foul lane, and then Adkins gently pushed his first attempt forward. It went forward like a guided missile, right on target. His second shot touched nothing (See DEMONS BEAT, p. 7)

Comments Heard At The NSC-Tech Game

First half—Tech fan: "They look bad tonight, what a way to close out their season." "They aren't going to look this bad the entire game, you can bet on that, Tech'd better watch out." "That'll be 15 cents, son. (Beckoning to a six year old boy who had just grabbed a candy bar and a coke.) Oh! Here! (Hands him a dime, looks down at his toes) Oh, all right, go ahead, we're treating Northwestern tough enough as it is."

Second half—Tech Fans: "Those Demon fans don't know when to stop hollering, do they, why, we're 20 points ahead now, and just listen to 'em."

(10 minutes later) "Well, I'll be, a 9 point lead is all we got now." "What's the matter with 'em boys?" "Man, that Leach is getting hot." "Glad that Crnkovic fellow is graduating."

"Didja see 'em foul Moreland, why he must be hurt, he's just laying there looking at 'em run down court. Get up, boy, get up and go after that ball."

"Say, buddy, we might not win this game, you know it."

"Ten to one he makes one foul shot and misses the other."

"Glad no one called me."

"I told you, didja see that Crnkovic swipe that ball from Moreland and make that basket? How'd he do that without fouling him? That's just about the sorriest refereeing I ever saw."

"Good thing I didn't bet on this game." "Crowley ought to have a nightmare tonight. A 20 point lead and we still lose. Gotta hand it to them Demons, though, they never gave up. Those boys must eat nails for breakfast."

"Ya know, we've got a chicken house (ed.'s note: hatchery) next to our campus; Northwestern's got a gas station. That could mean something you know, in figuring a game like this out."

NORTHWESTERN STATE

(Won 20, Lost 7)

Opponent	Score	NSC
Louisiana College	64	53
East Texas	53	51
Stephen F. Austin	59	48
Stephen F. Austin	40	42
Southern State	50	57
Southeastern Oklahoma	45	49
Southeastern Oklahoma	60	67
East Texas	54	57
Southern State	51	60
Mississippi Southern	60	84
West Texas	66	69
Centenary	68	71
Louisiana Tech	41	40
Louisiana College	66	75
Centenary	71	70
Northeast	54	69
Louisiana Tech	60	66
McNeese	47	56
Mississippi Southern	42	47
Southeastern	66	81
Centenary	72	71
McNeese	64	54
Southwestern	75	90
Northeast	80	95
Southeastern	65	71
Southwestern	65	67
La. Tech	66	72

Comments Heard Around A Radio, Tuned To Game

"Man, who'd ever thought it, two points behind with 11 seconds to go."

"Turn that radio up a bit, will ya?"

"I can't. It won't go any louder."

"Who'd he say was going to shoot that foul?"

"Atkins!"

"Man, I'd hate to be in his shoes."

"SHUT UP, WILL YA! LIS-SEN!"

ANNOUNCER: Adkins toes the foul line now, if he makes the first one he'll get a second, and if he makes both, we've got a tie ball game on our hands with 11 seconds to go.

"Aw, shut up, we know that, let 'em shoot. Oh, God, let 'em shoot."

ANNCR: "HE MAKES IT!"

"Man, I can't stand this tension much longer. Somebody go get me a glass of water, will ya."

"ARE YOU NUTS!"

"I'm going out, I can't stand it."

ANNCR: Adkins again toes the lane, he shoots . . .

"What happened, who turned that durned thing off?"

"It won't work? Oh, noooooo00000000000"

Demon Hoopsters Talk About Send-off To Tech

"Are we going to have to run through that line?"

"I'll feel that 'pat' Tolar gave me on my back all during the game. Rub it a little for me, will ya?"

"Look at 'em peeking out them doorways, boy, must think it's a 15 alarm fire. POOL HALL'S BURNING MA'AM!"

"Those sirens sound like they're carrying the same tune."

"Can't lose now, boys, just can't."

"Sank, gonna get forty tonight?"

"Lemme at 'em, lemme at 'em."

A man should never judge by appearances. A woman who looks like a dumb blonde may really be a bright brunette.

BOX SCORE										
NORTHWESTERN										
	FGA	FG	FTA	FT	PF	TP		FGA	FG	FTA
Crnkovic	12	8	6	4	2	20		11	6	7
Haley	9	4	3	1	5	9		9	5	1
Fontenot	7	1	0	0	4	2		7	5	4
Leach	13	4	9	8	2	16		7	5	4
Wicker	10	4	4	3	1	11		5	8	7
McCann	8	4	1	1	4	9		3	0	2
Walpole	0	0	0	0	1	0		2	1	6
Skinner	2	0	5	2	2	2		0	2	0
Adkins	3	0	4	3	3	3		0	0	0
Totals:	64	25	32	22	24	72		53	24	31

TECH										
	FGA	FG	FTA	FT	PF	TP		FGA	FG	FTA
Tullos	11	6	7	2	5	14		18	7	5
Mercer	9	5	1	1	5	11		7	5	4
Moreland	18	7	5	4	2	18		5	8	7
Moreland	18	7	5	4	2	18		3	0	2
Frye	10	5	8	7	5	17		2	1	6
Woodward	3	0	2	1	0	1		0	2	0
Richardson	2	1	6	3	3	5		0	0	0
Orton	0	0	2	0	2	0		0	0	0
Daigle	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Totals:	53	24	31	18	22	66				

Score by Halves:

NSC 18 46 -64 (3) -72

Tech 35 29 -64 (2) -66

Rebounds: NSC (41), Crnkovic 16, Haley 3, Fontenot 4, Wicker 4, McCann 3, Skinner 5, Adkins 6.

Tech (45), Tullos 9, Mercer 4, Moreland 17, Frye 2, Woodward 9, Richardson 2.

Officials: Wilson and McCarthy.

TODD'S

WELCOME TO
Men's - Women's and Children's Ready-to Wear

Dry Goods and Shoes for the Family

750 FRONT STREET

PHONE 2632

Poll Taken By ACP Indicates Most Students Still "Like Ike"

Minneapolis (ACP) In recent months there has been much discussion about the popularity of President Eisenhower. To find out what American college students' opinion is on the issue, Associated Collegiate Press asked the following question of a representative cross-section of men and women across the nation:

"On the whole, how would you rate the job being done by President Eisenhower? Would you rate it excellent, good only fair, or rather poor? Why?"

Analysis of poll results indicate that over half of those interviewed feel the president is, at least, doing a good job. A sizeable proportion of them rated the job as "fair," and only a relatively small number felt he was doing a poor job.

There was generally more favorable attitude among the college men interviewed than among coeds. Nearly sixty per cent of the men rated Eisenhower's performance as good or better, while just slightly over fifty per cent of the college women did so. Similarly, the proportion of "excellent" ratings was substantially higher on the part of the men interviewed than among coeds.

A complete breakdown of poll results follows:

	Men	Women	Total
Excellent	15%	9%	13%
Good	42%	42%	42%
Fair	29%	32%	30%
Poor	11%	15%	13%

Equal proportions of men and women felt that the president's performance deserved a "good" rating, but more women than men considered the job he was doing to be "poor." Only a very small percentage of students were undecided on the issue.

Reasons given for rating the president's job "excellent" varied greatly. Wayne State University (Detroit, Mich.) sophomore felt the president was doing an excellent job "because of his attempts to improve the position of the businessman and because of the civil rights bill. Also, because of his devotion to his job." A freshman at Juniata College (Huntingdon, Pa.) rated the president's performance "excellent" because, among other things, he "settled the problems

Demon Frosh End Season With 6-1 Record

NSC's freshman cagers wrapped up their 1957-58 basketball season with a pair of recent victories over Jonesboro-Hodge high.

The season ended for the young Demons on Wed., Feb. 26 when the homelings whipped the J-H Tigers by some 16 points in a game played here. Northwestern had beaten Jonesboro-Hodge the previous week in the J-H gymnasium.

Final record of the freshmen stands at six victories and one defeat. St. Mary's of Natchitoches, Natchitoches high, Pleasant Hill high, Belmont high and Jonesboro-Hodge high (twice) have all fallen before the NSC players while the season opener was dropped to Florien high.

in the Middle East."

Among the reasons given for a "good" rating was one by a sophomore coed at Wayne State University (Detroit, Mich.) who feels the "country has prospered" and that Eisenhower is "a good leader."

It's fine for parents to bring up children, if they only wouldn't bring them up in conversation.



Demons Beat

(continued from p. 6)

but the bottom of the net. Tech's gym was a bedlam of hair-pulling Demon fans.

And thus the score, 64-64, stood for 9 seconds. Tech called time out, came up with a play to work against the Demon's man-to-man defense. But Coach Cranford had other plans. He switched the Demons to a zone defense, and Tech was completely befuddled for the remaining 9 seconds. They didn't even get a shot off.

The overtime was set for a mel-lowed, experienced player to lead the way. Mickey Crnkovic did, stealing a Moreland rebound right out of Moreland's hands, and twisting himself almost into the shape of a pretzel to lay the ball against the backboards and spin it into the net.

The ball spun through the cords while Moreland looked at his empty hands.

Forty seconds later Tech had not scored, and Leach got the ball and dribbled his way into a one-ring-circus act for 49 seconds before Charlie Frye fell on him in desperation. Leach's two foul shots made it 68-64.

Twenty-six seconds later Tech had again failed to score, Leach got the ball, and dribbled for 17 seconds before Frye fouled him in desperation and thus exited himself, via the foul route. Leach's two foul shots zoomed the lead up, 71-64.

And then a freshman was called upon to show his iron-nerved, dribbling talent, and he went at it, being fouled twice, and making one free throw. And after Larry Skinner's free throw made it 72-64, he was fouled once again during his dribbling stall, and Tech was out of the running with 46 seconds to go.

Jackie Moreland managed to make Tech's only field goal and points in the incredible overtime with 28 seconds left, when he twisted in a lay-up.

And thus the score, 72-66, stood on the scoreboard, in numerals three feet high.

In a stunning blaze of glory, Mickey Crnkovic played his last ball game for the Demons. He was the game's leading scorer, with 20 points, and was a hair-breadth behind Moreland in rebounds, with 16. Moreland had 17.

Moreland missed setting an all time record for Tech in one season by nine points. He got 18; he needed 27 to break L. V. Norris's season scoring record of 610 points.

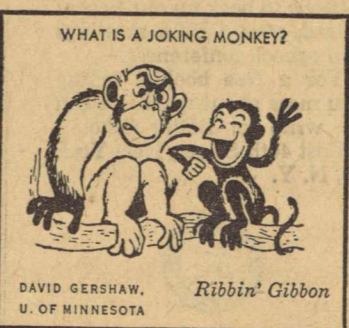
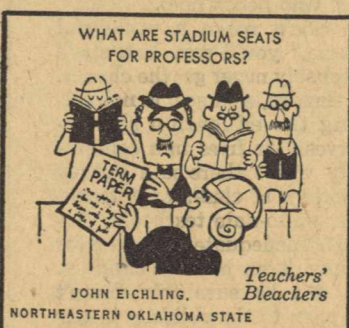
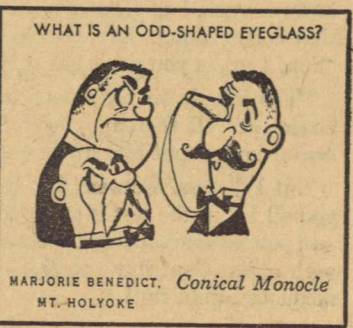
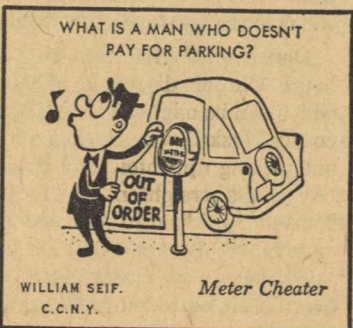
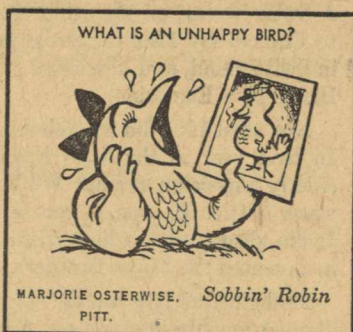
Little Jimmie Leach got 16 pts. after being completely scoreless during the first half of the game, bringing his final season total to 454 points.

Sticklers!

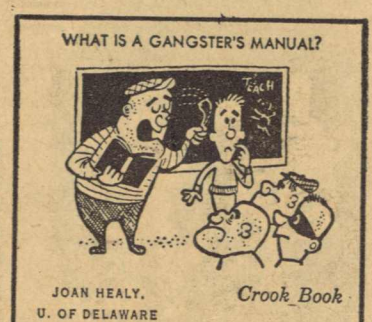
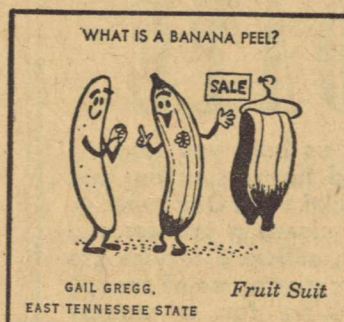


Don't just stand there...
STICKLE! MAKE \$25

Sticklers are simple riddles with two-word rhyming answers. Both words must have the same number of syllables. (No drawings, please!) We'll shell out \$25 for all we use—and for hundreds that never see print. So send stacks of 'em with your name, address, college and class to Happy-Joe-Lucky, Box 67A, Mount Vernon, New York.



NEAT FEAT? No! Slick Trick? A thousand times no! When a magician makes a pack of Luckies vanish, it's a plain case of *Tragic Magic!* Connoisseurs claim there's one approved way to make Luckies disappear. That's to smoke (Yum!) every last one of 'em! That way, you get the wonderful taste of Luckies' fine tobacco... light, good-tasting tobacco that's toasted to taste even better. So, Ladeez-ann-Gennlemen, observe a pack of Luckies closely. Then carefully remove one (1) cigarette and light up. Presto! You're puffing on the best-tasting cigarette you ever smoked!



LIGHT UP A *light* SMOKE - LIGHT UP A LUCKY!

(© A. T. Co.)

Product of The American Tobacco Company - "Tobacco is our middle name"



ADMIRING THE COSTUME Mary Pat Pernique, secretarial science, will wear in the "NSC Colorama," to be presented March 13 and 14 by the Flamingo Club, are Maxine Queyrouze, health and physical education, and Ann Wilson, nursing.

DMS Awards

(continued from p. 1)

students received their recognition, President Kyser proceeded to present Battle Group intramural firing trophies.

Cadet Capt. James Plumb, company commander of Headquarters company, came out first. Headquarters company fired 123.8 out of a possible 200 points.

The winner of the high team trophy also came out of Headquarters company and consisted of Cadets Bill Cone, Harold Dubois, Burton Howard, James Hudson, Jack Jines, Larry Lynch, Henry MacDowell, Robert Risor, Jerry Roy and Troy Strother. Cadet Roy accepted the trophy on behalf of his winning team.

Cadet John Conville of "C" company kept Headquarters company from walking off with all of the honors that day as he nosed out Cadet Jines in the individual firing matches. Conville was presented with a trophy as his 175 points was enough to win over Jines with 171 points and take first place in that department.

Here is the way the companies finished behind Headquarters in the company firing matches: "A" Company, 115.3 points; "B" Company 113.9 points; "C" Company 106.9 points, and "D" Company 105.8 points.

"OKLAHOMA"

(continued from p. 1)

Anne Glass and Jean Hooter; "Pat Carnes", Terry Jeffries and Kevin Lynch; "Cord Elam", Jerry Lewis and Paul Ackel.

Other cast members include Carolyn Moss as "Kate", Roy Holland as "Ike", Sarah Oliver as "Gertie", and Clay Juneau as "Fred".

Perfection is not attained at that point at which nothing can be added, but at that point at which nothing can be taken away.

Variety Show

(Continued from p. 1)

nett, Dwight Davis, Bert Boyd, and John Robson scored a hit.

Guy Nesom provided he show's black magic with his act, "Out of This World."

President John S. Kyser, "The Singing Prexy," disappointed the students by not singing, but bolstered spirits with the news of a

Flamingo

(Continued from p. 1)

Shirley Kay Dalme and Gaynell Broussard.

Performing in orchid to "So Rare" will be Montez Smith, Mary Jo Massingill and Pat Pernique. Performers in "Moonlight Love" in pink are Ann Wilson, Bobbie Rose Johnson, Olivia Colvin, Sandra Chitty, Nancy Jones, Ann Strickland, Vickie Morgan, Lois Doss, Era Lee Parks, Lenore Cobb, Linda Miller and Geraldine Peterson.

Featured in "Fire" will be Bobbie Rose Johnson swimming to "Love Dance." Others in that act are Mary Jo Massingill, Vickie Morgan, Lois and Amy Jo McCain.

"Blue Scarecrow," an act in green, will be performed by Nancy Jones, Montez Smith, Ann Wilson and Lenore Cobb. In the "Spectra" performing to the overture of "Kiss Me Kate," will be Olivia Colvin, yellow; Nancy Jones, red, and Mary Jo Massingill, blue.

Sandy Houston and Sue Colton, former members of the club, are coming from Shreveport to perform in "Tegiala" an act in silver.

"Martins and McCoys," a comedy in yellow includes Bobby Rose Johnson, Carolyn Peterson, Shirley Day Dalme, Linda Miller, Ann Strickland and Sandra Chitty.

Comedy divers will be members of the swimming team.

Many scientists have stopped wondering how old the earth is and have begun pondering how much older it will get.

Will Sandra get to be a nurse?



You can tell—just by watching her take care of baby brother—that Sandra has a sure and gentle touch, much patience, and a tender concern for anyone who needs help.

"She'll make a wonderful nurse," you'd say. Yet, she'll probably never get the chance.

Sandra, you see, is not getting the education she deserves. She lives in a community where there is a serious shortage of classrooms, teachers, up-to-date textbooks. Result? Inadequate schooling for many of our nation's children.

Let's be sure this doesn't happen to the children in our schools. Join with other good citizens to back up our School Board, attend PTA meetings and school conferences.

For a free booklet telling you more about what you can do, write to: Better Schools, 9 East 40th Street, New York 16, N. Y.



We must have first-rate schools

\$100,000 grant by the Louisiana legislature to NSC. The grant will be used to bring college utilities up to date.

"Hen-pecked Henry," Thomas Hennigan, gave a minstrel talk about his wife, and "The Visitor from the Bayou," Miss Eve Mouton, spoke in "Cajun talk" to tell about her husband and his ailments.

A combo known as "The Fractured Four," composed of John Kidd, leader and saxophone; Graham Peavy, drums; Joe Carlucci, bass violin and Donald Glattly, piano, received the greatest volume of applause from the audience.

Misses Colleen Bennett and Joan

Evans, "The Jazz Dancing Duo," did a modern dance entitled "Alui-sious and Sam."

"Entr' acte" featured Paul Marx, Pat Brown, and Otis Crew.

"The Melodious Pedagoggs," made up of Paul Torgrimson, director, Charles Blossom, Grant Kenner, Carrol Bennett, William Beyer, Otis Crew, Douglas Westbrook, Paul Alexander, Joe Carlucci, Glyn Corley, Dwight Davis, Bert Boyd, Walter Robinson, Alan Crosby, Weldon Walker, and Richmond Hathorn, accompanist, concluded the show with their last selection, "Dry Bones."

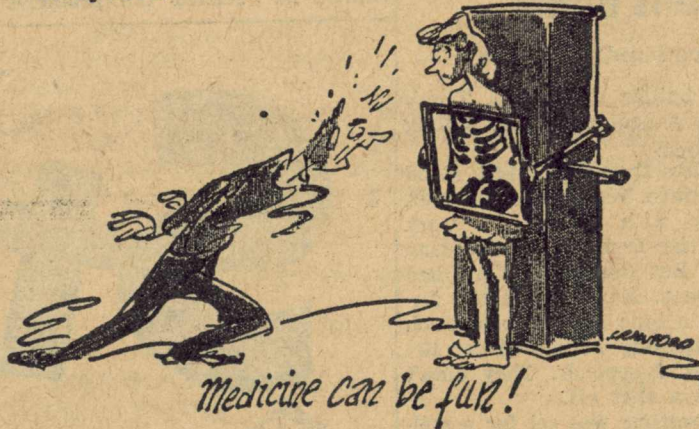


On Campus with Max Shulman

(By the Author of "Rally Round the Flag, Boys!" and "Barefoot Boy with Cheek.")

SCIENCE MADE SIMPLE: NO. 2

Though this column is intended solely as a vehicle for well-tempered drollery, the makers of Marlboro have agreed to let me use this space from time to time for a short lesson in science. They are the most decent and obliging of men, the makers of Marlboro, as anyone can tell from sampling their product. Only from bounteous hearts could come such a lot to like—such filter, such flavor, such flip-top box. The filter works; the flavor pleases; the box protects. Who can resist such a winning combination? Surely not I.



Today let us take up the science of medicine, which was invented in 1066 by a Greek named Hippocrates. He soon gathered around him a group of devoted disciples whom he called "doctors." The reason he called them "doctors" was that they spent all their time sitting around the dock and shooting the breeze. In truth, there was little else for them to do because disease was not invented until 1477.

After that, doctors became very busy, but it must be admitted that their knowledge of medicine was lamentably meagre. They knew only one treatment—a change of climate. For example, a French doctor would send all his patients to Switzerland. A Swiss doctor, on the other hand, would send all his patients to France. By 1789 the entire population of France was living in Switzerland, and vice versa. This later became known as the Black Tom Explosion.

Not until 1924 did medicine, as we know it, come into being. In that year in the little Bavarian village of Pago-Pago an elderly physician named Winko Sigafos discovered the hot water bottle. He was, of course, burned as a witch, but his son Lydia, disguised as a linotype, made his way to America where he invented the Mayo Brothers.

Medicine, as it is taught at your very own college, can be divided roughly into two classifications. There is internal medicine, which is the treatment of interns, and external medicine, which is the treatment of externs.

Diseases also fall into two broad categories—chronic and acute. Chronic disease is, of course, inflammation of the chron, which can be mighty painful, believe you me! Last summer my cousin Haskell was stricken with a chron attack while he was out picking up tinfoil, and it was months before the wretched boy could straighten up. In fact, even after he was cured, Haskell continued to walk around bent over double. This went on for several years before Dr. Caligari, the lovable old country practitioner who treats Haskell, discovered that Haskell had his trousers buttoned to his vest.

Two years ago Haskell had Addison's disease. (Addison, curiously enough, had Haskell's.) Poor Haskell catches everything that comes along. Lovable old Dr. Caligari once said to him, "Son, I guess you are what they call a natural born catcher."

"The joke is on you, Doc," replied Haskell. "I am a third baseman." He thereupon fell into such a fit of giggling that the doctor had to put him under sedation, where he is to this day.

But I digress. We were discussing medicine. I have now told you all I can; the rest is up to you. Go over to your med school and poke around. Bring popcorn and watch an operation. X-ray each other. Contribute to the bone bank . . . And remember, medicine can be fun!

© 1958, Max Shulman

The makers of Marlboro cigarettes bring you filter, flavor, flip-top box, and ON CAMPUS WITH MAX SHULMAN throughout the school year.

Revue

(Continued from p. 1)

Botsy McClanahan will perform on the trampoline.

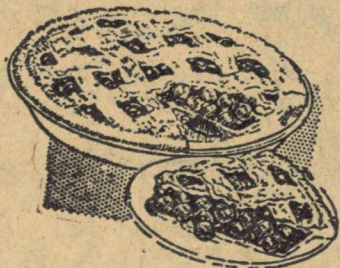
The Demonettes and the Modern Dance club will each present an act.

Jackie Morris and group will provide pantomime and Sarah Whelan will give a weather report for each planet.

As a highlight of the show there will be a style show. Modeling the feminine creations will be Bryant Lewis, Jimmy Adkins, Mickey Mills, Paul Hutchenson, Pat Drewitt, Sammy Essmeir and Johnny Creech.

Danny Cassis and Essie Byers will do a painting, a trip from planets to different countries.

At the close of the show Jean Hooter will sing the Purple Jacket



You'll like the Delicious Short Orders and Appetizing Meals on the Menu at—

Le Rendezvous Cafe

stop in and enjoy our friendly atmosphere today!



COMMUNITY CLEANERS

DATE

Let us help you make a good impression on that special date! Our superior dry cleaning process and fast, efficient service are your guarantee of snappy clothing for a snappy date! Visit us real soon at

The Current Sauce

Who Keeps the Truth from the People, Stands in the Way of God.

VOL. XLIV—No. 19

NORTHWESTERN STATE COLLEGE OF LOUISIANA

FRIDAY, MARCH 14, 1958



TONIGHT AT 8 P. M. is the last performance of the Flamingo club's water show "NSC Colorama." Price of admission is 50 cents.

Associated Women Students Hold Second Annual Honors Banquet

Highlighting last Thursday night's Associated Women Students' second honors banquet were a speech by Miss Mary Thomas Maxwell, assistant professor of English at Georgia State College for Women, the presentation of awards to number of women students, and the installation of AWS officers for 1958-59.

AWS President Helen Manitzas, business education, was mistress of ceremonies. The invocation was given by the outgoing Vice-President Beverly Anthony, home economics. Paula Broussard, business education, outgoing corresponding secretary, introduced Miss Maxwell, who spoke on "Responsibilities of Leadership as Related to Human Values."

Those receiving awards were Barbara Brown, business education, the Purple Jacket award, presented by sponsor Miss Eve Mouton, to the sophomore woman who has shown the characteristics of scholarship, leadership, character and service; Patsy Reid, social sciences, Pan Hellenic Freshman award, presented by Addie Huckabay, home economics, Pan Hellenic president, to the woman having the highest scholastic average during her freshman year.

Alpha Sigma Alpha, Pan Hellenic Scholarship award, presented by Mrs. Martha Wickett, assistant dean of women, to the sorority with the highest academic average; Ann Wilson, nursing, AWS Freshman award; Mary Ferguson, English, AWS undergraduate award; Beverly Anthony, AWS Senior award, all presented by Dean of Women Frances E. Porter on the bases of scholarship, character and sincerity of purpose.

Dean Porter also presented the Dean of Women's award to Linda Fedd, English, freshman woman with the highest average. Recognized as the freshman having the second highest average was Kitty Brown, medical technology. Joyce Dupree, president of East Varnado, accepted the award presented the dormitory with the highest academic average.

Installation of 1958-59 officers followed with each incoming officer stating briefly the duties of her office and receiving a symbol of her particular office from Dean

Porter. New officers are Helen Manitzas, president; Mary Ferguson, vice president; Barbara Brown, corresponding secretary; Frances Leach, business education, treasurer; Jo Ann Joffrion, home economics, social chairman; Barbara Naylor, business education, recording secretary; Barbara Haynes, home economics, publicity chairman, and Paula Broussard, intercollegiate AWS representative. Billie Step-

(See AWS BANQUET, p. 8)

LTA Emphasizes Larger Values Of Education

NSC's unit of the Louisiana Teachers' association is cooperating with the Natchitoches parish LTA unit in emphasizing the larger values of education as part of the LTA program of informing the public as to the needs of education at the present time.

Dr. William M. Rigdon, chairman of the Public Relations committee of the LTA, recently issued a statement which pointed out the fact that a crisis exists in education.

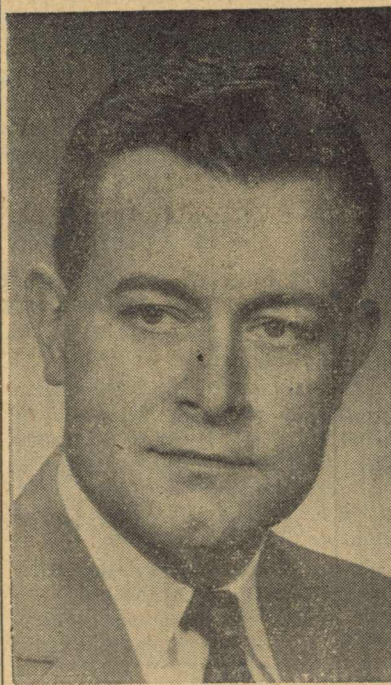
He said, "The better salaries, prestige, and greater opportunities for advancement to be found in other fields are attracting trained teachers from their classrooms. . . In addition, many who train to teach never actually go into service in the schools."

Dr. Rigdon stated that since the future of America is in the schools of today, it is of greatest importance to all citizens to see that the schools in 1958 will bear dividends for the next 50 years.

Dr. John W. Kidd, head, department of Special Education, is Public Relations committee chairman of NSC's unit of the LTA. Chairman of the Natchitoches parish

Shreveport Pastor To Talk Mar. 16-21 At Presby. Church

The Rev. Thomas C. Duncan, pastor of the Broadmoor Presbyterian church of Shreveport will be



Rev. Duncan

guest preacher for special services at the First Presbyterian church, Sunday to Friday, March 16-21.

Students and faculty will remember Rev. Duncan as the baccalaureate speaker last spring.

Services will be held Sunday at 11 a.m. and 7 p.m., and each evening through Friday at 7 p.m. Of special interest to students is the breakfast meeting from 7-7:45 a.m. Tuesday.

committee is John A. Manning, Natchitoches high.

Dr. Tandy McElwee, director, testing service, is president of NSC's LTA; Roy Sanders, Readhimer high, is president of the parish unit.

DEADLINE APPROACHES

Deadline for filing intentions for the positions of Current Sauce and Potpourri editors is Monday, March 17, 4 p.m. March 31, 4 p.m. is the deadline for filing for student body offices.

Deep Purple Revue Tickets On Sale

"Deep Purple Revue," annual variety show sponsored by the Purple Jackets of NSC, will be presented at 8 p.m. Wednesday, March 19, in the Fine Arts auditorium. The theme of the show is "Out of this World" and will focus on visits to the various planets.

Tickets for the Revue are now being sold by members of the Purple Jackets for 50 cents. Student ID cards will not be accepted.

Highlights of the show will include a style show with several male members of the student body modeling the latest in feminine creations; trampoline acts; the "Rhythm Dukes;" and solo selections by Marcia Ford, Roberta Bromley and Jean Hooter.

Proceeds of the show will be used to finance the Purple Jackets' annual trip, which they plan to make in April to Gulf Hills Dude ranch in Ocean Springs, Miss.

LPW To Meet In Natchitoches

Part of the Louisiana Press Women's convention being held in Natchitoches Friday and Saturday will take place on the NSC campus. Warren Ogden, of the Times-Picayune, will speak at 9 a.m. in L108.

President John S. Kyser will host a coffee that morning, which will be followed by a business session.

The journalists will be taken on a number of tours sponsored by the Association of Natchitoches Women for Preservation of Historic Natchitoches. Mrs. Kyser is president of the ANWPHN.

Other highlights of the convention will include an awards banquet, and talks by both professional journalists and Natchitoches residents.

ORDER INVITATIONS

Deadline for ordering June graduation invitations is March 20. Invitations may be purchased in the Bookstore.

'Nine By Six' Presented Monday By Barter Theatre Of Virginia

"Nine by Six," an Artist Series production, was presented Monday night in the Fine Arts auditorium by the Barter Theatre of Virginia. It represented the chronological development of drama.

Six actors, in nine scenes, presented a style of theatre that places the entire emphasis on the actor. Costumes consisted of light blue shirts and blouses and black skirts and slacks.

Few props were used and placards, color sketches of characters in costume, set the mood for each scene and suggested the mode of dress worn during the particular period.

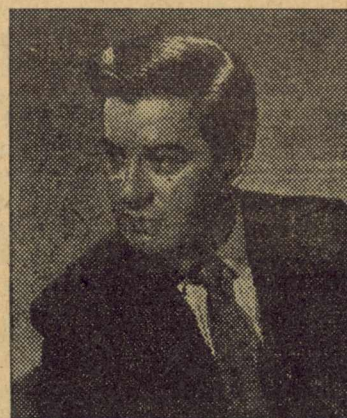
Narrator Frank Bare gave a brief summary before each scene to convey to the audience some of the meaning of the particular play and the setting of the period it depicted.

The first scene was from Sophocles' "Antigone," chosen to signify the use of the chorus in Greek drama.

The second scene was "Commedia Dell'Arte," a sample of the type of drama prevalent when theatre was coming back into existence after the "dark ages." In this style of theatre, actors knew only the basic plot of the story and impro-

'Showcase' By Harlow Wednesday

Peter Harlow, actor and writer, will appear in the Fine Arts auditorium at 9 a.m. March 19. Harlow, who has appeared in such stage presentations as "Lady Behave," "Candle in the Wind," "Love on Leave,"



Peter Harlow

and "Hand in Glove," will appear in his one man presentation, "Showcase."

Harlow was a member of the original Marie Ware Laughton workshop in Boston and from there moved to graduate courses at Harvard university under Prof. Fred Packard, Jr. He has been a member of over 30 resident stock companies and has played over 400 roles.

This year, he gave a periodical concert at Town Hall in New York and was enthusiastically received. He is also a member of the faculty at the New York Theater Television institute.

While on a USO tour, Harlow began his collections of vignettes and for three years toured colleges and women's clubs throughout the United States and Canada.

vised the dialogue when they appeared on stage.

"Everyman," the third scene, stemmed from the morality plays of the medieval period. During this era virtues and vices were portrayed as living characters.

Next on the program was "Tartuffe," a satire in which the French dramatist Moliere let the social elite make fun of themselves. Moliere, who wrote during the 17th century is still considered the master of French drama.

"Venice Preserved," by Otway, depicted the restoration era after the Puritans lost control in England. When the theatres reopened, plays were conservative and were written mostly for the upper classes.

"Punch and Judy" was a rendition of the marionette show by four actors who portrayed puppets. The colorful costumes used in this scene were the only special ones used throughout the program. The actors' movements suggested that (See "NINE BY SIX," p. 8)

NSC Led By Tech Grad Beats 'Dogs

If bouquets of roses were to be handed out this year at Northwestern State college for outstanding accomplishments, acting basketball Coach Huey Cranford would certainly be the first in line to receive such recognition and praise.

The young, friendly basketball coach, who was just filling in for Head Coach Charles "Red" Thomas while the latter was on sabbatical leave this year, has left an impression that will remain in the hearts and minds of basketball fans for a long time.

Cranford, a Tech graduate, took over the reins at NSC when the Demons were expected to be just an "also ran" and proceeded to direct his young club to share the Gulf States championship along with McNeese State college. This was quite a feat especially since Northwestern was rated to finish in second division in the conference.

Things looked dim for the Demons to everyone but Cranford who instilled in his players the keen desire to win no matter what the odds were. However, he didn't whip this spirit and desire into place. Through his untiring optimism and outstanding self-control, he won his way into the hearts of his players and supporters.

Taking a just so-so club composed of one senior, five juniors, two sophomores and six freshmen, the easy-going cage mentor developed a powerhouse that rebounded from defeats in its first three contests and went on to roll up a record of 20 victories and only seven setbacks.

Cranford took his potentially valuable but rough club and developed it into a smooth machine that was tough to beat on any night. No team pushed the Demons around this season because three of their seven losses were by a mere point. NSC chalked up a splendid record of nine wins and one defeat in rugged GSC play. Northwestern's only loss in conference play came at the hands of the powerful Cowboys of McNeese.

In its season finale against Louisiana Tech, NSC's "Cinderella" team demonstrated how Cranford's never-say-die spirit influenced the players. Trailing by 20 points early in the second half, the young coach rallied his charges and spurred them on to stun the 5,500 fans present that night. Although most of the onlookers were ready to call it a night, Cranford and his Demons weren't. The final score of 72-66 tells the rest of that story.

However, Cranford's coaching story this year is not one which can be told in words alone; it is present in his players, his friends and his loyal Demon supporters. It is unbelievable that one man could affect so many people so much. But just ask anyone; he'll tell you Coach Huey Cranford is "tops" around NSC and we seriously doubt that he will ever really be forgotten. He came from nowhere but will leave a legend in the annals of Northwestern State college.

The odds were never too big and the outlook was never too dark for Cranford. He stayed behind his boys all of the way and it paid off in full.

Sportsmanship was first with the NSC coach; he displayed it all season. Few coaches possess the type of wonderful sportsmanship exhibited throughout every moment of every single game.

As one of the Demon players said, "It's almost impossible to be a poor sport on or off the court when you have such a fine example as Coach Cranford to go by. He's a wonderful person; both as a coach and well, just as a man."

Cranford bases his entire coaching attitude on the belief that "It matters not who won or lost, but how you played the game." A man with such ideals like Huey Cranford will never really lose, whether it be just a game or in life.

Cranford's story doesn't end here but will live for years and years. You just can't forget a man like him. We predict without hesitating that Huey Cranford will literally walk off with GSC "Coach of the Year" honors.

—Tommy Henry, social sciences. (Sauce Staff)

Calendar Of Week

SATURDAY—The Regional Science Fair will take place from 7:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m. in the Chemistry-Physics building and Fine Arts auditorium. Louisiana Penwomen's Club will meet from 9 a.m. to 12 noon in Varnado drawing room. Delta Zeta sorority will hold its formal at 8 p.m. in the Student Center.

SUNDAY—Services will be held in Natchitoches churches.

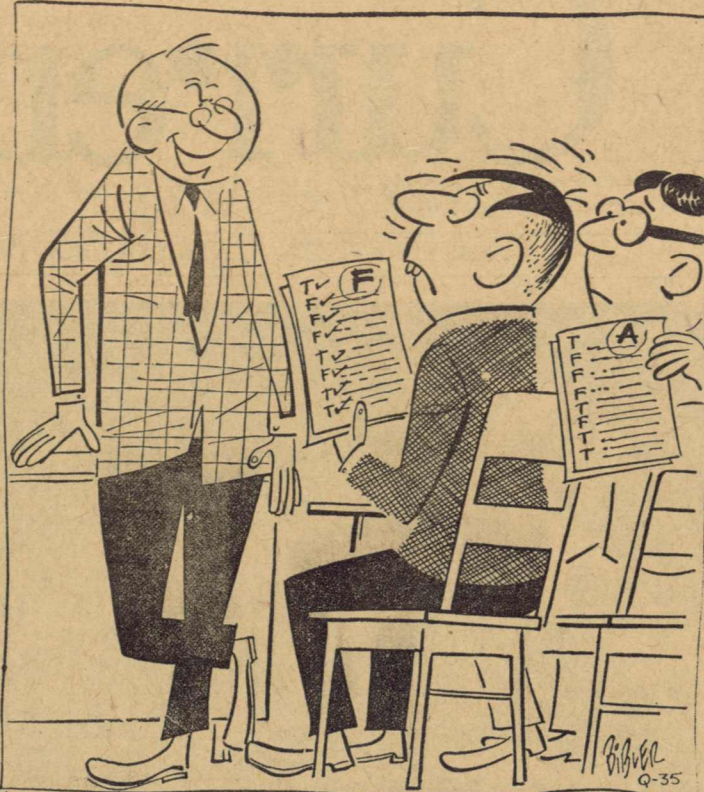
MONDAY—Student Council will meet at 5:30 p.m. in the Council room in Bullard hall. Kappa Delta Pi, education fraternity, will meet at 6 p.m. in the elementary school lunchroom. Deep Purple Revue rehearsal will be held in the Fine Arts auditorium.

TUESDAY—PE Dean S. C. Staley of Illinois will speak at 7:30 p.m. in the Library auditorium. Elementary school PTA meeting will be held at 7:30 p.m. in Warren Easton auditorium. Deep Purple Revue rehearsal will be held in the Fine Arts auditorium. "Greek Night."

WEDNESDAY—Peter Harlow will speak in an assembly at 9 a.m. in the Fine Arts auditorium. Deep Purple Revue will be presented at 8 p.m. in the Fine Arts auditorium.

THURSDAY—College speech tournament will be held all day and evening in the Fine Arts auditorium. An Association for Student Teaching workshop will be held at Louisiana State university.

FRIDAY—College speech tournament will continue in the Fine Arts auditorium. Student Teaching workshop will continue at LSU. ROTC Ball will be held from 8-12 p.m. in the Student Center.



"YES I KNOW YOU HAVE THE SAME ANSWERS AS SMITH — YOUR ANSWERS ARE WRONG BECAUSE YOU TOOK A DIFFERENT TEST."

Students, Put Out Those Fires!

"Last year 143,000 fires burned over 6,000,000 acres of our precious forests," reports the Public Service Advertising council. Even more startling is the fact that nine out of ten of these fires were man caused, largely through carelessness.

The bright spot is that in 1957 the number of forests and woods fires in America hit a new low, as did the acreage burned. Still, 6,000,000 acres destroyed by fire is a lot of lumber.

Besides the loss of timber, forest fires lead to loss of wildlife and range, damage of watersheds, ruined recreation areas and erosion of the soil.

Northwestern is located in an area rich with forests. Some areas in our country have no worry about forest fires, because there simply aren't any forests there. Such is not the case in Natchitoches parish. It is impossible to drive any distance without passing miles of forests.

Now that spring is here, NSC students and campus organizations will be doing a lot of picknicking. A lot of small fires will be built by students this spring and summer; let's make sure they're all put out.

We live in a parish blessed with one of nature's most beautiful resources. Trees, trees and more trees. Let's keep Natchitoches parish green!

Student Council Minutes

The Student Council of Northwestern State college met Monday, March 10, in the Council room with Bill Stewart presiding. The acting secretary called the roll and reported one member absent.

After a short discussion concerning the failure of the first amendment to pass, President Stewart suggested that the clause changing the word "should" to "must", be voted on again in the spring election.

It was announced that the deadline for filing intentions for Current Sauce and Potpourri editors is March 17 at 4 p.m. and the deadline for student body officers is March 31. The instructions for running for an office are printed in the handbook; however, the following changes have been made:

1. The intention forms may be obtained only from Bill Stewart or Shirral Jennings.

2. The form must be signed by the registrar before any student signatures may be added.

The Council discussed the usual end-of-school picnic for the old and new councils and decided to have it on Black lake again this spring.

Final plans for the spring formal are under way, including ticket sales, decorations, etc. The Council agreed that all members will help sell tickets or decorate on Saturday, March 29.

John Barkate reported several campus complaints which will be referred to Dean Fulton who was not present at the meeting.

After the acting secretary briefed the minutes, Jo Ann Joffrion

THE CURRENT SAUCE

ESTABLISHED 1914

The Current Sauce is published bi-weekly in the Summer and weekly, except during holidays and test weeks, in the Fall and Spring by the Student Body of Northwestern State College of Louisiana.

The Current Sauce is printed by the Graphic Arts Division of the Industrial Education Department of Northwestern.

Entered as Second Class Matter at Natchitoches, Louisiana.

OFFICE PHONE: Ext. 203—SUBSCRIPTIONS: \$2.50 for regular school year, \$3 including summer.

Marilyn Robertson Editor
Pat Proskowetz Associate Editor
Artie Wimberley Society Editor
Raymond Sawyer Business Manager
R. H. Humphrey Faculty Adviser

REPORTORIAL STAFF—Freddie Bosarge, Linda Caraway, Joe Cunningham, Walter Eagles, Tommy Henry, John Pickett, Jerry Pierce, Bill Chamberlain, Bill Stewart, Ray Timm and Walter Wiscovitch.

The Fifth Column

We recently heard a conscientious NSC junior say "I hate ignorance, yet I have so much of it."

We knew spring was here last week when we saw three coeds playing hop-scotch in the quadrangle. Not only that, they managed to trap a blue-sweatered male (names, anyone?) into playing with them.

Kate Chopin residents are rejoicing about the complete remodeling job being done on their basement, which when finished will include a recreation room. They are also eagerly looking forward to the possibility of air-conditioning this summer. Other dorms are standing by.

She came in with her hat over one eye, her hair ruffled and lipstick smudged all over her face, and said she'd been out with a Frenchman. "What happened?" she was asked. "Well," she explained, "I didn't want him to know I couldn't understand a word he said, so I kept nodding my head."

Comedian George De Witt tells of the pretty nurse in a Hollywood hospital who rushed out of a room into the corridor, calling excitedly for the doctor of her actor patient. "I think he's delirious, doctor," she panted. "He keeps asking for his wife."

Bill Lehr tells of one pupil's definition of an excellent teacher: "Even when I don't understand a thing she's talking about, she makes it interesting."

Many a television program would have a happier ending if we just had the energy to get up and turn it off sooner.

America has more than 50 million motor vehicle missiles, some of them not very well guided.

He who proves too much proves nothing.

The purpose of the world is not to provide us with constant bliss or aimless gaiety, but with opportunities to strengthen and develop our moral and spiritual values.

Faculty Facts

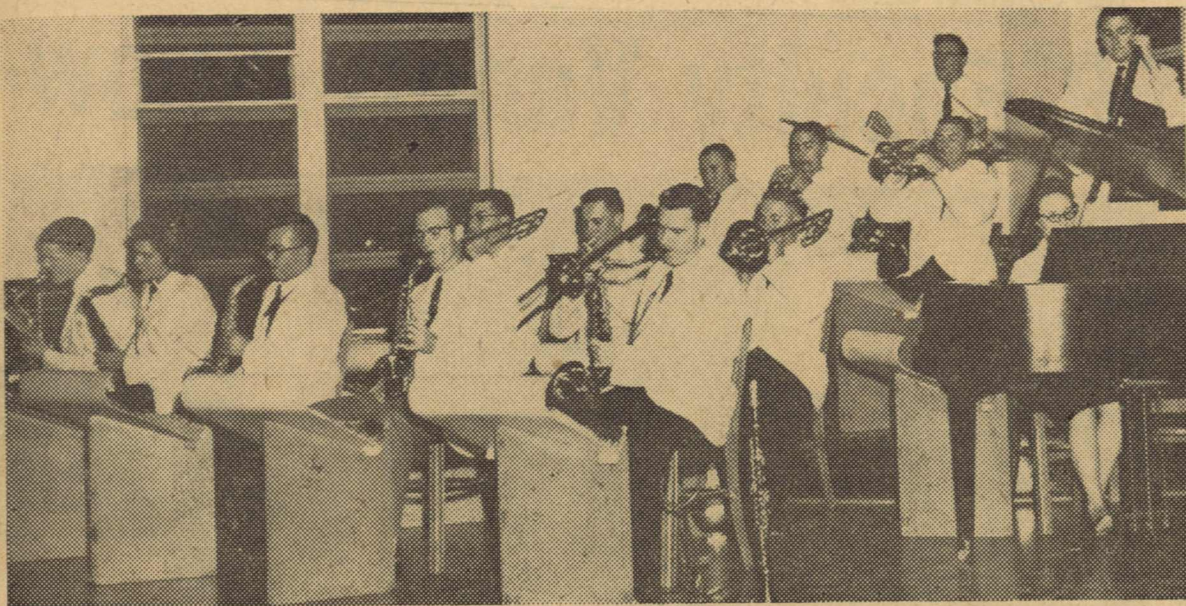
Misses Hilda C. Burnham and Frances R. Pingrey, School of Nursing, attended the Third General Conference on Graduate Education and Research in Nursing, Southern Regional Education board.

The meeting was held in Atlanta, Ga., March 3-7. The School of Nursing at NSC is an associate member of the Southern Regional Education board.

moved that they stand accepted as read. Seconded. Shirral Jennings moved that the meeting be adjourned. Carl Speed seconded this motion and both carried.

Respectfully submitted,
Mary Duncelman, acting secy.

ASSOCIATE MEMBER
Louisiana
PRESS ASSOCIATION
1957-1958



MEMBERS OF THE DEMONAIREs are (left to right) first row, Danny Farris, Janice Trilsch, Jerry Cross, Robert Eddy, Billy Ray Guin; second row Al Lanyon, Paul Jemison, Elmo Gentry, Montrecia Harris; third row, Tommy Latham and David Jackson. Not pictured is vocalist Sylvia Rupert.

Sylvia Rupert Joins Demonaires

A new personality has been added to the Demonaires, Northwestern State college dance orchestra. Sylvia Rupert will be the band's featured vocalist and will appear with them in all performances including Wednesday night dances.

Miss Rupert will be the third woman student to join the orchestra this year. The other two are Montrecia Harris, piano, and Janice Trilsch, second tenor saxophone.

There are twelve men in the orchestra including Leader Tommy Latham, who also plays drums. In the saxophone section are Billy Ray Guin, solo tenor; Robert Eddy, first alto; Jerry Cross, third alto, and Danny Farris, fifth baritone.

In the trumpet section are L. C. Cathy, first; Buddy Carroll, solo, and Jerry Conerley, third. The trombone section includes Paul Jemison, first; Elmo Gentry, second, and Al Lanyon, third. Playing bass violin is David Jackson.

Dwight D. Davis, associate professor, sponsors the group. The sponsor and the leader choose the members on a competitive basis. Qualities necessary for membership are good personality, enthusiasm and willingness to work.

Shortly after Christmas the whole band was attired in white sports coats. "As leader of the Demonaires," said Latham, "I would like to speak for the whole band in expressing appreciation to the Student Council for outfitting us in our new coats."

During the first week of the fall semester, the Demonaires played for four dances. They began the term as a comparatively new group, Robert Eddy and Buddy Carroll being the only remaining members who had played the previous year.

Last semester they played for the Homecoming dance, the AWS fall and valentine dances, the Natchitoches parish Homemakers of America convention, two assemblies, pep rallies, Wednesday night dances, the freshman, sophomore and junior proms and the dances after football and basketball games.

About their season leader Tommy Latham said, "We've enjoyed

playing and we appreciate the support of the faculty and students."

Latham, from Ferriday, was graduated from Northwestern in 1953. After graduation he taught in two high schools and two elementary schools in Natchitoches parish. He then served with the 745th Air Force band at Barksdale Air Force base until his discharge last summer. He is now working

on his master's degree in music and is a candidate for graduation in August.

Future plans for the Demonaires include playing for dances at Ferriday and Ruston High schools and for a Louisiana Tech sorority, combining with Phi Mu Alpha music fraternity to perform at local high schools and playing for the Wednesday night dances.

Beyer Elected VP At College Meet

Dr. William F. Beyer, assistant to the dean of education at Northwestern State college, was elected vice-president of the Louisiana college conference at the 20th annual meeting held March 7 and 8.

Northwestern faculty members attending the meeting at Southeastern Louisiana college were George T. Walker, conference president; Dudley G. Fulton, liaison officer, and Otis R. Crew, member of the nominating committee.

Those from NSC who participated in the sectional programs were agriculture, S. W. Nelken, program chairman; commerce, N. B. Morrison, discussion; deans, Leo Albritten, secretary; education, Leonard Fowler, program chairman; English, William A. Tornwall, secretary; home economics, Frances

Holm, speaker; journalism and public information, Robert H. Humphrey, secretary; modern and classical languages, G. Waldo Dunnington, chairman, and Richmond Y. Hathorn, speaker; natural science, A. L. Ducournau, secretary; personnel and guidance, Dudley G. Fulton, and social science, Yvonne Phillips, chairman and program chairman.

The theme for the 1958 event was "Problems Arising for the Expanding Demands on Higher Education," and the sectional meetings stressed this important aspect of the educational picture.

After the sectional meetings President and Mrs. Luther H. Dyson of Southeastern were hosts at the president's reception in the War Memorial Student union.



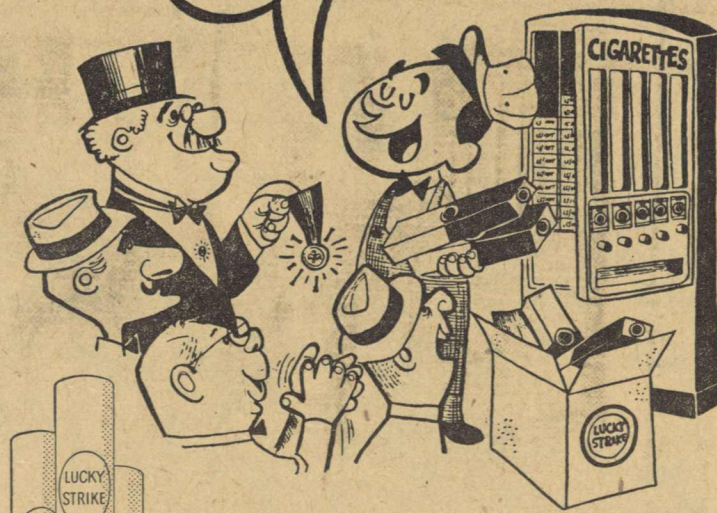
COFFEE BREAK

Make that coffee taste extra good with our delicious rolls and cup cakes. You'll love the friendly atmosphere and courteous service at

Le Rendezvous Cafe

Sticklers!

WHAT IS THE MAN WHO KEEPS THE CIGARETTE MACHINES FILLED WITH LUCKIES?
(SEE PARAGRAPH AT RIGHT)

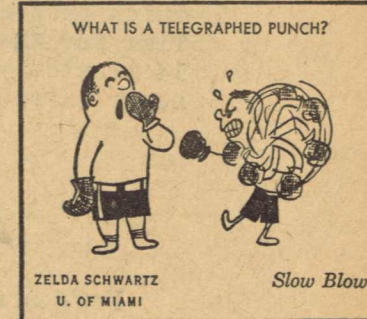
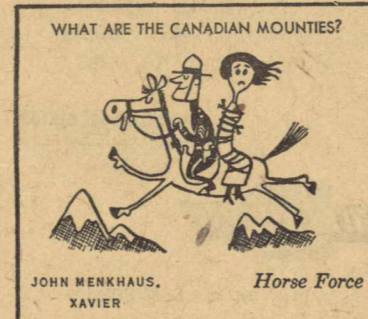
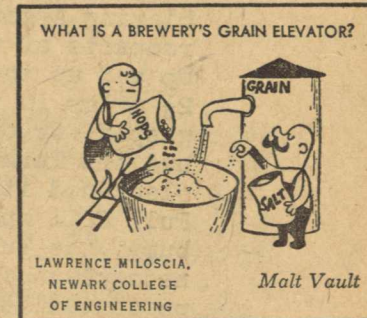
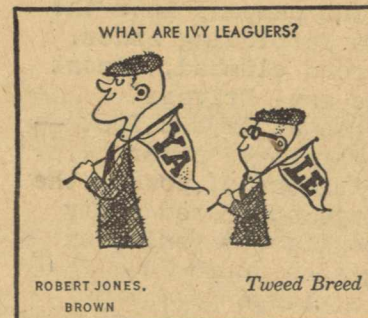
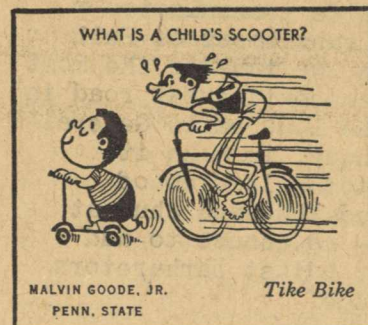


Stuck for dough?
START STICKLING!
MAKE \$25



We'll pay \$25 for every Stickler we print—and for hundreds more that never get used! So start Stickling—they're so easy you can think of dozens in seconds! Sticklers are simple riddles with two-word rhyming answers. Both words must have the same number of syllables. (Don't do drawings.) Send 'em all with your name, address, college and class to Happy-Joe-Lucky, Box 67A, Mount Vernon, N. Y.

THE REALLY GREAT MEN of history are forgotten men. Who *did* throw the overalls in Mrs. Murphy's chowder? Is Kilroy still here? Does anyone remember Dear John's last name? No, friends, they're all (Sob!) forgotten. So right now, let's pay homage to the greatest of them all—the man who keeps the cigarette machine filled with Luckies! Let's honor the guy who supplies the one cigarette that's packed end to end with fine, light, good-tasting tobacco, toasted to taste even better. Let's salute (Fanfare!) the *Vender Tender!* Touching, isn't it?



Rifle Team Wins

In its latest outing, the ROTC Rifle Team of Northwestern copped first place honors in a triangular rifle match held at Allen Military academy in Bryan, Texas recently. McNeese State college and the host team Allen were the other entries in the meet.

NSC's cadets chalked up 1,835 points in sweeping to their victory. Second place McNeese collected 1,817 counters and Allen finished last with 1,723 points.

Cadet Victor Gulley was both the high point man for Northwestern and of the match with 375 markers.

A trophy was presented the cadets from NSC shortly after they claimed the triumph.

LIGHT UP A *light* SMOKE—LIGHT UP A LUCKY!

(© A. T. Co.)

Product of The American Tobacco Company—"Tobacco is our middle name"

Highlights Of 1958 Faculty Variety Show



TALL TEXAN Weldon Walker, director of auxiliary enterprises, master of ceremonies with his tall tales and jokes, listens to Otis Crew, registrar, as he explains his reason for rushing across the stage with a cup of water: his room is on fire!



CLOWN (PAT) BROWN, (above) instructor at Natchitoches High school, entertains the audience with the intricate dance steps of her clown puppet. Other acts included the "Barbershop Eight," "Out of this World" (magic act), "Singing Prexy" (with laryngitis), "The Melodious Pedagogues," "Aluisious

VISITOR FROM THE BAYOU Miss Eve Mouton, (right) associate professor of French, tells of her woes in trying to find a cure for her ailing husband after riding to town on the "al-eh-men-tarry" school bus.

and Sam," and entr'acte usher with a "plant for Mrs. Lowe."



THE FRACTURED FOUR include John Kidd, director of special education, on the saxophone; Graham Peavy, purchasing agent, on the drums; Dr. Joseph Carlucci, assistant professor of music, at the bass violin; and Dr. Donald Glattly, associate professor of music, at the piano.



HEN-PECKED HENRY, Thomas "Red" Hennigan, instructor of audio-visual education, emotes about the "joys" of married life.

OCEAN TO OCEAN ACROSS SOUTH AMERICA—AND BACK—IN 41 HOURS! CHEVY'S NEW V8 LEVELS THE HIGHEST, HARDEST HIGHWAY OVER THE ANDES!

To prove the durability of Chevrolet's radical new Turbo-Thrust V8,* the tremendous flexibility of the new Turboglide transmission,* the incredible smoothness of Full Coil suspension, we tackled the most challenging transcontinental road in the world — the 1,000-mile General San Martin Highway. To make it harder, the Automobile Club of Argentina sealed the hood shut at Buenos Aires — no chance to add oil or water or adjust carburetors for high altitude.

So the run began — across the blazing Argentine pampas, into the ramparts of the forbidding Andes. Up and up the road climbed, almost 2½ miles in the sky! Drivers gasped for oxygen at 12,572 feet — but the Turbo-Thrust V8 never slackened its torrent of power, the Full Coil springs smothered every bump, the Turboglide transmission made play of grades up to 30 percent. Then a plunge to the Pacific at Valparaiso, Chile, a quick turn-around and back again. Time for the round trip: 41 hours 14 minutes — and the engine was never turned off!

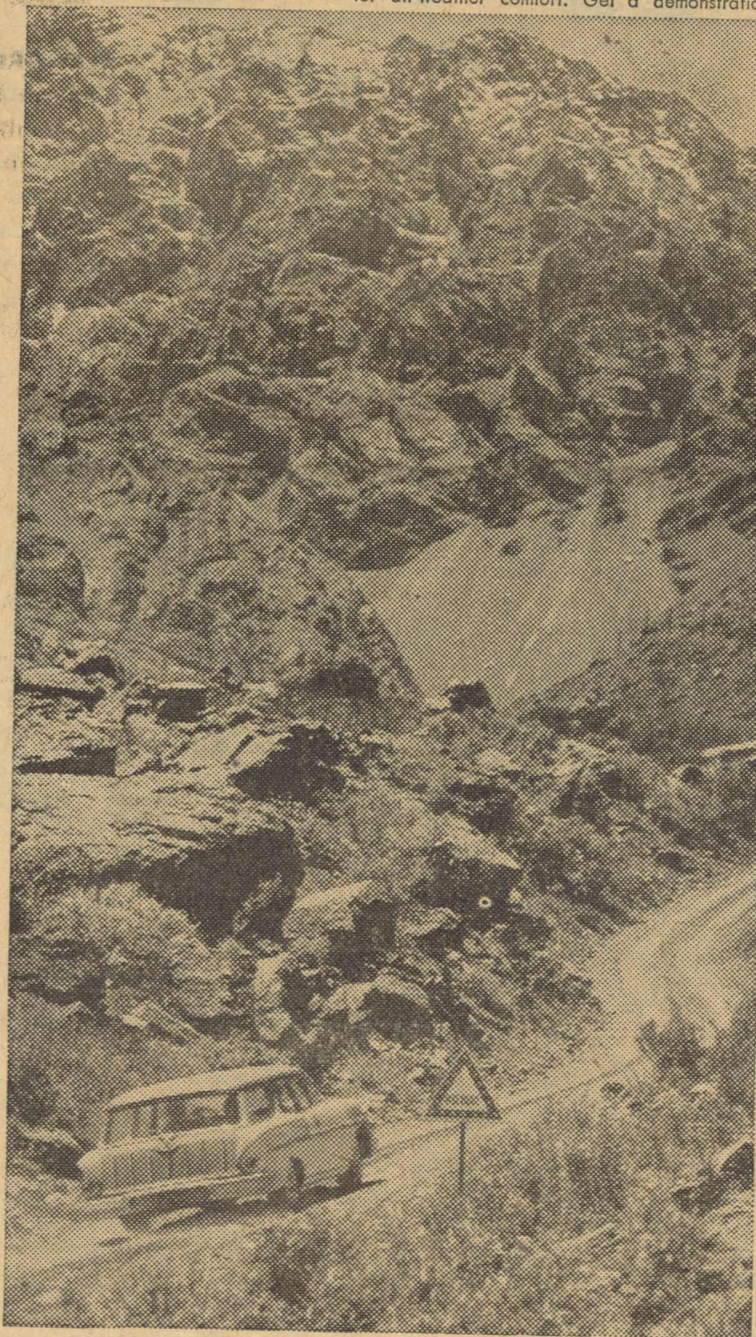
*Extra-cost option.



You'll get the best buy on the best seller!



KEEP YOUR HEADLIGHTS AIMED RIGHT



The sure-footed Chevrolet purrs past a road sign that says "danger"—and ahead lies the toughest part of the perilous Andean climb!

Air Conditioning—temperatures made to order—for all-weather comfort. Get a demonstration!

See your local authorized Chevrolet dealer for quick appraisal—prompt delivery!



Greek Talk

DELTA ZETA Frances Leach, sophomore from Leesville, pledged Pi Omega Pi honorary business fraternity Monday night and was installed as AWS treasurer.

Anne Wilson received the AWS freshman award at the AWS banquet last Thursday night. Delta Zeta's spring formal will be Saturday March 15.

Delta Zetas who will participate in the Flamingo club's "Colorama" March 13 and 14 are Olivia Colvin and Ann Wilson.

ALPHA SIGMA ALPHA renamed Dot Liefeste as president at the election Tuesday night.

Others who will serve as officers for 1958-59 are Ethelyn Scroggins, vice-president; Frances Bolton, secretary; Dean Mays, treasurer; Peggy Buckley, chaplain; Kitty Brown, editor; Bettye Bremer, reporter; Sylvia Ward, historian; Frances Madden, parliamentarian; Jan McCarley, rush chairman; Wilma Pittman, house chairman; Theodora Croom, scholarship chairman; Kitty Brown, Panhellenic representative; Frances Bolton, song leader; and Frances Madden, pianist.

A slumber party is planned by the Alpha Sigmas for Saturday night. Food chairman for the event is Reeta Gayle Tullis.

THETA SIGMA UPSILON initiated five pledges Tuesday night. They were Betty Lou McMahan, Josette Null, Gaiha McEnnis, Frances Jackson and Peggy Joe Robinson.

SIGMA SIGMA SIGMA was honored with an informal party Tuesday night by Pi Kappa Phi fraternity. They also enjoyed a coke party in the Student Center this week.

Plans for the formal dance were

BSU Schedules Special Services

March 17-21 has been designated as a week of "Evangelistic Emphasis" at the Baptist Student center. The theme for the week is "Christ For the Campus."

Monday, at the Vesper hour, Rev. Perry Sanders, pastor of the First Baptist church, Jennings, La., will speak on "Personal Evangelism, a Present Need." Following his talk, a seminar will be held on the subject of "Practical Consideration in Personal Evangelism."

An informal breakfast will be given Tuesday, 8:45 a.m. At that time Rev. Sanders will discuss "Spiritual Prerequisites for Personal Evangelism." At 6 p.m. he will speak on "Personal Evangelism, a Continuing Challenge."

At 6 p.m. Wednesday, a film titled "He That Winneth" will be shown. Rev. Udell Smith, Louisiana Baptist Student director, will speak Thursday, 6 p.m. on "Some of My Experiences in Personal Evangelism."

Coeds Leave Sat. For IAWS Meeting

Eight coeds from NSC will leave tomorrow for Southern Methodist university in Dallas, Tex., where they will attend the Intercollegiate Associated Women Students convention. This meeting of the Southern Region AWS will be March 15-17.

Representing NSC will be Helen Manitzas, business education, president of AWS; Mary Ferguson, English, vice-president; Barbara Brown, business education, corresponding secretary; Barbara Naylor, business education, recording secretary; Barbara Haynes, home economics, publicity chairman; and Paula Broussard, business education, International AWS representative. Carolyn Gearney, business education, and Peggy Jo Duke, speech, will go along as observers.

discussed Tuesday night and inquiries are being made about a band. Plans for decorations are being made.

Tri Sigmas who appeared on television with the College Singers Wednesday were Lynna Hubley, Linda Whitehead, Butch Andrepont and Sue Childs.

PI KAPPA SIGMA extends a warm welcome to pledge Annie Dowden. Plans were made Tuesday night for a rummage sale to be Saturday, March 15.

Pi Kaps were entertained at the meeting with a duet by Gail Mitchell and Margarette Guice and a dance by Martha Carrol and Barbara Naylor.

PI KAPPA PHI honored Tri Sigma at a party on Greek night, March 11. "Buddy" Carrol's combo furnished music for the party. "Jazz Trumpet" was played by brother John Ecols and Sylvia Rupert sang "Summertime."

Pi Kappas ended the party by singing to their sweetheart, Sylvia George.

Pi Kappa Robert Kelly has been named distinguished military student of the Northwestern ROTC corps.

Percy Little returned to visit the

Two From NSC Chosen For La. BSU Council

Two Northwestern students and a Natchitoches pastor were elected to offices of the Louisiana Baptist Student Union State council for 1958-59 in Alexandria last Saturday.

They are George Cates, business administration, devotional vice-president; Shelly Richardson, physical education, treasurer, and the Reverend Perry F. Webb, Jr., pastor of First Baptist church, state pastor advisor.

Other Northwestern representatives at the meeting were 1957-58 officers Shirral Jennings, sociology, state music director, and Lloyd

chapter this week after being away at work.

Plans are being made for another rummage sale. Contributions from any student would be appreciated.

CANE THEATRE

—NOW SHOWING—
Thru Saturday



CECIL B. DEMILLE'S
THE TEN COMMANDMENTS

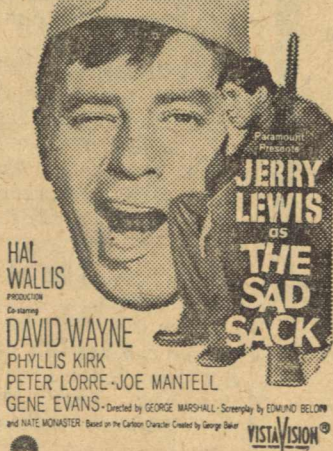
CHARLTON HESTON • YUL BRYNNER • ANNE BAXTER
EDWARD G. ROBINSON • VIVIAN DE CARLO
DEBRA PAGET • JOHN DEREK
SIR CEDRIC HARDWICKE • NINA FOCH • SCOTT JUDITH ANDERSON • VINCENT PRICE

Written for the screen by
AENEAS MACKENZIE • JESSE L. LASKY JR. • JACK GARRETT
FREDERIC M. FRANK • Based upon the HOLY SCRIPTURES and
other ancient and modern writings • Produced by Motion Picture Associates, Inc.
A Paramount Picture VISTAVISION TECHNICOLOR

TWO SHOWS DAILY
Matinees \$.90
Nights 1.25

—Starts Sunday—

WILD AND WHACKY...IN KHAKI!



Wednesday & Thursday

RICHARD EGAN • JAN STERLING
DAN DURYEA • JULIE ADAMS
SLAUGHTER ON 10th AVE.

WALTER MATTHAU • CHARLES MCGRAW
A UNIVERSAL-INTERNATIONAL PICTURE

9 Wesley Students Attend Conference

Nine Wesley Foundation students attended the Louisiana Student Movement conference at Louisiana

State university March 7, 8, and 9.

They were Mit Willis, Lela Lynch, Lou Norman, Annette Westbrook, Carolyn Roberts, Harold Owers and Bill Brumlow, all from the campus. Kay Bryant and Jan Hylan from Shreveport and Baton Rouge clinical areas also attended.

Swor. government, athletic director.

The 1957-58 council was entertained at a luncheon held at the home of Udell Smith, state Baptist Student director. At that time Barbara Brown, business education, was introduced. This summer she will work with the state BSU department in Oregon and Washington as a summer student missionary.

Speaker William Trice, pastor at the University Methodist church in Baton Rouge, spoke on "Whom Shall I Send." He stressed in his speech that "to hope to be Christian separate and apart from the church is sheer egotism."



FOR BETTER OR FOR WORSE

The first thought that comes into our minds upon entering college is, of course, marriage. But how many of us go about seeking mates, as I like to call them, in a truly scientific manner? Not many, you may be sure.

So let us today make a scientific survey of the two principal causes of marriage—personality need and propinquity.

Personality need means that we choose mates because they possess certain qualities that complete and fulfill our own personalities. Take, for example, the case of Alanson Duck.

As a freshman Alanson made a fine scholastic record, played varsity scrabble, and was president of his class. One would think that Alanson was a totally fulfilled man. But he was not. There was something lacking in his life, something vague and indefinable that was needed to make his personality complete.

Then one day Alanson discovered what it was. As he was walking out of his class in Flemish pottery, a fetching coed named Grace Ek offered him a handsome red and white pack and said, "Marlboro?"

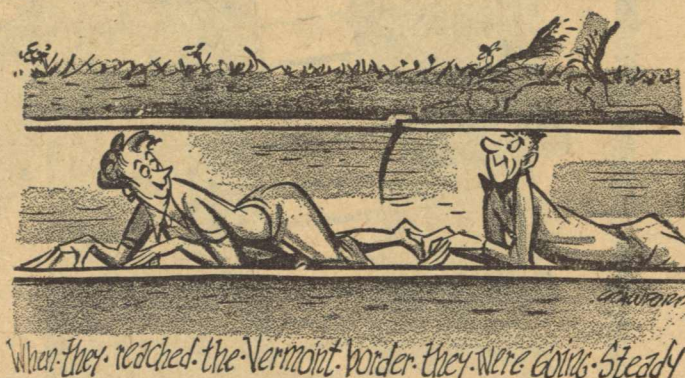
"Yes!" he cried, for all at once he knew what he had been needing to round out his personality—the hearty fulfillment of Marlboro Cigarettes, the soul-repairing mildness of their fine tobacco, the easy draw of their unparalleled filter, the ease and convenience of their crushproof flip-top box. "Yes, I will take a Marlboro!" cried Alanson. "And I will also take you to wife if you will have me!"

"La!" she exclaimed, throwing her apron over her face. But after a while she removed it and they were married. Today they live happily in Baffin Land where Alanson is with an otter-glazing firm and Grace is a bookie.

Propinquity, the second principal cause of marriage, simply means closeness. Put a boy and a girl close together for a sustained period of time and their proximity will certainly ripen into love and their love into marriage. A perfect example is the case of Fafnir Sigafoss.

While a freshman at Louisiana State University, Fafnir was required to crawl through the Big Inch pipeline as part of his fraternity initiation. He entered the pipe at Baton Rouge and, alone and joyless, he proceeded to crawl north.

As he passed Lafayette, Indiana, he was agreeably surprised to be joined by a comely girl named Mary Alice Isinglass, a Purdue freshman, who, oddly enough, had to crawl through the Big Inch as part of her sorority initiation.



Chatting amiably as they crawled through Ohio, Pennsylvania, and New York State, Fafnir and Mary Alice discovered they had much in common—like a mutual affection for licorice, bobsledding, and the nonsense verse of Arnold Toynbee. When they reached the Vermont border they were going steady, and when they emerged from the pipe at Boothbay Harbor, Maine, they were engaged.

After a good hot bath they were married and today they live in Klamath Falls, Oregon, where Fafnir is in the weights and measures department and Mary Alice is in the roofing game. They have three children, all named Norman. © 1958, Max Shulman

Propinquity is sure to mean love when you put yourself close to a pack of Marlboros, made for your pleasure by the sponsors of this column.



GRID CO-CAPTAINS at Northwestern State College next fall will be all-GSC center Fred Wyble of Opelousas (left) and swift halfback Bobby Stanley of Carthage, Texas, who were recently elected by their teammates during spring practice sessions at NSC. Both are seniors and will lead the Demons into battle when they open the season next September.

NSC Tennis Team Preps For First Tennis Encounter

Coach Huey Cranford's '58 tennis Demons already have two things which should push them well up in the GSC standings this year.

They not only have the greatest depth possessed by a Demon tennis squad since '41, but they also have a coach they have already learned to respect and admire.

One Demon tennis player was heard to remark after Cranford's

incredible basketball team beat Tech a week ago Monday: "You know, we ought to have a great tennis team this year. We'll play our hearts out for a coach like that."

Returning veterans from last year will be Wade Parsons, Charles Bice, and Levi Thompson, who played one, two and four last year, respectively.

Out to press these returning lettermen for their positions and to supply plenty of depth will be Jim Dowdqn, a freshmen who played number one for Fair Park last year; Mike LeLong, Algiers, who played number two in '53, and Bill Chamberlain, Elizabeth,

Demon Baseballers Begin Drills In Attempt To Repeat As Champs

Rain Washes Out Spring Grid Tilt

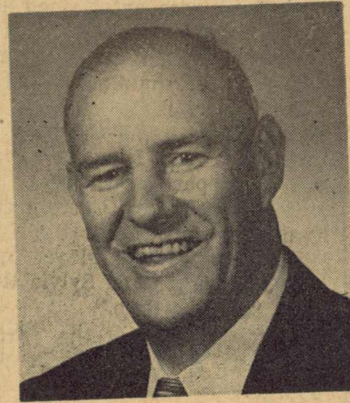
Head Coach Jack Clayton said Friday the annual "Purple-White" spring football game has been canceled and that all persons who purchase advance tickets for the intra-squad tussle would have their money refunded.

"Our fast-approaching baseball and track seasons make it necessary for us to call off the game. Most of the football squad either plays on the baseball team or goes out for track," he said.

The spring contest, scheduled originally for March 5, was not played because of a heavy down-pour before game time.

Clayton added that the bad weather also has contributed to the

decision to cancel the game. "It would be at least another week before we could resume full-scale practice, and the idleness could bring about injuries," he added.



Guy Nesom

Nesom Awarded PE Honor At Meet

A "once in a lifetime" honor has come to Northwestern State college's Guy W. Nesom, head of the health and physical education department, who has received the Southern District Association of Health, Physical Education and Recreation honor award.

Nesom was cited along with two other educational leaders in physical education from among 13 states in the southern district. Also being named were Dr. Mary Buice of the University of Texas and Miss Elizabeth Autrey of Stetson University, Deland, Fla.

Nesom's most recent leadership role came when he presided over the 26th annual convention of the southern district in Louisville, Ky., last week.

Some 1,000 persons attended the convention from Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, and Virginia.

Besides being honored by the southern organization, Nesom was made a "Kentucky Colonel" by Governor "Happy" Chandler and initiated into the famed "flying Dutchman" fraternity.

He was also presented a key to the city of Louisville by Mayor Hoblitzell.

He was succeeded as president of the southern district by Miss Ethel Martus of the Women's college, the University of North Carolina.

Dean Staley at 5:30 p.m., there will be a special report on "The European Sports Scene," to be illustrated with color slides, at 7:30 p.m. in the Library auditorium.

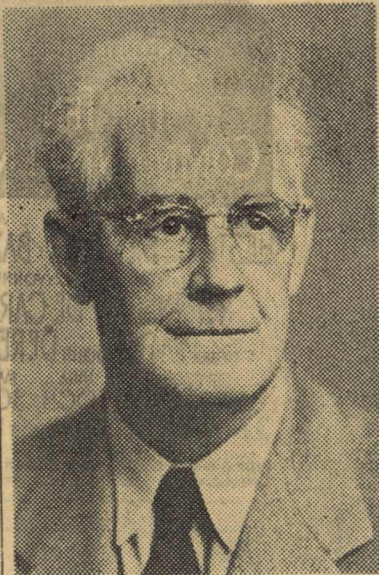
Nesom said the public is cordially invited to the talk in the Little Theater, the coffee and to the meeting that night.

Coach Huey Cranford and team captain Mickey Crnkovic were proclaimed by Natchitoches city mayor Frank M. Kees to rule as "Honorary Mayor" and "Honorary Chief of Police" Tuesday, March 4.

Will Visit PE Group

An Illinois University dean will visit the Northwestern State College campus Tuesday to speak to and confer with students and faculty members in the department of health and physical education.

He is Dr. Seward C. Staley, dean of the College of Physical Educa-



Dr. Seward C. Staley

tion at the University of Illinois, who will come to NSC at the invitation of Guy W. Nesom, head of the Northwestern H & PE department.

Beginning at 2 p.m. Tuesday, the Illinois educator will be engaged in several activities which have been planned for him during the day.

He will speak on "Physical Education in the Years Ahead" at 2 p.m. in the college Little Theater, and will be honored at a coffee and formal reception in the club room of the men's gymnasium at 3 p.m. Following a staff dinner for

'56 GSC champion at the number five position.

Other players who should also bolster the squad's depth are David Cole, Jena; Don Rucker, Natchitoches; Jerry Cornerly and Paul Jenison, both of Leesville.

Coach Brown Has 14 Letter Winners Back Into Fold

By FREDDY BOSARGE

The Demons, who finished with a first place tie in the Gulf States Conference champ-

Northwestern State college's baseballers delayed by rains and an unexpected holiday, began official practice here Monday.

ionship race last year, are welcoming 14 returning lettermen—more than ever before—back to the fold.

Coach Alvin "Cracker" Brown, observing that the caliber of GSC play has proven tough in the past, thinks that "the team should be better this year but the competition will be tougher." This will be Brown's seventeenth year as NSC baseball mentor.

Kemp "Flash" Gordon, Billy Jack Booth and Billy Roy Cook are three of the returning monogram winners who could play a big role in the Demons' quest for another successful diamond season.

Gordon, a junior this year, was second leading hitter on the team last year with a .342 average for all games. Gordon, a first baseman, also proved to be a proficient hitter against conference pitching, rapping out a .377 batting average in GSC play.

Another player who should come up with a key performance is shortstop Billy Jack Booth. Booth led the squad in conference hitting by posting a healthy .391 average, and had an overall batting mark of .309.

Billy Roy Cook, by virtue of his fine 1957 pitching performance, figures to again be the backbone of the mound staff. Cook paced Demon hurlers with 10 victories and one defeat over the course of the entire season last year. Seven of Cook's victories came in conference play, where he had a 1.80 ERA.

Four other pitchers who won letters last year are again available for mound duty. These include Billy Osborn—who came on strong at the end of last year's campaign and who won the title-clinching last game of the season—as well as Robert Lewis, Larry Reeves and Blake Sims.

The three returning outfielder-lettermen are H. A. Butler, Gerald Cloutier and Jerry Lott.

Roland Knott and Glenn Reeves, both catchers, are back again this year after winning letters last campaign as is third baseman David Sosa. J. W. Beck, an outfielder, is also on hand.

Northwestern opens the 1958 baseball season on the road, meeting Centenary college in Shreveport on March 22. 27 games have been scheduled for this year.

Intramural Meet Set For Thursday

Northwestern State College's annual intramural track meet will be staged Thursday on the Demon track. A top notch field is entered in the meet and a large crowd is expected to be on hand to witness the event.

NSC intramural officials announced today that the meet will be run according to the schedule in the Intramural Handbook. Townspeople as well as students are urged to attend the meet.

Counterbalance is when a woman buys a new dress and doesn't let her husband until she has made him buy a new suit.



"De gustibus

non est disputandum"—and, quite literally, there's no question about it—when it comes to taste, Coca-Cola wins hands down. In Latin, Greek or Sanskrit, "Have a Coke" means the same thing—it's an invitation to the most refreshing pause of your life. Shall we?



SIGN OF GOOD TASTE

Bottled under authority of The Coca-Cola Company by

FOR THE TREAT OF YOUR LIFE

HOT DOGS

HAMBURGERS

MALTS

SHAKES

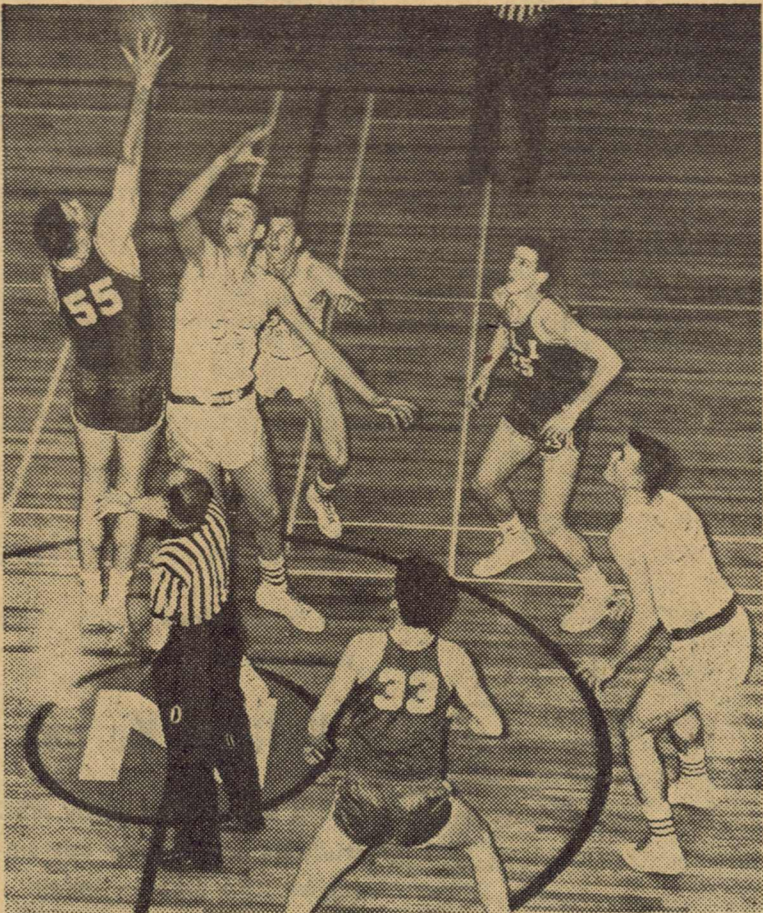
CONES

COKES

Zesto

Free Delivery To Campus On All Orders of \$1 Or More From 3—10 P.M.

"WHERE THE BEST FRIENDS MEET"



IT'S TIPOFF TIME for the last time this basketball season in the Northwestern State college gym as center Larry Fontenot of NSC (in white) leaps for the ball against the SLI center. Directly behind Fontenot is Northwestern's Bobby Wicker while Demon Phillip Haley (extreme right) moves in on the play. NSC came out on top in the scramble by a 90-75 count.

Red Leach Picked On Southerner's All-Opponent Five

Jimmy "Red" Leach, flashy NSC guard and leading scorer this season on the Demon squad, was recently named to the Mississippi Southern All-Opponent team which was announced today.

Other members of the South-

ern' All-Opponent squad were forwards Pete Gaudin of Loyola and Bill Lowry of Christian Brothers College of Memphis, center Jackie Moreland of Louisiana Tech and guards Stan Kernan of McNeese State College and Leach.

Forward and captain Mickey Crnkovic of Northwestern, was named to the honorable mention All-Opponent team of Mississippi Southern.

Definition of a hula dance: a shake in the grass.

Seven Cage Teams Still Undefeated In Intramurals

Three undefeated teams remain in the American league while four clubs are unbeaten in the National League of the Intramural basketball standings this year.

Here are the standings for both leagues.

AMERICAN LEAGUE		
Team	Won	Lost
Tigers	3	0
Awful Aimers	2	0
Ramblers	2	0
Rinky Dinks	2	1
Bad Five	2	2
BSU	2	2
Bailey Raiders	1	1
Phi Kap	1	2
Scrounges	0	2
Vet's Town	0	2
Paragons	0	3

NATIONAL LEAGUE		
Team	Won	Lost
Cadillacs	3	0
Rebels	3	0
Whitemules	2	0
Wildcats	1	0
Raiders	2	1
Freshman Six	1	2
Kids	1	2
Playboys	0	2
D Frame	0	3
Mudmen	0	3

To Sell Tickets

A charge for admission to Northwestern State College's baseball games and track meets will be made this spring, according to NSC Athletic director Jack Clayton. Students will still use ID cards for the events.

Clayton said the rates will include the sale of a \$2 season ticket for all home baseball games, or a charge of 50 cents for adults and 25 cents for children at all individual contests.

Price of admission for track and field contests will be 50 cents for adults and 25 cents for children, also. No season tickets for track will be sold, he said.

Current Sauce Announces Its Picks On All-GSC Basketball Dream Team

With the task of picking the 1958 All-Gulf States Conference team just around the corner, the Current Sauce is going to jump the gun on the coaches and sportswriters and pick an All-Conference "dream team" of its own.

Co-Champions Northwestern State College and McNeese State College dominate this paper's first team with two players each. Louisiana Tech supplies the other berth on the starting five.

Here is the Current Sauce's 1958 All-GSC team:

Position	Player	School	Year
Forward	Mickey Crnkovic	NSC	Senior
Forward	Frank Glenn	McNeese	Senior
Center	Jack Moreland	La. Tech	Freshman
Guard	Stanley Kernan	McNeese	Sophomore
Guard	James Leach	NSC	Junior

NSC Nurses End '58 Cage Season

Northwestern State college's nurses closed out their basketball season by capturing the consolation championship in the loser's bracket of the Southern AAU Tournament held in Shreveport March 1.

NSC, which was defeated by Pine-Sol of Jackson, Miss, to the tune of a 61-47 shellacking in the first round, added three new trophies to their trophy case before the season was over.

In the Pine-Sol tilt, Northwestern's Lois Crnkovic led all scorers with a 30-point performance. Miss Crnkovic also walked off with the individual trophy for free-throw shooting in the SAAU Tourney. She bagged 12 goals out of 15 tries.

Members of this year's NSC Nurses' Basketball team include: Miss Crnkovic, Jo Ann Sorey, Doris Potmesil, Peggy Rougeau, Sandra Thrasher, Eleanor Avery, Elaine Brouillette, Nell Davis, and Dorothy Meharg.

Tennis Schedule

The following Demon tennis schedule is complete except for two matches which might be arranged with East Texas State.

March 21, Centenary at Natchitoches.

March 29, Southeastern at Hammond.

April 9, McNeese at Lake Charles.

April 11, La. College at Pineville.

April 12, La. College at Natchitoches.

April 14, Centenary at Shreveport.

April 15, La. Tech at Natchitoches.

April 18, Southeastern at Natchitoches.

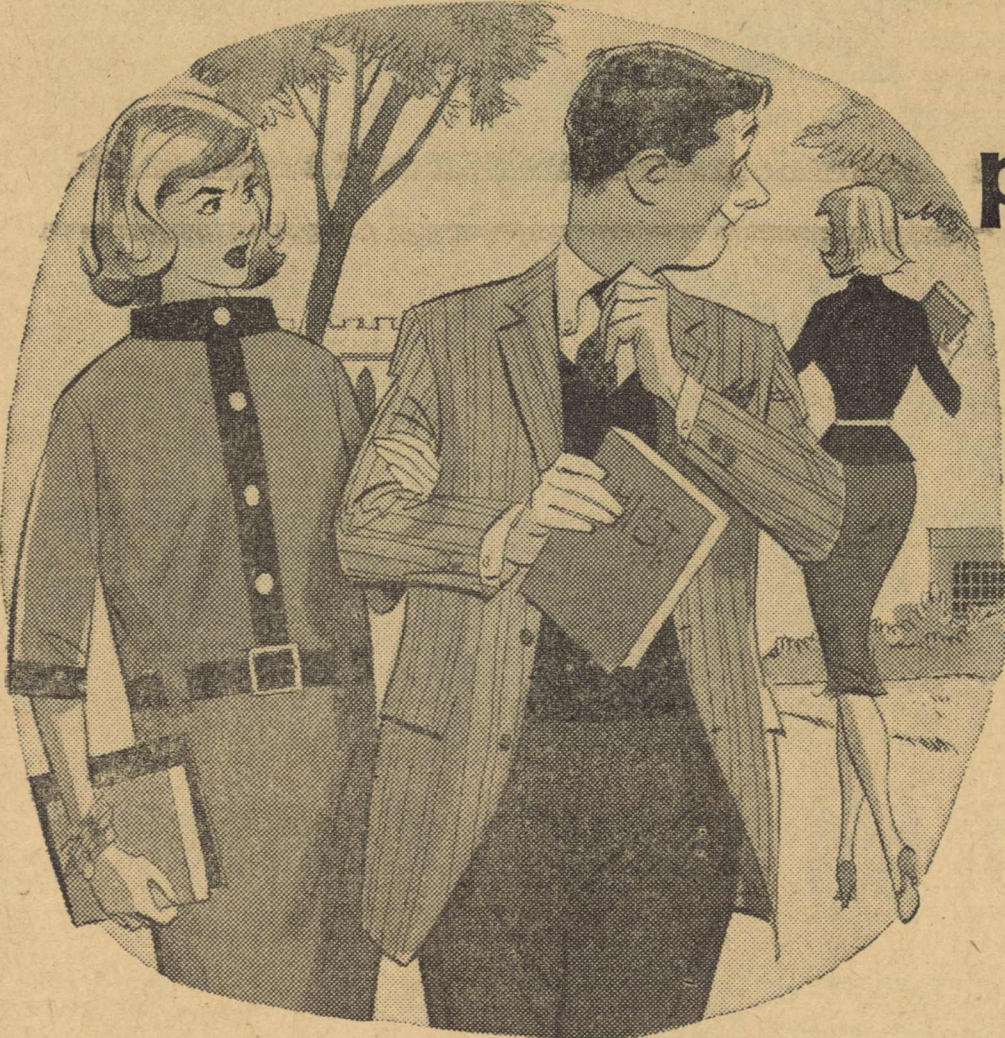
April 25, Southwestern at Lafayette.

April 28, La. Tech at Ruston.

April 30, Southwestern at Natchitoches.

May 7, McNeese at Natchitoches.

May 15-16, GSC championships at Lafayette.



Test your personality power
(Give your psyche a workout -Adler a little!)

- | | YES | NO |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Do you think all coeds should be required to wear the new "sack" style dresses? (For men only!) | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 2. Do you think of a "square" only as a term in Geometry? | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 3. Do you go to see foreign films just for the plot? | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 4. Do you think the school week is too short? | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 5. Do you question this statement: "The best tobacco gives you the best smoke"? | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 6. Do you sit as far away as possible from the prettiest gal in class in order to concentrate better on your studies? | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 7. Do you think the study of Home Economics is all a girl needs for a happy married life? | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 8. Do you think your professors are too lenient in grading exam papers? | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |

If you answered "No" to all questions, you obviously smoke Camels - a real cigarette. Only 6 or 7 "No" answers mean you better get on to Camels fast. Fewer than 6 "No's" and it really doesn't matter what you smoke. Anything's good enough!

But if you want to *enjoy* smoking as never before, switch to Camels. Nothing else tastes so rich, smokes so mild. Today more people smoke Camels than any other cigarette. The best tobacco gives you the best smoke. Try Camels and you'll agree!



Have a real cigarette - have a **Camel!**

Handbook Lists 25,000 Awards For Foreign Study

More than 25,000 scholarships for Americans who wish to study abroad and for foreign students who want to study in the United States are listed in the new 1958 edition of "Handbook on International Study" recently published by the Institute of International Education.

The handbook is a guide on international education with information ranging from where to study nuclear physics in Sweden to the exchange rate of the Indian rupee. It not only lists the 25,000 awards and grants of more than 250 different scholarship programs, but also lists the requirements for these programs, describes American and foreign education, and discusses government regulations affecting the international student. The scholarship programs listed range from grants for the mature specialist to awards for the teenager.

The 450-page book gives other information valuable to the student who wants to study in a foreign land. There is a comprehensive listing of colleges and universities in 74 countries around the world and in the United States. Also given are the names and services of organizations willing to help the "exchange" find living quarters or meet new people in the community where he is studying. There are tips on selecting your school in another country, an explanation of degree and credit requirements of both U.S. and foreign educational systems, foreign currency exchange rates, and an extensive bibli-

AWS Banquet

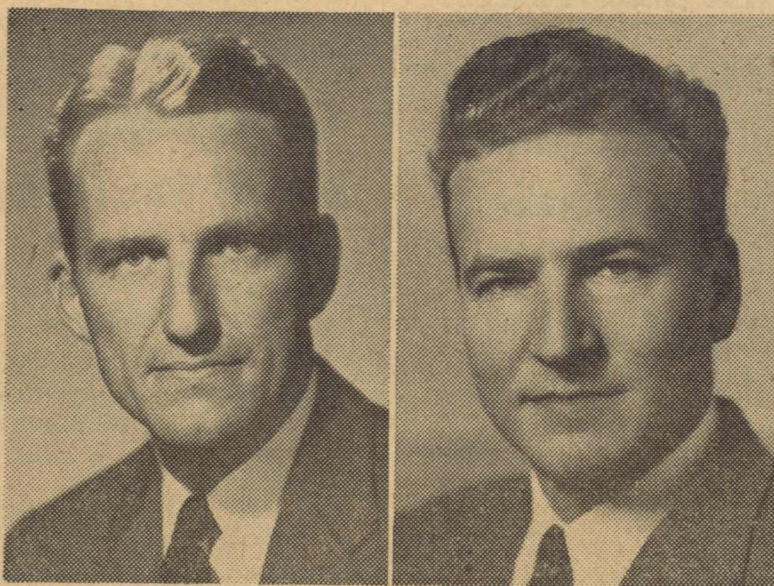
(continued from p. 1)
hens, upper elementary, led the reading of the AWS creed.

Pres. John S. Kyser honored "those students who have demonstrated superior academic achievement" and welcomed those who made "A" averages last semester into a newly organized "A club."

Dudley Fulton, dean of men, noted the changing place of women in the academic world and cited in particular women students who hold T. H. Harris scholarships on campus.

People who earn money don't complain nearly as much as those who live on unearned income.

The dollar doesn't go as far as it did, but the acceleration is much better developed.



PRINCIPAL SPEAKERS at the 20th annual Louisiana College Conference held in Hammond Friday and Saturday were President Miller Upton of Beloit college, Wisconsin, left and Phillips H. Coombs, secretary and director of research, the Ford Foundation. Dr. Upton delivered the address at the banquet Friday night and Coombs spoke at the general session on Saturday morning. Dr. George T. Walker is president of the Louisiana College Conference (LCC) this year.

ography in the field of international education. A special section covers summer study abroad. The price of the handbook is \$3 and may be obtained from the Institute of International Education, 1 East 67th St. in New York City.

"Nine By Six"

(continued from p. 1)

they were being mechanically controlled by strings.

"The Contrast," by Tyler, was the first play written by an American author to introduce an American type character. This scene typified a country "bumpkin" who went to see New York city.

"A Month in the Country," a Russian play by Turgenev, was characteristic of the recognition of realism and represented an era corresponding with the "problem play" written with the idea of reforming the audience or reader.

"Death of a Salesman," by Miller, depicted the modern, unheroic "little man" in his dreams. Miller is one of the more recognized playwrights in the country today.

Founded in 1932 by Robert Porterfield, the Barter Theatre of Virginia claims to be the largest professional company outside New York city and is the only state-subsidized theatre in the nation.

The original idea of the Barter Theatre in Abington, Va. was to bring together the "hungry actor and the farmer with a surplus of produce." The actors traded acting for food and thus received the name "Barter" Theatre.



Suggestion For A He-Man Appetite!

Try a delicious, home-made meat pie at

Kollege Korner

You'll see why so many NSC students are regular customers at KK! Stop in today.

You'll be sittin' on top of the world when you change to L&M



Light into that

L&M
FILTERS

Live Modern flavor

Only L&M gives you this filter fact—the patent number on every pack...
...your guarantee of a more effective filter on today's L&M.



Best tastin' smoke you'll ever find!

Put yourself behind the pleasure end of an L&M. Get the flavor, the full rich taste of the Southland's finest cigarette tobaccos. The patented Miracle Tip is pure white inside, pure white outside, as a filter should be for cleaner, better smoking.

© 1958 LIGGETT & MYERS TOBACCO CO.

You'll Look

keen

as a
RAZOR!

Yes, there's no other word but "SHARP" to describe the way you look when you let us care for your wardrobe! It's the easy way to have that well-groomed look! Your clothes actually last longer when they are quality-cleaned by

Community
Cleaners

The Current Sauce

Who Keeps the Truth from the People, Stands in the Way of God.

VOL. XLIV—No. 20

NORTHWESTERN STATE COLLEGE OF LOUISIANA

FRIDAY, MARCH 21, 1958



NSC'S BLACK KNIGHTS, shown stepping it off in a recent parade, will be flying to Washington, D. C. to take part in the annual Cherry Blossom Festival parade. While there the drill team will also enter drill competition.

Commanded by Cadet Capt. James Plumb, the group will be flown by plane from England Air Force base near Alexandria.

SPEECH MEET

Students Gather For Tourney

By JOHN PICKETT

Sixteen colleges and universities from seven states are entered in NSC's speech tournament, which began yesterday at 1 p.m.

The colleges and universities that have entered the tournament are Southwestern State college, Winfield, Kan; St. John's college Winfield, Kan; Buena Vista, Storm Lake, Ia; University of Houston, Tex; Louisiana college, Pineville, La; Louisiana Tech, Ruston, La; Lamar State College of Technology, Beaumont, Tex; William Jewell, Mo; Southwestern Louisiana Institute, Lafayette, La; McNeese State college, Lake Charles, La; Southeastern State college, Durant, Okla.; Stephen F. Austin, Nacogdoches, Tex; Harding college, Searcy, Ark; Tulane university, New Orleans, La.

There are men and women's divisions in poetry, reading, oratory, extemporaneous speaking, radio, one division of after-dinner speaking and four divisions of debate.

Those from NSC entering the debate contest and the divisions they are in are Jerry Walker, C. D. Coburn and Richard Morgan (three-man team), senior men; Doris Alm-gren and Mit Willis, Marcia Fincher and Maree Minturn, senior women; Dan Coker and Guy Leake, junior men; Edith Bray and Lela Lynch, Jan Adams and Frances Jackson, junior women. They are all majoring in speech. Debate winners will receive trophies. Those who place first in individual events will receive medals and second and third place winners will be awarded.

A tournament sweepstakes trophy will be awarded.

Location and time of each contest will be posted on the bulletin board in the Fine Arts auditorium.

Five From NSC To Attend La. Writers Meet

Three students and two faculty members from NSC will attend the fifth annual meeting of the College Writers Society at La. Tech tomorrow.

They are students Bill Chamberlain, journalism; Walter Eagles, pre-law; and Dallas Roper, journalism; and faculty members Miss Mary McEniry, assistant professor of English, and Mrs. Mamie Tarlton, associate professor of English.

Guest speaker for the conference will be John Mason Brown, who is on the staff of the Saturday Review of Literature, and is author of 17 books.

Eleven students from Northwestern have entries in the conference. A cash award will be given to first, second and third place winners in each contest. The Shreveport Times has donated a \$100 savings bond for the best manuscript entered in the competition, regardless of class.

Music Festival To Take Place Here Next Week

The Louisiana Music Educators association district II music festival will open at 8 a.m. Thursday, March 27 and will continue through Saturday.

Students from 13 parishes will gather at Northwestern State college to receive ratings in band, piano, instrumental, and vocal solos.

Attending will be young musicians from the parishes of Bossier, Catahoula, Caddo, Concordia, DeSoto, Grant, LaSalle, Natchitoches, Rapides, Red River, Sabine, Vernon and Winn.

Adjudicators for the events include: vocal events: Dr. Barrett Stout, director emeritus, LSU School of Music, Baton Rouge; twirling: Mrs. Dan Rotondo, Longview, Tex; piano: Mrs. Carleton Liddle, Baton Rouge, and Duchene Cazedessus, LPI, Ruston, La., and band and orchestra: Jimmy Hudgins, band director, Stephen F. Austin college, Nacogdoches, Tex.; Dan Rotondo, band director, Longview Senior High school, Longview, Texas; Jack England, band director, Kilgore Senior High school, Kilgore, Tex.; L. H. Buckner, band director, Henderson Junior High school, Henderson, Tex.; John Gilfrey, band director, SLI, Lafayette, La.; and Jack LaBauve, instrumental instructor, SLI, Lafayette, La.

TWO WILL BE PRESENTED IN STUDENT RECITAL

Delores Austin, student pianist, and Robert Eddy, student bassoonist, will be presented in recital Tuesday, March 25, at 8:15 p.m. in the Fine Arts Theater.

Dixie Roto Editor Speaks At Meet

Warren C. Ogden, editor of Dixie Roto magazine of the New Orleans Times-Picayune, spoke to Northwestern journalism and industrial education majors here Saturday at 9 a.m.

Ogden illustrated the difference between the local and national rotogravure magazines by showing the audience examples from newspapers published throughout the country.

He was also guest speaker at the Louisiana Press Women's convention held here March 15 and 16. The theme of the convention was "What to Write" and emphasized the historical and biographical possibilities in Louisiana's oldest city.

The convention began at 8:30 a.m. Saturday with a board meeting at the Town House. Registration followed in the living room of Varnado hall. Afterwards members attended a business session. At the awards luncheon at the Natchitoches Country Club guests and members heard a talk by Dr. Eugene Watson, president of the organization for the Restoration of Colonial Natchitoches.

Saturday afternoon the journalists made a tour of historical sites directed by the Natchitoches Women for the Preservation of Historical Natchitoches, Mrs. John S. Kyser, president.

Saturday night was "Skyline View" from "Petit Tarn." A banquet followed at Hotel Nakatosh where John Hankins of the Naylor Publishing Co. was speaker.

Later, a play "Iron Lace" was presented by the St. Denis players at the Old Comus club. Ogden spoke at the breakfast Sunday morning at the Old Lemee House.

Concluding the convention was another tour of Natchitoches directed by the NWPHN.

Purple Jackets Conduct Audience On Guided Tour Of Outer Space

NSC's Purple Jackets presented their annual "Deep Purple Revue" Wednesday night in the Fine Arts auditorium.

Proceeds from the show will be used to finance the Purple Jacket's annual trip, which they plan to take in April. The Revue, which was in the form of a trip to outer space, got off to a fast start with a weather report on the various planets by Sarah Whelan.

Weldon Walker served as master of ceremonies and helped keep the show rolling with his amusing anecdotes.

Spectators were given a sneak preview of what every fashion-wise "lady" will wear in the Space Age. Modeling these stunning creations was a bevy of lovelies including Pat, Drewitt, Bryant Lewis, Paul Hutchenson, Sammy Essmeir, John Davis, Jimmy Atkins and Mickey Mills.

"Cal's Combo" composed of Howie Lane, bass fiddle; Tommy Latham, piano; David Hardin, trumpet; Kal Kathey, drums; and Billy Guinn, saxophone and trumpet, received spontaneous applause from the audience for such numbers as "When the Saints Go Marching In," "Dixie," and "Night Train."

Essie Byers and Dannie Cassis added a novelty touch with their chalk drawings to music.

Martha McBride was on hand to twirl her "Fire Batons," followed by Lela Lynch who gave a reading, "Little Red Hooding Ride."

The Modern Dance club presented several modern dances and one tap dance number.

Marcia Ford gave her rendition of "The Girl Who Can't Say No." She was accompanied by Marcia Harris.

Peggy Jo Duke and Lera Hennessy pantomimed "The Money Tree," in real "Patience and Prudence" style.

Another highlight of the show was a female barbershop quartet made up of Barbara Naylor, Beverly Granberry, Carolyn Smith, and Martha Carroll, "Three Squeeters and a Bite."

Girls Get Treat, Townsend Acts As Dean of Women

By DALLAS ROPER

A poet has said, "What is so rare as a day in June?" At Northwestern we have the answer to that question: a man in the office of the Dean of Women.

During the period March 15-17 Dean of Women Miss Frances Porter, and the Assistant Dean of Women Mrs. Martha Wickett were in Dallas, Tex. attending the Intercollegiate Association of Women Students at Southern Methodist university. Hal E. Townsend, Jr., director of men's housing, was Acting Dean of Women.

During his brief tenure in the office Mr. Townsend had to act on a minor measles epidemic. Several women students contracted this "dread" disease. Another disconcerting problem that arose was a request for permission to stay out past the curfew hour for a woman student. The permission was granted to allow the girl to attend church.

When questioned as to his feelings about not becoming involved in any complicated administrative problems Mr. Townsend replied, "Whew!"

Who, Me Run?

Anytime, anywhere there's a pending election in this country, there's a campaign to get people to the polls, "Take advantage of your voting privilege," we hear. And we read, "As a citizen of a democratic society, it is your responsibility to vote."

Fine. We believe that citizens should exercise their right to vote. But why encourage people to vote if there's no one to vote for? If the number of candidates for this no one to vote for? If the number of candidates for this some of the offices may even go unclaimed.

It's true there were a few hotly fought for positions, and in those cases, there was spirited campaigning. But here are the overall statistics from last year's election: Eleven offices were filled automatically when only one candidate filed an intention for each of them.

Those offices were Sauce editor, Potpourri editor, vice-president for women, treasurer of the student body, senior class vice-president, senior class (coed) representative, senior class secretary-treasurer, junior class president, junior class (male) representative, junior class (coed) representative, and sophomore class representative.

Several positions were not even applied for, and those vacancies were later filled by appointment by the Student Council president.

The deadline for filing intentions for the positions of Sauce editor and Potpourri editor was Monday, March 17. Two candidates filed for Sauce editor, one filed for Potpourri editor. March 31, 4 p.m. is the deadline for filing intentions for the other positions.

This year's Student Council president, Bill Stewart, encourages qualified students to run for office. He says, "I think that more active participation in student government here on our campus will strengthen morale, school spirit, and activities. Last year, about one-third of the students now holding positions in student government went in unopposed."

"Extracurricular activities in one field or another should be pursued. Check the Student Body constitution to see if you are qualified. Get your intention slip from me, Shirral Jennings, or from the Office of Student Relations. Have it filled out and return it to the Office of Student Relations not later than 4 p.m. Monday, March 31."

We hear a lot of talk about improving the student government, and certainly there's room for improvement in any governmental body. But why complain about student representatives if more students aren't interested in running for office?

Too many of us are guilty of criticizing the players from the outside of the ring, where we're in no danger of getting hurt or criticized ourselves. We may soon be faced with an old ultimatum: Put up or shut up.

Calendar Of Week

SATURDAY—College speech tournament will continue all day on campus and in the Fine Arts auditorium. Pi Kappa Sigma sorority formal will begin at 8 p.m. in the Student Center. Student Teaching workshop will continue at Louisiana State university.

SUNDAY—Services will be held in Natchitoches churches.

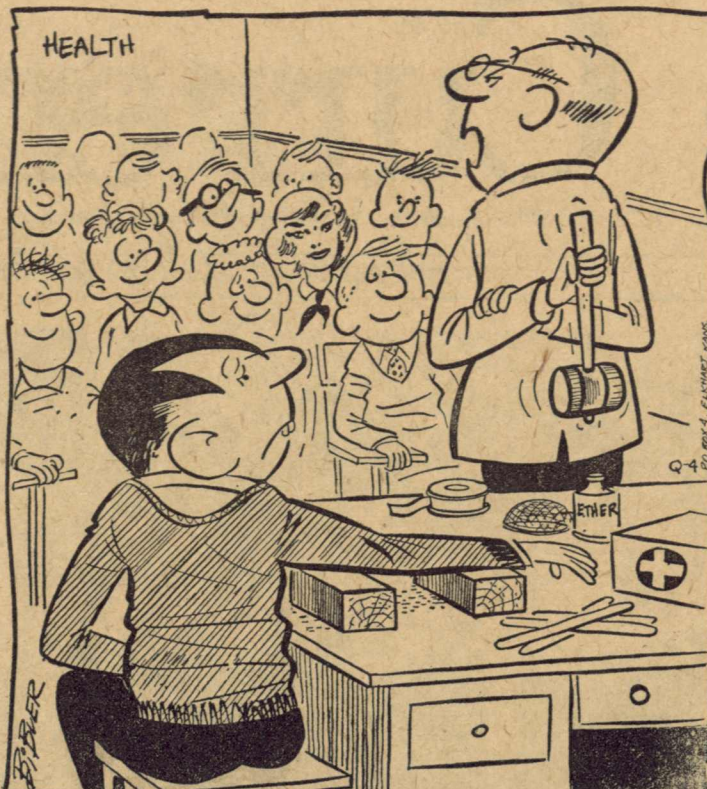
MONDAY—Student Council will meet at 5:30 p. m. in the Council room in Bullard hall. Annual basketball banquet will begin at 7:30 p.m. in the Student Center. Rehearsal for Student Recital will be held all day and evening in the Little Theater.

TUESDAY—Pi Kappa Phi, social fraternity, will hold a social from 6 to 8 p. m. in the fraternity room. Student Recital will be held all day and evening in the Little Theater. "Greek Night."

WEDNESDAY—Natchitoches High band will hold rehearsal from 1 to 4:30 p. m. in the Fine Arts auditorium. Staff assistants will meet at 4 p.m. in Varnado. A short dance will be held at 6:30 p. m. in the Student Center.

THURSDAY—Louisiana Music Education association will sponsor annual music festival all day in the Fine Arts auditorium. Euthenics club will present a program at 6:30 p. m. in the Home Economics building.

FRIDAY—Music festival will continue all day in the Fine Arts auditorium. Pi Kappa Phi fraternity will hold initiation on campus all day. Tau Kappa Epsilon social fraternity, will hold a formal from 8 to 12 p. m. in the Student Center.



Student Council Minutes

The Student Council of Northwestern State college met Monday, March 17, in the Council room with Bill Stewart presiding. The secretary called the roll and reported two members absent.

The intentions filed for editors of the Current Sauce and Potpourri were presented to the Council.

An invitation was received from the Northwestern ROTC inviting a representative from the Council to the Military Ball, Friday, March 21.

Shirral Jennings reported on the progress of the Spring Formal plans. The tickets are now printed and will be sold in the Field House by the Council members the week preceding March 29. Mary Dunkelmann, in charge of the decorations presented several ideas. Arrangements were made for publicity; all nearby radio stations will be contacted and asked to announce the event, and posters will be made.

There was a short discussion on how to stimulate more interest in the coming election.

The Council discussed having the platform speeches at an assembly instead of in the evening as has been done previously.

After some discussion on the matter, the Council decided to introduce a plan of absentee voting prior to the spring election. For the benefit of those who commute, a sealed ballot box will be placed in the Office of Student Relations (Caldwell hall) on the Monday before the regular election Tuesday. Be sure to take advantage of this opportunity and go cast your vote!

After the secretary briefed the minutes, it was moved and seconded that they be accepted as read. A motion was made and seconded that the Council adjourn and both motions passed.

Respectfully submitted,
Laura Lothrop, Secretary

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR



Dear Editor:

Well over 200 high school students converged on our campus Saturday to attend the annual Science Fair. We, the employees of the Student Center's cafeteria, know; we fed them.

Making our task much easier were pledges of Sigma Tau Gamma fraternity, who were supervised by Sigma Tau Gamma's Owen Moore and Billy Cone.

Pledges assisting us were Ken

Smith, Jerome Claes, Richard Escoff, Ronald Smith, Bill Carter and Kevin Lynch.

For their unsolicited, but certainly thoughtful and beneficial help, it is to these young men the employees of the Student Center's cafeteria express their gratitude and appreciation.

Sincerely,
Alba Book

Supervisor, Cafeteria

THE CURRENT SAUCE

ESTABLISHED 1914

The Current Sauce is published bi-weekly in the Summer and weekly, except during holidays and test weeks, in the Fall and Spring by the Student Body of Northwestern State College of Louisiana.

The Current Sauce is printed by the Graphic Arts Division of the Industrial Education Department of Northwestern.

Entered as Second Class Matter at Natchitoches, Louisiana.

OFFICE PHONE: Ext. 203—SUBSCRIPTIONS: \$2.50 for regular school year, \$3 including summer.

Marilyn Robertson	Editor
Pat Proskowetz	Associate Editor
Artie Wimberley	Society Editor
Raymond Sawyer	Business Manager
R. H. Humphrey	Faculty Adviser

REPORTORIAL STAFF—Freddie Bosarge, Linda Caraway, Joe Cunningham, Walter Eagles, Tommy Henry, John Pickett, Jerry Pierce, Bill Chamberlain, Bill Stewart, Ray Timm and Walter Wisecovitch.

The Fifth Column

(ACP) Those who say their goodnights in the women's dormitory at South Dakota State college will no longer have any trouble knowing when it's time to leave, says columnist Marlene Longwood in the South Dakota Collegian.

The house mother, wondering why the fellows didn't go when the lights went out, took a survey one night and learned that everyone's eyes were shut so they could hardly tell when the room was darkened.

Now she rings a little dinner bell at the evening's close.

South Dakota State has one dormitory with both men and women—and the house mother is a college junior.

Explanation: the dormitory is an off-campus home housing 10 coeds and two men students who are also caretakers. The housemother took a "vacation" of 26 years between her sophomore and junior years to raise a family.

(ACP) Bowling Green University News writer Ray Dangel suggests the United States adopt phonetic spelling. Says he:

"Woodent it bee grate if sum-budee wood dream up a noo lang-widge, spokn and ritn as it sownd? It shurlee wood make thingz eezier for sumbudy frum a forun nashun whoo tryz to lern Inglish..."

"Thingz wood bee beter al around, if each leter had onlee wun sowud..."

"But it seemz as if nobudee will urgree to this alterashun, so I will take my thots elsewhere to mor xeptubul feeldz uv ndever."

Faculty Facts

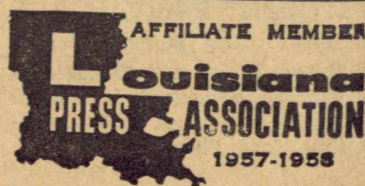
Mrs. Lucile Daughdril, librarian, Northwestern Elementary school, and Miss Agnes Clark, librarian, Natchitoches High school, recently attended a state Library Science Instructors conference on Northwestern's campus at Lafayette.

They were members of a committee which made a survey prior to the meeting to determine procedures at the various state colleges. Miss Daughdril was chairman of the committee, and another faculty member, Mrs. Lucille Carnahan, was also a member.

Recently appointed to a committee of Iota Lambda Sigma national industrial education fraternity, was Roy G. Clark, assistant professor of industrial education. The committee includes members from Purdue University, Pennsylvania State university, and Taiwan Teachers college, Formosa.

The committee is responsible for the reproduction of publications of fraternal materials.

Three NSC faculty members attended the Louisiana Press Association convention held in New Orleans early this month. They were Roy G. Clark, assistant professor of industrial education; Robert H. Humphrey, assistant professor of journalism and director of News Bureau; John C. Merrill, assistant professor of journalism and English.



Net Team In Clash With Gents

After seeing the world's greatest tennis stars in action last night in Shreveport, Coach Huey Cranford's tennis team will be trying to put into use some of the finer points of the game the "pros" used, as they engage Centenary college on the local courts at 2 o'clock today.

Forced to work out in the gym due to weather conditions, the Demon netters are rounding out into shape and should offer an exciting match this afternoon.

Tentative playing positions have been designated to the following players: Wade Parsons, no. 1; Jim Dowden, no. 2; Levi Thompson, no. 3; Bill Chamberlain, no. 4; Mike LeLong, no. 5, and Charlie Bice, no. 6. However, some disruption in this tentative ladder may have been made by match-time today, since "challenge-match" spirit among team members seems to be running high.

Centenary's tennis team, coached

Student NEA Picks 1958-59 Officers

Student NEA officers for 1958-59 were elected last week at the organization's regular meeting in Warren Easton auditorium. They are Martha Johnson, primary education, president; Nancy Jones, English, vice president; Margie Dyck, business education, secretary; Carolyn Roberts, home economics, treasurer; Pat Bobbitt, health and physical education, reporter; Lou Normand, primary education, publicity chairman, and Bobbie Bergeron, primary education, social chairman.

Speaker at the meeting was Horace C. Robinson, field secretary of the Louisiana Teachers' association. Robinson, in speaking of prospects in education in general for the future, told the group that teachers have a better future than ever. He said they are now entering a new kind of frontier development, which involves the need for new education efforts to meet it. He cited the college diploma as a new "union card" for teachers.

by Dr. Sid Rice, has listed three players and their positions thus far. They are Henry Nicholson, no. 1; Bill Dupre, no. 2 and Winston Miller, no. 3.

Brown Announces Baseball Games' Starting Time

Baseball coach Alvin "Cracker" Brown has announced the starting time for all diamond tilts at NSC this season.

Weekday games will begin at 3 p.m. except when a doubleheader is on slate. Doubleheaders will start at 1:30 p.m.

Brown reported that baseball games played on Saturday will begin at 1:30 p.m.

The Demons' first home game will be with Southern Illinois university Monday.

The most effective way for abolishing war is to have World War III.

PROF QUALIFIES FOR TITLE

(ACP) A University of Minnesota professor may qualify for the all-time "absent-minded" title.

The Minnesota Daily's Ivory Tower magazine tells this story, as reported by their spy in the faculty dining club.

Prof. X took his tray with his day's fare of chow mein, water and coffee and walked to the sugar and cream table. He picked up the cream and poured a long stream into his water. An alert waitress snatched the glass and replaced it.

Amid guffaws of colleagues, he made his way to a table, sat down with as much dignity as possible and shook several drops of soya sauce into his coffee.

The club's formal air was more shaken as confused Prof. X grabbed his water and dumped it onto his chow mein.



COFFEE BREAK

Make that coffee taste extra good with our delicious rolls and cup cakes. You'll love the friendly atmosphere and courteous service at

Le Rendezvous Cafe

CANE THEATRE

—FRIDAY—



—SATURDAY—



—AND—



—STARTS SUNDAY—



—AND—



SOON!



FROM THE PRODUCER OF "PEYTON PLACE"—A SEARING LOOK AT LOVE IN TODAY'S SOUTH!

The Long, Hot Summer
CINEMASCOPE

COLOR by DELUXE



Sticklers!

WHAT'S A CLOWN WHO
SMOKES LUCKIES?
(SEE PARAGRAPH AT RIGHT)



WHAT'S A SHOTGUN SHELL FOR BIRDS?



ROBERT LEVESQUE, Partridge Cartridge
BOSTON COLL.

WHAT'S A HAUGHTY HERON?



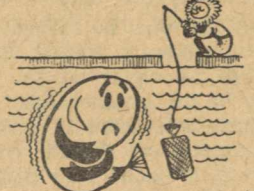
ROSEMARY ORZENOWSKI, Vain Crane
NIAGARA U.

WHAT IS A PUZZLE FAD?



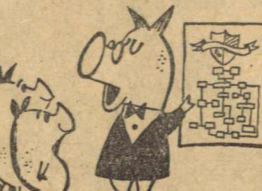
PERRY MARTIN, JR., Maze Craze
RICE

WHAT DOES A COLD FISH GET?



MARGOT PHILIPPS, Gill Chill
HUMBOLDT STATE COLL.

WHAT IS HOG HISTORY?



CLYDE OATHOUT, Boar Lore
EASTERN ILLINOIS U.

WHAT'S A SWANKY HIDE-OUT FOR GANGSTERS?



DIANE ROBERSON, Dodge Lodge
IOWA STATE

WHAT IS A SEDATE DETECTIVE?



JOHNNY ZURLO, Sober Prober
ST. MICHAEL'S COLL.

BOO-BOOS are a clown's best friend. The clown in question has a penchant for shining his shoes with molasses, arguing with elephants and diving into wet sponges. But he makes no mistake when it comes to choosing a cigarette. He picks the one that tastes best. He puts his money on the only one that's all fine, light, good-tasting tobacco, toasted to taste even better. He selects (The suspense is unbearable.) Lucky Strike! All of which makes him a *Brainy Zany!* Quit clowning yourself—get Luckies right now!

STUDENTS! MAKE \$25

Do you like to shirk work? Here's some easy money—start Stickling! We'll pay \$25 for every Stickler we print—and for hundreds more that never get used. Sticklers are simple riddles with two-word rhyming answers. Both words must have the same number of syllables. (Don't do drawings.) Send your Sticklers with your name, address, college and class to Happy-Joe-Lucky, Box 67A, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.



LIGHT UP A light SMOKE—LIGHT UP A LUCKY!

LTA Cites Progress In Reduction Of Number Of Small Public Schools

The Louisiana Teachers' association, in a statement released last week, asserted that Louisiana has in recent years made great progress in reducing the number of small public schools operated in the state. The LTA stated that the total number of public schools has been reduced at the average rate of more than 100 schools per year since 1947-48, notwithstanding the fact that many new schools have been constructed to accommodate increased enrollment in some areas.

The problem of small schools, said the LTA, is common to nearly all states, and is especially troublesome in states having a large number of small school administrative units. Louisiana has been able to make rather rapid progress in the elimination of very small schools largely because of a basically efficient school administrative plan. Louisiana has only 67 basic school administrative units and only two states have more pupils or teachers per basic school unit. The LTA has formally adopted a policy favoring school consolidation when and where practicable. Parish and city school boards are legally responsible for determining number and location of schools.

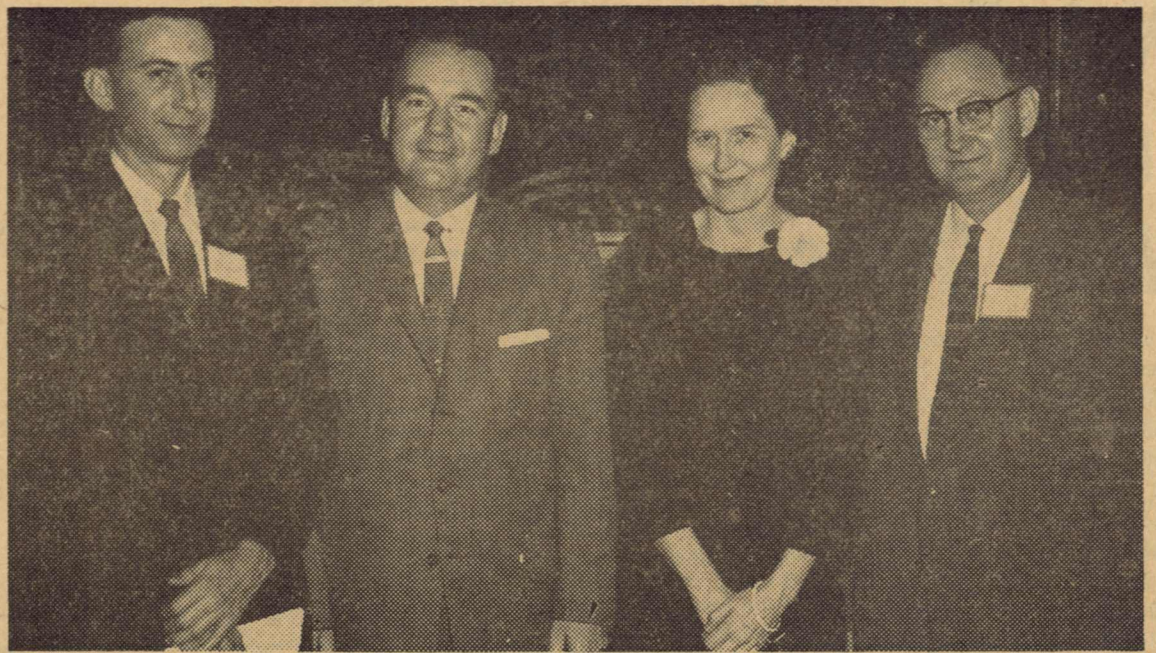
It must not be expected, said the LTA, that an entire state school system can be so arranged and organized as to fit ideal or theoretical standards of school and class size. Such factors as population density, availability of facilities, transportation problems, location of community centers, and community needs and attitudes must necessarily be taken into account. Neither should it be expected, said the LTA, that school consolidation will invariably result in a net reduction of school expenditures. The experience of a number of parishes has shown

that added costs for transportation, new buildings facilities, and services, and the cost of maintaining the more diversified programs made possible by consolidation, may more than offset the factors tending to reduce costs. The major goal in school consolidation is better education — not a reduction in costs.

While a ratio of 30 students for each elementary teacher, and a ratio of 25 students for each high school teacher, are sometimes cited as minimum "standards" in consolidation, this is by no means possible or desirable in all schools, said the LTA. Even in consolidated school areas, the total number of pupils, and their distribution by age groups and subject fields, may make pupil-teacher ratios of this order impracticable if the major goal of school consolidation—better education—is to be achieved.

Further consolidation of smaller public schools can be expected, the Louisiana Teachers Association concluded, but the need for continued consolidation should not totally obscure the notable achievements of parish and city school boards in this field.

Teenagers are a crowd that are alike in many respects. They satisfy a burning desire to be different by dressing alike. In summer they slam the doors they left open all winter; meal time is when they sit down to continue eating, and "tomorrow" is their greatest labor-saving device.



RECENTLY ELECTED officers of the Louisiana College Conference in Hammond are shown with the outgoing president, Dr. George T. Walker of NSC, far right. They include C. J. Hyde, Southeastern registrar, new president of the LCC; Dr. William F. Beyer, Jr., assistant to the dean of education at Northwestern, vice-president, and Dr. Frances Fletcher, Louisiana Tech, re-elected secretary for the group.



Barbara Brown

Barbara Brown To Serve As BSU Missionary

Barbara Brown, business education, was recently appointed as a State Baptist Student summer missionary to serve with the Oregon and Washington Baptist Student department.

Miss Brown is one of four students from the Louisiana BSU ranks to serve this summer in the State BSU Mission program. The others are Larry Gibson of Centenary, to Hawaii; Dr. Carter Cox of Tulane Medical school to Paraguay, and Emery Smith of Louisiana college to Oregon and Washington.

She will leave in early June and will work in the Pacific Northwest until the middle of August. Miss Brown has served during 1957-58 as social vice-president for the Northwestern Baptist Student Union.

Assembly Views Harlow Vignettes

By AL LANYON

Peter Harlow, personality of stage and writer circles, appeared before the Northwestern State college student body Wednesday at 9 a.m. Presented on the 50 minute program were excerpts from Harlow's stage production, "Showcase."

Harlow was enthusiastically received by the Northwestern student body with his keen sense of humor and ability to dramatize.

Harlow began his performance with the characterization by a bemuddled drama teacher of children of supposedly great actresses who expected their offspring to carry on in the tradition of their parents.

Harlow then presented "Mamma," eulogy to a strange woman.

Harlow's final presentation was the characterization of a father taking his young son to a restaurant for the first time.

Currently, Harlow is on tour throughout the United States and Canada presenting his collection one man vignettes.

Student Writers To Compete For Lesche Club Award

Northwestern students are eligible to compete for the Lesche club award for creative writing. The Lesche club of Natchitoches through its Committee on Award, is offering a \$10 award to the NSC student submitting the best entry in creative writing for the year 1957-58.

Entries may be in any literary form, such as short story, drama poetry, etc. A contestant may submit more than one entry.

April 15 is the date by which compositions must be turned in to the Committee on Award. The award will be made at the May meeting of the Lesche club.

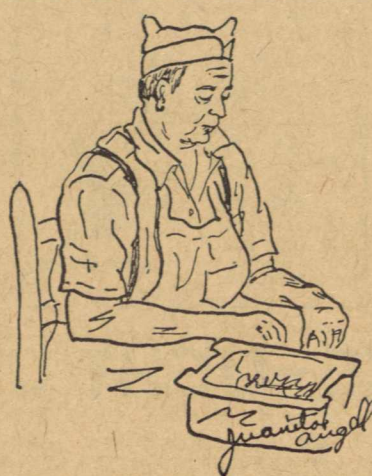
Students interested in entering the competition should contact their English teachers for copies of the rules. Mrs. C.E. Dugdale, faculty member of Natchitoches High school, is chairman of the Committee on Award.

Lenten Reminder

Shrimp boats are a-coming,
Their sails are in sight!
There's gonna be a treat,
At KK tonight!

For a real taste bargain try
a mouth-watering order of
shrimp at

Kollege Korner



Win a new MG A sports car

4 CARS GIVEN FREE. Just for telling why you like New Pedwin Squires.

pedwin SQUIRES

ADVERTISED IN
LIFE

NEW LOOK—
styled slimmer, lower

NEW FEEL—
richest lightweight custom leathers

NEW VALUE—
nothing like 'em within miles of

\$10.95

Come in for your
FREE ENTRY BLANK

QUALITY SHOE STORE

756 FRONT STREET

NATCHITOCHES

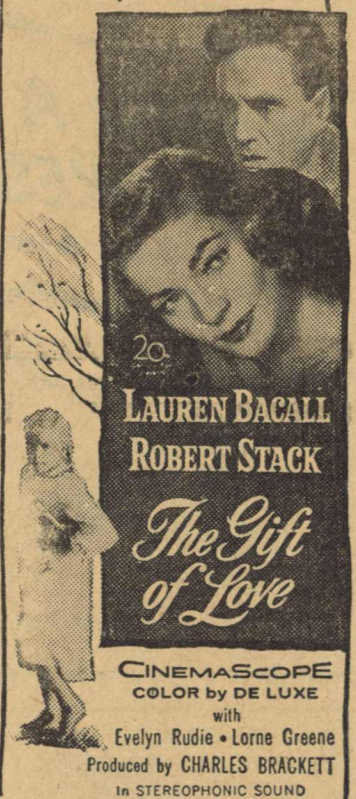


We make machines which act like men, and produce men who act like machines. The danger of the 19th century was that we might become slaves; and the danger of the 20th century is not that we become slaves, but that we become robots, said Frich Formm, professor of psychoanalysis, University of Mexico.

DON

SUN.-MON.-TUE.

A RARE LOVE STORY
...a rare emotional experience!



WEDNESDAY ONLY

SPONTANEOUS COMBUSTION!



Styles NSC Coeds Choose For Spring

The Belted "Sack" Dress



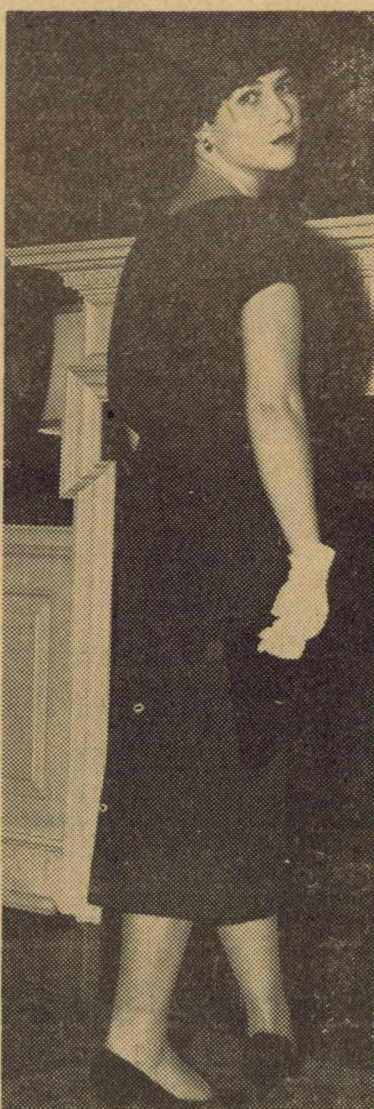
NANCY SUTTON, freshman primary education major from Vinton says "I like this style because it is so convenient. It can be worn 'sack' style or transformed into a fitted dress by simply adding a belt."

The Full Skirt



ELAINE NEAL, sophomore primary education major from Bastrop comments, "I like the full skirt because it's so feminine."

The Chemise



ERA LEE PARKS, freshman nursing major from Lake Charles, states "I'm game for any new style—to me the newness of the chemise reflects the excitement created by the coming of spring."

The Semi-Chemise



CAROLYN SMITH, junior primary education major from Bastrop, says "to me the semi-chemise is a good way to gradually get used to such an extreme change in style as the chemise."

New Spring Styles Worn By NSC Coeds

By ARTIE WIMBERLEY

When it comes to fashion, North-western coeds are away out ahead this year. Last Sunday many lacy dresses with wide skirts worn over frothy petticoats were seen as well as the still stylish 'sheath.'

The real 'attention-getter,' however, was the chemise or 'sack' dress, a close resemblance to the styles worn in the 1920's. Overheard around campus concerning the provocative 'new look' for spring ranged from such comments as 'what is that thing she's wearing' to 'that really looks sharp. I like the way the chicks are always coming up with something new.'

Accessories are in trend with the 'new look.' The main difference in hats is shape. Especially popular is the cloche that fits snugly to the head and goes well with the chemise. Others are the wide-brimmed rollers, berets and those wreathed with small fake flowers.

The draw-string blouse is the newest thing in separates. Waist-length, elastic or draw-strings around the bottom make them fit closely over the skirt band. Many of them are made with the popular plain three-quarter length sleeve that is worn rolled to the elbow.

Small purses are stylish and tend to be narrow, long and bright in splashy colored straw, calf and printed linen. Gloves, both short and long, are popular in neutral shades of beige, white and 'string.'

Dress shoes also revert to the '20's' with curved, mid-high heels. Both high heels and flat shoes feature the tapered toe. NSC coeds tend to wear more conservative jewelry in favor of the enamel beads and ornaments currently shown in clashing color by fashion magazines.

(Next week: What NSC men think about the chemise.)

Greek Talk

DELTA ZETA Joan Davis, "Rose of Delta Zeta," and Joe Penton, "Man of the Year," were presented at their spring formal last Saturday night. Miss Davis received a bouquet of roses from last year's rose, Ruth Penton was given a key chain by Delta Zeta President, Addie Huckaby.

The Student Center was colorfully decorated with flowers, butterflies, ivy covered columns and a swing to carry out the theme, "Spring is Bursting Out All Over." The band stand was encircled in a white picket fence and the tables bore centerpieces of candles with butterflies and flowers. Favors were desk sets with Delta Zeta's

crest.

The program consisted of a solo by Jean Hooter, "June is Bustin' Out All Over," a dance routine by Dr. Colleen Bennett and Miss Joan Evans and a skit on college life by Dan Coker and Bill Rambin.

Delta Zetas and their dates took part in several program dances as a sidelight of the evenings entertainment. Music was furnished for the dance by "Sleepy" Spears and his orchestra.

Mrs. Margaret Townsend, sponsor, presided at the punch bowl.

Other guests included representatives from each sorority and fraternity on campus, and alumnae Dot Bice, Mary Deney, Mrs. Ronald Martin, Jr., Mrs. John Makar, and Mrs. Townsend.

Special guest was Martha Ann Leach, CCD at the University of Houston.

PI KAPPA SIGMA initiated 5 pledges March 12. They were Barbara Beebe, Ann Carraway, Kay James, Judy Morgan and Jerry Oliver.

March 13 Billie Jo Jones joined the two remaining pledges.

Officers installed for 1958-59 were president, Paula Broussard; vice president, Gail Mitchell; treasurer, Jean Laurent; corresponding secretary, Lenny McCain; recording secretary, Barbara Beebe; corresponding editor, Ann Carraway; keeper of archives, Kay James and sergeant at arms, Martha Carrol.

March 18 plans were made for "Blue Rhapsody," Pi Kappa's spring formal.

ALPHA SIGMA ALPHA'S newly elected officers were installed Tuesday evening at the Alpha Sigma house. Following the instal-

lation ceremony, refreshments were prepared and served by the new pledges.

The group then divided into different committees and discussed plans for their spring formal which will be April 12.

TRI SIGMA Judy Hubley will represent the sorority at the Military ball and Margaret Ann Nolen will attend the formal of Pi Kappa Sigma.

Felice Lemoine, Mary Dunkelmann, Margaret Nolan and Helen Holleman attended TKE's rush party last week.

Tri Sigma Linda Whitehead will be the guest soloist for the orchestra concert April 29.

Attending the Louisiana Home Economics convention in Monroe March 14-15 were Jo Ann Joffrion, Celie Landry, Rachael Roberts, Carolyn Spruill, Delma Donahoe, June Plunkett and Jo Ann Needham. Jo Ann Joffrion was elected state historian.

THETA SIGMA UPSILON'S new officers are president, Clydie Knott; first vice president, Carolyn Moss; second vice president, Sarah Whelan; third vice president, Murray Jean Wannamaker; recording secretary, Betty Lou McMahan; corresponding secretary, Gatha McInnis; treasurer, Peggy Jo Robinson, and editor, Frances Jackson.

A slumber party is being planned

for Saturday night when Thetas will discuss their coming formal.

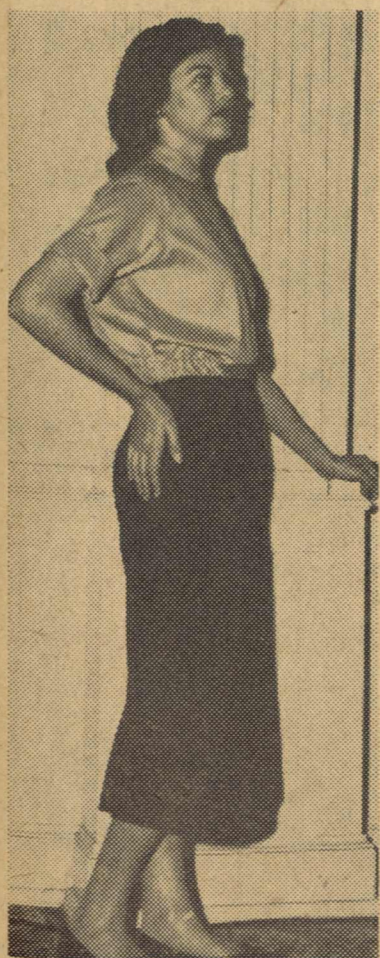
Thetas go on the road next Thursday when they will travel to Logansport to present their "Road Show," a variety show made up exclusively of Theta talent.

TAU KAPPA EPSILON held a "rush smoker" in the fraternity room Tuesday evening. Refreshments were served and a skit entitled "He Ain't Done Right By My Li'l Nell" was presented by several of the members. In addition, several interesting talks were given by members on Tau Kappa Epsilon at both the local and national levels.

In a meeting which followed the "smoker," it was announced that the members and pledges are invited to a party to be given by Alpha Sigma Alpha Monday night and to the TKE spring formal at Louisiana Tech. "Tekes" also received an invitation from Delta Zeta sorority to attend a party in their room Tuesday night.

PI KAPPA PHI was honored by Alpha Sigma Alpha with a party

The Blouson



CAROLYN SPRUILL, junior home economics major from St. Joseph, says, "I like the blouson because it has that 'collegiate look.'"



Joan Davis
Rose of Delta Zeta

in Alpha Sigma's sorority house. Pi Kappas report a good time.

Last Tuesday night Pi Kappa received an invitation from Tri-Sigma to a party Thursday, March 27.

Initiation plans are being made for the pledges and Tuesday March 24, a "smoker" will be given for prospective pledges.

TODD'S

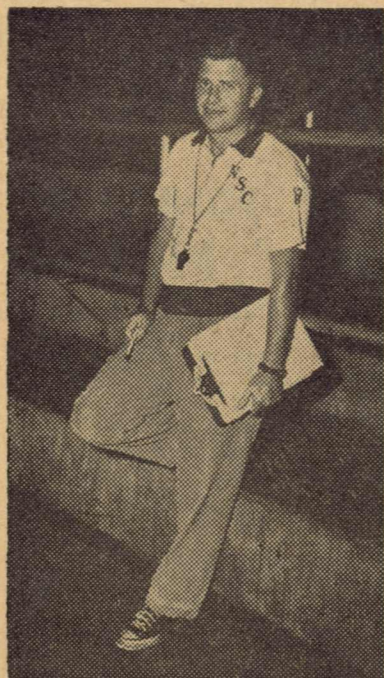
Men's - Women's and Children's Ready-to Wear

Dry Goods and Shoes for the Family

750 FRONT STREET

PHONE 2632

WELCOME TO



COACH "RED" THOMAS of NSC was recently installed in the National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics Basketball Hall of Fame. Thomas, up until this past season, has been head basketball coach at Northwestern. Thomas is a graduate of NSC where he won All-American basketball honors for himself.

Badminton Tourney To Be Held Here

Plans are now being formulated for the seventh annual Louisiana Open Badminton tournament, to be held on March 28 and 29 on the Northwestern State college campus in Natchitoches.

The tournament is sponsored by the department of health and physical education and will be sanctioned by the American Badminton association.

Competition will be offered in the high school, college and open divisions; with singles, doubles and mixed doubles events in each divi-

sion for men and women.

High schools which have participated in competition include St. Johns, Byrd and St. Vincent's Academy of Shreveport, Bastrop, Ferriday, North Caddo of Vivian, Many and Natchitoches. The college section has been represented by Centenary, Louisiana State university, Southeastern, Northeast, and Northwestern. Additions expected this year are Istrouma High of Baton Rouge, St. Marys of Natchitoches, Southwestern Louisiana Institute and Louisiana Tech.



NSC Cindermen Start Track Slate

Northwestern State College in quest of its sixth straight Gulf State Conference Title, kicks the lid off the 1958 track season by hosting Southwestern of Lafayette and Northeast State of Monroe in a triangular track and field meet set for 1:30 p.m. Saturday at Demon Stadium.

NSC should be in fairly good shape to take on these two GSC foes as the Purple and White boast 16 returning lettermen who should supply ability and experience.

Coach Walter Ledet's Demons have not lost a home track meet in six seasons and will be making an all out effort to keep that splendid record intact.

Northwestern's cindermen will be led by co-captains Charlie Hennigan, a senior, and Dale Hoffpauir, a junior. Both spikesters were elected to this position by a popular vote of the members of the 1958 track team earlier this week.

Hennigan is the defending GSC champion of the 440 with a time of 47.9 and also runs the 100 and on relay teams.

Hoffpauir hurls the javelin and has thrown the spear for 195 feet on occasions.

Other returning lettermen in the field include Bert Heckle, who heaves the javelin, discus and shot put, Bobby Farrar, a pole vaulter, Lou Leipins, who throws the javelin and Bobby Wicker, who can high jump and pole vault.

Returning sprinters are Charlie Tolar, John McClellan, Steve Jordan, Petie Moore and Jerry Haynes.

Middle distance runners are Harold Smith, Sonny Jimes and Don Deen while the distance men are Roy Underwood and Ray Timm.

M. B. Childress is Northwestern's standout as far as the hurdles go.

Those track stars who were lost through graduation include Rudy Landry, a discus man, Harold White, a high jumper, and Charlie Johnson, who threw the shot and discus.

Gym Team To Open Season Saturday

Coach John Piscopo and his crack Northwestern State college Gymnastic team begin competition this Saturday by entering the Gulf A. A. U. meet at Houston.

Following this open meet, the Demons have an open weekend before their next meet. NSC will close out its five-meet slate April

26.

Here is the NSC Gymnastic schedule for 1958:

March 22, Gulf A. A. U in Houston, Tex.

April 19, Southwestern A. A. U. in Dallas.

April 12, Mid-South Collegiate, NSC Gym.

April 25, Pensacola Navy in Pensacola, Fla.

April 26, Florida State U. in Tallahassee, Fla.

SUPER-WINSTON PRODUCTIONS PRESENTS **The WRECK of OL' FIVE-ELEVEN**

HE SHOULD'VE MENTIONED THE NEW CRUSH-PROOF BOX, TOO! ➡

R. J. REYNOLDS TOBACCO CO., WINSTON-SALEM, N.C.

Demons Open Up Diamond Campaign With Centenary

Fourteen lettermen, one player from the 1956 squad, one man from the 1957 crew and three freshmen will make up the 1958 Northwestern State College varsity baseball team, baseball coach H. Alvin Brown announced. This will be the most experienced team that Brown has ever handled, but he reflects that the unusual strength will be needed because of increasing improvement of Gulf States Conference play.

The 1958 baseball Demons, who open their season with a Shreveport game against Centenary College Saturday, are catchers: freshmen Mickey Mills, '56 returnee W. J. Sherman, lettermen Dale Reeves and Roland Knott; pitchers Robert Lewis, Blake Sims, Larry Reeves, Billy Roy Cook and Billy Joe Osborn, all lettermen; infielders: freshmen Tom Baker, lettermen David Sosa, Kemp Gordon, J. W. Beck and Billy Jack Booth; outfielders: James Kincer, freshman, George Smith, '57 squalman, and lettermen Jerry Cloutier, H. A. Butler and Jerry Lott.

A Demon "B" team—composed of not more than 20 players will be formed this year and the members of this team will be systematically moved up for trials with the varsity.

Among promising freshmen who are slated to see some action in the non-conference warm-up games are catchers Wayne Williamson and Frank Connor; pitchers Frank Burton, Donnie Ladatto and Ted Prudhomme; infielder Mack Knotts and outfielder Phil Haley.

Home play for the NSC baseballers begins on Monday when the opening game of a three-day, three-game set to with Southern Illinois university is carded. Game time will be 3 p.m.



JIMMY "RED" LEACH, 5'9" guard, is NSC's lone representative on the 1958 All-Gulf States Conference basketball team. Leach is a junior and led the Demons in scoring this past season.

NSC Cagers To Be Feted; Fiser Is Guest Speaker

Players and Coach Huey Cranford will be honored at a banquet to be given the Northwestern State college basketball team next week by members of the newly-named Natchitoches Athletic club.

To be held in the NSC Student Center at 7:30 p.m. Monday, March 24, the special dinner will have as guest speaker the well-known sports editor of the Shreveport Times, Jack Fiser.

This will be Fiser's second speech in Natchitoches within a year. He delivered the principal address at the annual Current Sauce banquet here last May.

Now in his eighth year as sports editor of the Times, Fiser holds a degree in government from Louisiana State university. His newspaper column, "The Inside Corner" is one of the most widely-read pieces in the state.

Special guest at the banquet will be Northwestern's former basketball mentor and president, H. Lee Prather.

Dr. Ray Tarver, president of the Natchitoches Athletic club, said an award will be given to the "most valuable player" for 1957-58. He added that tickets are on sale for the dinner and are "going fast." Only 200 are available, he added,

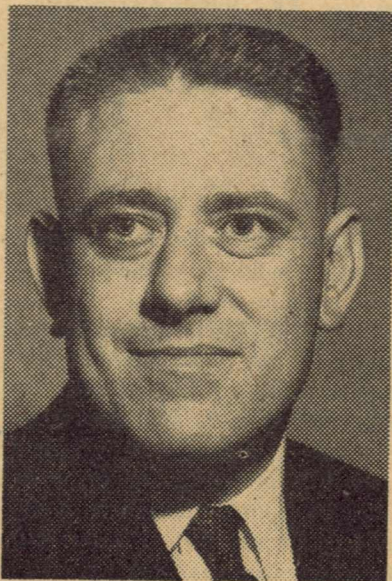
at \$2.50 apiece. All sport fans in the area are invited to attend.

Northwestern's cagers finished one of their best seasons in several years here recently, by grabbing with McNeese a share of the Gulf States Conference championship. In GSC games, they ended with a 9-1 record, and overall were 20-7.

Cranford, substituting for Red Thomas while the latter was at Peabody college studying toward a doctorate, led a young team from three straight early losses to a great winning season.

It was Fiser who tagged them "the wonderful scramblers," a nickname which has been picked up by several writers and a wire service in Louisiana.

Tennessee Williams told Hal Boyle, "The fear of a threat to his personal security is at the root of every person's violence and hatreds."



Bertrand Russell said it: Although this may seem a paradox, all exact science is dominated by the idea of approximation. When a man tells you he knows the exact truth about anything, you are safe in inferring that he is an inexact man.

A newspaper man recently observed, "Today is like a newsreel of the 1920's—waistlines for women are going out and breadlines for men are coming back."

GUEST SPEAKER at the banquet honoring the NSC basketball team will be Jack Fiser, well-known sports editor of the Shreveport Times. The special dinner will be held Monday in the Student Center.

FOR THE TREAT OF YOUR LIFE

HOT DOGS

HAMBURGERS

MALTS

SHAKES

CONES

COCKES

Zesto

Free Delivery To Campus On All Orders of \$1 Or More From 3—10 P.M.

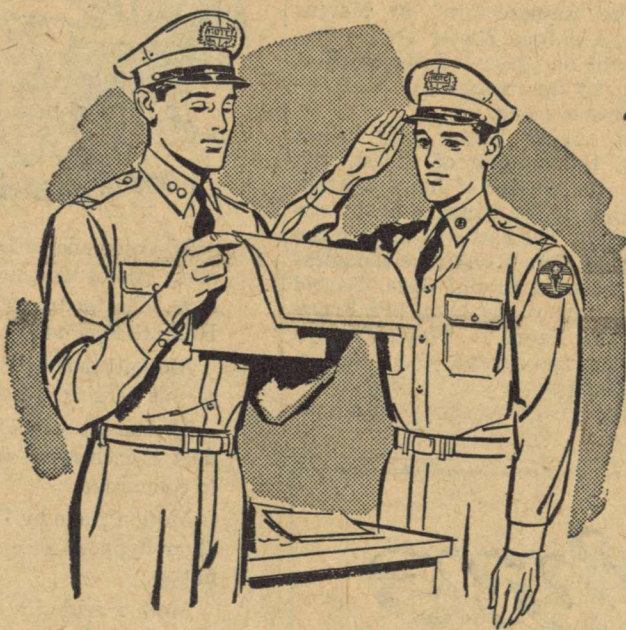
"WHERE THE BEST FRIENDS MEET"

Sophomore R.O.T.C. Students:

MAJOR IN LEADERSHIP

with the Advanced ARMY R.O.T.C. course

If you are a sophomore Army R.O.T.C. student, there are three important reasons why you should accept the challenge of applying for the Advanced R.O.T.C. course. As an advanced R.O.T.C. student, you will:

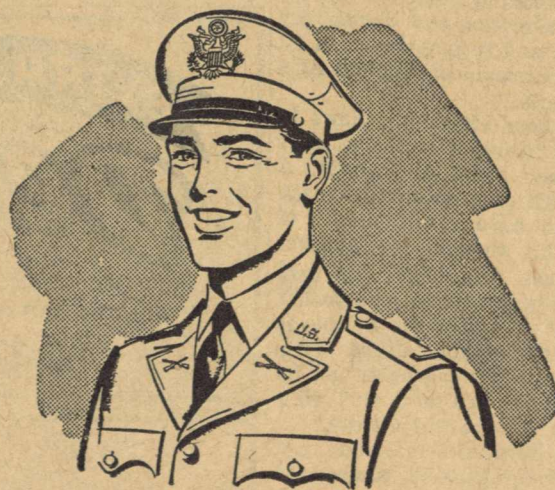


1. Learn to Lead

With R.O.T.C. you can actually take a course in Leadership—a course that will prepare you to think on your feet for an executive position, whether in military or civilian life. In addition, you will get practical experience in command responsibilities.

2. Attain Officer's Rank

As an R.O.T.C. graduate, you will fulfill your military obligation as an Army officer. You will not only enjoy the rank, pay and privileges of an Army officer, but will also have the satisfaction of serving your country in an important capacity.



3. Receive Extra Income

With the Advanced R.O.T.C. course, you will qualify for a subsistence allowance which comes to around \$535 for the two-year course. You will also be paid \$117 for your six-week summer camp training and receive a travel allowance of five cents per mile to and from the camp.

ARMY R.O.T.C. "majoring in Leadership"

Less Foreign Language Requirements At NSC Than At Other La. Colleges

By DALLAS ROPER

"Should foreign language requirements at Northwestern be broadened?" This question was asked of faculty members in various departments recently.

The question was prompted by research which has been done by Dr. R. Y. Hathorn, associate professor of English and Latin.

After studies made of the curricula of Northwestern and other colleges in the state, Dr. Hathorn has found that NSC has fewer foreign language requirements than the other colleges.

Northwestern is the only college for white students in the state with no general foreign language requirement for the B. A. degree, whether in college hours or entrance requirements. NSC is the only college in the state with no foreign language requirement for the B. S. degree. These are facts brought out in the research done by Dr. Hathorn.

In a survey of foreign language requirements at NSC since 1937 it is learned that only the journalism, English, library science and pre-law curricula have maintained their requirements. They were art, science, mathematics-science, commerce and English-social science. These are in addition to the courses named previously which have constantly required a foreign language.

Since the 1937-38 school year the foreign language requirements have steadily dropped off.

Only once during this 20 year period has this trend been reversed. In 1944 an 18 hour requirement in foreign language was introduced into the music curriculum. This requirement was dropped in 1946.

The following statistics show an interesting comparison between NSC and another school in Louisiana.

Southern university has a 12 hour foreign language requirement for the B. S. and B. A. degrees in liberal arts and sciences. This includes botany, zoology, chemistry, mathematics, fine and applied arts, physics, psychology, economics, geography, history, political science, pre-social welfare, sociology, piano, voice and organ.

Northwestern requires 12 hours of foreign language for journalism, English, library science and pre-law.

If the standards of 20 years ago had been maintained, today NSC would have 12 foreign language requirements in all Arts and Sciences curricula, recommended in all education curricula except physical education and elementary education, and recommended in all business curricula of Applied Arts and Sciences.

Dr. Hathorn states his views in this way: "Another language gives one another mode of thought. A person without a second language can never have the benefit of clothing his thought in another way. He can never have the feeling of using languages as a tool."

"Almost as important as this is getting into another culture. Without language you can never get into a different culture and view your own culture objectively."

Dr. Hathorn also pointed out that prior to Russia's announced launching of Sputnik their technical, Russian language journals were in this country, explaining their satellite, but nobody could read them.

When asked his views, H. J. Sudbury, associate professor of education said, "The argument for foreign language requirements is based on transfer of training. Foreign language is used as a form of discipline. To me, discipline has no place in arranging an educational program."

As an example of a very brilliant person taking advantage of this transfer of training, Sudbury mentioned Nathan Leopold (recently paroled convicted murderer, who in his prison cell has learned

27 languages. Sudbury pointed out that while this sort of thing was important and useful to a brilliant mind it would be a hinderance to less capable people.

Dr. W. G. Erwin, professor and Head of the Department of Biological Science was questioned. He said, "Since more and more good students are going to graduate school I believe more emphasis should be put on languages at the undergraduate level. It is very discouraging to begin work on an advanced degree and discover that you must start at the bottom in developed so greatly, I feel it vityour foreign language."

"Since world communication has that languages be emphasized."

"Without attempting to say what the proper solution is at Northwestern I will say that we need to consider the language requirements more seriously."

Schools covered in Dr. Hathorn's study are: Louisiana college, Louisiana Tech, Centenary college, McNeese State college, Northeast Louisiana State college, Francis T. Nicholls State college, Southwestern Louisiana Institute, Southeast Louisiana college and Southern university.

The figures shown here indicate certain curricula and the number of colleges that have foreign language requirements for them:

Pre-dentistry, 6; pre-medicine, 7; art, 6; botany, 6; zoology, 6; speech, 7; mathematics, 7; chemistry, 5; physics, 5; geography, 6; history, 7; sociology, 9; geology, 5.

Chemistry Club To Show Film On "Beyond Uranium"

All students interested in science are urged to see the film "Beyond Uranium" Monday, March 24. The film will be shown at 4 p.m. in room 101 in the Chemistry-Physics building. This 30 minute film is sponsored by the Chemistry club at NSC.

"Modern Alchemy" was shown Monday, March 17 and another film, "Making Elements," will be shown April 21.

The alternate date for "Beyond Uranium," is set for Thursday, March 27, in case the film does not arrive by March 24.

Beyer Announces Student Teachers For This Semester

One hundred eleven students are now practice teaching in a variety of fields as part of their requirements for obtaining teaching certificates. Dr. W. F. Beyer, assistant to the dean of the School of Education, announced this week.

Students teaching this spring and their assignments are as follows:

1st grade—Beth Barge, Beverly Granberry, Pat Smelley, Carolyn Smith and Anita Titone.

2nd grade—Mary Jo Anderson, Elva Groves, Bobbie House, Clarice Long, Mrs. Virginia Pierson and Elizabeth Walker.

3rd grade—Mrs. Willie Harville, Martha Johnson and Doris Mayo.

4th grade—Beverly Baxter, Dorothy Black, Elizabeth Duke, Evelyn McQuillin, Jo Ann Miley and Sally Jo Sers.

5th grade—Johnette Gothard, Judy Morgan, Carrie Myrick and Billie Simmons.

6th grade—Earl Brooks, George Lynch, Maxine McLawchlin, Myrtle McMickle, Kenneth Winegeart and Robin Young.

7th grade—Floyd Birdwell, Terry Booty, Mary Jo Masingill, Franklin Pugh, Blake Sims and James Wiley.

Art—Danny Cassis and Joseph Ramin.

Business—Franklin Newton and Katherine Timon (bookkeeping); Don Durr, Arnold Norman, Thomas Savill and Mary Wallethe (bookkeeping and typing); Theo Jones (shorthand); Jean Doerge, Nancy Huff and Tommy Johnson.

English—Katie Myers and Virginia Wagon.

Health and physical education—Andrew Bruce, Dossie Bruce, Quit-

man Durbin, Joe Green, Ronnie Lebo, Charles Monk, Billie Montgomery, Robert Morgan, Glenda Moss, John Nipper, Dewey Page, James Rougeau, Kenneth Terway, Ray Timm and Pete Walpole.

Home economics—Peggy Alexander, Beverly Anthony, Darline Hicks, Nita Lafield, Marcelle Lee, Anna Peterson and Fayrine Webb.

Industrial education—T. J. Cox, Claude Hammett, Joe Lary, Billie Lyles, Ray Mitchell, Vernon Quaid, Frank Stewart, Robert Tackett, George Tuttle and Loraine Wal-lingsford.

Math—Joy Dupree, Quitman Dur-

bin, Billie Johnson, Elizabeth Mc-New, Juanita Martinez, (algebra); Morris Rance (geometry); Charles LaRoux (trigonometry).

Music—Carolyn Erwin and Linda Whitehead.

Science—Donald Nelson, William Pearson and Robert Tyler (biology).

Social studies—Randall Johnson, Robert Lewis, Carl Speed and Harvey Wingate; (Everett Doerge, James Jordan and Robert Wharry (American history); Horace Butler, Mickey Crnkovic, Joseph Ebarb and Barbara Grisham (civics); Yvonne Coffey (general history).

Speech—Joan Davis.



THE STUDENT COUNCIL AND HOW IT GREW

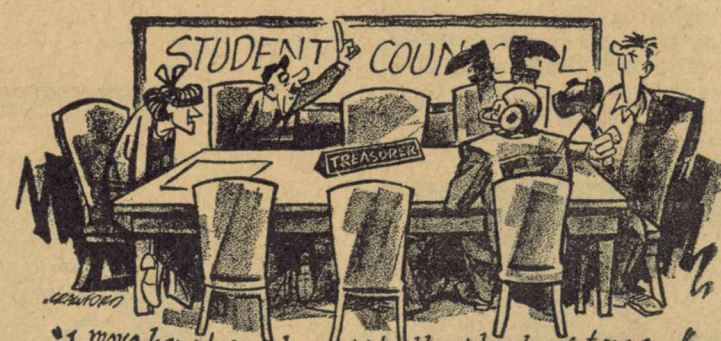
Today let us investigate a phenomenon of American college life laughingly called the student council.

What actually goes on at student council meetings? To answer this burning question, let us reproduce here the minutes of a typical meeting of a typical student council.

Meeting scheduled for 8:30 p.m. at Students Union. Called to order at 10:63 p.m. by Hunrath Sigafoos, presiding. Motion to adjourn made by Louis Bicuspid, freshman representative. Motion ruled out of order by Hunrath Sigafoos, presiding. Hunrath Sigafoos called "old poop" by Louis Bicuspid, freshman representative. Seconded by Delores Wheatgerm, sophomore representative. Tabled by Hunrath Sigafoos, presiding.

Minutes of last meeting read by Zelda Pope-Toledo, secretary. Motion to accept minutes made by Hunrath Sigafoos, presiding. Motion defeated.

Treasurer's report not read because Rex Mercredi, treasurer, not present at meeting. Rex Mercredi, treasurer, impeached and executed in absentia.



Motion made by Louis Bicuspid, freshman representative, to allow sale of hard liquor in school cafeteria. Seconded by Delores Wheatgerm, sophomore representative. Motion tabled by Hunrath Sigafoos, old poop.

Motion made by Booth Fishery, fraternity representative, to permit parking in library. Motion referred to committee.

Motion made by Dun Rovin, athletics representative, to conduct French conversation classes in English. Motion referred to committee.

Motion made by Esme Plankton, sorority representative, to allow hypnosis during Rush Week. Motion referred to committee.

Motion made by Pierre Clemenceau, foreign exchange student, to conduct Spanish conversation classes in French. Motion referred to committee.

Observation made by Martha Involute, senior representative, that in her four years on student council every motion referred to committee was never heard of again. Miss Involute was tabled.

Motion made by Louis Bicuspid, freshman representative, to allow sale of hard liquor in Sociology I and II. Seconded by Delores Wheatgerm, sophomore representative. Motion tabled by Hunrath Sigafoos, presiding, crossly.

Refreshments served—coffee, cake, Marlboro Cigarettes. The following resolution adopted by acclamation:

"WHEREAS Marlboro is milder, tastier, and more pleasing to smokers of all ages and conditions; and WHEREAS Marlboro is contained in the crushproof flip-top box which is the slickest, quickest, neatest container yet devised for cigarettes; and WHEREAS Marlboro, that most commendable of smokes in the most admirable of wrappings, is graced with the exclusive Selectrate filter; therefore BE IT RESOLVED that it is the sense of this meeting that Marlboro is far and away the best cigarette on this or any other campus."

Meeting adjourned with many a laugh and cheer at 11:74 p.m.

© 1958, Max Shulman

The makers of Marlboro, who bring you this column, herewith move that Marlboro is the finest cigarette ever. We know you'll second the motion.

EXTRA!
Delicious
Short Orders

For a real treat, whether it be a snack or a complete meal, you can depend on

LE RENDEZVOUS CAFE

You'll
Look

sharp
as a
NEEDLE!

And the most piercing glance will find naught but perfection! When we clean clothes, we really clean 'em.... there's no speck of soil to be seen, yet for all this thoroughness, our methods are amazingly gentle. The miracle of modern science aids us in making your wardrobe stay new-looking longer by restoring life to colors and fabrics. Try us and see.

COMMUNITY CLEANERS

The Current Sauce

Who Keeps the Truth from the People, Stands in the Way of God.

VOL. XLIV—No. 21

NORTHWESTERN STATE COLLEGE OF LOUISIANA

FRIDAY, MARCH 28, 1958

"Black Knights" Flown To Capital For Cherry Blossom Festival

Northwestern's "Black Knights" were flown by plane from England Air Force base yesterday morning to take part in the Cherry Blossom Festival activities today and tomorrow in Washington, D. C.

This afternoon the team will march in drill competition with some 50 marching and precision units from throughout the country, including members of ROTC units from the army, navy and marines.

Tomorrow night the "Black Knights" will take part in the Cherry Blossom Festival parade, held every year in the nation's capital. The group was recently invited to attend the festival and take part in drill competition, after marching in this year's Mardi Gras parade, in which it won second place, in New Orleans.

Members of the drill team include Cadet Capt. James Plumb, Cadets Charles Varnell, Roger Christian, Frank Hudson, Jerry Roy, Charles Ainsworth, Danny Boyt, Billy Cone, Thomas Creed, Jack Jines, Henry McDowell.

Robert Risor, Lewis Claes, Alfred Anderson, G. L. Bailey, Edward Barrett, William Carter, Dan Coker, William Curtis, Harold DuBois, Richard E. Escott, Johnny Falcon.

David Burton Howard, Lawrence Lynch, Don Scroggins, Bill Stewart, Troy J. Strother, Thomas Cheek, Robert Davenport, James Dowden, Joe Fountain, Roger B. Johnson and Weldon Middleton.

The team has been marching two to four hours every day in practice for the marching activities. Several new "moves" have been developed for the drill competition.

Plans have been made to house and feed the group while they participate in the national event. They will return to England Air Force base Sunday by plane.

Three From NSC Win Recognition At Writers Meet

Three NSC students won recognition at the fifth Annual College Writers Society of Louisiana contest held at Louisiana Tech Saturday March 28.

Students from 11 colleges sent entries for the four divisions of competition: feature writing, poetry, short story, and one-act play.

Dallas Roper, journalism, won first place and \$25 for his feature article, "Proboscis and Principles."

Bill Chamberlain, also a journalism major, received third place and \$5 for his "Tainted Blood," a one-act play.

"The Flares at Goss," a poem by Stanley Rambin, art, received honorable mention in the poetry division.

Sunrise Service Set For April 2

The annual Holy Week Sunrise service on Chaplain's lake will be held on Wednesday morning at 5:30 a.m. This service is sponsored by the Methodist, Episcopal and Presbyterian groups on campus.

Those who are to attend will meet on the steps of the Fine Arts auditorium and go in a group to the lake, Dean of Arts and Sciences Clarence E. Dugdale will speak on "Our Oneness In Christ."

4000 Taking Part In Music Festival Here This Weekend

More than 4,000 high school students will take part in the three day District II Louisiana Music Educators association festival, which began at Northwestern Thursday.

Students from 13 parishes will seek ratings in band, orchestra, chorus, twirling, and piano, instrumental and vocal solos. Fifty-one bands will play during the annual event.

Participating will be young musicians from Bossier, Catahoula, Caddo, Concordia, De Soto, Grant, La Salle, Natchitoches, Red River, Sabine, Vernon, and Winn parishes.

Here is the band and orchestra schedule for the three days:

Thursday—Hosston Elementary, La Salle high school, Midway Junior high school of Shreveport, Coushatta Elementary, Coushatta High, Haughton sixth grade, Midway Junior beginners, Natchitoches High, Haughton seventh grade, Martin High, Campiti orchestra, St. John's High, Belcher High, Cotton Valley High, and Ringgold High.

Friday—Mansfield High, Northwestern Elementary, Natchitoches High string orchestra, all-city youth orchestra, of Natchitoches, Logansport Elementary Logan-Vivian Junior High, Alexandria Junior High, Leesville High, Leesville Junior High, Fair Park orchestra, Bossier High, Pineville High, Jena High Greenwood High.

poets of the South not connected with Louisiana colleges.

The prize-winning poem will be a memorial to Louise Williams, mother of the donor, Annabel Atkinson Pankey of Ruston.

DEADLINE MONDAY

Monday, 4 p.m., is filing deadline for candidacy for student body offices.

Dorsey Orchestra To Play Here For Spring Formal, Concert, Sat.

Tommy Dorsey's orchestra, directed by Warren Covington, will present a concert from 7:30 to 8:30 tomorrow night in the Fine Arts auditorium before playing for Northwestern's all-college spring formal.

The dance, sponsored annually by the Student Council, will begin at 9 p.m. in the Student Center. Tickets are still on sale at \$3.50 per couple for combination concert and dance,

\$1.50 per person for the concert and \$1.50 per person for the dance.

Shirral Jennings, chairman of the concert-dance committee, has asked students to note that no corsages will be worn. Men will wear dress suits and women, long or short evening dresses. Women students who plan to attend both the concert and dance may wear formals to the concert; those planning to attend only the concert may wear dressy dresses and heels.

The orchestra was first begun by Tommy Dorsey in 1935. For two decades Dorsey, the man with the "sweet" trombone, was one of the nation's foremost bandleaders and a dominant figure in the music world. Many of the greatest bandleaders and vocalists of today are graduates of the Tommy Dorsey orchestra.

The saga of Dorsey includes over 300 records with total sales exceeding \$70 million—a record unequalled in show business history. His most famous disc was, perhaps, his theme, "I'm Getting Sentimental Over You."

One year prior to establishing his own orchestra, Dorsey had teamed with his brother Jimmy to form a band which included Bob Crosby as vocalist, Glenn Miller on second trombone and Ray McKinley on the drums. It was in this year that he began to specialize in "sweet" solos.

Covington, a trombonist, arranger, musician and singer, became director of the orchestra following Dorsey's death last year. He began his career in music in his high school band. After graduation, he held a series of band jobs, settling in New York in 1940, when he joined Mitchell Ayres as a singer and musician.

In 1942 he joined Horace Heidt's band, leaving soon after to serve in the Coast Guard, from which he was discharged shortly after the end of the war.

Covington joined Arthur Godfrey as staff musician, playing for such names as Jackie Gleason, Ed Sullivan, Perry Como and Robert Q. Lewis. In 1956 he went on to lead the "Commanders," Decca Records' dance band in a tour of the United States.

ROTC Inspected By 4th Army Team

NSC's ROTC underwent annual inspection, March 20, at the armory and on the drill field. The inspection team, from the Fourth army, included Col. Sture A. Ansel, Lt. Col. Brock H. Faulkner and Lt. Col. Sterlin C. Moore.

Included in the inspection were the armory and other facilities, cadets in rank, cadets in drill and in review, and inspection of Military Science I, II, III, and IV.

According to Capt. R. C. Wysong, assistant professor of military science and tactics, the inspection team was favorably impressed with the overall appearance and actions of the ROTC. They noted as above average neatness of appearance, execution of the manual of arms, and replies to questions. The team also mentioned the appearance and bearing of the cadet officers.



FASHIONABLE FOURSOME, John Davis, health and physical education; Mickey Mills, health and physical education; Jimmy Adkins, health and physical education, and Bryant Lewis, business administration, demonstrate "what the modern coed of the 'space age' should wear" in a style show, one of the acts in the Deep Purple Revue, presented last week by the Purple Jackets. Other members of the modeling group were Pat Drewett, physics; Paul Hutcheson, business administration, and Sammy Essmeir, health and physical education.

Eleventh Hour Sleepers, Wake Up

One and a half college days are left before the deadline for filing intentions for student body positions. And according to Student Council President Bill Stewart, a number of positions have not yet been filed for.

Next year's council has a big job ahead of it. Student government is always a difficult job, but it's even harder when there aren't enough officers to handle the necessary work.

Oh, there'll be officers all right. And we aren't saying that we didn't get some good officers by presidential appointment last year. But why not have officers chosen by a vote of the student body, as the NSC constitution provides for?

Suppose someone came up with an idea to have student body officers appointed by a faculty committee. We bet a lot of griping would be heard then, and a number of students would say they'd like to serve, if they only had a chance to appeal to the student body. Well, for better or for worse, we haven't been confronted with that suggestion yet.

By Monday, March 24, the following numbers had filed intentions: student body president, two; student body vice-president, one; student body treasurer, one; vice president for men, one; senior class president, one; senior class representative (coed), one and vice president of sophomore class, one.

According to those figures, there's only going to be one race. And more than half the offices haven't been applied for. If you feel you are qualified, contact Bill Stewart, Shirral Jennings, or the Office of Student Relations. Let's take advantage of our right to run!

Solve The Mystery

There are always two sides to every question. It isn't always possible to know who are on the other side or what they have to say as in the following case.

The student who wrote this week's letter to the editor was well within his rights protesting what to him seems unfair and baseless action in the changing of the dining hall lunchtime opening from 11:15 to 11:30 a.m. He evidently made an effort to learn the cause of such action and he noted the longer lines, the increase in the number of line-breakers and several other inconveniences as results of the time change.

On the other hand, it is worth noting what the situation was prior to the fifteen minute revision.

Students entering the dining hall promptly after 11:15 a.m. were served food prepared only minutes before. By 11:30 however, few or no students were going through the cafeteria line and the staff was forced to stand idle.

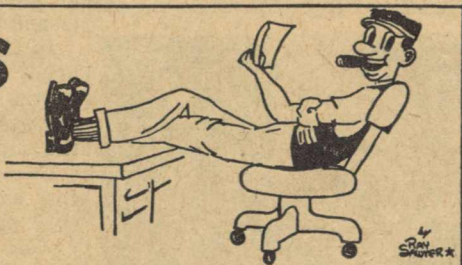
At the same time, because only a small group of students ate between 11:15 and 11:30, much of the food prepared for serving then had to be kept from 11:30 to 11:50.

Evidently the time change was meant to be a help, not a hindrance. It was probably designed to save time and to provide students with fresher meals.

Maybe the longer lines we are now experiencing are an unfortunate but unforeseen result of an attempt to provide more efficient dining hall service.

The fact remains that we are still faced with lining up at every mealtime. Perhaps someone has a suggestion for reducing or eliminating the basic problem.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR



This letter was sent to your office because I do not know the name of the person it is actually intended for.

The purpose of the letter is to openly and publicly thank the person or persons responsible for changing the opening time for the noon meal in the dining hall from 11:15 a.m. to the more convenient (?) time of 11:30 a.m.

Below is a list of the outstanding accomplishments "the students' friend" has brought about by his (her, or its) noble undertaking.

This noble person has set a record by creating a longer dining hall line (made up of cold, hungry, miserable, meal-ticket buying students) than at any time in the past. This line was a wonderful, awe-inspiring thing that extended past the lamp post.

This fine, upstanding friend also holds a title for causing more students to be line crashers than ever before. This in turn caused the poor mistreated students to glare at each other (after crashing the line) and murmur unquotable oaths while doing so.

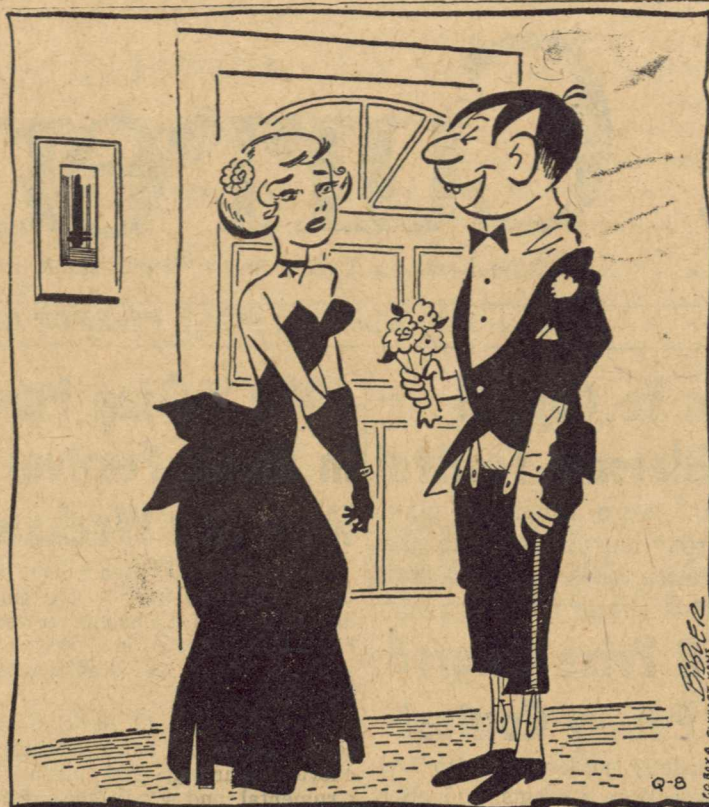
The additional benefits to the

students are almost too numerous to elaborate on, but I will try to mention a few. He (she, or it) probably noticed that (there were too many students who didn't have the privilege of standing in line every day. I'm sure our unnamed true buddy knows that most of the students would waste their time studying their school subjects if they didn't have to spend at least a goodly portion of their day standing in elongated lines.

It's not that most of the students are anxious to eat the "better than none at all" food (?) in the dining hall, but most of them really don't have the time to spend half an hour or so in a distended dining hall line which was caused by a simple change in time.

It's as though the life of the NSC student were not confusing and irritating enough without help from "the students' friend." If I had the money I would buy him a gold plated "hero" badge to wear as a token of my appreciation of his helpful, timesaving, most-needed, new policy. Does anyone want to take up a collection?

David Slay



"NAW, I DIDN'T RENT IT - I'M JUST LUCKY TO HAVE A ROOMMATE WHO OWNS A TUX."

Calendar Of Week

SATURDAY—Annual music festival, sponsored by the Louisiana Music Education association, will continue all day in the Fine Arts auditorium. Louisiana Open Invitational badminton tournament will continue all day in Natchitoches High gym, Women's Gym and Men's Gym. Tommy Dorsey's orchestra will give a concert from 7:30 to 8:30 p.m. in the Fine Arts auditorium. The spring formal, sponsored by the Student Council, will begin at 9 p.m. in the Student Center. Pi Kappa Phi social fraternity will continue holding initiation all day on campus.

SUNDAY—Student recital rehearsal will be held all day in the Little Theater. Pi Kappa Phi initiation will continue all day. Services will be held in Natchitoches churches.

MONDAY—Deadline for filing for candidacy for student body officers will be at 4 p.m. in the office of Student Relations. Student Council will meet at 5:30 p.m. in the Council room in Bullard hall. Campus security police banquet will begin at 7 p.m. in the Student Center.

TUESDAY—Joyce Dupree, piano, will be presented in recital in the Little Theater. Panhellenic council will meet at 8 p.m. in Varnado. "Greek Night."

WEDNESDAY—Mid-semester grades will be due at 12 noon. Murray Jean Wannamaker, piano, and Edith McDaniel, piano and voice, will be presented in recital in the Little Theater. A short dance will be held at 6:30 p.m. in the Student Center.

THURSDAY—Easter holidays begin at 12 noon.

MONDAY, APRIL 7—Play practice will be held from 2 to 10 p.m. through Friday, April 11, in the Fine Arts auditorium.

TUESDAY—Classes will be resumed at 8 a.m. Newcomers club will meet at 7:30 p.m. "Greek Night."

WEDNESDAY—Band rehearsal will be held from 3 to 6 p.m. in the Fine Arts auditorium. Staff assistants will meet at 4 p.m. in Varnado. A short dance will be held at 6:30 p.m. in the Student Center.

THURSDAY—Euthenics club will present a program at 6:30 p.m. in the Home Economics building. Student NEA will meet at 6:30 p.m. in Warren Easton auditorium. State debate rally will be held all day on campus.

FRIDAY—District baseball, softball and volleyball rally will be held on campus. State debate rally will continue. Band rehearsal will continue from 3 to 6 p.m. Student NEA will hold a banquet April 11 at the Nakatosh hotel.

THE CURRENT SAUCE

ESTABLISHED 1914

The Current Sauce is published bi-weekly in the Summer and weekly, except during holidays and test weeks, in the Fall and Spring by the Student Body of Northwestern State College of Louisiana.

The Current Sauce is printed by the Graphic Arts Division of the Industrial Education Department of Northwestern.

Entered as Second Class Matter at Natchitoches, Louisiana.

OFFICE PHONE: Ext. 203—SUBSCRIPTIONS: \$2.50 for regular school year, \$3 including summer.

Marilyn Robertson Editor
Pat Proskowetz Associate Editor
Artie Wimberley Society Editor
Raymond Sawyer Business Manager
R. H. Humphrey Faculty Adviser

REPORTORIAL STAFF—Freddie Bosarge, Linda Caraway, Joe Cunningham, Walter Eagles, Tommy Henry, John Pickett, Jerry Pierce, Bill Chamberlain, Bill Stewart, Ray Timm and Walter Wiscovitch.

The Fifth Column

The advertisers are hard-pressed these days to think up ingenious awards that will induce the sated contestant to take pen in hand and set down classic observations on the merits of soup, soap and septic tanks "in 25 words or less." As the contests increase in number, the lures take on greater oddness—and opulence.

One of these soon days you will note in the public prints the blandishments of a merchandiser who offers as a capital award not one but "a whole family" of Ford cars—a total of five brand-new models, going to a single lucky winner.

Another purveyor—a maker of carpet sweepers—is launching a contest with a 1st prize of "enough \$10 bills to cover a 9 x 12 rug."

But perhaps a Columbus, Ohio, Chevy dealer has the real solution to stimulate sagging sales. Under his plan everybody is a winner. He grants a full trade-in on your '54-or-older auto—and lets you keep it as a second family car.

It is a paradoxical but profoundly true and important principle of life that the most likely way to reach a goal is to be aiming not at that goal itself but at some ambitious goal beyond it.

The measure of a man's living standard is how much he can buy with the proceeds of his labor. Taking the wages per hour of the average worker in three countries and equating them to the cost of things they buy, it is estimated that the free American can buy a suit of clothes for 15 hours' work while a Socialist-inclined Englishman works one and one-third weeks for a suit, and a Communist-controlled Russian three weeks.

Eddie Cantor was telling about the entertaining he does as toastmaster and emcee, and the practical solution he has to holding down after-dinner speakers. "I ask the speakers in advance how much time they want. If a man insists he needs an hour to get his message across, I take a slip of paper out of my pocket and give it to him: 'This one can be read in a minute and 50 seconds.'" Immediately the speeches get shorter and surer. On the slip of paper: the Gettysburg Address.

Student Council Minutes

The Student Council of Northwestern State college met Monday, March 24, in the Council room with Bill Stewart presiding. The secretary called the roll and recorded four members absent.

Final and last-minute plans were being made for the spring formal. Arrangements were made for ticket sales and decorating.

A complaint was presented and discussed among the members concerning the recent change in the Dining hall hours. The increase in length of the lines was discussed.

The council briefly discussed the coming election.

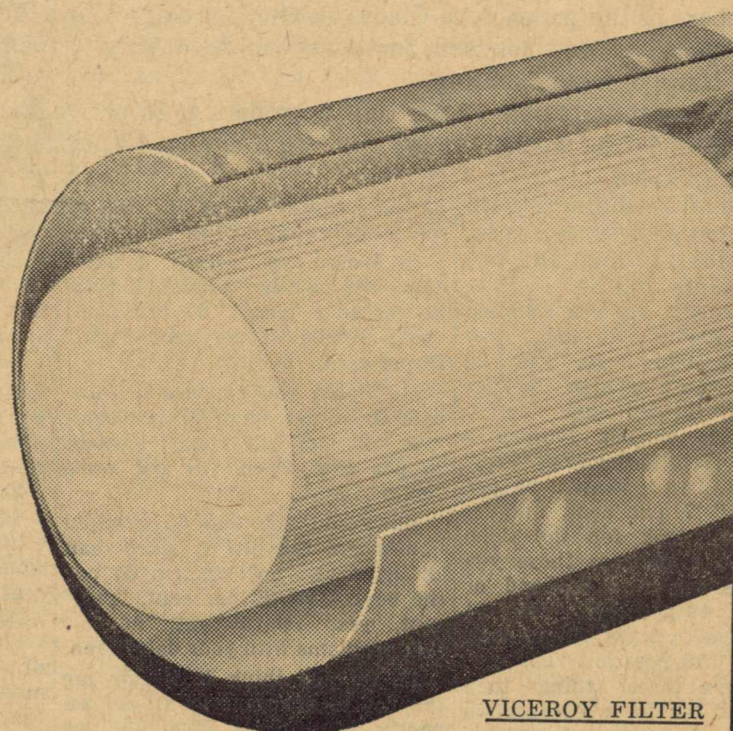
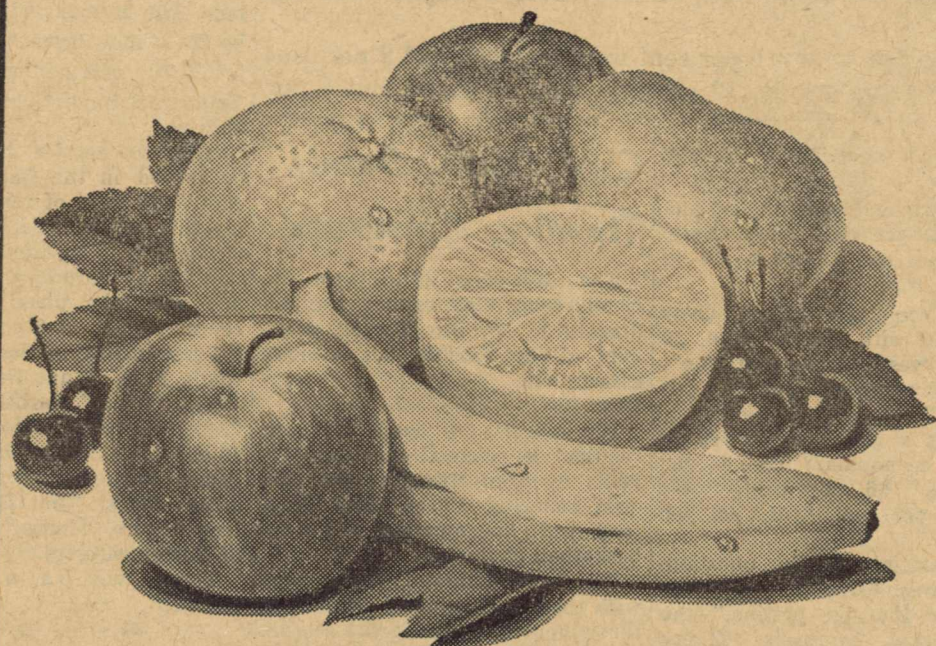
It discussed a probable date for the Student Council picnic, but no decision was reached.

After the secretary briefed the minutes, it was moved and seconded that they stand accepted as read. A motion was made and seconded that the Council adjourn and both motions passed.

Respectfully submitted,
Laura Lothrop, secretary

Louisiana PRESS ASSOCIATION
1957-1958

What does this fruit have to do with this cigarette filter?



THE VICEROY FILTER IS MADE FROM A PURE, NATURAL MATERIAL FOUND IN ALL FRUIT

—and it gives you Maximum Filtration
for the Smoothest Smoke!

• From the same soft, pure material found in the rich pulp of nature's healthful fruits, modern filter scientists have created the greatest cigarette filter ever designed . . . the Viceroy filter. For the Viceroy filter gives you the *maximum filtration* for the smoothest smoke of *any* cigarette. More taste, too . . . the pure, natural taste of rich, mellow tobaccos. Yes, Viceroy gives you *more* of what you change to a filter for!

New crush-proof
flip-open box or
famous familiar pack.

VICEROY PURE, NATURAL FILTER...
PURE, NATURAL TASTE



©1958, Brown & Williamson Tobacco Corp.

Survey Conducted By Sociology Students—

200 Polled On Dating, Marriage

A panel, composed of ten students enrolled in Dr. Ora V. Watson's Sociology 405 ("modern marriage and family life"), recently took a survey of 100 men and 100 women students on problems concerning dating and marriage.

Members of the panel were Gladys Baxter, nursing; Gloria Brown, nursing; Carole Craig, business education; Carroll Johnson, biology; Cecil Johnson, mathematics; Alva Lary, upper elementary; Joyce Noll, nursing; Evelyn Nugent, nursing, and Rose Mary Varnado, nursing.

Of the men questioned, 77 per cent were dating, 15 per cent were going steady, 6 per cent were engaged and 2 per cent were married. Of the women, 66 per cent were dating, 18 per cent were going steady, 12 per cent were engaged and 4 per cent were married.

The panel's findings, with answers given in percentages, and according to men and women students follow.

1. In general, are you satisfied with the number of dates you have? Men, 74 per cent, "yes," 26 per cent, "no"; women, 56 per cent, "yes," 44 per cent, "no."

2. Do you consider yourself a good date? Men, 94 per cent, "yes," 6 per cent, "no"; women, 93 per cent, "yes," 7 per cent, "no."

3. Do you look for the same qualities in a date as those you would look for in a husband or wife? Men, 49 per cent, "yes," 51 per cent, "no"; women, 82 per cent, "yes," 18 per cent, "no."

4. As the three things they would look for in a prospective spouse, men listed in order of importance: looks, personality, character; women listed religiousness, good personality, considerateness.

5. Twenty-seven per cent of the men questioned expect to meet their future wives on campus, as opposed to thirty-one per cent of the women who expect to meet their future husbands on campus.

6. Is there a tendency on campus to date those who "rate" regardless of their desirability as mates? Men, 76 per cent, "yes," 24 per cent, "no"; women, 82 per cent, "yes," 18 per cent, "no."

7. Do you find public demonstration of affection between dating and engaged couples offensive? Men, 31 per cent, "yes," 69 per cent, "no"; women, 63 per cent, "yes," 37 per cent, "no."

8. Do you kiss on the first date? Men, 77 per cent, "yes," 23 per cent, "no"; women, 54 per cent, "yes," 46 per cent, "no."

9. Seventy-six per cent of the men questioned believe there should be a "public parking place

on the campus." Forty per cent of the women also favored this idea.

10. Would you accept a blind date with another student? Men, 61 per cent, "yes," 39 per cent, "no"; women 71 per cent, "yes," 29 per cent, "no."

11. Would you approve of your date drinking? Men, 77 per cent, "yes," 23 per cent, "no"; women, 36 per cent, "yes," 64 per cent, "no."

12. Would you date in a situation where the girl is older than 18 per cent, "no"; women 64 per cent, "yes," 36 per cent, "no"; men, 82 per cent, "yes," 18 per cent, "no."

13. Do you think it is fair for the boy to always bear all the expenses of a date? Men, 45 per cent, "yes," 55 per cent, "no"; women, 35 per cent, "yes," 65 per cent, "no."

14. Sixty-five per cent of the men questioned plan their dates in advance; 35 per cent do not.

15. Are you ill at ease with the opposite sex? Men 33 per cent, "yes," 67 per cent, "no"; women, 20 per cent, "yes," 80 per cent, "no."

16. Would you date a divorced person? Men, 78 per cent, "yes," 22 per cent, "no"; women, 42 per cent, "yes," 58 per cent, "no."

17. Would you date a married person? Men, 45 per cent, "yes," 55 per cent, "no"; women, 2 per cent, "yes," 98 per cent, "no."

18. Do you flirt with others while on a date? Men, 22 per cent, "yes," 78 per cent, "no"; Women, 17 per cent, "yes," 83 per cent, "no."

19. Do you think being in a fraternity or sorority is an advantage in dating? Men, 35 per cent, "yes," 65 per cent, "no"; wo-

men, 28 per cent, "yes," 72 per cent, "no."

20. Men and women agreed, 75 and 82 per cent respectively, that there is not enough to do on a date at NSC.

21. Do you talk about dates you've had with others? Men, 29 per cent, "yes," 71 per cent, "no"; women, 26 per cent, "yes," 74 per cent, "no."

22. Does a girl have to pet on a date to be popular? Men, 34 per cent, "yes," 66 per cent, "no"; women 4 per cent, "yes," 96 per cent, "no."

23. In answer to the question, "Whose responsibility is it to draw the line on petting," the nine per cent, "woman's," 63 per cent, "man's" 28 per cent. In answer to the same question, women said "both's" 11 per cent, "woman's," 87 per cent, "man's," two per cent.

24. How long should an engagement be? Under three months, Men, 26 per cent, women, six per cent; three to six months, Men, 24 per cent, women, 40 per cent; six to twelve months, men, 23 per cent, women, 50 per cent, and over one year, men, 27 per cent, women, 14 per cent.

25. Do you consider marrying a person of opposite religion? Men, 64 per cent, "yes," 36 per cent, "no"; women, 53 per cent, "yes," 47 per cent, "no."

26. Would you consider marrying while in college? Men, 57 per cent, "yes," 43 per cent, "no"; women, 61 per cent, "yes," 39 per cent, "no."

27. Are you possessive with your dates? Men, 64 per cent, "yes," 36 per cent, "no," women 27 per cent, "yes," 73 per cent, "no."

28. Do you find it easy to discuss problems with your date? Men, 77 per cent, "yes," 23 per cent, "no"; women, 74 per cent, "yes," 26 per cent, "no."

29. Do your parents approve of the majority of your dates? Men, 85 per cent, "yes," 15 per cent, "no"; women, 95 per cent, "yes," five per cent, "no."

30. Do you consider going steady a "stepping-stone to marriage?"

City Coun. Sends Thanks, Congrats

The following letter from the Natchitoches City council was addressed to Dr. Ray Tarver, president of the Natchitoches Athletic association:

Dear Ray,

We regret very much that our regular city council meeting prevents us from attending the banquet honoring Coach Huey Cranford and his amazing Demon basketball champions.

We have followed them, bled with them and rejoiced with them throughout this wonderful season. We sincerely believe that they have reflected more credit on Northwestern, our city and themselves than any group that has ever represented us.

When this team read the book they forgot the definition of the word quit. This was proven many times, particularly in the last game with Tech.

Please express our sincere thanks and congratulations to Coach Cranford and all the boys.

The Natchitoches City Council

Frank Kees, Mayor

W. Ray Scott

Griffin Taylor

Pat Minturn

Pat Dwyer

Mission Work Days Planned By BSU

March 29 and April 12 have been set aside as BSU summer mission work days.

NSC's chapter of the BSU has set a goal of \$250 to help send Barbara Brown, business education, and other summer missionaries from Louisiana.

Members of the BSU will wash cars, mow yards, and baby sit among other jobs. There is no set fee for the job. Interested persons may schedule students to work by phoning 3701.

Men, 63 per cent, "yes," 37 per cent, "no"; women, 80 per cent, "yes," 20 per cent, "no."

Baptist Students To Present Play, Sunrise Service

To be presented Tuesday, April 1 by the BSU are a sunrise Easter service and a one-act Easter play.

The sunrise service will begin at 6:15 a.m. on the bank of Chaplain's lake. The sermon will be given at by Dr. Glenn Bryant, pastor of the lake. The sermon will be given Emmanuel Baptist church in Alexandria.

After the service, breakfast will be served in the Baptist Student center. In case of rain, the entire meeting will be held in the center.

The play, "The Light in the Window," is by Dorothy Clarke Wilson, and will take place in the BSC center chapel, at 6 p.m.

Participating in the play will be Linda Pate, "Aunt Hope;" Glenda Jones, "Nina;" Barbara Childress, "Edna;" George Cates, "Jeremy;" Judith Hammond, "Jane Loring;" James Earnest Lilley, "Shucky;" James Slack, "Jim Barnes;" Darlene Rogers, "Emily," and a group of Easter carolers.

There will be no admission charge.

Agri. Convention To Take Place Here April 26

Demeter, national agriculture fraternity, will hold its annual convention here April 26. Thirty delegates will be present.

The theme of the honorary agriculture fraternity convention will be "beef cattle production in Louisiana." National officers will be elected at the meeting.

Officers of the NSC chapter are Dave Moody, president; Eddie Jolly, secretary-treasurer, and Dave Robinson, reporter. They are all majoring in agriculture.

Harrison J. Young, associate professor of agriculture, is the group's sponsor.

Demeter was organized in 1927 at Southwestern Louisiana institute.

\$10 REWARD OFFERED FOR WATCH

A reward of \$10 is being offered to the person who finds a Benrus Embraceable watch lost near the stage in the Fine Arts auditorium last week. The watch is made of white gold with a guard chain band. The finder may contact Peggy Jo Duke at 2743.

Smedley



Mennen Spray Deodorant for Men keeps on working all day long—working to prevent odor, working to check perspiration. For this non-stop protection, get Mennen!

60¢ and \$1.00



You'll Look

slick
as a
WHISTLE!

Our Cleaning Keeps Your Wardrobe New!

Of course you know there's a difference in dry cleaning... a difference that shows up in the way your clothes look and wear! It pays to choose quality cleaning in the money you save on wardrobe replacement... and even more important, in peace of mind and self confidence. You know you're looking your best when you don a dress or suit that we've just returned to you!

COMMUNITY CLEANERS

Delicious Meals and Tasty Snacks!

You won't forget that appetite-appealing meal prepared by our cooks or those luscious snacks just made to go with your coffee at

Kollege Korner
COME IN TODAY!

FOR THE TREAT OF YOUR LIFE

HOT DOGS

HAMBURGERS

MALTS

SHAKES

CONES

COKES

Zesto

Free Delivery To Campus On All Orders of \$1 Or More From 3—10 P.M.

"WHERE THE BEST FRIENDS MEET"

Greek Talk

PI KAPPA SIGMA's spring formal, "Blue Rhapsody," was a huge success. One of the highlights of the evening was the introduction of the Pi Kappa Man, Charles LaRoux. Cal's Combo supplied the music for the dance.

Pi Kappas are planning a car wash to be held Saturday, March 29, from 8 a.m. until 5 p.m. at the Amlico station at Second and Amulet streets. Price is one dollar.

Pi Kappas are proud to announce the engagement of Gail Mitchell to Jimmy Gibbs. Gail presented them with the traditional box of candy.

THETA SIGMA UPSILON went on the road Thursday when "Theta Review" was presented at Logansport high school.

Acts made up entirely of Theta Sigma talent included a hillbilly band, pantomimes, a jitterbug number, twirling, modern dancing, a dramatic reading and popular songs.

At a slumber party Saturday night, Thetas worked on the road show and planned their spring formal.

Frances Jackson represented Theta Sigma at the Pi Kappa formal and Cinda Lou Mize was the representative at the military ball.

SIGMA SIGMA SIGMA entertained Pi Kappa Phi at a party Thursday evening. Liz McNew was head of the committee which planned the party.

The meeting Tuesday night was opened with songs. Felice Lemoine then passed out cake mix to members for the coming cake sale. Home economics majors volunteered their services as supervisors. Felice then assigned committee chairmen for the banquet to be held on Founder's day when Tri Sigmas all over the United States will celebrate the sorority's 60th birthday.

Members sporting new Sigma Sigma Sigma shirts had their pictures made before the lighted sigma emblem.

ALPHA SIGMA ALPHAs are making plans for their spring formal, which is April 12.

Committee chairman for the dance are Reeta Gayle Tullos, decorations; Jan McCarley, refreshments; Ethelyn Scroggins, place cards and invitations; Billie Stephen, entertainment, and Faye Gaines, dance program.

PI KAPPA PHI enjoyed a "Smoker" in the fraternity room March

25. A cake with the fraternity's colors and crest was served with cookies and cold drinks.

Beta Omicron chapter would like to wish a speedy recovery to "Buck" Wheat and John Echols, who have measles and to Maxie Almond who is suffering an injured arm.

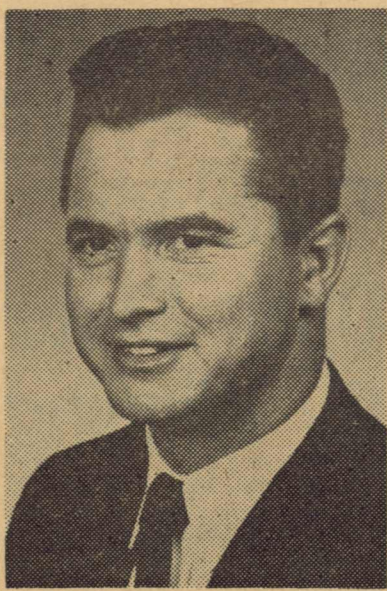
Last week-end Pi Kappas initiated new members into the fraternity and are now preparing to receive new pledges.

SIGMA TAU GAMMA added six new members to their role. They are Jerome Claes, Alexandria; Richard Escott, Shreveport; Bill Carter, Chicope, Mass.; Kevin Lynch, Germany; Ken Smith, Lake Charles and Ronnie Smith, Natchitoches.

Kendrick Smith was recently elected vice president of Phi Mu Alpha music fraternity. Wayne Black is the new executive alumni secretary of the honorary music group.

Sigma Tau extends appreciation to Alpha Sigma Alpha for a most enjoyable party.

Members will travel to Southern Louisiana college at Hammond for Phi Chapter's annual



Joe Penton
Delta Zeta Man Of The Year

Founder's Day banquet and White Rose ball April 18. Brother Wayne Black is scheduled to entertain for the event.

Sigma Tau pledged seven new men Tuesday evening at 6:30 in the fraternity room. New pledges are George Celles, Natches, Miss.; Mickey Holmes and Frank White, Pineville; Jim Dowden, Sam Love, Buck Schumate and Charlie Weaver all of Shreveport.

What NSC Men Think Of The Chemise

By ARTIE WIMBERLEY

There is an old expression that says women dress to please men. But that concept does not hold true at North-western according to a recent poll in which NSC men were asked their opinion about the new chemise or "sack" dress.

Out of 20 men interviewed, five favored the chemise. Typical opinions were as follows.

Charlie Partin, Shreveport, sophomore government major: "They defeat their purpose. Women just weren't made for sack dresses."

Paul Jemison, Leesville, freshman engineering major: "The chemise does something for some girls."

Bill Baker, Shreveport, senior journalism major: "It leaves too much to the imagination."

Buddy Butler, Natchitoches, sophomore industrial arts major: "No use for a girl to have a good shape if she wears one of those things because you can't see it."

Phil Baker, Kinder, freshman health and physical education major: "Sacks are all right to put feed into, but not girls."

Wayne Faraldo, Colfax, sophomore mathematics major: "They should have been left behind with the roaring '20's."

Fred Spearman, Ainsworth, Neb., sophomore government major:

"It's new. It's different and very welcome."

Dallas Roper, Natchitoches, senior journalism major: "My wife picked out one for her Easter dress. I shudder to think of Easter."

Donald Witty, Morganza, sophomore social science major: CENSORED. (Note: He didn't like them.)

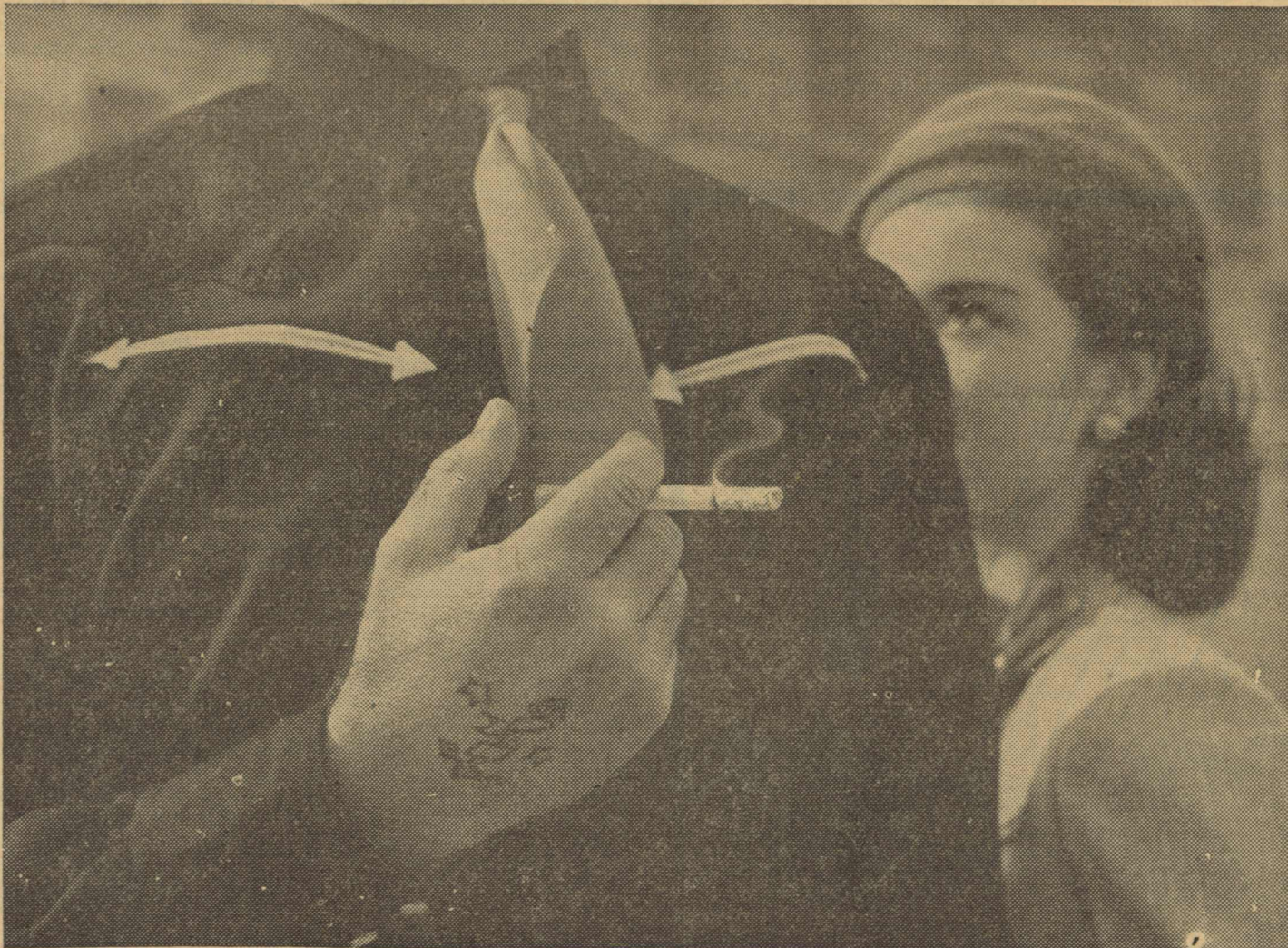
Ray Sawyer, Shreveport, junior business administration major: "I think most of them are the 'most.' If I were a girl, I'd stock up on a few. A good figure really figures in."

Leland Sullivan, Castor, sophomore business administration major: "They're unfair to the girl."

Rod Stevenson, Leesville, sophomore business administration major: "They just don't appeal to me because I like a small waistline and the chemise hides it."

James McNeil, Pineville, junior art education major: "They're fine for potatoes."

Where there's a Man... there's a Marlboro



The cigarette designed for men that women like.

Business Group Adds 14 Members

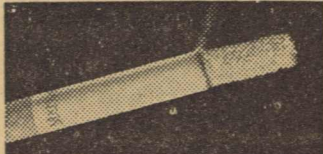
Pi Omega Pi, honorary business fraternity, initiated fourteen pledges in a candlelight service March 24. The service was preceded by an informal meeting including members and pledges.

The new members are Barbara Brown, Mansfield; Paula Broussard, Baton Rouge; Margie Dyck, Cotton Valley; Helen Holleman, Shreveport; Frances Leach, Leesville; Jan McCarley, Vivian; Nancy McNair, Kinder; Donald E. Matlock, Plain Dealing; Billy Muse, Bush; J. R. Pugh, Buford, Ga.; David G. Pyland, Zwolle; Inez Towry and Richard E. Cotton, Natchitoches, and Pat Welch, Alexandria.

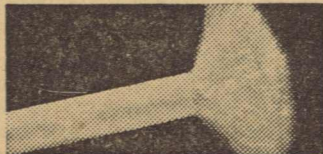
Students Not To Drive To Games

Jimmy Lee chief campus security officer, said here this week that a campus regulation forbids students living on campus to drive cars to ball games.

Officer Lee said that students attend games on the basis of their identification cards, while others must pay admission. Therefore, the limited parking facilities should be used by paying customers.



A long white ash means good tobacco and a mild smoke.



The "filter flower" of cellulose acetate (modern effective filter material) in just one Marlboro Selectate Filter.

Mild-burning Marlboro combines a prized recipe (created in Richmond, Virginia) of the world's great tobaccos with a cellulose acetate filter of consistent dependability. You get big friendly flavor with all the mildness a man could ask for.

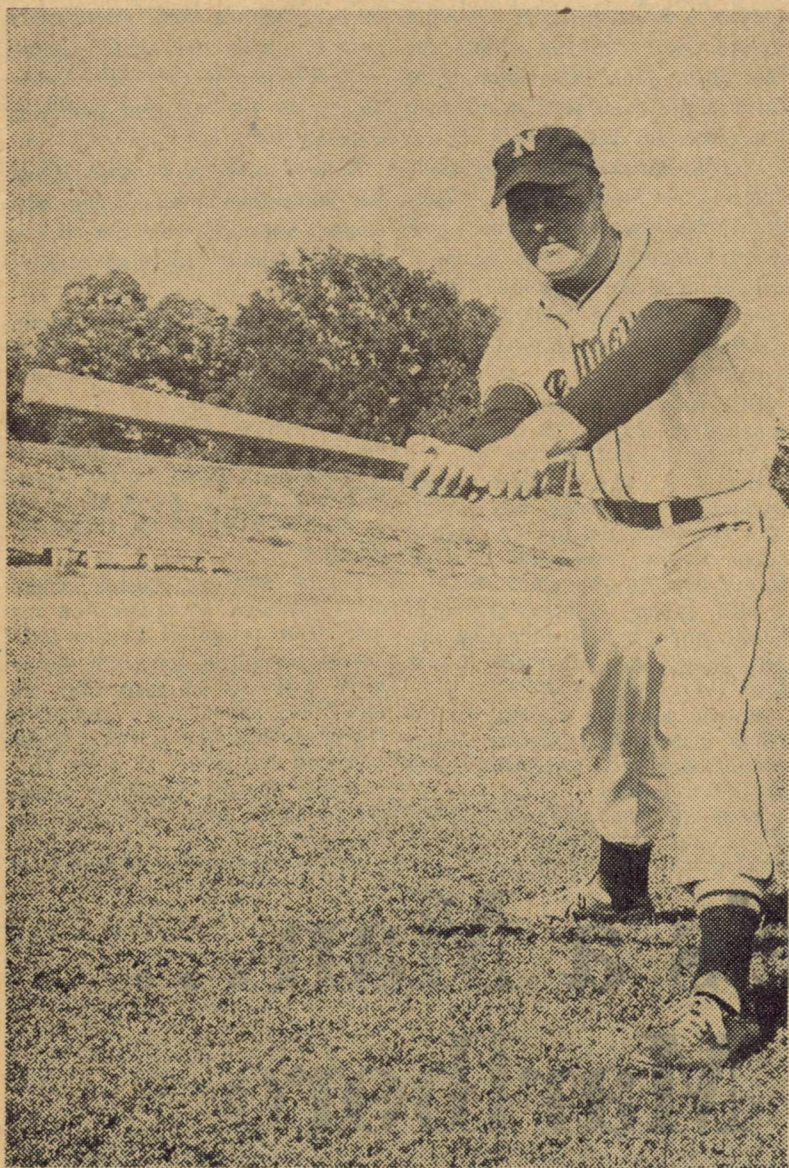
Marlboro

YOU GET A LOT TO LIKE—FILTER • FLAVOR • FLIP-TOP BOX

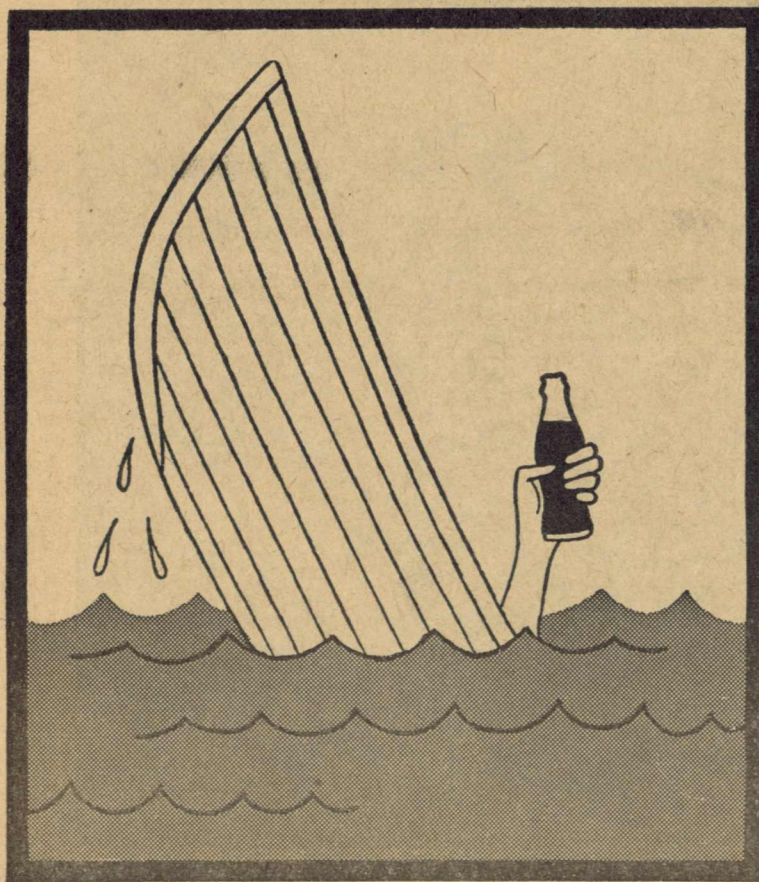


Sturdiest box of all—with the exclusive self-starter

Northwestern Clashes With Southern Illinois



NSC'S SLUGGING FIRST SACKER Kemp "Flash" Gordon started out the season in fine fashion as he belted his first round tripper of the season in Saturday's game with Centenary.



It was sad...

when that great ship went down and the last thing to leave the sinking ship was a bottle of Coca-Cola. That's because all hands stuck to Coke to the end. Now there's popularity! That's the kind of loyalty the sparkling lift, the good taste of Coke engenders. Man the lifeboats, have a Coke!



SIGN OF GOOD TASTE

Bottled under authority of The Coca-Cola Company by

Thinclads Open Slate By Winning

NSC's track team goes after its second straight victory of the 1958 season in a triangular meet this Saturday with Southeastern and McNeese State in Lake Charles.

Northwestern's thinclads opened their 1958 track and field in usual fashion by winning over GSC foes SLI and Northeast in a triangular meet last Saturday at Demon stadium.

Coach Walter Ledet's Demons chalked up 99 points in sweeping the meet while Northeast came in second with 41 counters. SLI followed close on the heels of the Indians of Monroe with 40 points.

NSC's Lou Liepens turned in the most outstanding performance in the field by hurling the javelin 214'5" to better the existing Gulf States conference mark of 206' 11" held by Bob Harquist of SLI.

Charlie Hennigan of Northwestern had little trouble in grabbing first place in the 440-dash and also ran anchor on the winning mile relay team along with teammates M. B. Childress, Sonny Jimes and Harold Smith.

Childress also took first place honors in the 120-yard high hurdles and the 220-yard low hurdles.

George Bragg, a Demon pole vaulter and newcomer tied the GSC record in that department when he cleared the bar for 13 feet.

Jack Williams of Northeast turned in an outstanding performance as he swept first place in the mile and two-mile runs. He lapped the field in the two-mile event.

William's teammate, Jerry Ivy, bettered the existing GSC mark in the broad jump with a leap of 23' 2 3/4".

However, all times and distances are unofficial and cannot be counted as conference records unless established in the GSC meet which is slated for May 15 and 16 in Lafayette.

Summary: (First place only) 110 yard high hurdles—M. B. Childress (NSC), 14.7; 100-yard dash—Steve Jordan (NSC), 9.7; shot put—Bert Heckel (NSC), 46' 11"; javelin—Lou Liepens (NSC), 214'5"; broad jump—Jerry Ivy (NE), 23' 2 3/4"; mile run—Jack Williams (NE), 4:35.9; 440 relay—Blum, North, Whitten and McCartney (SLI), 43.9.

440-dash—Charles Hennigan (NSC), 50.9; 220 low hurdles—M. B. Childress (NSC), 23.8; high jump—Bobby Wicker (NSC), 6' 2"; 880 relay—Jimes, Moore, Deen and McClellan (NSC), 1:32.6; 880 run—Paul Robinson (NSC), 2:03.5; pole vault—George Bragg (NSC), 13'; 220-dash—Steve Jordan (NSC), 21.3; discus—George Bragg (NSC), 126'7 1/4"; two mile run—Jack Williams (NE), 10:06.8; mile relay—Childress, Jimes, Smith and Hennigan (NSC), 3:24.7.

Scoring: NSC, 99; NE, 41; SLI, 40.

Softball Slated In Intramurals

Intramural softball is next on the slate at the Intramural office. All teams must be in by 5 p.m. April 2. Each team will be comprised of 12 men.

Team representatives should come by the Intramural office to check their roster for this year to insure that they do not go over their yearly quota of 30 men.

Team entry blanks should be picked up at the Intramural office.

David Sosa Back At 'Hot Corner'

By WALTER WISCOVITCH

David Sosa, senior in physical education, and third baseman of the Demon baseball club is back this year for his third season before local diamond fans.

Having been an outstanding pitcher in his native Puerto Rico, he came to Northwestern State



David Sosa

college in 1954 and tried out for the Demons baseball team. He took his try at third base where he impressed Coach Alvin "Cracker" Brown, getting a regular at that position.

His outstanding performance at third base made him one of the best infielders during his three seasons of play here. He catches the ball with style and throws with great power to first base.

On offensive he is a power hitter. When runs are needed to win a ball game, he can supply them with tremendous homers.

When he talks of hitting, he always refers to homers over the wall and indicates his constant desire to be a slugger.

be a slugger. "My aspiration has always been to be a slugger and that is what I have been trying to be. The Demon club looks pretty tough this year and I will do all that I can for it so that we can finish in first place like we did last year," he said.

Like stars Kemp "Flash" Gordon, H. A. Butler, Billy Jack Booth, Billy Roy Cook, and other lettermen, Sosa is one of the tougher players for the 1958 baseball campaign.

He proved this Saturday by blasting a round tripper against Centenary.

NSC Mark Broken Three Duplicated

One Northwestern State college team record was broken and three were tied in the triangular track and field meet held at Demon stadium last Saturday between NSC, SLI and Northeast.

Javelin thrower Lou Liepins topped his old mark of 202'11" he set last year in that department. Saturday Liepins tossed the spear 214'5" which is actually better than the GSC record of 206'11" held by Bobby Harquist of SLI.

Hurdler M. B. Childress tied two of his own records he set last season. In the 120-yard high hurdles Childress tied his time of 14.8 seconds and in the 220-yard low hurdles he duplicated his time of 23.8 seconds.

Newcomer George Bragg tied Clyde Chesson's old mark of 13' in the pole vault event.

Demons Defeated By 12-3, 13-2 In Doubleheader

Northwestern State college lost both ends of a baseball doubleheader here Tuesday, bowing to Southern Illinois university 12-3 in the first game and coming out on the short end of a 13-2 score in the second contest.

Southern Illinois never left the issue in doubt in the first game as they struck for nine runs before Demon shortstop Billy Jack Booth accounted for the NSC tallies with a fifth-inning three-run-homer. The Illinois visitors gater added three runs in the sixth inning.

John Gilmore was the winning pitcher, giving up but seven hits, walking none and striking out eight. W.J. Sherman, Northwestern catcher, had two hits in his three attempts to lead the host batters.

Ted Prudhomme, who was relieved by Robert Lewis in the fourth inning, absorbed the loss for NSC. SIU hitters, led by Roger Buyan's three-for-three and John Gilmore's three-for-four, had 12 hits in the game. Richard Dillinger homered for the Salukis.

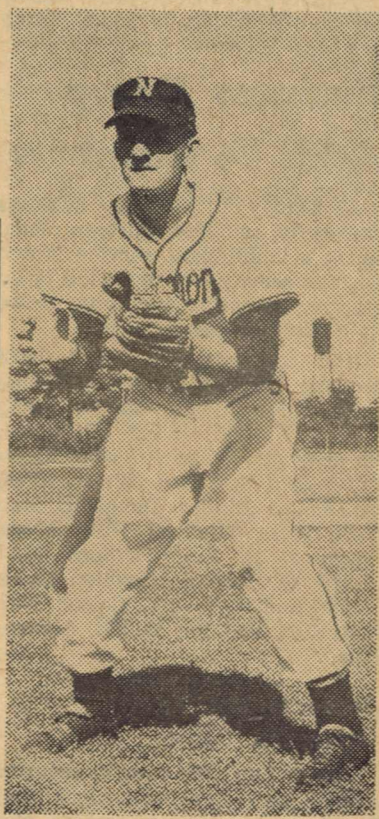
Southern Illinois wasted no time in starting the scoring in the second game, posting four runs in the first inning.

NSC came within striking distance of the Salukis in the fourth inning when the Demons scored twice, but the Illinois visitors pulled away with eight runs in a big fifth inning and added an insurance tally in the sixth frame.

Gerald Thomas of SIU took the win and Northwestern's Larry Reeves was the loser. Thomas struck out two, walked one and allowed five hits before being relieved in the sixth inning. Reeves was followed to the mound in the fifth inning by Thomas Henry, Buddy Cosenza and Roland Knott with Knott finishing up the game.

Darkness halted the second game after six innings had been played.

The doubleheader resulted from the combination of Tuesday's regularly-scheduled game and Monday's rained-out contest.



DEMON SHORTSTOP this year is Billy Jack Booth, a two-year letterman. Booth led Northwestern in GSC play with a .391 batting average last year and is expected to repeat this year.



NSC CAPTAIN AND COACH Mickey Crnkovic and Huey Cranford were recently honored by the Louisiana Sports-writers. Crnkovic was named to the All-Gulf States conference basketball team along with teammate Jimmy Leach. Cranford won the "Coach of the Year" award.



NSC Seeks First Win At SLC

After battling Centenary to a 3-3 draw on the local courts last Friday, Northwestern's tennis team will be down at Hammond tomorrow seeking their first convincing win of the season.

Their opponents in this match, Southeastern, have engaged only one GSC opponent thus far. McNeese waltzed through them, 7-0.

Centenary courted only four players, thus creating the possibility of a split match, which occurred.

In their matches against Centenary, Levi "Boo" Thompson and Bill Chamberlain came out on top in the singles, while Wade Parsons and Thompson won the number one doubles match, 6-4, 9-7.

Thompson won his first set, 6-4, dropped the second set, 6-0, and then came storming back to take the third and deciding set, 6-1.

Chamberlain and his opponent held service until the ninth and 13th game of their two sets, at which time Chamberlain broke his opponent's service and then held his own to win 6-4, 8-6.

Parsons and Thompson won their first set at 6-4, were down 3-5 in games in the second set, but staged a comeback and pulled ahead to win 9-7.

Here are the complete results of the NSC-Centenary tennis match.

Singles

Henry Nicholson (C) def. Wade Parsons (NSC), 6-3, 6-1.

Bill Dupre (C) def. Jim Dowden (NSC), 6-3, 4-6, 7-5.

Levi Thompson (NSC) def. Winston Miller (C), 6-4, 0-6, 6-1.

Bill Chamberlain (NSC) def. Jackie Carpenter (C) 6-4, 8-6.

Doubles

Parsons and Thompson (NSC) def. Nicholson and Dupre (C) 6-4, 9-7.

Dupre and Carpenter (C) def. Dowden and Chamberlain (NSC) 6-2, 6-4.

We used to do things for posterity, but now we do things for ourselves and leave the bill to posterity.

We find ourselves, at mid-century, in a world that is like a drum, strike it anywhere and it resounds.

Sticklers!

WHAT IS A MAN WHO BLOWS SMOKE RINGS?
(SEE PARAGRAPH BELOW)

SMOKE RINGS come in all shapes and sizes. Like 4-sided smoke rings for squares. Sturdy smoke rings for windy days. Even invisible smoke rings for people who aren't ostentatious. As any competent smoke ringer (*Vapor Shaper* in *Sticklese!*) will tell you, the best way to start one is to light up a Lucky. It's best mostly because a Lucky tastes best. A Lucky gives you naturally light, wonderfully good-tasting tobacco, toasted to taste even better. Why settle for less? You'll say a light smoke's the right smoke for you!



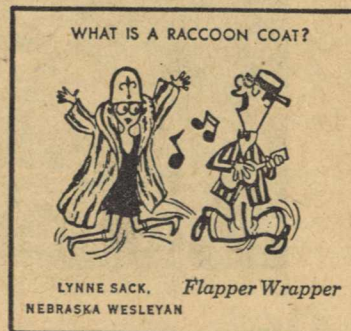
DON'T JUST STAND THERE...
STICKLE! MAKE \$25

Sticklers are simple riddles with two-word rhyming answers. Both words must have the same number of syllables. (No drawings, please!) We'll shell out \$25 for all we use—and for hundreds that never see print. So send stacks of 'em with your name, address, college and class to Happy-Joe-Lucky, Box 67A, Mount Vernon, New York.



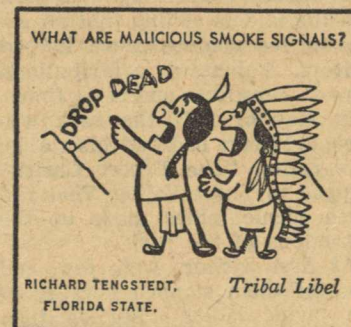
ROY RUBY,
MISSISSIPPI STATE

Top Cop



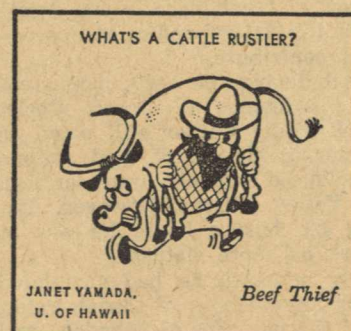
LYNNE SACK,
NEBRASKA WESLEYAN

Flapper Wrapper



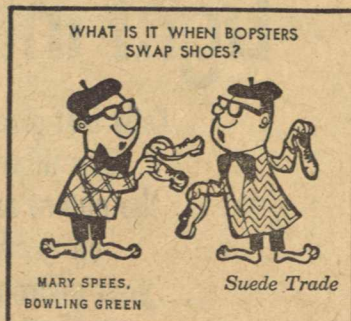
RICHARD TENGSTEDT,
FLORIDA STATE.

Tribal Libel



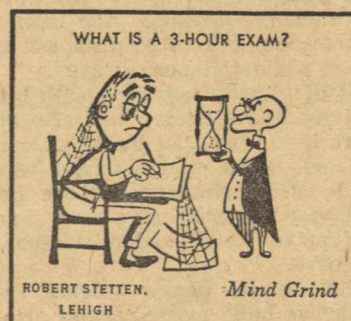
JANET YAMADA,
U. OF HAWAII

Beef Thief



MARY SPEES,
BOWLING GREEN

Suede Trade



ROBERT STETTEN,
LEHIGH

Mind Grind

LIGHT UP A *light* SMOKE - LIGHT UP A LUCKY!

©A. T. Co.

Product of The American Tobacco Company - "Tobacco is our middle name"

Proboscises And Principles

Editor's note: the following feature article by Dallas Roper, journalism, won first place in the feature division of the College Writers society contest at Louisiana last weekend.

By DALLAS ROPER

At a distance the statues in Desert Christ Park, Yucca Valley, California, look just like other pieces of sculpture; that is, sculpture done by an artist who made his people look like people and not hunger victims or great blobs of plaster.

But when a close look is taken it is seen that there is not a complete nose among them; every one has been hacked off.

The mutilation was not the work of vandals, but of the statues' creator, Antone Martin. Martin defaced his own work as a protest against commercialization of the park.

Desert Christ Park came into existence in 1947 through the efforts of Martin, the sculptor, and Eddie Garver, a non-denominational preacher.

During World War II Martin worked as a pattern maker for Lockheed Aircraft Corporation in Los Angeles. When ill health forced him to give up his job, he settled in Yucca Valley, a small community in southern California's high Mojave Desert, noted for its salubrious climate.

It was there that he met Eddie Garver, who at the time was pastor of one of the churches in Yucca Valley.

As the two men's friendship ripened, the idea for Desert Christ Park was born. Martin had always been interested in sculpture, and during the time he was in Los Angeles, he had made a ten-foot statue of Christ standing with arms outstretched.

He did not use the conventional method of chipping away at stone with hammer and chisel, but created his work by pouring plaster into wooden molds. When the plaster was set, the molds were taken away, leaving the work finished except for smoothing off rough edges.

When Garver learned of his friend's work, he broached the idea that the two pool their talents, take the necessary steps toward having land set aside, and create a monument to the ministry of Christ.

Five acres of land were made available by Garver himself. In the verbal agreement between Martin and Garver concerning the park was the understanding that no admission fee would ever be charged visitors. Voluntary contributions were to constitute operating funds.

In May of 1947 the park was opened. Martin had had his statue, now called "The Desert Christ," shipped to Yucca Valley. That and three picnic tables made up the attractions of the park.

At first, visitors were few, and most of them stopped because of the picnic tables. But as time passed, more and more people heard of "that place in the desert with the statue" and came to see—and contribute.

All during the early months of the existence of Desert Christ Park Eddie Garver still acted as pastor of his church, and Antone Martin did carpentry work for Yucca Valley citizens. However, during his leisure hours he was at work on more statues.

By mid-1949 he had completed four more—those of Christ, Peter, and the two sons of Zebedee—and had placed them in a Garden-of-Gethsemane setting. The scene represented the three disciples asleep while the Lord prayed.

While Martin was busy with his statues, Eddie Garver was also at work in the park. He built terraces of rock found on the desert and made an amphitheatre where he conducted special services at Christmas, Easter and other special days.

Martin and Garver worked together to build a small chapel also, where Garver officiated at weddings.

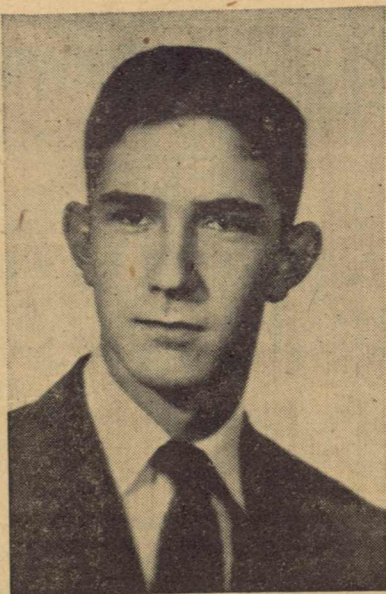
The stream of visitors to the park grew, and by 1953 it was wholly self-supporting. The two men were able to give up their jobs and devote all their time to the project.

One new statuary group, Jesus talking with his twelve disciples, had been added and another, Jesus teaching the little children, was partially completed at this time. The former contained thirteen pieces, and the latter would finally consist of nine.

In 1955 "Jesus and the Children" was finished, and Martin started on his most ambitious work—a larger-than-life statuary reproduction of Leonardo Da Vinci's "The Last Supper."

But early in 1957, when "The Last Supper" was still incomplete, a controversy developed between the sculptor and the preacher. Garver, in spite of the original agreement between Martin and himself, decided that an admission fee should be charged to visitors to the park. Martin adamantly refused.

Relations between the two grew



Dallas Roper

strained, and their friendship was finally destroyed when Garver insisted that voluntary donations give way to a set admission.

The night before the new policy was to go into effect Martin went to the park and with a chisel and hammer knocked the noses off all the statues.

"I did it because I don't believe in commercializing religion," said Martin, "not out of spite." If Eddie ever goes back to our original agreement, why, it'll be an easy

thing for me to put the noses back on."

Garver had no comment.

Antone Martin, the sculptor who stood up for what he believed, has moved from Yucca Valley to Joshua Tree, a nearby community at the entrance to the Joshua Tree National Monument. He is again employed as a carpenter.

Desert Christ Park, now operated by Eddie Garver, the "Desert Parson," is still open to the public, but in it is a larger-than-life statuary reproduction of Leonardo Da Vinci's "The Last Supper"—incomplete. And its statues have no noses.

Father is a banker provided by nature.

A cynic is a person who knows everything and believes nothing.

Music Students To Give Recitals

NSC's department of music will present three students in recital in the Little Theatre next week.

Joyce Dupree, piano major, will be presented in her senior recital April 1, 8:15 p.m. The program will include Beethoven, "Pothetique Sonata," Schumann, "Papillon" and Ravel, "Sonatina."

Murray Jean Wannamaker, pianist, and Edith McDaniel, soprano, will be presented Wednesday, April 2 at 8:15 p.m.

Horse to horse talk: "I don't seem to remember your mane, but your pace is familiar."

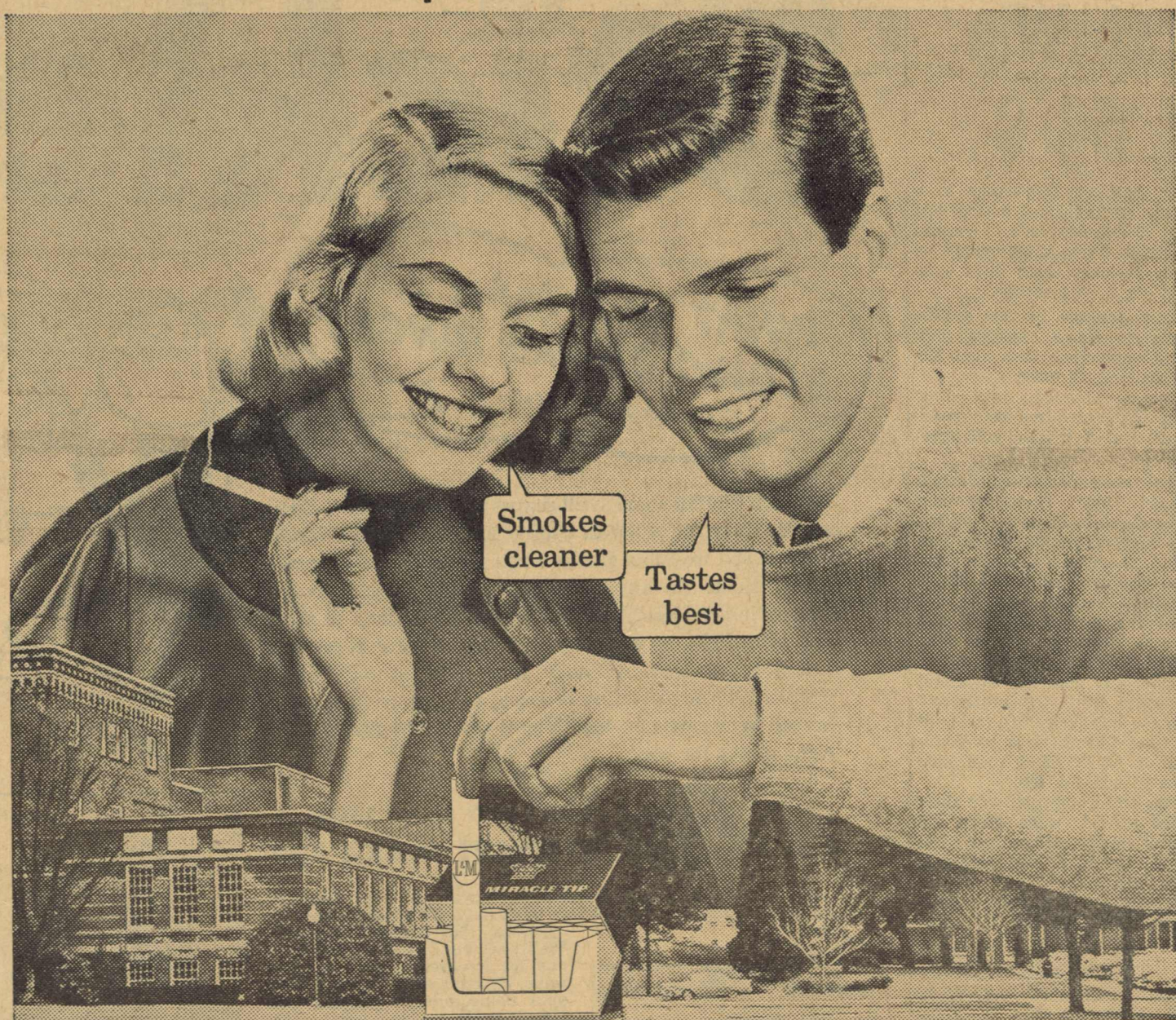
COFFEE BREAK

Make that coffee taste extra good with our delicious rolls and cup cakes. You'll love the friendly atmosphere and courteous service at

Le Rendezvous Cafe



You'll be sittin' on top of the world when you change to L&M



Smokes cleaner

Tastes best

Light into that

L&M
FILTERS

Live Modern flavor

Only L&M gives you this filter fact—the patent number on every pack....
...your guarantee of a more effective filter on today's L&M.



Best tastin' smoke you'll ever find!

Put yourself behind the pleasure end of an L&M. Get the flavor, the full rich taste of the Southland's finest cigarette tobaccos. The patented Miracle Tip is pure white inside, pure white outside, as a filter should be for cleaner, better smoking.

© 1958 LIGGETT & MYERS TOBACCO CO.

The Current Sauce

Who Keeps the Truth from the People, Stands in the Way of God.

VOL. XLIV—No 22

NORTHWESTERN STATE COLLEGE OF LOUISIANA

FRIDAY, APRIL 11, 1958

Purple Jackets Call Eleven In Thursday Morning Assembly

Eleven new members were called to Purple Jackets in an assembly in the Fine Arts auditorium at 9 a.m. Thursday. Dudley G. Fulton, director of student relations, acting in the place of President John S. Kyser, announced new members.

New members are Barbara Brown, business education, Mansfield; Peggy Jo Duke, speech therapy, Natchitoches; Marcia Fincher, speech, Homer; Stella Harper, business education, Alexandria; Addie Huckaby, home economics, Coushatta; Glenda Jones, home economics, Montgomery; Frances Leach, business education, Leesville; Laura Lothrop, primary education, Shreveport; Pat Proskowetz, journalism, Alexandria; Rachel Roberts, home economics, Hornbeck, and Artie Wimberley, journalism, West Monroe.

As each girl was called she went to the stage to stand before old members and receive her jacket.

Miss Eve Mouton, Purple Jacket sponsor announced the recipient of the Purple Jacket award Ruth Simmons who is now teaching physical education at Port Sulphur.

The Purple Jackets, a service organization for women, was established in 1927 by President V. L. Roy. The membership which is limited to twenty-one comprises seniors, juniors, and second semester sophomores. Members are chosen on the basis of leadership, good character and desire to cooperate with the college. Among the Purple Jackets' duties are assisting students in registering, showing them their seats in the auditorium, helping at the polls at election time and serving as official hostesses for college functions.

Selection for membership in this organization is one of the highest honors that can be conferred upon a girl at Northwestern.

Picnic Tonight

The Student Nurses association will hold its annual picnic for on campus student nurses and their dates today at 7:30 p.m. at the college picnic grounds.

A rummage sale and car wash were suggested at the business meeting on March 12 as ways to raise funds to send delegates to the national convention in Atlantic City, N.J.

Foun. Approves Grant For Courses

The National Science foundation has approved a grant for a summer institute for high school chemistry and biology teachers to be held at Northwestern State college June 10 through August 9.

"The purpose of this institute is to upgrade the training of biology and chemistry teachers," reported Dr. W. G. Erwin, head of the department of biological science at Northwestern and director of the summer institute.

This nine-weeks program is specifically designed for teachers who have earned 18 semester hours (or less) in biology and chemistry. Preference will be given to those applicants who have been teaching biology or chemistry for three or more years.

The program has been planned to review the fundamental principles in the two fields. Two courses will be offered during the session, "Principles of Biology for Teachers" and "General Chemical Principles for Teachers." All recipients of stipends will enroll in both courses. Graduate credit will be given to those students eligible to enroll in the Graduate School.

The National Science foundation will provide fifty stipends of \$675 each, plus allowance of \$135 per dependent up to four. Also a travel allowance will be made not to exceed \$80. Registration and chemistry breakage fees for all successful applicants will be paid by the foundation as well as out-of-state tuition for non-residents of Louisiana.

Dormitory-type housing will be available for all students and their families.

All eligible high school chemistry and biology teachers can obtain additional information and application forms by writing:

Dr. W. G. Erwin, director;
Summer Institute for High School Teachers of Biology and Chemistry;
Northwestern State College;
Natchitoches, La.

Spring Concert To Be Presented Sunday In FAA

Northwestern's Concert band, under the direction of Dwight G. Davis, associate professor of music, will give its annual spring concert on Sunday afternoon, April 12, at 3:00 p.m. in the Fine Arts auditorium.

There will be no admission charge for the concert, which will include a program of classical, semi-classical and light concert music.

Numbers to be included in the program are "Sarafand", G. H. Willcocks; "Choral and Alleluia", Howard Hanson; "The Gods Go A-Begging", G. F. Handel; American Overture For Band", Joseph Wilcox Jenkins; "Hill Country Ballad", Clifton Williams; "Carousel", Richard Rodgers; "American Rhapsody For Band", Eric Greenwood; "Holiday For Winds", Glenn Osler; "Scottish Rhapsody", William E. Rhoads; "Matador", John Cavacas; "Hi-Fi March", Ted Mesang.

This year's Concert band is made up of 60 musicians from 32 different communities in Louisiana and in Texas. According to Davis, the band is the largest spring semester band in several years.

Members of the band are Maurice Aaron, Dorothy Blount, Barbara Bebee, Dixie Lynne Berry, Patricia Bobbitt, James Lee Brumley, James Lee Carroll, L. C. Cathey, Linda Sue Cato, Melva Cavanaugh, Suanne Champion, Yvonne Coffey, Jerry Conerly, Jerry Cross, Robert Eddy, Carolyn Erwin, Danny Farris, Harold Flurry, Elmo Gentry, Billy Ray Guin, David Hardin, Clarence Hardy, Georgia Nell Harmon, Montecia Harris, Kenneth Hendrickson, Gloria Hester, Rose Hibbard, Joan Ann Hines and David Jackson.

Frances Jackson, Paul Jemison, Erlene Jennings, Nancy Jones, Kamal Kathey, Ola Ann Koone, Gay Lantrip, Albert Lanyon, Thomas Latham, Guy Leake, Lela Linch, Jack Lingard, Dallene McElroy, Rita Michel, Cinda Lou Mize, Dwayne Nelson, Sandra Noah, Judith Normand, Mary Ponds, Barbara Pugh and Carolyn Roberts.

Malcom Rond, Linda Shiver, Kendrick Smith, Thomas Stephens, James Stewart, Janice Trilsch, Dynstan Verdey, Murray Wannamaker and Emory Williams. Dr. Joseph Carlucci, associate professor of music, is playing in the clarinet section.

On April 16, the band will play concerts in high schools in Leesville, Oakdale, Oberlin. They will present concerts in Merryville, Many and Logansport on April 17.

Former Professor Dies In Michigan

Services were held April 7 for Dr. William Julius Berry 66, former NSC faculty member, in Kalamazoo, Mich. Dr. Berry, who died April 4, was head of the department of geography at Western Michigan university. He had been absent from the campus since January, when he suffered a heart attack.

Dr. Berry was a graduate of Iowa State Teachers college. He received both his M. A. and Ph.D. from the University of Chicago.

He was born December 4, 1891, at Fredric, Iowa, and was married in 1921 to the former Marie Purdy.

Author Of "Marriage For Moderns" To Speak At Family Life Institute

Dr. Henry A. Bowman, University of Texas associate professor of sociology, will be guest speaker at the Family Life Institute April 15-17.

Bowman, distinguished educator and author joined the

University of Texas faculty in 1955. At Stephens college, where he had taught since 1931, more than 6,000 students took his marriage course.

His most popular book, "Marriage for Moderns," has had several editions in this country and has been translated into foreign languages. Films have been produced in correlation with the book and a television course has been developed.

His articles have appeared in scholarly journals, professional popular magazines and collections of reading on marriage and the family. He is listed in "Who's Who in America," "Who's Who in the South and Southwest" and "American Men of Science."

Bowman is a member of the American Association of Marriage Counselors, American Sociological society, American Association of University Professors, Southwest Social Science association, Southwest Sociological society, Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Kappa Delta and Texas Association of College Teachers.

He is a graduate of Western Reserve university and earned his graduate degrees at Yale university. He has taught during summer sessions at the University of Colorado, Hampton Institute, University of California (Berkeley) and University of Minnesota.

Dr. Bowman will take office this year as president of the National Council on Family Relations.

The Louisiana Council of Family Relations, Dr. Ora V. Watson, chairman, will meet at 2:30 p.m. in the library auditorium Tuesday, April 15. The institute will officially open with a meeting at 7:30 p.m. in the library auditorium. Dr. Bowman will speak on "How Will Religion Affect Your Marriage?"

Wednesday at 8 a.m. in the Library auditorium the topic will be "Problems of Courtship and Engagement." In the Fine Arts auditorium at 2 p.m. Bowman's speech will be entitled "The Count-Down for Modern Marriage."

Coffee and a social hour will be held in the Student Center at 3 p.m. and at 7:30 p.m. in the library auditorium Bowman will speak on "Campus Marriages."

An audience will hear "Pitfalls in Family Living" discussed on Thursday at 10 a.m. All meetings of the institute are open to all students, faculty and staff of Northwestern State college. The public is cordially invited to attend the assembly and the Tuesday afternoon and Wednesday evening meetings.

TV "Inside NSC" To Focus On Art

5 P. M. Saturday

Northwestern's "Inside NSC" television series will present "Visions of the Unknown" featuring the college art department over KTBS-TV in Shreveport this weekend.

The program will begin at 5 p.m. Saturday—instead of the previous telecasting time of 6 p.m.—on channel 3.



DR. HENRY A. BOWMAN

Youth Concert Set Here For April 15

On Tuesday, April 15, at 1:30 p.m. the Natchitoches-Northwestern concert orchestra will present the second of two annual Young People's concerts in Northwestern's Fine Arts auditorium. The orchestra will be under the direction of Dr. Joseph Carlucci, associate professor of music, and the featured soloist is to be Linda Anne Whitehead, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. C. Raymond Whitehead of Natchitoches.

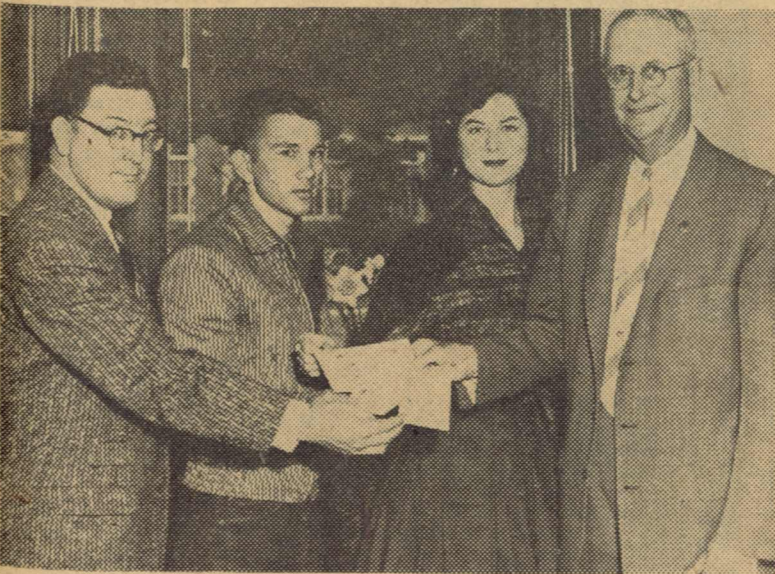
Miss Whitehead, a senior majoring in piano and voice will perform the first movement from the "Piano Concerto by the nineteenth century Norwegian composer, Edward Greig. The orchestra will play von Flotow's "Stradella Overture"; the "Hungarian March" of Hector Berlioz; "Four Russian Dances" by Bela Bartok; "Tara," the melodic theme from the movie "Gone with the Wind"; and a "Serenade" by Tchaikowsky. The audience will sing two numbers, and commentaries on each selection will be made for the children by Wayne Black, speech.

Over five hundred children from the Natchitoches schools are expected to attend this free concert. The concert is open to the public.

LTA Makes Survey Of Subjects Taken In High Schools

The Louisiana Teachers' association released this week the results of a survey on subjects taken by high school students in Louisiana schools during 1956-57.

The survey was undertaken by the state department of education to determine the number of pupils enrolled during 1956-57 in English, mathematics, science, social science, home economics, vocational agriculture, industrial arts, business education, foreign languages, (See LTA SURVEY, p. 8)



SHOWN RECEIVING AWARDS from the A & F Tileboard Company are (left to right) C. F. Kenner, assistant professor of art, first place, Doyle Ethridge, third place, and Mary Lou Holmes, second place. The awards of \$50, \$10 and \$25 respectively were given for designs created to be put on tile. Dr. C. E. Dugdale, dean of arts and sciences (right) is presenting the checks to the winners.

Students, Faculty Answer Question "Should ROTC Be Compulsory Here?"

By HAROLD MINTER

Should ROTC be compulsory at NSC? people have varied answers to this question. Some say that ROTC should be studied as a preparation for future life. Others disagree and say that people should have the right to choose.

Below are typical opinions given in interviews, in answer to the question: "Should ROTC be compulsory at NSC?"

Master Sgt. William Hammond, chief administrative clerk of Northwestern's ROTC unit, has this to say: "All students entering the school should have to take at least the basic two years of ROTC, because it will give them some background as to what the military service is really like."

Capt. Richard Wysong, senior cadet instructor, believes that everyone should have to take ROTC in college because it will teach the students discipline and leadership that will be useful not only in future life, but also in present school life. ROTC teaches the principles as does Boy Scout training, only on a more advanced level.

Sgt. 1st class Elvin McCann, junior physical education major, made this statement in answer to the question: "ROTC should not be compulsory because, if a person finds out that he is going to have to take it, he is apt to go to another school. If a person is forced into anything, he won't do his best, and if a person doesn't do his best, then he shouldn't do anything at all."

Sgt. First Class Omar Schumacher, basic cadet instructor at NSC, had this to say: "ROTC should be compulsory here at Northwestern. ROTC is like a football team. It makes men out of boys, helps them obtain leadership, and helps the men work together as a unit instead of a disorganized job."

Cadet Jimmy Adkins, sophomore physical education major, believes that ROTC should be compulsory. Adkins said that every one will to

have to go into service sooner or later, and if a person has had previous experience, then he will be that much ahead.

Sgt. First Class Richard Colton, cadet instructor, said ROTC should definitely be compulsory. He says that ROTC teaches discipline and how to live and get along with other people.

"If everyone would have to join the ROTC, the unit would have a better selection for the advanced corps," he said. He also said ROTC teaches decency, courage, dependability, endurance and unselfishness. When a person goes into service, he will have at least six to eight months in rank above those just entering.

Mickey Crnkovic, senior physical education major, had this to say: "Northwestern isn't a land grant college and therefore couldn't force students to join the ROTC." Crnkovic says that a person may need to focus his attention somewhere else other than ROTC and should be free to do so.

Dean of Men Dudley Fulton, answered the question in this way: "There is a certain amount of choice that a person should have in anything. A person should join because he is willing to do his duty and not because he is compelled to do so."

"We teach democracy in this country and everything should be operated on a democratic basis. I was one of the men who voted against making ROTC compulsory at Northwestern and will continue to do so as long as I have a vote."

Respectfully submitted,
Laura Lothrop, Ssecretary

Student Council Minutes

The Student Council of Northwestern State college met Monday, March 31, in the Council room with Bill Stewart presiding. The roll was called and the secretary recorded three members absent.

The meeting was opened with the recording of all names of students who filed petitions for office. The Council was most pleased with the large number of office seekers!

This was followed by a lengthy discussion concerning the attendance at the spring concert and formal. The present financial status was talked about also.

The members stated and discussed with Dean Fulton several complaints and problems connected with class absences, mid-semester grading, noise in the dormitories, etc.

After the secretary briefed the minutes, there were no corrections, so it was moved and seconded that they be accepted. Another motion was made that the Council adjourn. It was seconded and both motions passed.

Potpourri Editorship Open

In view of the fact that no one has qualified to run for the office of editor of the 1959 Potpourri, the Student Publications committee is charged with the responsibility of appointing an editor and staff, the appointments being subject to ratification by the Student Council. All persons interested in being considered for appointment are requested to communicate with the chairman of the committee not later than April 21.

Eugene P. Watson, Chairman
Student Publications com.

THE CURRENT SAUCE

ESTABLISHED 1914



The Current Sauce is published bi-weekly in the Summer and weekly, except during holidays and test weeks, in the Fall and Spring by the Student Body of Northwestern State College of Louisiana.

The Current Sauce is printed by the Graphic Arts Division of the Industrial Education Department of Northwestern.

Entered as Second Class Matter at Natchitoches, Louisiana.

OFFICE PHONE: Ext. 203—SUBSCRIPTIONS: \$2.50 for regular school year, \$3 including summer.

Marilyn Robertson Editor
Pat Proskowetz Associate Editor
Artie Wimberley Society Editor
Raymond Sawyer Business Manager
R. H. Humphrey Faculty Adviser

REPORTORIAL STAFF—Freddie Bosarge, Linda Caraway, Joe Cunningham, Walter Eagles, Tommy Henry, John Pickett, Jerry Pierce, Bill Chamberlain, Bill Stewart, Ray Timm and Walter Wiscovitch.



"GRAB A PENCIL MISS GRAVES—I'VE JUST FOUND AN EXCELLENT ESSAY QUESTION!"

Calendar Of Week

SATURDAY—Northwestern will play McNeese at 1:30 p.m. in Lake Charles. Band rehearsal will be held from 1 to 6 p.m. in the Fine Arts building. Natchitoches-Northwestern players will practice every day of the week from 2 to 10 p.m. in the Fine Arts auditorium. Mid-south all state gym tournament will be held in the Men's gym from 2 to 7:30 p.m. "Inside NSC" will be presented at 6 p.m. over channel 3 in Shreveport. Alpha Sigma Alpha sorority will hold a formal at 8 p.m. in the Student Center.

SUNDAY—Band concert will be presented from 2 to 4:30 p.m. in the Fine Arts auditorium.

MONDAY—Town AWS council will meet at 4 p.m. in the private dining room of the Student Center. Student Council will meet at 5:30 p.m. in the Council room in Bullard hall. AWS council will meet at 8 p.m. in Varnado.

TUESDAY—Orchestra rehearsal and concert to be from 10 a.m. to 3 p.m. in the Fine Arts auditorium. The concert will begin at 3 p.m. Family Life institute will continue from 2:30 to 7:30 p.m. in the library auditorium.

WEDNESDAY—Family Life institute will continue from 8 a.m. to 7:30 p.m. in the library auditorium. A short dance will begin at 6:30 p.m. in the Student Center.

THURSDAY—Family Life institute will be held at 10 a.m. in the library auditorium. Pi Kappa Phi fraternity will hold a party from 6 to 8 p.m. in the fraternity room.

FRIDAY—Northwestern will play Southeastern at 3 p.m. at Stroud field. NSC relays for high school division will be held on campus all day.

Fanciful Facts

by Robert C. Preble, President
ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA



Inhuman Harmonies



From Britannica Film "Birds Are Interesting"

Calls of birds can rarely be reproduced in musical notation; many sing above the piano's highest note, and few follow human rules of composition.

All Long Gone



From Britannica Film "Lost World"

Science estimates that, in the known history of the world, more than 8,000 species of animals have existed; fewer than 4,000 now survive.

Hunch Was Right



From Britannica Filmstrip "Africa"

African natives long knew the origin of malaria; their name for the disease means "I have been bitten by a mosquito."

Kept It Quiet?



Some authorities believe Columbus visited Iceland in 1477, 15 years before the voyage of discovery, and knew positively of land to the west.

The Fifth Column

A Northwestern senior remarked on his four years here: "Every person is entitled to one mistake in his academic career, but when one makes a career of academic mistakes . . ."

We knew people were looking forward to the spring formal, but didn't realize to what extent until we saw a coed there wearing a sling. She jitterbugged, too!

"They" say that in the spring a young man's fancy lightly turns to thoughts of baseball, but how does that explain the almost-daily afternoon softball games staged by some coeds in the quadrangle? Last minute note: They've rounded up a few boys from the spectators' sidelines.

Any baseball team could use a man who plays every position superbly, never strikes out and never makes an error; but there's no way to make him lay down his hot dog and come out of the grandstand.

The fellow who talks about what a fool he used to be, certainly is an optimist.

Representative Brooks Hays (D-Ark.) says he was thrown for a temporary loss when he was introduced to a crowd not long ago by a toastmaster who said he wanted to describe how Hays was taught to speak in college.

"His instructor," said the emcee, "took a leaf out of the story of Demosthenes, who practiced his speech with pebbles in his mouth. At the beginning of the course each student was given a mouthful of marbles. Every day the instructor reduced the number by one marble. The student became a public speaker when he had lost all his marbles."

An adult western is one in which the U. S. Cavalry, after interservice skirmishes with the Air Force and the Navy, arrives just in time to save the chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff from a congressional investigating committee.

Comedian George De Witt tells of a friend who has been borrowing books of his for years—and neglecting to return them. The other day this man dropped by and asked for the loan of a bookcase!

America unquestionably has the highest standard of living in the world. Too bad we can't afford it.

The kind of success that turns a man's head always leaves him facing in the wrong direction.

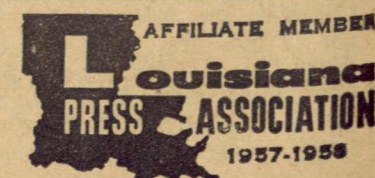
All women should know how to care for children. Most of them will have husbands some day.

The average husband remembers when and where he got married. What escapes him is why.

Failure is a far better teacher than success, but she rarely finds any apples on her desk.

Most of us give advice so freely you'd think it were subject to a withholding tax.

Today's kids know the value of a dollar—that's why they always ask for more.



Sylvia Rupert World Traveler; Visits Include 4 Continents, Eng.

By DALLAS ROPER

A "rice staffle" in Sumatra and a picnic in Natchitoches are two widely divergent types of social affairs, yet an NSC coed has taken part in both.

Sylvia Rupert, senior nursing major from Miami, Fla., has visited Sumatra three times since 1949, her latest stay there being in 1954. Sylvia's father is an employee of Standard Oil Co. on the Indonesian island. Each visit to him entailed a complete trip around the world.

In addition to her travels, the 21-year-old honor student also has to her credit a five-year stay in South America, while her father worked in Columbia.

Recalling life there, Sylvia said that although she was only three years old when she went to South America, she learned quite a bit of the language. When Spanish-speaking visitors called, her mother who was not bi-lingual, often found it necessary to press her into service as an interpreter.

Her father went to Palembang, Sumatra, in 1949 as an engineer. It was his job to help develop a technique for pumping the oil, which has a consistency different from the oil found in the United States.

Sylvia's trips to visit him came when she was 14, 16, and 17. She has also visited England, Italy, Africa, Iraq, India, Ceylon, the Malay Peninsula, the East Indies, the Philippines and Hawaii.

The "rice staffle" is a Sumatran party similar to the "luau" of the Hawaiians, Sylvia explained. However, instead of roast pig for the main course, the Sumatrans have rice dishes; there is singing and dancing and "everyone has a good time in general."

When asked about her observance of communist activity on the island of Sumatra, Sylvia told of their extreme belligerence particularly toward foreigners. She related how her father once accidentally bumped into a fruit stand

operated by a communist native and knocked some of the fruit into the street. The fact that he offered to pay for it did not affect the vendor in the least nor did it soothe his ruffled nerves. The native raised such a commotion that Sylvia's father was almost thrown in jail.

Most of the current unrest and dislike for foreigners in Indonesia today can be attributed to communist agitation, she reported. Generally speaking, there is complete harmony between American and Indonesian oil company employees.

There are no more trips around the world in Sylvia's immediate future. Following her graduation from Northwestern in June, she plans to do cancer research at Florida's University of Miami.

Personnel manager to applicant: "What we're after is a man of vision; a man with drive, determination, fire; a man who never quits; a man who can inspire others; a man who can pull the company's bowling team out of last place!"



POINTING TO SUMATRA, Sylvia Rupert, senior nursing major from Florida, recounts some of the experiences she has had during her three visits there. She has traveled around the world three times, visiting four continents and England.

Association Of The Army Selects Officers For 1958-59

Officers of the Association of the Army for the coming year were recently elected from the junior class members of the association.

After a re-count vote, John Vermaelen, business education, was elected company captain. Other company officers are John Barkate, mathematics, 1st lt., Edwin Cathey, business administration, 2nd lt.,

and Mickey Murphy, business administration, 1st sgt.

Black and gold shoulder cords were awarded members of the association by Capt. Richard C. Wy-song, assistant professor of military science and tactics.

It was decided to award graduating senior members their gold commission bars before the end of the semester.

Two more regular meetings will be held this semester, April 10 and May 1. The last meeting will be an orientation directed toward the juniors concerning summer camp. The orientation will be conducted by seniors who attended camp last summer.

Juniors in ROTC who are not in the association are eligible to attend the next two meetings.

TODD'S

Men's - Women's and Children's Ready-to Wear

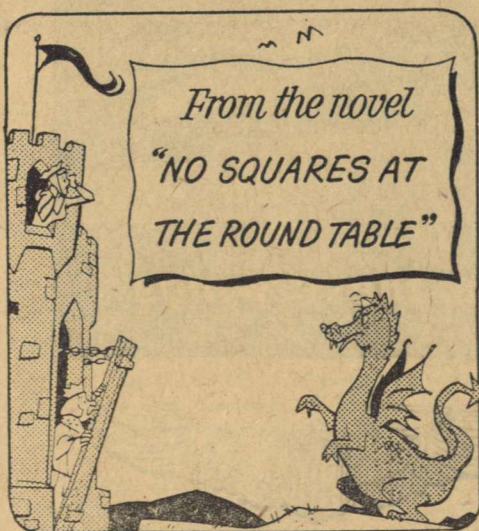
Dry Goods and Shoes for the Family

750 FRONT STREET

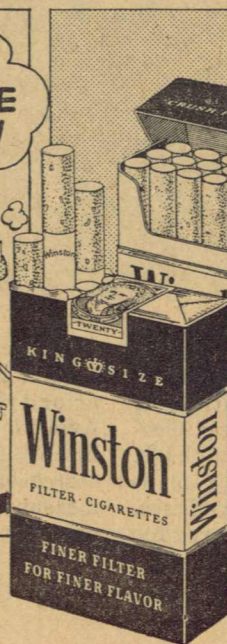
PHONE 2632

SUPER-WINSTON
PRODUCTIONS PRESENTS

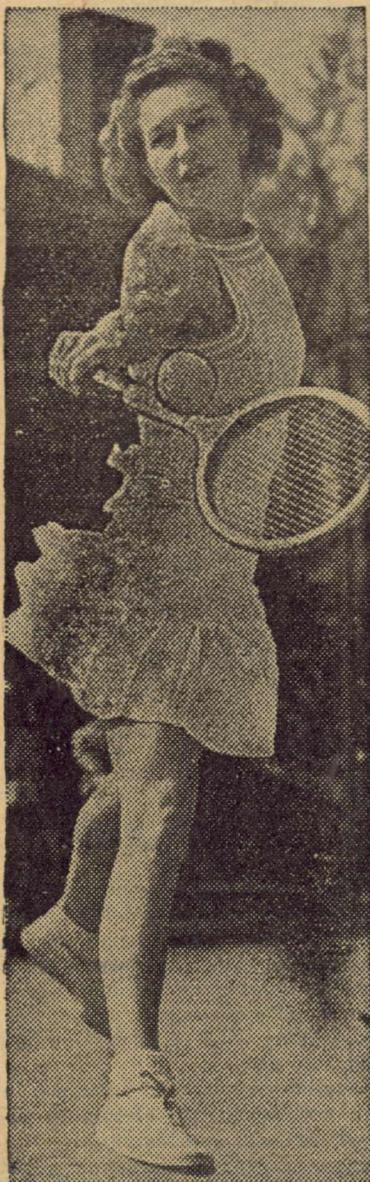
Sir Gollyhad and the Real Gone Dragon



GADZOOKS, M'LORD - A CRUSH-PROOF BOX, TOO!



R. J. REYNOLDS TOBACCO CO., WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.



Tinnell Improving After Recent Fall On Trampoline

John Tinnell, senior physics major from Minden, is reported to be improving after having suffered a dislocation fracture between the fourth and fifth vertebrae in a trampoline accident here April 1.

Dudley G. Fulton, dean of men and director of student relations, reported that Tinnell's father, who was on campus Wednesday, said Tinnell is expected to recover fully and to remain in Highland clinic at Shreveport for approximately six weeks.

The fracture put pressure on the spine causing paralysis from the chest down and partial paralysis of the arms. At the present, he has recovered use of his arms and hands and is beginning to have some feeling in his lower limbs.

Tinnell, an outstanding trampoline artist, former cheerleader and a member of the swimming and gymnastics teams at NSC, was demonstrating an intricate trick to another student. He failed to make a complete turn and struck the center of the trampoline head first.

He was taken to Sills-Cook clinic in Natchitoches and later transferred to Highland where he was placed in traction with 30 lbs. of pressure. At present, the vertebrae have returned to normal position and the weight has been reduced to 10 lbs.

College president, Dr. John S. Kyser, says there are six boys for every five girls on the NSC Campus at the present. He recalls the "good old days" when there were three girls for every boy.

Last year the expenditure for each man, woman and child in America for alcoholic beverage was \$60. This represents more than the per capita income of one quarter the inhabitants of the earth.

Former Reporter Runs From Story Gets Hit On Head

One journalism instructor who prefers to remain anonymous recently decided his classroom, located in the heart of the nursing department, is definitely "off-limits" to males during the afternoon.

His conclusion was derived from one afternoon's brief experience. As his story goes, he was making for his classroom on third floor Caldwell hall early one afternoon quite unaware of his surroundings. Suddenly he heard feminine shrieks and discovered they were coming from a small group of student nurses standing near the water fountain. They were clad in what he described as "short little hospital gowns" and they scattered in a hurry when they spied him coming down the hall.

Now, having been a "quick-on-the-trigger" reporter in his youth, he sized up the situation immediately. The lump on his head, so he said, was received from a swinging door which hit him as he tried to make a quick exit.

Anyway, the lump served as



DR. MARK A. NEVILLE, of the Latin School of Chicago, will be the director of Education 521 ("Improvement of Instruction in High School English), July 7-25. The course carries three semester hours of graduate credit.

sound proof that his adventure was real and not just wishful thinking on his part.

Rapides Students Take Most Firsts

Rapides parish entrants walked off with the most number of first place awarded at the fourth annual Regional Science Fair, held here two weeks ago.

Thirteen individuals or groups from Rapides parish were awarded first places while Natchitoches parish entrants followed with six firsts. Avoyelles parish students picked up five winners, DeSoto parish had three first places, LaSalle and Sabine parishes each had two winners and Vernon parish came up with one first place.

A total of nine scholarships were awarded to students with outstanding entries. Rapides parish pupils got three scholarships; Avoyelles and DeSoto parish students two each; and Natchitoches and LaSalle one.



MMMMMM—GOOD!
And we're sure you'll agree, once you've tasted our 'burgers, that you've tasted the finest!

• French Fries
• Tangy Pickles
A mouth-watering treat awaits you at . . .

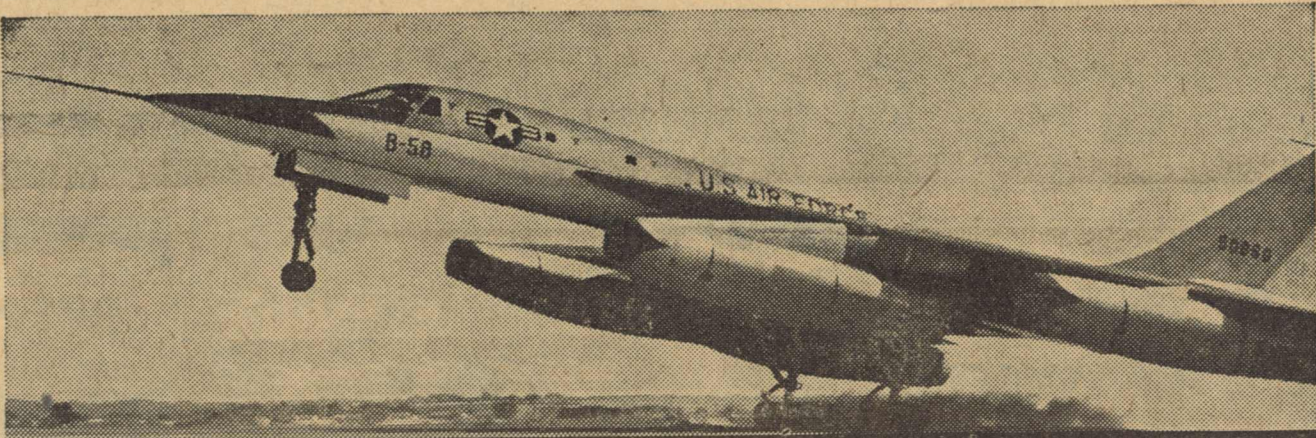
LE RENDEZVOUS

★ ★ ★ FOR SALE ★ ★ ★

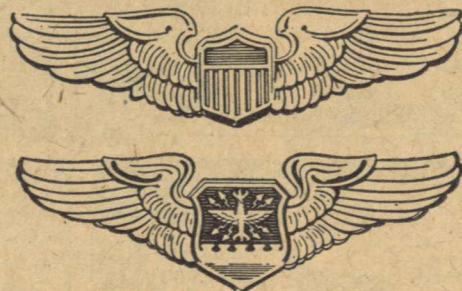
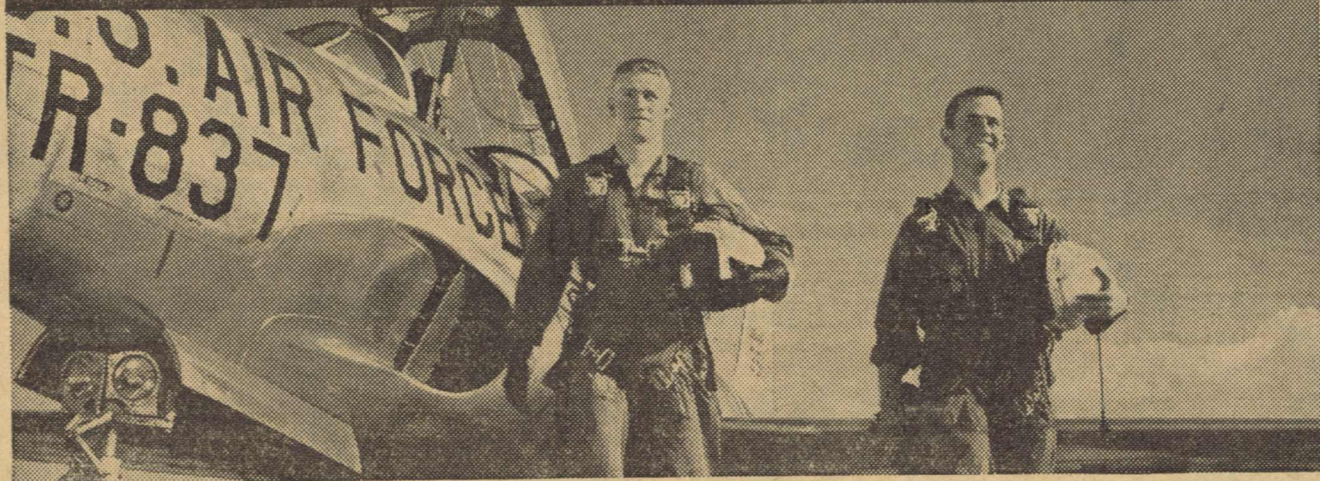
- Property Close To College
3 Bedroom Home at 137 Lee Street
- Duplex Close To College
Priced Low To Go
- 3 Bedroom Home—2 1/2 Baths
114 Lee Street
- 2 Listings which would be ideal for
Fraternity, Sorority, or Church Organization

WILTON S. HANCOCK, REALTOR

Phone 3790



There's an important future ahead for the men who wear these wings



GRADUATE
THEN FLY

The Air Force pilot or navigator is a man of many talents. He is, first of all, a master of the air—and no finer exists. In addition, he has a firm background in engineering, electronics, astro-navigation and allied fields. Then, too, he must show outstanding qualities of initiative, leadership and self-reliance. He is, in short, a man eminently prepared for

an important career in the new Age of Space.

As a college graduate, you will be given priority consideration for the Air Force Aviation Cadet Program. While openings are limited, you will be tested and advised immediately of qualification status. Find out if you measure up. Paste the attached coupon on a post card and mail it now.

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY
Aviation Cadet Information, Dept. C-21
Box 7608, Washington 4, D. C.

Please send me details on my opportunities as an Aviation Cadet in the U. S. Air Force. I am a U. S. citizen, between the ages of 19 and 26½ and a resident of the U. S. or possessions. I am interested in ☐ Pilot ☐ Navigator training.

Name _____ College _____
Street _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

U. S. AIR FORCE AVIATION CADET PROGRAM

Greek Talk

DELTA ZETAS entertained TKE fraternity with an informal party last Tuesday night. Guests enjoyed dancing, cakes and cokes.

At the business meeting Tuesday night plans were discussed for spring activities.

Delta Zetas extend their heartfelt congratulations to Mr. and Mrs. Craig upon the arrival of their new son. Mrs. Craig is the former Stella Holmes.

A coke party was held in the Student Center Thursday afternoon with all Delta Zetas attending.

PI KAPPA SIGMA is starting the spring with a general house cleaning. Plans for redecorating the interior of our house are also underway.

During the next two weeks Pi Kappa will have rummage and candy sales. Orders will be taken for fudge. Prices will be one dollar a pound and 50 cents a half-pound.

Pi Kappa is looking forward to the annual Mother-Father-Daughter banquet that will be on May 4 and the National convention that will be held in Miami, Fla. in July.

SIGMA SIGMA SIGMA will have a busy day Saturday. First of the day's events will be a rummage sale downtown, followed by spring house cleaning and climaxed by a picnic on the lawn.

At the formal business meeting Madelyn Mischler presented a box of candy to announce her engagement to Robin Young. Movies were made of the song fest which opened the meeting. It was closed with the installation of officers.

Patsy Gladden is assistant director of the forthcoming College Theatre production and Sylvia George will be one of the narrators on the "Inside NSC" service T V program Saturday. Anita Titone, Yvonne Mansour and Marie Martin attended a Catholic retreat in Pineville.

THETA SIGMA UPSILON is planning a slumber party Saturday night when they will work on their spring formal, "Theta Twilight Time."

"Theta Review," the roadshow composed of Theta talent recently staged in Logansport, proved highly successful.

Jolene Johnson was elected to represent Theta Sigma in Panhellenic. Clydie Knott will attend the National convention at Lake Garriot in Michigan next summer.

Four Theta Sigmas are cast in the forthcoming College Theatre production, "Dangerous Corner." They are Sarah Whelan, Maree Minturn, Mary Lou Holmes and Janice Adams. Lera Hennessey has been cast in "Before Breakfast," a one-act play by Eugene O'Neal.

The big secret in Theta Sigma are the "Theta Bo." and recipients of the "Best Pledge" and Sophomore Awards, who will be presented at the spring formal.

ALPHA SIGMA ALPHA's spring formal, "Stairway to the Stars," will be held in the Student Center from 8 p.m. until 12 p.m. Saturday, April 12. Music will be furnished by the Progressives.

Girls rushing at the Pi Kappa party were Beverly Granberry, Carolyn Smith and Frances Bolton. Alpha Sigmas attending the party given them by Sigma Tau Gamma reported a most enjoyable evening.

Alpha Sigma Alpha issued a bid to Monte Smith this week.

SIGMA TAU GAMMA pledges elected recently were Buck Schumate, president; Frank White, vice president; Don Scoggins, secretary-treasurer and Charlie Weaver, sergeant-at-arms.

Sigma Tau entertained Alpha Sigma Alpha sorority with a party in the fraternity room Tuesday evening.

Congratulations go to Charles La Roux, who was recently named "Pi Kap Man of the Year" at their spring formal.

TAU KAPPA EPSILON announces the initiation of four new members into the fraternity. They are Buddy Webb, Ralph Sparks, Warren Frisbee and Johnny Creech. The fraternity extends its congratulations and looks forward to sharing the bond with them.

"Teke" also welcomes its new pledges. They are Bud Allen, Ville Platte; Frank Conner, Shreveport; Charles Herring, Mansfield; Hank Farmer, Mansfield; Robert Hanessee, Kenner; Jerry James, Shreveport; Rick Maines, Natchitoches; Frank Peske, West Monroe; Ray Sawyer, Shreveport, and Travis Stevens, Leesville.

Eight "Tekes" with their dates enjoyed the spring formal of Beta Zeta chapter of TKE at Louisiana Tech Saturday, March 22.

At the meeting Tuesday night, the fraternity set up a new pledge point system which will benefit both members and pledges.

PI KAPPA PHI elected officers at their meeting Tuesday night. They were president Michael "Mickey" Murphy, junior business administration major from Haynesville; treasurer, Larkin C. "L. C." Cathey, Jr., freshman business administration major from Shreveport; secretary Alec C. "Sonny" Hutton, junior business administration major from Alexandria; historian, James L. "Buddy" Carroll, sophomore music major from Olla; warden, Huey P. Fitch, sophomore physical education major from Jeanerette; Chaplin, Larry "Ducky" Bell, senior industrial education major from Alexandria, and intramural representative, Albert "Bucky" Tumminello, junior social welfare major from Leesville. Officers will be installed next Tuesday night.

Thanks go to the past officers for jobs well-done. Special appreciation is extended past president John "Buck" Wheat.

Congratulations are in order for

Theme of BSU Banquet To Be

"Western Fiesta"

"Western Fiesta" is the theme of this year's BSU banquet, to be held April 18 at 7 p.m. in the Baptist Student center.

Dr. Scott Tatum, pastor of the Broadmoor Baptist church, Shreveport, will be the speaker, and Mr. Udell Smith, State Baptist Student director, will install the 1958-59 council. Banquet tickets are \$1.00. Barbara Brown is banquet chairman. Serving as co-chairman are Angie Boyt and Rose Hibbard.

Serving on committees for the banquet are decorations, Peggy Buckley, Shirral Jennings, Bill Spears, June Deville, Myles Lilley, Elmo Gentry and Lenora Wooley; tickets, James Slack, Fred Lipsey, Barbara Childress, Pat Welch, Henri Kelley and Beth Maxwell.

Publicity, Ann Lofton, Shelley Richardson, Tom Guess, Gloria Dupree and Gloria Farmer; program, Marilyn Hargrave, Jerry Miller, Maxine Browder, Carol Smith and Evelyn Aiken; table decorations Anita Harkness, Glenda Jones, Don Holden, Roy Fair and Jill Kelly; clean-up, George Cates, Fran Novak, James Simon, Winnifred Edwards and Glenda Neely.

Welcome, Lloyd Swor, Linda Crowe, Joy Dupree and John Linzley; props, Hoyt Chance, George Krumm, Bill Nichols, Walter Copeland, John Pickett, Troy Strother and Kenneth Sullivan; food, Linda Pate, Darlene Rogers, Zonette Davenport, Glynmouth Johnson and Beverley Baxter.

"Buddy" Carroll who became engaged to "Monty" Harris, member of the Sigma Alpha Iota professional music fraternity for women. Pi Kappas held a rush party at the V. F. W. hall April 1. They wish to express appreciation to Sylvia Rupert, Sylvia George, and Mrs. June Plunkett for their vocal arrangements and to Botsy McClanahan who was master of ceremonies.

Congratulations go to brother Alec "Sonny" Hutton for having been "Outstanding Pledge" during the past semester.

DON

Friday, April 11



Saturday, April 12

"DEMETRIUS AND THE GLADIATORS"

—PLUS—

James Cagney—John Derek
"RUN FOR COVER"
TECHNICOLOR WESTERN

Sun—Mon—Tue



Wednesday Only
"HEAVEN KNOWS MR. ALLISON"

Coming April 27
"SAYONARA"

Club Panamericano Elects '58 Officers

Club Panamericano held a meeting at which officers were elected for 1958-59. Officers are Wilson Forestier, president; Mrs. Lovenia Barker, vice-president; and Maria Luna, secretary-treasurer.

Plans were made for the next "fiesta" which was held Saturday, March 22 at 7 p.m. on the first floor of the library room, Jose Tirado and Ruben Ruiz were in charge of refreshments.

Decorating committee consisted

of Roberto Lasso, Manuel Padilla, Aurelio Garcia, Ruben Ruiz, Wilson Forestier and Maria Luna.

Susie Alost was welcomed into the club. Fifteen members were present.

"For months," said the gadabout, "I couldn't discover where my husband spent his evenings."

"And then what happened?" asked her friend breathlessly. "Well," she said, "one evening I went home and there he was."

One whole section of the 1919 Potpourri was dedicated to the Normal boys who served in W.W.I.



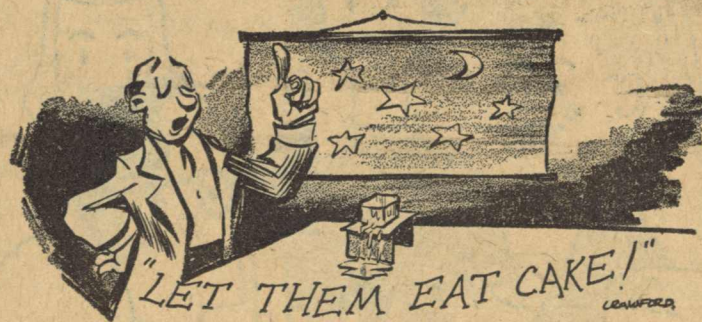
SCIENCE MADE SIMPLE: No. 3

Once again the makers of Marlboro Cigarettes, bless their tattooed hearts, have consented to let me use this space, normally intended for levity, to bring you a brief lesson in science.

They are generous, openhanded men, the makers of Marlboro, hearty, ruddy, and full of the joy of living, as anyone can tell who has sampled their wares. In Marlboro you will find no stinting, no stinginess. Marlboro's pleasures are rich, manifold, and bountiful. You get a lot to like with a Marlboro—filter, flavor, flip-top box, and, in some models, power steering.

The science that we take up today is called astronomy, from the Greek words *astro* meaning "sore" and *nomos* meaning "back". Sore backs were the occupational disease of the early Greek astronomers, and no wonder! They used to spend every blessed night lying on the damp ground and looking up at the sky, and if there's a better way to get a sore back, I'd like to hear about it. Especially in the moist Mediterranean area, where Greece is generally considered to be.

Lumbago and related disorders kept astronomy from becoming very popular until Galileo, an unemployed muleteer of Pamplona, fashioned a homemade telescope in 1924 out of three Social Security cards and an ordinary ice cube. What schoolboy does not know that stirring story—how Galileo stepped up to his telescope, how he looked heavenward, how his face filled with wonder, how he stepped back and whispered the words heard round the world: "Let them eat cake!"



Well sir, you can imagine what happened then! William Jennings Bryan snatched Nell Gwynne from the shadow of the guillotine at Oslo; Chancellor Bismarck brought in four gushers in a single afternoon; Enos Slaughter was signed by the Hanseatic League; Crete was declared off limits to Wellington's army; and William Faulkner won the Davis Cup for his immortal *Penrod and Sam*.

But after a while things calmed down and astronomers began the staggering task of naming all the heavenly bodies. First man to name a star was Sigafoos of Mt. Wilson, and the name he chose was Betelgeuse, after his dear wife, Betelgeuse Sigafoos, prom queen at Michigan State from 1919 to 1931.

Then the Major Brothers of Yerkes Observatory named stars after their wives, Ursa and Canis, and Witnick of Harvard named one after his wife, Big Dipper, and soon all the stars were named.

Astronomers then turned to the question: is there life on other planets? The answer was a flat, unequivocal no. Spectroscopic studies proved without a doubt that the atmosphere on the other planets was far too harsh to permit the culture of the fine tobaccos that go into Marlboro Cigarettes... And who can live without Marlboro?

© 1958 Max Shulman

This celestial column—like the author's more earthy ones—is brought to you by the makers of Marlboro, the filter cigarette with the long white ash. And in all the solar system you won't find a better smoke.

You'll
Look

clean
as a
BREEZE!

We just can't help "blow" a bit about our modern cleaning methods, because we know they can contribute to your happiness! When you start the day... or the evening... in a spanking-clean outfit, it adds to your feeling of self confidence and well-being. And that's what makes our job really worthwhile! Have you tried us yet?

COMMUNITY CLEANERS

Hennigan Winds Up Career This Spring

One of the finest athletes to pound the cinders or to lug the pigskin at Northwestern State college is rounding out a brilliant career here this spring.

He is ace halfback and stamina-plus track man, Charlie (The Horse) Hennigan, senior from Minden, who was one of the leading ground gainers on the NSC eleven this past fall and who continues to "burn up" the track with Northwestern's championship thinclads this spring.

Holder of the Gulf States Conference record in the 440, at a time of 47.9 seconds, Hennigan also holds the college 440 and 880 records of 47.2 seconds and 1:54.3, respectively.

He has been captain of the track and field squad here for three seasons, and this spring is sharing that honor with Dale Hoffpauir, javelin tosser and quarterback for the Demon football team.

Anchor man in 1957 on the title-holding NSC mile relay team, which holds a 3:18.2 time, Hennigan remains in that position this spring, running with Sonny Jimes, M.B. Childress and Harold Smith in this event.

Track coach Walt Ledet says, however, the mile relay team will change from week to week. It's a sure bet, though, that Hennigan remains on the anchor spot.

Among his other cinder accomplishments is his performance in the 400 meter race in the AAU meet at Baton Rouge last year when he turned in a 46.9 romp, to become one of the top 15 in the nation in this race.

A smooth runner, who seems never to tire unless pushed (which is seldom), Hennigan will probably have his best year in track this season.

Demons Stop NE In GSC Contest

Northwestern State college nearly frittered away a fifth-inning, six-run lead here March 31, but hung on to defeat Northeast La. State college, 9-8. It was the first Gulf States conference baseball game of the season for both clubs.

Billy Joe Osborn started for the Demons, and was the eventual winner. Frank Burton came on in the eighth and walked two men before giving way to Blake Sims, who finished up. Northeast—led by Ike McMullan's 2-4—collected some nine hits off the three NSC hurlers, while drawing seven free passes. Four Indians were struck out.

Kemp Gordon had a 2-4 day for the Demons, who were able to George for nine safties. George, who went the route for the loss, struck out six and walked only two.

After Northwestern had seemingly "iced away" the game going into the sixth inning, the Northeast visitors put on an offensive that barely fell short of the mark when the final Indian batter was struck out with the tying run on third base.

Northwestern plays host to the Ruston Bulldogs in a twin-bill here tomorrow. The first game between the two "Pine Cone" rivals is slated to begin at 1:30 p.m.

If he now has money to burn, you can be sure your wife will refer to him as an old flame.

NSC Handed First GSC Track Setback In Almost 6 Years

Northwestern's Demon thinclads were handed their first defeat in almost six years of GSC competition by McNeese State college in a triangular track and field meet at Lake Charles March 29.

The Cowboys just nipped the Demons as they had 83 1-6 to the defending champ's 81 1-3 markers. Southeastern Louisiana college finished last with only 16 1/2 points.

McNeese won all three of the relays including the mile relay which decided the meet. The turning point in the meet came in the 440-yard relay when the Demons finished third because of a dropped baton.

Steve Jordan and M. B. Childress were the only two event winners for the Demons. Jordan ran off with the 100 and 220-yard dashes with clockings of :09.6 and :21.09 while Childress swept first place in the high and low hurdles with times of :14.7 and :23.6.

Charlie Hennigan won the 440-dash for NSC in :50.6 while Lou Leipins waked off with first place honors with the javelin. Leipins threw his pointed stick 208' 2", still better than the GSC record.

Bert Heckel of Northwestern won first place in the shot as he tossed it 133' 7" and Bobby Wicker cleared the high jump bar at 6' 3" to take home first in that department.

NSC's George Bragg tied for first in the pole vault event at 12' 6".

NSC Splits Pair With SE Indians

NSC closed out its exhibition baseball season by splitting a double-header with Southeastern Oklahoma at Stroud Field March 28.

Northwestern won the first tilt 4-2 and the Indians came from behind to salvage the nightcap by a 4-2 count. NSC bested Southeastern Oklahoma in the three-game series by winning two of the contests.

Pitchers James Roach and Buddy Roach and third baseman David Sosa teamed up to turn back the Savages in the opener.

Roach held the visitors to one run and one hit in the three innings he worked while Cosenza finished up by allowing only one tally and two bingles. Roach drew the victory.

Sosa had a perfect day at the plate by banging out a double and two singles in three trips.

Bod Ledbetter toiled the distance to suffer the loss for the Indians.

Harold Cobb's fine relief work and four NSC errors paved the way for an Oklahoma victory in the finale.

Cobb scattered two hits and held the Demons scoreless in picking up the win for the Indians.

Cosenza started for the losers but was relieved by Robert Lewis in the first inning. Frank Burton took over in the fourth and finished out the game. Lewis was charged with the setback.

LINE SCORES:

First Game
SE OKLA. 100 001 0—232
NSC 220 000 x—472
Ledbetter and Brown; Roach Cosenza (4) and Williamson, Knott (4), Mills (6).

GSC Record Holders In Track And Field

EVENT	GSC RECORD HOLDER
High Jump	Duggan, NSC 6' 6 15/16"
Shot Put	Bankston, NSC 51' 3 3/4"
Pole Vault	Allbritton, La. Tech 13'
Broad Jump	Whitt, NSC 22' 10 1/8"
Javelin	Hartquist, SLI 206' 11"
Discus	Guelndner, McNeese 151' 4 1/2"
120 High Hurdles	Thomas, La. Tech :14.5
100 Yard Dash	LeNoir, La. Tech :9.7
Mile Run	Dunbar, La. Tech 4:24.1
440 Yard Relay	La. Tech :42.1 Lenoir, Bond, Williams, Rainbolt
440 Yard Dash	Hennigan, NSC :47.9
220 Low Hurdles	Thomas, La. Tech :23.7
880 Yard Relay	La. Tech 1:28.2 White, Bond, Williams, Rainbolt
880 Yard Dash	Smith, NSC 1:58.9
220 Yard Dash	Lenoir, La. Tech :21
Two Mile Run	Rider, NSC 9:54.8
Mile Relay	NSC 3:18.2 Rogers, Jimes, Smith, Hennigan

NSC Javelin Champion Lou Liepins Sets Still Higher Goals In Hurling

By BILL CHAMBERLAIN

Search around and find a stick eight to nine ft. long, weighing 1.7 lbs. Reach down and pick it up. Then draw back and hurl it from a spot between the two oak trees in front of the dining hall to the farthest sidewalk that runs between the four girls' dormitories.

Then allow Lou Liepins to shake your hand. You just beat NSC's champion javelin thrower by 4.5 ft.

Erwins "Lou" Liepins, pre-engineering, threw the javelin that comparable distance in a triangular track meet here on March 2. The throw broke the NSC record by 12 ft., 3 1/2 in., and unofficially shattered the GSC record by seven ft., six in.

Establishing a record came not as a great surprise to six ft., 165 lbs. Liepins. It was just part of his own timetable which might have begun quite a few years back.

Quite a few years back, say 21 years ago in Jakabpils, Latvia, when Lou was introduced as the second and last child of the Liepins. They have one older daughter.

Six years after Lou's birth, the Liepins moved to what is now the eastern sector of Germany.

Seven years later, after the Liepins had spent the major part of WW II in a German work camp, they moved to Winnipeg, Canada.

And at Winnipeg, Lou started to put notches on his timetable.

Track and football were his

sports. He ran the 100 yd. dash in 10.2 sec. and became a fancy-stepping halfback on his high school team.

After graduation from high school, Lou wanted to do either of two things: go to college or join the Royal Canadian Mounted Police.

Barney Seiler, former distance runner for NSC, who had run with Liepins for the "Flying 'M' Track Club" in Winnipeg, told Lou he could get a good education along with a chance to be on a good track team that was trying for its fifth consecutive GSC championship.

Liepins, with a winning throw of 202 ft., 11 1/2 in., helped the Demons win their fifth consecutive crown.

And on March 22, as the Demons opened their '58 track season, Liepins hurled the javelin 214 ft., five in., for another record.

On Liepins' timetable now is written "1960." Interpreted, this date means to Liepins the time for him to throw the javelin 250 ft. The present national collegiate record is 248 ft.

After having thrown the javelin for only two years, Liepins feels that by viewing action movies of his throws, as he is now doing, he can correct his many mistakes in style and form.

And so while Liepins sets his goal in javelin throwing at a distance comparable to that of throwing between the two oak trees in front of the dining hall almost to the third lamp post along the sidewalk between the girls' dormitories, his timetable marches on. From Jakabpils, Latvia, 1936, to NSC, 1960, Liepins will have gone a long way, in distance by travel, and in distance with the eagle-like flight of his javelin.

Who says this generation isn't getting the breaks—coffee and television, for example.



"COKE" IS A REGISTERED TRADE-MARK. COPYRIGHT 1958 THE COCA-COLA COMPANY.

BMOC*

*Big Man On Campus—yea man! He treats the gals to Coke. Who can compete with charm like that. So if you're 5'0" and a little underweight, remember—you don't have to be a football hero to be popular. Just rely on the good taste of Coke. Put in a big supply today!



Bottled under authority of The Coca-Cola Company by

FOR THE TREAT OF YOUR LIFE

HOT DOGS

MALTS

CONES

HAMBURGERS

SHAKES

COKES

Zesto

Free Delivery To Campus On All Orders of \$1 Or More From 3—10 P.M.

"WHERE THE BEST FRIENDS MEET"

NSC Spring Sports In Full Swing; Contests Scheduled In Four Events

Northwestern State college's athletes are in for one of their busiest weekends of the season starting today with a baseball game and track meet in Lafayette and a tennis match in Pineville.

On Saturday all four of the major spring sports at NSC—baseball, tennis, track, and gymnastics—will be in action with two events being staged here and two on the road.

BASEBALL

Coach Cracker Brown's baseball team will get the weekend rolling for Northwestern by visiting the Bulldogs of Southwestern Louisiana institute this afternoon. This will be a Gulf States conference tilt for both schools.

After spending Friday night at Lafayette, the Demon baseballers will journey on down to Lake Charles for a conference double-header with the McNeese State Cowboys Saturday afternoon.

All three games will be crucial ones in Northwestern's drive to walk off with the Gulf States baseball pennant. Although definite starters for the games have not been named yet, it is almost certain that Billy Roy Cook, Larry Reeves and Bill Joe Osburn take care of the NSC mound chores.

Righthanders Blake Sims, Buddy Cosenza, Robert Lewis and James Roach are other probable starters for Coach Brown's outfit.

The Demons will go into this weekend with a conference slate of two victories and one setback. A sweep of these three games will definitely put the Natchitoches crew in the driver's seat as far as the GSC baseball race goes.

TENNIS

Coach Huey Cranford's netmen travel down to Pineville to test the newly formed Louisiana college Wildcats tennis team today.

The Wildcats will pay the Demons a return visit Saturday on the NSC tennis courts. Both matches are non-conference scraps for NSC.

Cranford's racket outfit will be slightly favored over La. college since the latter is composed mostly of inexperienced material.

TRACK

Coach Walter Ledet's thinclads will enter probably their toughest competition of the season in the form of the annual SLI relays to be run off today and Saturday.

The Demons have won two meets this season and have dropped one. NSC's victory came last week in a meet with Northeast State college of Monroe, Southeastern Louisiana college of Hammond and La. college.

Northwestern walked off with first place while Northeast finished second. Southeastern came in third while La. college failed to scratch.

Performers from colleges from all over the South will be featured

at the SLI relays and the competition will be of the stiffest kind.

Demons stars Charlie Hennigan, Steve Jordan, M. B. Childress, Bert Heckle, George Bragg and Lou Liepins will have their hands full in the meet.

GYMNASTICS

One of the top-notch gymnastic events of the year will be staged at NSC's gym Saturday in form of the Mid-South gymnastic meet.

Gym teams of colleges from all over the South will be entered and Coach John Piscopo's gym outfit will have a tough time in protecting their win streak.

Northwestern recently won the Gulf A.A.U. meet in Houston by topping Baylor and several other big-time college and universities.

After Saturday's meet, Piscopo's "magicians of the gym" will take part in the Pensacola Navy meet and the Florida State university meet.

The Demons recently suffered a bad blow when Johnny Tinnell, one of the team's star performers, was lost for the season due to a serious injury received in practice.



Sticklers!

WHAT IS THE BEST PRESENT
YOU CAN GIVE A FRIEND
WHO'S GOING TO EUROPE?
(SEE PARAGRAPH AT RIGHT)



BON VOYAGE presents? You might give a substantial checking account in the Left Bank of Paris. A deck of cards for playing London Bridge. Or walking shoes in which to Rome Italy. Better yet, give Luckies—and make your present a *Partin' Carton!* A Lucky, after all, is the best-tasting cigarette anywhere. In Paris you hear, "Un Luckee? C'est merveilleux!" (That's French!) Roughly translated, it means: it's all fine, light, good-tasting tobacco, toasted to taste even better. (That's advertising!) Just light up a Lucky and see for yourself! (Now, that's smart!)

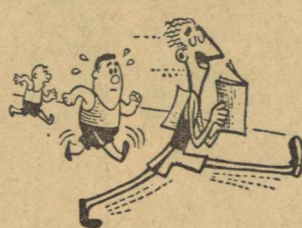
Stuck for dough?

**START
STICKLING! MAKE \$25**

We'll pay \$25 for every Stickler we print—and for hundreds more that never get used! So start Stickling—they're so easy you can think of dozens in seconds! Sticklers are simple riddles with two-word rhyming answers. Both words must have the same number of syllables. (Don't do drawings.) Send 'em all with your name, address, college and class to Happy-Joe-Lucky, Box 67A, Mount Vernon, N. Y.



WHAT IS A LONG-DISTANCE
WALKING CHAMPION?



WALTER LEYLAND,
WILLIAM AND MARY

Pace Ace

WHAT IS A MODEST MISTAKE?



ANNE LUBELL,
BROOKLYN COLLEGE

Humble Bumble

WHAT IS A TEN-DAY DICTATOR?



GORDON WAKEFIELD,
U. OF KANSAS

Brief Chief

WHAT IS A SHEEP'S "HELLO"?



JOYCE BASCH,
PENN. STATE

Bleating Greeting

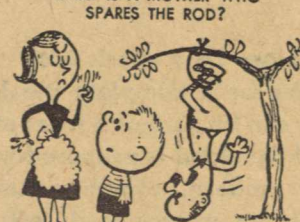
WHAT IS AN ADROIT FISHERMAN?



WILLIAM WILLIAMS,
YOUNGSTOWN U.

Master Caster

WHAT IS A MOTHER WHO
SPARES THE ROD?



DONNA SHEA,
BUFFALO STATE TEACHERS

Toddler Coddler

NSC Rips Indians

NSC's baseball Demons won their first game of the season with a 8-0 romp over the Southeastern Oklahoma Indians March 29.

Billy Roy Cook and Billy Joe Osborn combined their talents to limit the visitors to two hits. Cook worked the first five innings and gave up the two bingles in picking up his second victory of the season against no losses. He fanned five and walked two.

Osborn went the rest of the way and held the Savages hitless while striking out seven and walking one.

Coach Cracker Brown's Demons racked three Indian hurlers for 11 safeties with Tom Baker and Kemp Gordon each getting two.

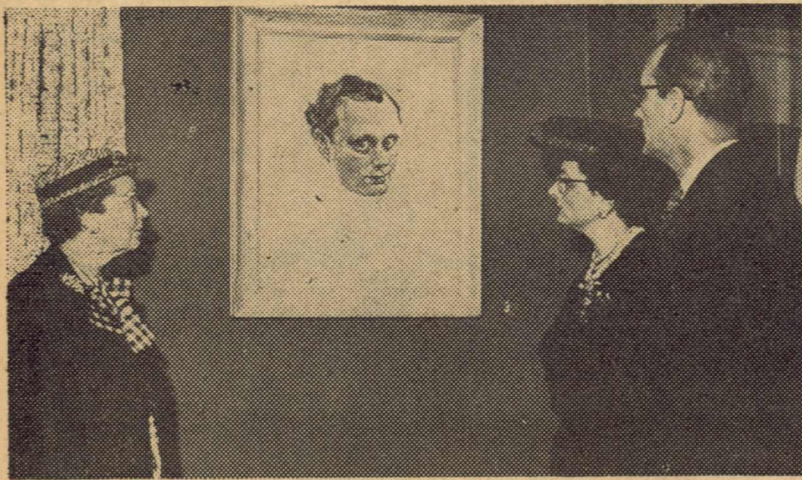
Cal Hopkins starter for the losers gave way to Bob Ledbetter in the sixth frame. Harold Cobb took over in the eighth and finished out the game. Hopkins drew the loss.

Jimmy Burkett and Jim Hess collected the visitors' two hits.

LIGHT UP A *light* SMOKE - LIGHT UP A LUCKY!

(© A. T. Co.)

Product of The American Tobacco Company—"Tobacco is our middle name"



VIEWING A PAINTING of the late Natchitoches novelist James Aswell are (left to right) his widow (the artist of the picture); Miss Virginia Brueck, president of the Louisiana Press Women's association, and Warren Ogden, editor of Dixie-Roto magazine. The painting is part of an exhibit of Aswell's life and works which will be displayed in Russell library's North Louisiana Archives room from 2 to 4 p. m. each day from April 14 through 16.

NSC, La. TECH Split Twin Bill

Northwestern State college and Louisiana Tech split a Gulf States conference baseball double-header here. NSC took the first contest, 1-0, and the Bulldogs won the second game, 5-2.

Demon mound ace Billy Roy Cook picked up his first GSC win of the season in the first game when he out-dueled Tech hurler J. W. Mercer for the win. The Bulldogs managed only three hits off Cook, who whiffed three and walked three. Mercer gave up four hits while walking one.

NSC's run came in the fifth inning when Jerry Lott singled, went to second on an error by Mercer, and was driven home by Cook. Cook paced Demon batsmen with 2-2 while Jimmy Orton and Glenn Schuler both had 1-2 for Tech.

The Bulldogs, who led from the beginning of the second game, were only one run ahead of Northwestern going into the seventh inning, but used a hit batsman, an error, a sacrifice and an infield out to chalk up the two tallies that gave winning pitcher Gary Methvin a margin for error.

Methvin allowed four hits, walked two and struck out four while his NSC opponent, Larry Reeves, was giving up four safeties and striking out 11 Bulldogs. Two Techsters were given free passes. No player for either team collected more than one hit.

Nine hundred eight students were enrolled in the Louisiana State normal summer session of 1915.



Whether it's a snack with coffee or a complete meal, you can be sure of a treat at KK! Our food is prepared in our modern, complete kitchen by experienced, efficient cooks! For real "Home Cooking" visit

**KOLLEGE
KORNER**

Demons Top Gents In 4-3 Victory

Northwestern State college survived numerous come-back attempts here Tuesday by the Centenary college Gentlemen to take a 4-3 baseball victory from the Shreveport visitors. It was the Demons seventh victory against four defeats.

Larry Reeves started for Northwestern but gave way in the fourth to eventual winner Billy Joe Osborn. Cosenza came in for Osborn in the sixth and finished the game. Gent sticksters collected nine hits off the trio of Demon hurlers, but were given only four walks while eleven Centenary batters struck out. Joe Mosher's 2-2 and Steve Victory's 2-3 led Gent hitters.

No NSC hitter could gather more than one hit off the pitching of Gents Monk and Stahl although the Demons did manage six safeties as a team. Three Northwesterners walked and three struck out.

Northwestern State college opened Nov. 1, 1885 with a faculty of three, including the president.

The Williamson museum at Northwestern State college contains approximately 15,000 Indian relics, 2,000 rock and minerals specimens and about 500 fossils.

LTA Survey

(continued from p. 1)

and certain minor areas of study.

Of the 127,746 students in all public high schools last year, 96 per cent were enrolled in English (this percentage does not include enrollments in speech and journalism); 75 per cent were enrolled in mathematics; 56 per cent in science; 65 per cent in social science; 34 per cent in home economics; 12 per cent in vocational agriculture; 13 per cent in industrial arts; 33 per cent in business education; and 10 per cent in foreign languages.

The LTA pointed out that notwithstanding recent criticisms that high school students are in general avoiding science subjects, the graduates of high school in the state of Louisiana last year had earned an average of two units in science. This includes all graduates and not merely those preparing to enter college. A 'unit' implies one full year of work in a subject field.

The survey further revealed that of the white students registered in the ninth grade, 80 per cent enrolled in general science; of all 10th grade students, 64 per cent were enrolled in biology; 36 per cent of the 11th grade students were enrolled in chemistry; and 16 per cent of the 12th grade

students were enrolled in physics. In smaller schools, science subjects such as physics and chemistry are sometimes offered in alternate years.

The Audio Visual center at Northwestern State college features the Regional Film library with more than 2,000 16 mm. motion picture films and 1200 35 mm. filmstrips.

The Purple Jacket club, which was founded by President V. L. Roy in 1927, is the oldest honor club to be organized on the campus of Northwestern State college.

Sibley drive was dedicated Homecoming day, 1950, in memory of Sam J. Sibley, business manager at Northwestern State college from 1920 until his death in 1947.

WANTED

Grade and High School teachers for excellent schools in beautiful towns and cities in California, Oregon, Nevada, Colorado, Arizona, Etc. Salaries \$4500-\$7000 in most instances. Teachers and Specialists Bureau, Boulder, Colorado.

You'll be sittin' on top of the world when you change to L&M



Light into that

You get a more effective filter on today's L&M

Look for the patent number... on every pack... your assurance that you are getting L&M's exclusive filtering action

L&M
FILTERS
LIGGETT & MYERS TOBACCO CO.

A blend of premium quality cigarette tobaccos including special aromatic types. The Miracle Tip U.S. Pat. No. 2,805,671

Live Modern flavor

Best tastin' smoke you'll ever find!

Put yourself behind the pleasure end of an L&M. Get the flavor, the full rich taste of the Southland's finest cigarette tobaccos. The patented Miracle Tip is pure white inside, pure white outside, as a filter should be for cleaner, better smoking.

©1958 LIGGETT & MYERS TOBACCO CO.

Two Prexy Candidates List Job Qualifications

John Barkate, Sulphur, is a graduate of Sulphur high school. He is presently a second semester junior, and at the end of this semester will be a first semester senior.

Barkate is majoring in mathematics and minoring in physical education and geology.

He came to Northwestern in the fall of 1955 and his overall academic average thus far is 1.8

Barkate holds membership in both Math and Newman clubs, and served as marshal of the Newman club, 1956-57. He is vice-president of Phi Epsilon Kappa, professional fraternity for male physical education majors and minors, and a member of Pi Kappa Phi social fraternity.

Holding the rank of master sgt. in ROTC, he is also vice-president of NSC's chapter of the Association of the Army. Representing the junior class on the Student Council, he also serves on the Student Loan committee.

Jimmy Hammons, Winnfield, was graduated from Winnfield high school. He is now a second semester junior, and will be a first semester senior at the end of this semester.

Hammons is working toward a double major in mathematics and government.

He entered Northwestern in the fall of 1955 and has maintained an academic average of 2.38.

From 1955-56, he served on the Student Senate. From 1956-57 he was sophomore class representative on the Student Council and president of the Math club. That year he also received the American Legion award presented to the "Outstanding Basic Corps Cadet" in ROTC. From 1955-57 he was a member of the ROTC Drill team.

Offices he holds this year are president of the junior class and therefore, Student Council member; Math club reporter, treasurer of Political Science club and chaplain of Tau Kappa Epsilon.

"What I Intend To Do If Elected"

As Told To Pat Proskowetz

By

John Barkate

Jimmy Hammons

Do you, the students of Northwestern, want more voice in student government and better student government? If I am elected president, there will be no such thing as a closed Student Council meeting. Here are my plans for next year if I am elected to the presidency:

1. I intend to renovate the portion of the Student Center now known as the private dining room, for recreational and lounging facilities for the students. This lounge will be known as the "Demon Den." It will contain tables for card-playing, dancing space and refreshment facilities.

The room will be decorated so it will contain symbols of Northwestern such as blown-up heads of the Demon, pictures of various outstanding people on campus, including athletes, members of the faculty and student leaders.

2. I plan to give special individual awards to those students who have gained academic or athletic

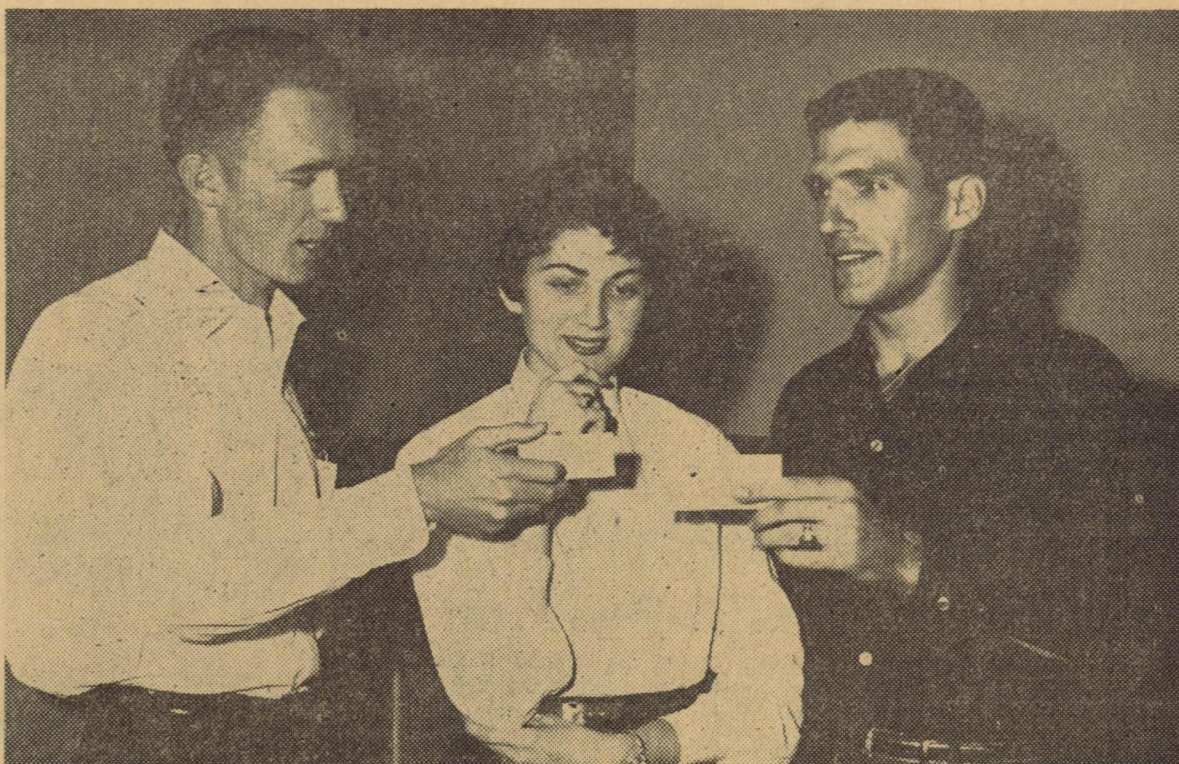
See Barkate, p. 8)

"A Bigger and Better Northwestern"—I've said these words so many times in talking to people that they have become almost a motto. I'm referring to a bigger Northwestern, bigger in the sense that we get more students, better in the sense that both the new students and those already here be provided with something to do.

By taking assembly programs to high schools in this area, thus showing the students that Northwestern is interested in them, and then by publicizing Northwestern more, we'll get more students.

But what to do on weekends? Keep the fieldhouse lounge open on Friday and Saturday nights—bring several small bands of the caliber of Bobby Charles on campus. These bands would cost in the vicinity of \$200-500 and tickets sold at \$1.00 per couple would pay for them—that's cheaper than you can go to a movie.

Five or six small bands could (See Hammons p. 8)



UNDECIDED FRESHMAN Johnny McElroy, nursing, ponders the appeals of candidates for the presidency of the Student Body, (left) Jimmy Hammons, mathematics and government, (right) John Barkate, mathematics. Voting will take place in the Student Center, April 22, from 8 to 7.

The Current Sauce

Vol. XLIV—No. 23

Northwestern State College

Friday April 18, 1958

★ Bulletin

Yvonne Nettles, upper elementary, was chosen by Northwestern students yesterday as NSC's nominee for "Miss Holiday In Dixie." Marilyn Owen was runner-up. The contest will be held in Shreveport.

In a talent show at a short dance in the Student Center Wednesday, Miss Nettles twirled the baton. Miss Owen sang "Embraceable You".

Other candidates and the numbers they performed are Roberta Bromley, who sang; Rose Escott, who did a modern dance; Lynn Marchand, Pat Landry and Jerry Oliver, who gave readings, and Dorothy Laborde, who tap-danced.

One other contestant, Beverly Granberry, was ill and unable to perform.

NINE UNOPPOSED

26 To Vie For Posts In Election Tuesday

By FREDDIE BOSARGE

Twenty-six Northwestern State college students are candidates for student body association offices and nine more are unopposed in the posts they are seeking. One office has not been filed for. Elections are set for next Tuesday from 8 a.m. to 7 p.m. in the Student Center.

Student body officer candidates include president, John Barkate and James Hammons; vice-president for men, Warren Charles Brown (unopposed); vice-president for women, Jimmie Johnson, Glenda Jones, Felice Lemoine; vice-president, James B. Slack, Dale Hoffpauir; secretary, Suzanne Swann, George Cates, and treasurer, Jo Ann Joffrion and Pat Miley.

Those seeking class offices are senior class: president, Mary Ferguson and John King; vice-president, Larry Reeves (unopposed); secretary-treasurer, Barbara Childress and Robert Ray McClanahan; male class representative, J. Clyde Webb (unopposed); female class representative, Cecilia Landry (unopposed).

Junior class: president, Gerald Paul and Don Deen; vice-president, unfilled; secretary-treasurer, William H. Stewart (unopposed); male class representative, Billy Muse, Eugene W. Knott, Perry Thompson, Guy D. Leake; female class representative, Peggy Buckley (unopposed).

Sophomore class: president, Charles DeSadier, Ronald Hugh Smith, David Burton Howard; vice-president, Kendrick G. Smith (unopposed); secretary-treasurer, Joan Wilson (unopposed); male class representative, Mack Wagley (unopposed); female class representative, Patricia Pittman, Darlene Rogers.

Two students, Mary Dunkelman, Potpourri, and Bill Chamberlain, Current Sauce, were disqualified by the Student Publications committee on the basis of failure of several members of the prospective staffs to meet academic requirements as outlined by the Student Body constitution.

The position of Potpourri editor has not yet been filled, as the Publications committee has made no appointment.

The Current Sauce editorship will be filled by Pat Proskowetz.

Election Schedule

Friday, April 18—Candidates for Student Body president, John Barkate and Jimmy Hammons will be interviewed by Bill Chamberlain over KNOC at 7 p.m.

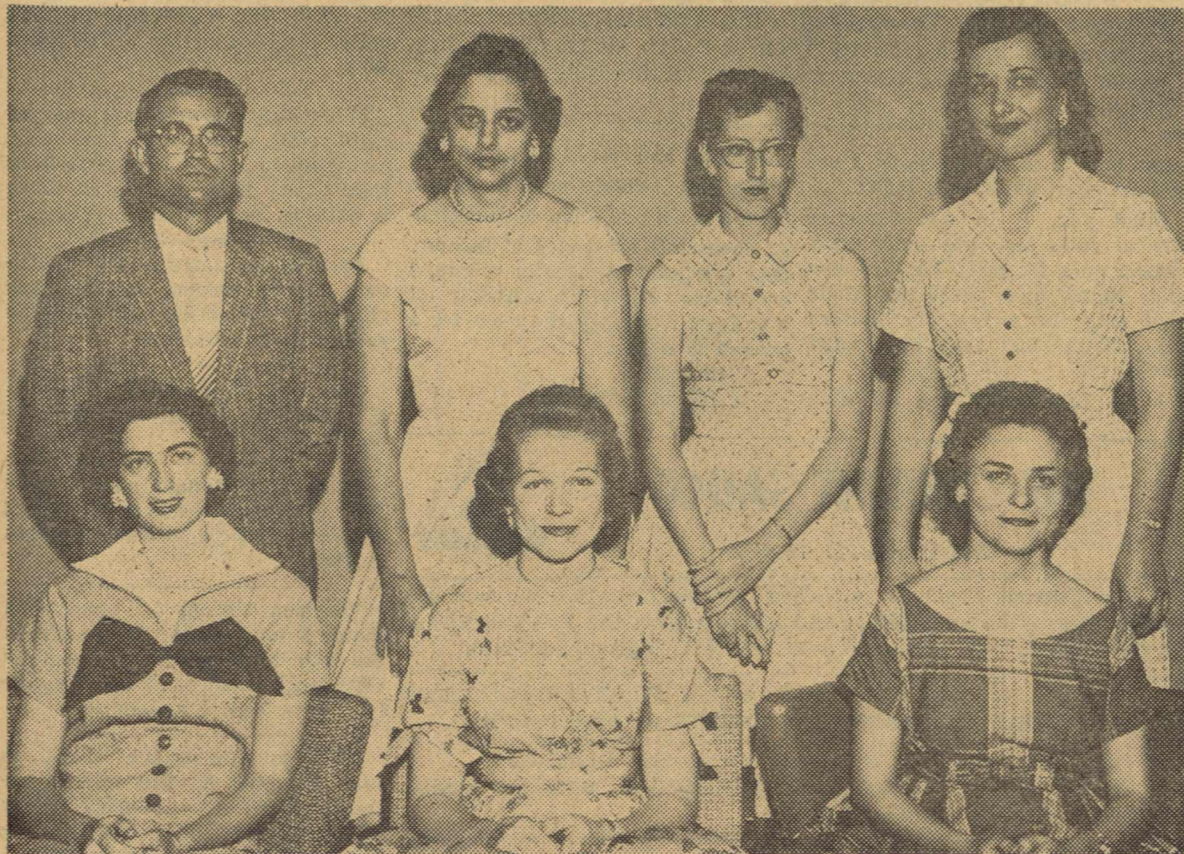
Monday, April 21—Candidates for office will give their platforms in an assembly in the FAA at 6 p.m.

Tuesday, April 22—General Student Body officers election will take place in the Student Center from 8 a.m. to 7 p.m. It is not necessary to vote for each office. The voting machines are set up so that if, for example, a student wants to vote for only one candidate, he may do so.

Mystery "Dangerous Corner" Set For April 25, 26 In FAA

"Dangerous Corner," a three-act play by J. B. Priestly, will be the next College theatre production to be presented in the Fine Arts auditorium April 24 and 25 at 8 p.m.

Members of the cast are Mary Lou Holmes, "Miss Mockridge"; Sarah Whelan, "Olwen Peel"; Maree Minturn, "Freda Chatfield"; Janice Adams, "Betty Whitehouse"; Richard Morgan, "Charles Stanton"; Jerry Walker, "Gordon Whitehouse," and Harold Flurry, "Robert Chatfield."



STUDENT NEA OFFICERS for 1958-59 are (first row, left to right) Carolyn Roberts, home economics, treasurer; Martha Johnson, primary education, president; Lou Normand, primary education, publicity chairman; (second row) Dr. Lisso Simmons, sponsor; Bobbie Bergeron, primary education, social chairman; Pat Bobbitt, health and physical education, reporter, and Margie Dyck, business education, secretary. Not pictured is Nancy Jones, English, vice president.

BLUE BILLFOLD LOST

A white purse containing a blue billfold was lost April 11 in Caldwell hall. Keep the money but please send the valuable papers to Sylvia George, Box 63.

To Vote Or Not To Vote

Will the 1958-59 student body officers represent the students? The answer to that question will not be known until April 22, the date of the general student body officers election. On that day, we hope students will exercise their constitutional privilege by voting for the candidates of their choice.

The candidates have spent the inevitable three—money, time and effort—on their campaigns. Their posters are splashed over the campus and their political talk pervades the Student Center, academic buildings and dormitories.

But their efforts will be useless if their platforms and backgrounds are not considered by a sober student body, anxious to have a group of qualified officers for next year. (See "Why The Seeming Disinterest," etc., p. 3.)

Will NSC Have The Five-Day Week?

At present, a faculty committee is investigating advantages and disadvantages of the five-day week for NSC. The "Committee On Five-Day Week" was formed about a year ago, and is headed by Dr. C. E. Dugdale, dean of the School of Arts and Sciences.

NSC's chapter of the American Association of University Professors requested an investigation be made of the five-day week program.

According to Dr. Dugdale, the committee intends to send questionnaires to all colleges comparable in size to NSC. Questioned will be colleges that have the five-day week and colleges that are operating under a different system.

The committee will compile the information in the returned questionnaires in an attempt to discover how the five-day week works and what the advantages and disadvantages of such a plan are. For example, one group will study methods of scheduling classes.

The committee has learned that there are 31 faculty members on campus who have taught in institutions having the five-day week. These faculty members will be interviewed.

Another part of the study includes visits to three institutions which have recently shifted to the system being considered. Various groups on these campuses will be questioned about the operational problems.

Concerning the goal of the committee, Dr. Dugdale said, "We hope to list finally composite pictures of the evidence as we find it."

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR



Dear Editor:

We would like to ask the students of NSC this question—"Did you know the All College Spring Formal was held in the Student Center on March 29, 1958 at 9 p. m.?" A concert preceded the dance and music was furnished by Tommy Dorsey's Orchestra of world renown. A sum of \$1500 of Student Body Association money was paid to obtain their services—your money. Of this amount \$537.50 was put back into the treasury by tickets sold, leaving you with a deficit of \$962.50.

Do you realize that this is at least the fifth time in two years that the Student Council, at the request of what we considered a majority of the students, has obtained such entertainment, only to "go into the red" several hundred dollars each time. We might offer several reasons for this: 1. as usual a lack of interest; 2. lack of school spirit; 3. superior caliber of music as compared to that which the students are able to appreciate.

We would like to take this opportunity to thank the small minority of students who do show an interest in campus activities. We feel that this was the very best in the entertainment field we were able to bring to our campus for such a small cost to students. We made a sincere effort to please you, since it has been such a long time since a big name band has been on our campus. Since we have failed in this effort, please accept our humble apologies; perhaps you would like to undertake this responsibility in the future.

Please do not fail to call on us if we might help you in any way with your task.

Sincerely,
Your Student Council

Dear Editor,

I am a current resident here on the campus, and I would like to see a few of the rules changed. To those who are not aware of the situation, there are exactly eleven pages in the student handbook commonly known as the women's regulations. They contain lists of penalties for such "major crimes" as being one minute late, speaking on the telephone over five minutes, and taping a picture of Rock Hudson to the already corroding walls.

A girl must be in by 8 on week nights (incidentally, boys are allowed to stay out all night if they wish). Surely this is a little mid-Victorian for even dear old Normal.

It is my opinion that the girls' dormitories (specifically Audubon in which I am a resident) are preparatory institutions for those planning a life of calculated monotony.

I am known as an eccentric non-conformist and thoroughly enjoy being that way. All my life I have been taught to think for myself and to make my own decisions—to do as I think best and profit by experience. I firmly object to being locked up in a dormitory when some boy my own age or even younger is allowed to roam the streets at will. Any psychology book you pick up will tell you that girls mature faster than boys. Why then, may I ask, are we treated as children?

I am eighteen, have a better than average I.Q., have made extensive travels through Canada, Mexico, Cuba, and most of the United States, graduated eleventh in a class of one-hundred and forty-five, go to church, go steady, and have been termed "mature for my age." I resent being regarded as a "poor little child" who doesn't

know how to make decisions. I am neither poor, little, or a child.

Mind you, I do not advocate stricter rules for boys—only more lenient ones for girls. We all know that young men must sow their wild oats for a few years before they marry and have to support families.

I am thoroughly fed up with

the rules and regulations of this institution, which should have been thrown out when high-buttoned shoes left the pages of fashion. Had I wanted to become a nun, I would have entered a convent, not a college. Certainly the time for a change is now!

Sincerely,
Ingrid Peterson

THE CURRENT SAUCE

ESTABLISHED 1914

The Current Sauce is published bi-weekly in the Summer and weekly, except during holidays and test weeks, in the Fall and Spring by the Student Body of Northwestern State College of Louisiana.

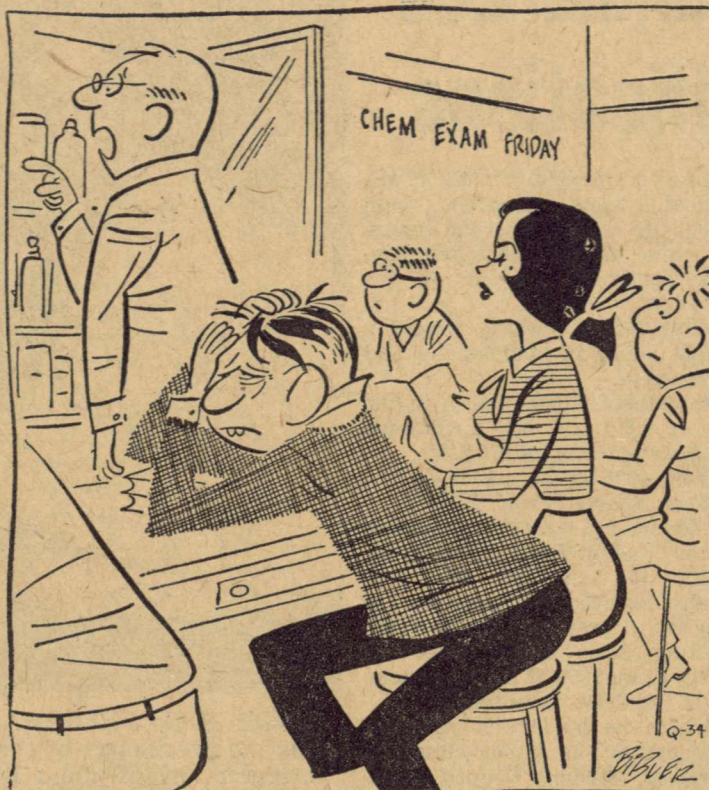
The Current Sauce is printed by the Graphic Arts Division of the Industrial Education Department of Northwestern.

Entered as Second Class Matter at Natchitoches, Louisiana.

OFFICE PHONE: Ext. 203—SUBSCRIPTIONS: \$2.50 for regular school year, \$3 including summer.

Marilyn Robertson Editor
Pat Proskowetz Associate Editor
Artie Wimberley Society Editor
Raymond Sawyer Business Manager
R. H. Humphrey Faculty Adviser

REPORTORIAL STAFF—Freddie Bosarge, Linda Caraway, Joe Cunningham, Walter Eagles, Tommy Henry, John Pickett, Jerry Pierce, Bill Chamberlain, Bill Stewart, Ray Timm and Walter Wiscovitch.



"DID ANY OF YOU HAPPEN TO FIND THAT BOTTLE OF ALCOHOL THAT WAS MISPLACED YESTERDAY?"

Calendar Of Week

SATURDAY—Sigma Sigma Sigma sorority will hold a banquet in the Nakatosh hotel at 7 p.m. NSC Relays (college division) will be held on campus all day. Louisiana Folklore society will meet in Varnado all day. Play practice will be held from 2 to 10 p.m. in the Fine Arts auditorium through Thursday. Northwestern will play Southeastern at 1:30 p.m. at Stroud field. Sorority formal will begin at 8 p.m. in the Student Center.

SUNDAY—Natchitoches-Northwestern Players will practice all day in Fine Arts auditorium. Services will be held in all Natchitoches churches.

MONDAY—Kappa Delta Pi will meet at 6 p.m. in the elementary school lunchroom.

TUESDAY—General student body elections will be held all day in the Student Center. Library conference will be held on campus all day. Pi Kappa Phi social fraternity will hold a party from 6 to 8 p.m. in the fraternity room. "Greek Night."

WEDNESDAY—Philip Geary, assistant director of air world education for Trans World airlines, will speak at 11 a.m. in the Fine Arts auditorium. Short dance will begin at 6:30 p.m. in the Student Center.

THURSDAY—Euthenics club banquet will begin at 6 p.m. in the Home Economics building. Phi Epsilon Kappa, physical education fraternity, will hold a banquet from 6 to 10 p.m. at the Towne House. The play, "Dangerous Corner," will begin at 8 p.m. in the Fine Arts auditorium.

FRIDAY—Drama festival will be held from 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. in the Little Theatre and Fine Arts auditorium. Northwestern will play Louisiana Tech at 3 p.m. at Ruston. "Dangerous Corner" will begin at 8 p.m. in the Fine Arts auditorium.

Faculty Facts

W. E. Timon, Jr., assistant professor of mathematics, attended the annual meeting of the National Council of Teachers of Mathematics which was held last week at Cleveland.

Donald Graham, debate coach at NSC, was named governor-elect of the Pi Kappa Delta (national honorary speech fraternity) Province of the Lower Mississippi. He will hold the office of governor for the next two forensic years.

Pi Kappa Delta is the largest honorary speech fraternity in the world, having 182 colleges and universities enrolled. The province, including Arkansas, Texas, Oklahoma and Louisiana, is the largest province in the organization.

Recently appointed general chairman for the Citizens Now conference of the Norwela Area council, Boy Scouts of America, was Dr. Lissie Simmons, member of the education department faculty. The Explorer Scout group will meet here for the second time June 5, 6 and 7.

John C. Merrill, assistant professor of journalism and English, recently completed "A Handbook of the Foreign Press," a run-down on the press systems of the major foreign countries.

The handbook, in dittoed form, was written as a special project at the University of Iowa. It has been adopted this semester for use in international communications courses in the journalism schools of the University of Missouri and Louisiana State university.

This summer the handbook will be used in a new course, "A Survey of the Foreign Press" (Journalism 400).

The Fifth Column

Davis players, official dramatic club at Northwestern State college, was founded in 1925 and named for Miss Mary Davis, a former member of the language faculty. The club was reactivated in 1952 under the sponsorship of Dr. Edna West.

When interviewed, six out of eight NSC coeds said that poor men remain single longer. Longer than what? Most men insist there is nothing longer than marriage.

In 1944 the name of the Louisiana State Normal college was changed to Northwestern State college of Louisiana.

The NSC dairy owns 225 head of registered Jersey and Holstein dairy cattle.

Richard McDonald set a new NSC intramural basketball scoring record for one game with 68 points in 1957.

Weymen Green, 1-2 accounting major from Pelican, placed 4th in the 120 high hurdle event in a GSC track meet held here recently. There were four entries.

NSC parking traffic violations are governed by the college authorities, while the moving traffic violations are under the jurisdiction of the city of Natchitoches.

LOUISIANA PRESS ASSOCIATION
1957-1958

"Why The Seeming Disinterest In The Running Of Student Gov't?"

By FRED HILTON

Two-thirds didn't. That's the figure that came out of last year's student body elections. That was the number of students on the campus of Northwestern State college who did not even bother to go to the polls to elect the representatives of their government.

In the final tabulation of votes in the 1957 spring student body election, it was found that only 678 students out of an enrollment of 2-056 took enough interest to vote. Less than one-third of the entire student body here at Northwestern took enough time to select the people who would run their government.

An even more disturbing figure came to light when it was discovered that 11 of the most important posts on campus were filled automatically when only one person filed for the position.

Why this seeming disinterest in the running of the student government? To find the answer, a poll was taken of the students. The answers received were varied, some indifferent and some heated.

George Cates, business administration: "The students don't see any need to vote. They have no interest in student politics because they don't know what it's all about."

"The candidates also have no interest in school politics and when they are elected they have no responsibility in office."

His solution to the problem: "There should be more publicity stunts and write-ups in the school paper giving the function of the members of the Student Council."

Mike LeLong, agronomy: "Student government is unimportant. There is no real issue involved. The candidates run for personal prestige. When the candidates get

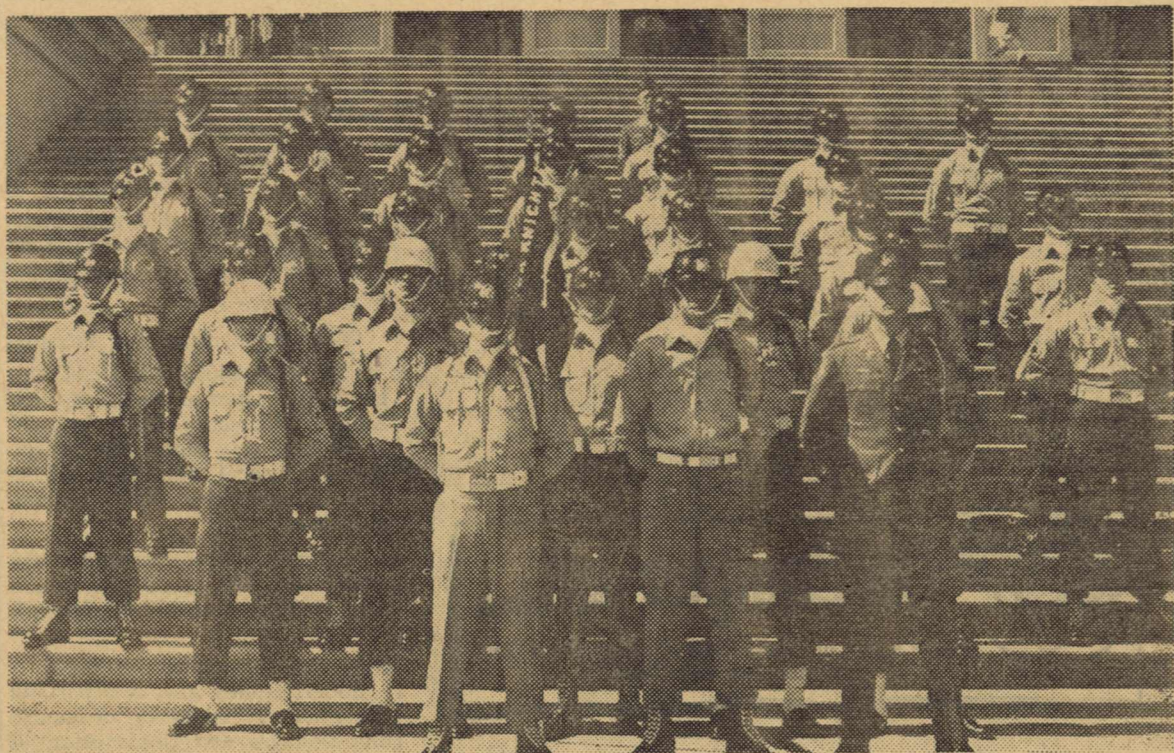
into office they don't do anything of importance. They have no say-so in the governing of the students.

"The officials should have more to do. They should be persons who carry weight and command respect. There should also be a limit to the number of offices a student can hold."

Charles Brown, government: "Student government on campus has little significance. The candidates have nothing to do when they get in."

"The officers should have more responsibility. More solutions to the problems of the student body should be worked out by the student government. They should take the initiative and not rely on the sponsor. Two or three responsible people would get more done than all of those voted in because of popularity. There should also be a limit to the number of offices a student can hold."

Thomas guess, industrial edu-



SIXTH PLACE WINNERS in straight marching at the recent Cherry Blossom Festival in Washington, D. C. were the "Black Knights," shown here on the steps of the Capitol. Among the 41 other colleges and universities competing were Penn. State, Ohio State, Purdue, Detroit, Cornell, Lehigh and Rutgers. The ROTC group also took 16th in fancy competitive drill.

ation: "The time and interest of the students are taken up by other activities. They should take time to learn about the candidates. There is not enough competition for the offices. The reason there is not enough competition is that the eligibility requirements are too strict. To help the situation there should be changes or amendments to the eligibility requirements."

TAWS Minutes

The Town Associated Women students met Monday, April 14. Plans for a weiner roast to be held on Thursday, May 15, were discussed. Tickets for the event may be purchased in Mrs. Wickett's office. They will be 25 cents each. The party will be held at the home of Mrs. Martha Wickett on 934 Third st. who is the TAWS sponsor.

In charge of the ticket sale are Mrs. Lovenia Barker and Dixie Barker. Plans for the party are being carried out by Shirley Ackel, Ann Stewart and Cullyne Scott.

A report was given from the scrapbook chairman, Marjorie Johnson. The scrapbook will be presented at the party for everyone to enjoy.

Respectfully submitted,
Sally Jo Sers, secretary

Canterbury Club Attends Church In Shreveport

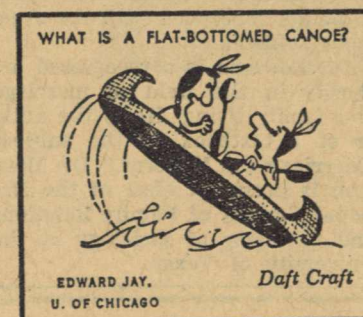
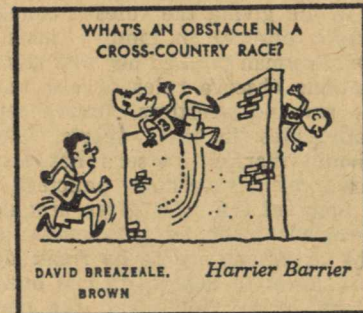
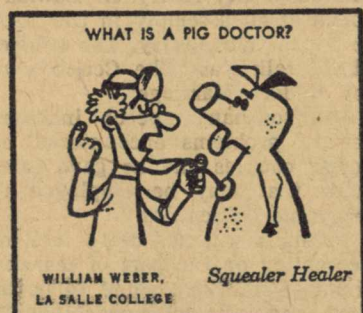
Northwestern's Canterbury club attended the Greek Orthodox church in Shreveport last Thursday night. Those who went on the trip were Sarita Johns, Lucie Petty, John Payne, Virginia Tyler, Sue McCartney, David Tomme, Johnnette Tomme, Vickie Morgan, Adele Lattier and Helen Chase.

Friday night the club sponsored a shrimp gumbo supper for the Episcopal faculty. They extend thanks to Mr. Brittain for preparing the meal.

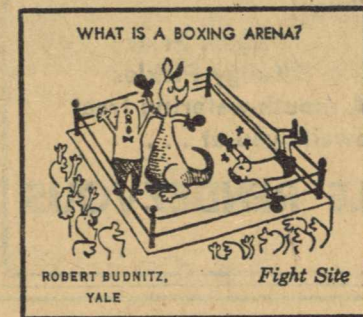
If you're going to teach a child the value of a dollar, you have to do it awfully fast these days.

Approximately 2700 meals are served in the NSC dining hall daily.

When a man blames others for his failures, it's a good idea to credit somebody else with his successes.



IN THE TWENTIES, up-to-date college gals wore raccoon coats, danced the Charleston and smoked Luckies. What's the rage on campus today? Raccoon coats. The Charleston. And Luckies! The conclusions are obvious. 1. Luckies were tops for taste in the Twenties and still are. 2. Smart smokers knew it and still do. So any gal who takes Luckies to a Roaring 20's party is a *Dapper Flapper*! And by George, the boy friend who sports 'em, too, is a *Couth Youth*! Prediction: In the 1980's, raccoon coats, the Charleston and light, good-tasting tobacco will still be in style!



WHAT IS A LUCKY-SMOKING COED AT A 1920'S PARTY?
(SEE PARAGRAPH AT LEFT)



STUDENTS! MAKE \$25

Do you like to shirk work? Here's some easy money—start Stickling! We'll pay \$25 for every Stickler we print—and for hundreds more that never get used. Sticklers are simple riddles with two-word rhyming answers. Both words must have the same number of syllables. (Don't do drawings.) Send your Sticklers with your name, address, college and class to Happy-Joe-Lucky, Box 67A, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.



LIGHT UP A *light* SMOKE—LIGHT UP A LUCKY!

Student Council Minutes

The Student Council of Northwestern State college met, Monday, April 14, in the Council room with Bill Stewart presiding.

President Stewart opened the meeting with the announcement that the election of student body officers will be held Tuesday, April 22 in the Student Center. The polls will be open the regular hours—8 a.m. to 7 p.m. and the run-off will be April 29. This election should be an exciting one and everyone is urged to get out and vote!

A definite date for the Student Council picnic was discussed. It

was set for May 24 and Shirral Jennings and his committee are responsible for the final plans.

Dean Fulton, asked about the possibility of lighting for the tennis courts, stated that this project is being worked on at the present

Archer To Conduct Clinic Thursday

Jack Witt, nationally known exhibition archer, will conduct a clinic on archery at 2 p.m. Thursday, April 24 in the Men's Gym and, at 4 p.m., will present an exhibition there also.

Witt, representing Ben Pearson, Inc. of Pine Bluff, Ark., will also be guest speaker at the Phi Epsilon Kappa "Founder's Day" banquet to be held that night. The professional physical education fraternity is sponsoring Witt's appearance here.

Students and townspeople may attend both the clinic and exhibition. No admission will be charged.

time, but the expense is high.

Robert Kelley gave a report on the Student Federation of Louisiana Colleges and Universities, of which he is president. A convention is being planned for April 25 and 26, to be held here on our campus. Robert presented the various committees set up to carry out the convention plans, and requested the cooperation of the Council. Robert also briefed the tentative program for the two days. A discussion followed, during which the details were worked out.

It was announced that blankets have been ordered for those lettermen who have lettered at Northwestern for four years.

Jo Ann Joffrion presented a question which had been asked her concerning the awarding of band sweaters. As stated in the constitution, band members beginning their fourth year, having played for three previous years, are eligible to receive a band sweater. Can those students who will graduate in three years be eligible to receive this award?

After the secretary briefed the minutes, the motion was made and seconded that they stand approved as read. It was moved and seconded that the Council adjourn, and both motions passed.

Respectfully submitted,
Laura Lothrop, secretary

School Revenues For '56 Equal 2.7 Of National Income

The nation's public elementary and secondary school revenues for the school year ending in 1956 were 2.7 per cent of the 1956 national income and 2.9 per cent of total personal income in the U. S. in 1956, according to figures released by the Louisiana Teachers' association. National income in 1956 was \$343.6 billion, while "personal" income reached \$326.9 billion. Revenues for the nation's public elementary and secondary schools for the school year ending in 1956 were estimated to total \$9.43 billion—including all federal, state, and local taxes and non-tax revenues, interest income, tuition, gifts, and the value of commodities received for the national school lunch program.

The LTA commented that, while complete data for 1957 is not yet available, preliminary statistics indicate a similar proportion of national income was devoted to public elementary and secondary education in 1957.

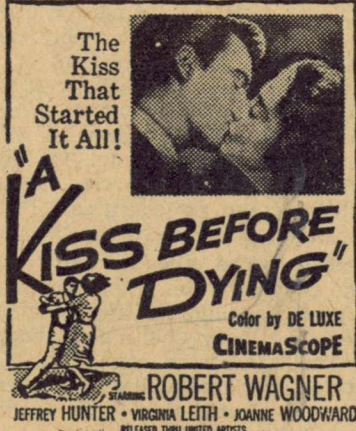
The distribution of consumption expenditures in the U. S. would indicate, said the LTA, that even a doubling of school support would hardly require a reduction in any essential standards of living. Expenditures for education should

serve, in fact to increase the national living standards. The LTA said that since only 10 per cent of combined personal expenditures for liquor, tobacco, recreation, and personal transportation equals 50 per cent or more of public school revenues, it can hardly be said that the total resources of the nation are being greatly strained to support public education.

D O N

—FRIDAY ONLY—
"THE PARSON AND THE OUTLAW"
In Technicolor

—SATURDAY ONLY—
DOUBLE FEATURE



—Plus—



SUN—MON—TUES



STARTING WEDNESDAY



Deborah Kerr
David Niven

THE POSTMAN COMETH

I have recently received several letters from readers which have been so interesting, so piquant, so *je ne sais quoi*, that I feel I must share them with all of you. The letters and my replies follow:

SIR:

Maybe you can help me. I came up to college eight years ago. On my very first day I got into a bridge game in the student union. I am still in the same bridge game. I have never gone to class, cracked a book, or paid any tuition. All I do is play bridge.

To explain my long absence and keep the money coming from home, I told a harmless little lie. I said I was in medical school. This made Dad (my father) terribly proud. It also enabled me to keep playing bridge. We were both very happy.

But all good things must come to an end. Mine ended when I came home for Christmas vacation. I arrived to find that Sister (my sister) was in the hospital with an ingrown spleen. Dr. Norbert Sigafos, the eminent ingrown spleen surgeon, was scheduled to operate, but unfortunately he was run over by a hot-food cart on the way to the scrubbing room.



"Oh, never mind," chuckled Dad (my father). "Harlow (me) will fix Sister (my sister)."

Well sir, what could I do? If I told the truth I would make a laughingstock out of Dad (my father) who had been bragging about me all over town. Also I would get yanked out of school which would be a dirty shame just when I am beginning to understand the weak club bid.

There was nothing for it but to brazen it out. I got Sister (my sister) apart all right, but I must confess myself completely at a loss as to how to put her back together again. Can you suggest anything? They're getting pretty surly around here.

Sincerely,

Harlow Protein

Dear Harlow:

Indeed I do have the solution for you—the solution that has never failed me when things close in: Light up a Marlboro! Knots untie as you puff that fine rich tobacco. Shade becomes light as that grand flavor comes freely and friendlily through that splendid filter. Who can stay glum when Marlboro gives you such a lot to like? Not I. Not you. Not nobody.

SIR:

Just off the campus where I go to school there is a lake called Lake Widgiwagan. Thirty years ago when my father was an undergraduate here he went fishing one day in Lake Widgiwagan and dropped his Deke pin in the water. He dived for days but never found it.

Just yesterday—thirty years later, mark you!—I went fishing in Widgiwagan. I caught a four-pound bass. I took the fish home, cut it open, and what do you think I found inside?

You guessed it! Two tickets to the Dempsey-Firpo fight.

Sincerely,

Willis Wayde

© 1958 Max Shulman

This column is brought to you by the makers of Marlboro Cigarettes who suggest that if your mail has recently been blessed with some money from home, invest it in the cigarette with the long white ash—Marlboro, of course!



MMMMMM—GOOD!
And we're sure you'll agree, once you've tasted our 'burgers, that you've tasted the finest!

- French Fries
- Tangy Pickles

A mouth-watering treat awaits you at . . .

LE RENDEZVOUS

You'll
Look



as a PIN!

May we pin-point the solution to your cleaning problem? Just send your clothes to us . . . we'll send them back looking the way they did on the day you bought them. We have a way you'll like with slipcovers and draperies, too. Our patented cleaning process actually restores fabric life!

COMMUNITY CLEANERS

Greek Talk

ALPHA SIGMA ALPHA's spring formal, "Stairway to the Stars," was held Saturday evening in the Student Center.

Alpha Sigma's have been in the news quite often the last few days. Peggy Jo Duke was called to Purple Jackets and Billie Stephens, Emma and Betty Bradshaw were issued bids to Phi Kappa Phi.

Invited to join Kappa Delta Pi, honorary education fraternity, were Margie Dyck, Dean Mayes, Wilma Pittman, Ethelyn Scroggins, Dorothy Leifeste, Billie Stephens, Peggy Jo Duke and Emma and Betty Bradshaw.

At the meeting Tuesday night, president Dorothy Leifeste passed the traditional box of candy to announce her engagement to DeWitt Duncan, a 1956 Northwestern graduate, who was a member of Sigma Tau Gamma. Best wishes go to Dorothy.

The sorority also welcomed Montez Smith into the group Tuesday evening.

Most important event on the Alpha Sigma calendar right now is the annual Mother-Father-Daughter Banquet slated for Sunday at 12:15 p.m. at the Towne House.

Margie Dyck will represent our sorority at the Theta Sigma formal Saturday night. Billie Stephens is the representative to the Tri-Sigma formal April 26.

DELTA ZETAS State Day will be held for 1958 in New Orleans April 26 and 27. This day is always a "fun day" when Delta Zetas from all over the state get together, meet each other and learn about DZ.

The theme this year is "Delta Zeta Privilege and Responsibility." Studies will be made of how the 700 Delta Zetas in the state are working together through five collegiate chapters and four alumnae chapters toward a greater Delta Zeta in Louisiana.

Those DZs from Epsilon Beta chapter here who are planning to attend are Kathleen Bailey, Olivia Colvin, Ann Gray, Addie Huckabay, Frances Leach, Carolyn Michaud, Sandra McCalla, Blanche Miller, Anita Mixon, Yvonne Nettles, Mary Blanche Postell, Norma Villamizar, Anne Wilson, Marva Glover, and Mrs. Billy Rue.

Delta Zetas are proud of their two members who were selected for membership in Purple Jackets. They are Addie Huckabay, a home economics major from Coushatta, and Frances Leach, a sophomore business education major from Leesville.

Congratulations go to Mary Gunning who has received a bid to Kappa Delta Pi honorary education fraternity.

PI KAPPA SIGMAS termed their weekend successful when they made candy at the home of their sponsor, Dr. Phillips, and then went to the sorority house where they enjoyed a steak supper.

At the meeting Tuesday night further plans were made for a banquet the theme of which will be "Our House of Golden Dreams." Another supper was planned for next week. Jean Laurent, Barbara Bebee and Laverne Thompson, home economics majors, will supervise the cooking.

THETA SIGMA UPSILON is working hard this week to make their spring formal, "Theta Twilight Time," one of the most successful of the season.

Entertainers will be Guy W. Neson, Jackie McLemore and Jean Hooter. Weldon Walker will act as master of ceremonies and music will be supplied by Cal's Combo.

Plans for coming fraternity parties and an all-day camp party at Black Lake are being made.

Congratulations go to Lera Hennessey who is in line to hold the office of Panhellenic vice president for the coming year and to Artie

Wimberley who was recently called to Purple Jackets.

SIGMA SIGMA SIGMA enjoyed two boxes of candy at the meeting Friday night. Polly Spearman was "pinned" by Warren Frisbee and Bobby Fess announced her engagement to James Walker. "Best Pledge" and "Outstanding Senior" were chosen, but will be kept secret until Founder's Day and the "Senior Send-off."

Final plans were made for the Founder's Day Banquet Saturday night when the members and pledges will celebrate Tri Sigma's 60th birthday. Tri Sigmas who are running for student body offices are Sue Swann, Felice Lemoine, Pat Pittman, Jo Ann Joffrion and Celie Landry.

A letter was received from the national chairman of pledge education citing Gayle Joseph for her pledge president's report and Patricia Pittman for her outstanding essay.

PI KAPPA PHI has two members running for student body officers. John Barkate is a candidate for president and Eugene Scott is running for junior class representative.

New pledge officers are Donald Diffy, president and Paul Prince, vice-president, both of Shreveport; Mickey Frazier, Winnfield, secretary, and Wayne Feraldo, warden, Colfax.

Other pledges are Jerry Willis, Winnfield; Benny Peek, Bastrop; Benny Reeves, Montgomery, Gene

Lyles' Specialty Highlights Party

A very informal farewell supper was held at South Hall Monday night for their candidates for graduation B.J. Lyles, Carl Speed, Quitman "Cat" Durbin and Cecil Johnson.

Official hosts were freshmen Paul Blevins and Wayne Beaty. Dishes enjoyed were spaghetti and meat balls, potted meat-and-jam sandwiches (Lyles' Specialty), chicken noodle and rice soups with tomatoe juice.

Teague, Springhill; Paul Jeter and Dickie Roach, both of Shreveport.

"Big brothers" for the pledges are David Jackson, Terry Jeffries, "Sparky" Starks, Jack Jines, Charles Bice, Mickey Murphy, Danny Phillips, John "Buck" Wheat, "Bucky" Tumminello, Richard Brown, "Buddy" Scott, Larry Bell, Charles Varnell and Maxie Almond.

Pi Kaps are looking forward to entertaining Delta Zeta at a party in the fraternity room.

The annual spring barbecue will be held March 4 at Gum Springs. There the "Outstanding Senior" and "Outstanding Intramuralist" for the past year will be announced.

Stuart Chase said it: "Words are what hold society together; without them we should not be human beings. At the same time, words are responsible for untold and unnecessary conflict and misery." He listed such things as "the political consequences of 'Das Kapital,' the career of Adolf Hitler."



THETA SIGMAS RECENTLY PERFORMING at Logansport High school in "Theta Review," a roadshow composed of Theta talent were (left to right) president Clydie Knott, M. C.; Sue Ann Champion, twirler; Frances Jackson, clown, and Peggy Jo Robinson, member of the "Hillbilly Band."

Science Teachers Give Views Here

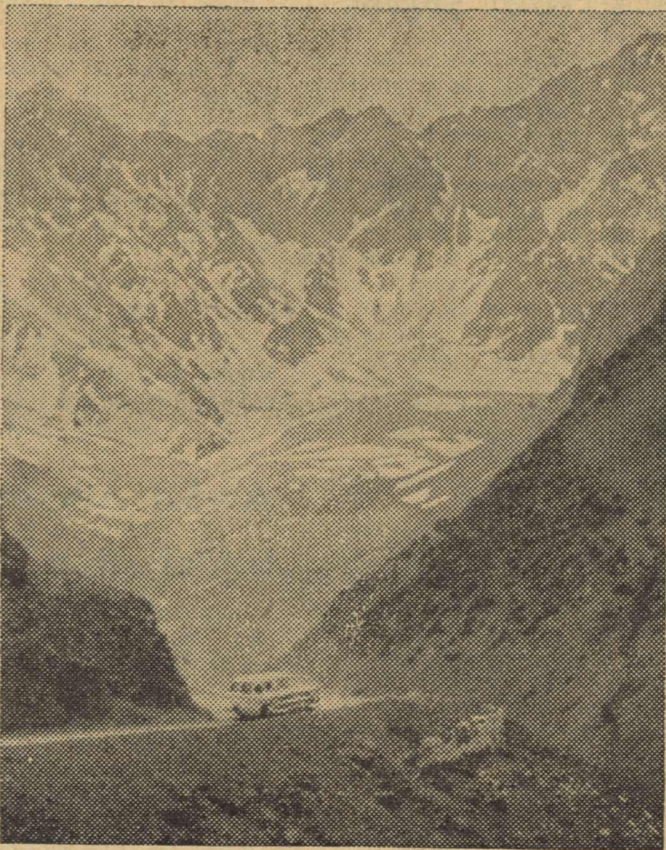
Four science teachers gave their views on science teaching at a meeting of the School Administrators club held here Thursday. They are Dr. Emma Stringfellow, T.P. Southerland, Mrs. A.B. Tullos and Mrs. Ruby Fitzgerald.

The topic discussed was "Should We Get Hysterical About Science?"

Dr. Lisso Simmons, assistant professor of education, is secretary for the group.

John A. Hannah, in the "Education Digest" remarks "Equal pay for unequal performance is vicious perversion of the concept of equality."

Air Conditioning—temperatures made to order—for all-weather comfort. Get a demonstration!



Precision roadability was vital on this wild trail!



Grade Retarder gave extra braking on corkscrew descents.

CHEVY TAMES THE TOUGHEST TRANSCONTINENTAL HIGHWAY!

Atlantic to Pacific and back, across
the towering Andes, in 41 hours.

With hood sealed shut by the Automobile Club of Argentina, a '58 Chevrolet station wagon hustled from Buenos Aires to Valparaiso, Chile, and back over the highest transcontinental road in the world! Twice it rocketed two miles high in the sky—and not one drop of oil or water was added, nor was the mighty Turbo-Thrust V8 ever shut off! Here was an all-out test of Chevy's new engine, of the Turboglide transmission, Jumbo-Drum brakes, Full Coil suspension and Ball-Race steering—triumphant proof of all the advances that have made Chevrolet great in '58!

You'll get the best buy on the best seller!



Don't miss your Chevrolet dealer's
APRIL SALES SPECTACULAR!

See your local authorized Chevrolet dealer for quick appraisal—prompt delivery!



NSC Relays Get Underway Today



Famed Tennis Player In Exhibit At NSC

By BILL CHAMBERLAIN

Mrs. Charles Hare, professionally known as Mary Hardwick, and one of the world's greatest tennis players, gave not only a thorough exhibition here Monday in the art of playing tennis, but also took a pot-shot at some of the sportswriters in this country.

Before a group of students and townspeople nearly 100 in number, she told of the rudiments in tennis, and then skipped lightly to some of the game's finer points with her two hour lecture, interspersed with examples.

In an impromptu interview after her exhibition, she stated that although more people in the world participated in tennis than in any other sport, the average American sports fan did not realize this. She put some of this responsibility for their ignorance on the sportswriters, whom she said didn't give sufficient coverage to tennis.

Dressed in a white pullover jersey and pleated short skirt, she began her exhibition with an explanation of the game's basic tool—the racket.

She emphasized that each racket's weight and length should be adapted to each individual by pointing out that Maureen Connolly, a former world champ at 16, used a four inch handle on her racket.

"Connolly," she said, "had extra-small fingers, thus necessitating a small-handled racket. The average circumference of racket is four and five-eighths inches."

Proper methods in holding and swinging the racket were also demonstrated, as was a need for a

proper "follow-through" in stroking.

When asked what she thought her many years of tennis had taught her she replied, "Self-reliance," and explained that tennis, being an individual sport, taught the participant to make speedy and accurate decisions.

"In tennis, when you lose, there is no one to blame but yourself, no other player, no coach, just yourself; when you win, of course, the reverse is true and thus you feel a bit prouder."

Miss Hardwick will join her husband, Charles Ware, in Chicago, at the conclusion of her present annual tour.

Her annual spring tour is sponsored by the Wilson Sporting Goods Co., but she said that her main reason for making the tour was to arouse more interest in tennis.

"Tennis is unlike football, basketball, and track in that it can be played after a person has passed his or her athletic prime," she pointed out, "and played more for enjoyment alone than most other sports."

Born in Wimbledon, England, Miss Hardwick rose to such stature in tennis that she teamed with the world's greatest male star, Pancho Gonzales, to win the world's professional mixed doubles title in 1953.

Another feature in her cap was added when King Gustav of Sweden labeled her as being his "favorite partner" to turn professional.

Showing her respect for a ten-

NSC Splits Pair With McNeese By 5-3, 10-6 Scores

Northwestern State college dropped to a 3-3 Gulf States conference record when they split a double-header with McNeese State college in Lake Charles last Saturday. NSC lost the first contest, 5-3, and came back in the nightcap to take a 10-6 decision over the 'Pokes.

A two-run double by Kenny King highlighted a five-run third inning for McNeese in the first game. Five of the Cowboys' six hits also came during the same frame.

Billy Roy Cook took his first defeat of the season after pitching over the full route. Demon outfielder Ronnie Kincer had a 2-3 day at the plate to pace Demon batsmen.

In the second game, Billy Joe Osborn took his second GSC win of the year and, at the same time, gained a 2-0 overall pitching mark when he defeated McNeese. Billy Jack Booth smacked his second homer of the year and chipped in with two additional hits in his four trips to the plate to lead the Demon sticksters.

Northwestern now sports a 8-6 season record.

year-old boy's question as to how long should a tennis court be, she asked the same question to a laughing adult audience, and cleverly turned the young boy's question into a stunner. They, also didn't know.

But Miss Hardwick was left somewhat abashed when she turned to the ten-year-old boy again and asked, "Do you play tennis?"

The boy's reply? "No'm, I play baseball."

Demon varsity tennis players assisting her in the exhibition were Wade Parsons and Jim Dowden, both of Shreveport. Jack Fisher, former tennis great for Northwestern, and owner of a downtown sporting goods store, also participated in the exhibition.

"What I mean is," explained the insurance salesman to a bewildered rural prospect, "how would your wife carry on if you should die?"

"Well," answered the farmer reasonably, "I don't reckon that's any concern of mine—as long as she behaves herself while I'm alive."

High Schools In Action Today; Colleges Compete On Saturday

Baseball, Tennis Teams Host SLC This Weekend

Northwestern's baseball and tennis team play host to Southeastern Louisiana college this weekend. The Demon baseballers meet the Lions today at 3 p.m. and Saturday at 1:30 p.m.

Coach Huey Cranford's tennis team tangles with the Lion netmen at 1:30 on Saturday.

The two baseball tilts with Southeastern will be crucial Gulf States conference affairs for both teams.

Pitchers Billy Roy Cook, Bill Joe Osburn and Larry Reeves will probably work on the hill for NSC.

Demons Drop 5-0 Tilt To SE Lions

NSC's baseball Demons dropped their second Gulf States conference game of the season in Lafayette last Friday when they bowed to the Southeastern Lions by a 5-0 score. The loss gave the Demons a 7-5 overall mark.

Larry Reeves, starting pitcher or NSC took the loss after allowing three runs in the one and one-third innings he worked. Buddy Cosenza came on in relief and finished the game.

First-sacker Kemp (Flash) Gordon led the NSC hitting attack, collecting two hits in four attempts off the offerings of winning Lion hurler Martin.

NSC 000 000 000 0 5 2
SLI 210 002 000 5 7 1

Reeves, Cosenza (2) and Mills; Martin, Maverd (2) and Pititfils. WP—Martin LP—Reeves

Awful Aimers End Undefeated Season

Intramural basketball drew to a close with the Awful Aimers ending an undefeated season by downing the Rebels 79 to 64.

The contest was a nip and tuck affair all the way until the final period during which the Awful Aimers pumped in 22 points to the Rebels 9.

Finishing first and second out of a field of 21 teams was no easy task for either team. During the quarter finals, semi-finals and finals some of the best Intramural ball played in this area was seen.

High point honors went to Shaw of the Rebels with a total of 29 points for the evening. Two other players to hit the twenty mark were Turner with 25 points and Corley with 22, both of the Awful Aimers.

Dr. Tatum To Speak At BSU Banquet

Dr. Scott Tatum, Shreveport, will speak at the BSU banquet tonight in the Baptist Student center. He is a graduate of Baylor university and received his master's and doctor's degrees in theology from Southwestern Baptist Theological seminary, Fort Worth, Texas.

Mr. Udell Smith, state Baptist Student director, will install the 1958-59 BSU council.

More than 1,000 high school and some 150 college athletes started arriving on the Northwestern State college campus today to take part in the two-day, 20th annual NSC Relays, scheduled for Friday and Saturday at Demon Stadium.

The high school division of the relays, composed of AAA, AA, A, B and C schools, will get underway at 1 p.m. Friday, while the college events will begin at 1:15 p.m. Saturday.

Northwestern track coach Walt Ledet pointed out that track and field events will be held simultaneously during both days.

All Gulf States conference schools will be represented for the first time in several years, with host Northwestern, Louisiana Tech, Northeast State, McNeese State, Southeastern and Southwestern sending full squads to compete in the mammoth affair.

Other colleges who have indicated they will enter the relays are Louisiana college, Stephen F. Austin of Nacogdoches, Texas, and Lamar Tech of Beaumont, Texas.

Some of the most outstanding performers in the state will compete in both the high school and college divisions. Two of the meet's favorites are Northwestern, five times winner of the conference crown, and Byrd high of Shreveport, consistent winner in the AAA category.

Last year's winners were Baton Rouge high school in the AAA, Ruston in AA, Marion in A, Elton in B, and Roanoke in C. Roanoke was led by the fabulous Don Troutman, now enrolled at McNeese State.

Ledet said thus far 60 high schools and nine colleges had entered in the carnival. Entries are still coming in, however, and this number is expected to increase by the end of the week, he said.

Six Demons Place In SLI Relays

Six members of Northwestern State college's track team managed to place in the thirtieth annual Southwestern Relays held in Lafayette last Friday and Saturday.

Bobby Wicker was the Demons' lone representative as far as first place positions went as he cleared the high jump bar at 6' 5".

Lou Liepins and his javelin had to settle for second place in that event while Dale Hoffpaur came in third.

Bobby Farrar tied for fourth in the pole vaulting department and Bert Heagle finished fifth with his shot put.

M. B. Childress picked up fifth place in the high hurdles for NSC.

Oklahoma university won the unofficial team championship with 83 points. Northwestern finished sixth behind Louisiana Tech with 15 1/2 counters. Top notch colleges and universities from all over the south were entered in the meet and the competition was stiff.

Excluding Vet's Town and the sorority houses, there are 37 buildings on the NSC campus at present. Count them.

Inflation is when, after you save the money to buy something, it isn't enough.

FOR THE TREAT OF YOUR LIFE

HOT DOGS

HAMBURGERS

MALTS

SHAKES

CONES

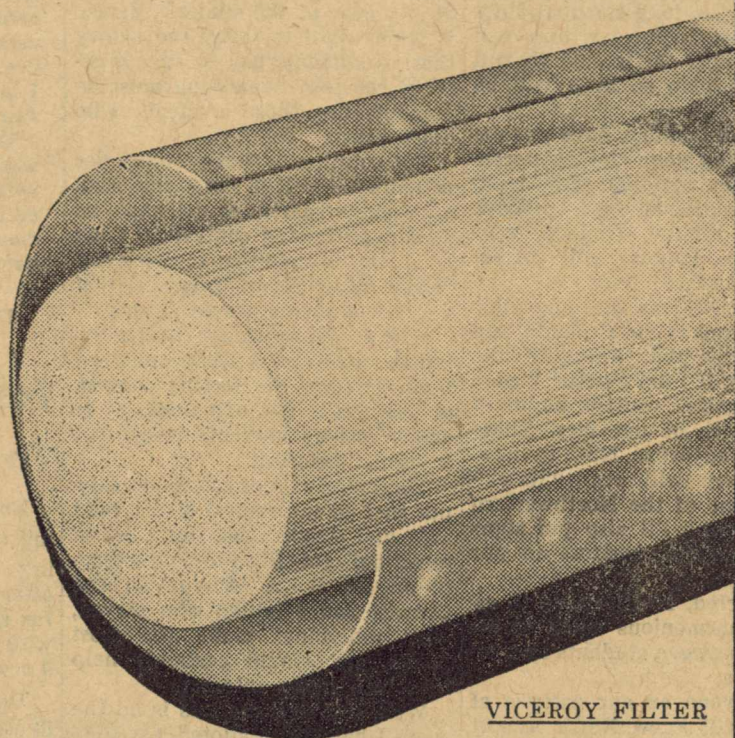
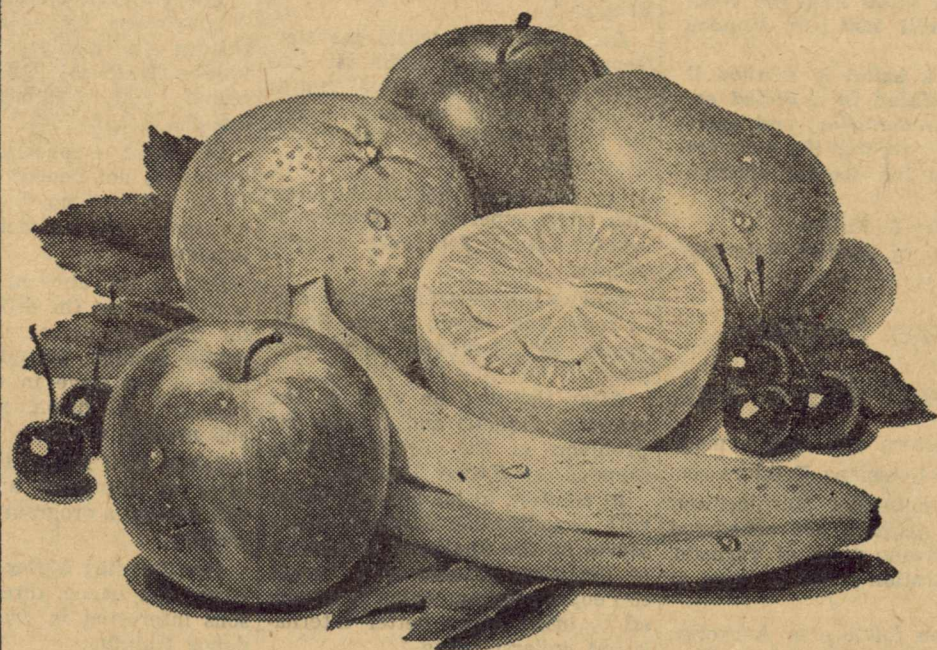
COKES

Zesto

Free Delivery To Campus On All Orders of \$1 Or More From 3—10 P.M.

"WHERE THE BEST FRIENDS MEET"

What does this fruit have to do with this cigarette filter?



THE VICEROY FILTER IS MADE FROM A PURE, NATURAL MATERIAL FOUND IN ALL FRUIT

—and it gives you Maximum Filtration
for the Smoothest Smoke!

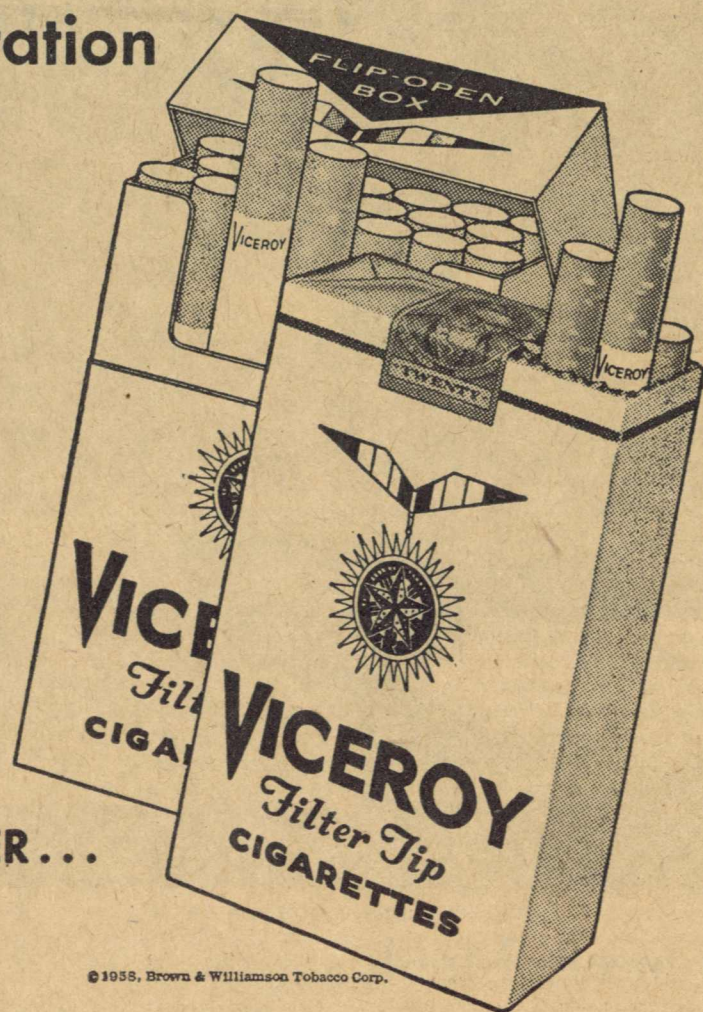
• From the same soft, pure material found in the rich pulp of nature's healthful fruits, modern filter scientists have created the greatest cigarette filter ever designed . . . the Viceroy filter. For the Viceroy filter gives you the *maximum* filtration for the smoothest smoke of *any* cigarette. More taste, too . . . the pure, natural taste of rich, mellow tobaccos. Yes, Viceroy gives you *more* of what you change to a filter for!

New crush-proof
flip-open box or
famous familiar pack.

VICEROY

PURE, NATURAL FILTER . . .

PURE, NATURAL TASTE



© 1958, Brown & Williamson Tobacco Corp.

Hammons

(continued from p. 1)

recognition for NSC, through participation in various intercollegiate activities.

3. I hope to improve laundry and dining facilities and to maintain highly efficient operation of these services. We are all aware of the quality of our Dining hall meals, and the long tortuous lines we have now. Next year there will be two dining halls and I will work out a plan so lines will be eliminated.

As for the laundry, have you enjoyed wearing your clothes starched to the extent that they could stand up by themselves? I believe that more highly efficient operation of the laundry will correct this problem.

4 To put NSC on the map—this is what I want to do, students, and I will see this plan through in the near future, if I am elected. I plan to erect signs at vantage points at the entrances of our city. These signs will advertise NSC to newcomers. They will read "Natchitoches, Home of the Northwestern State Demons." I'll also put signs in town directing visitors to our college.

5. If elected, I will strive to establish a harmonious spirit of co-operation between students and administrators.

6. So anyone on our campus at any time will know NSC's mascot and what he stands for, I will erect a statue of the Demon at the entrance to the college.

Original Prints To Be Exhibited Here April 19-26

Twenty original prints from creative graphics in the Burr galleries, New York, will be shown at Northwestern's art gallery, beginning at 2 p.m. Sunday. The art gallery is on the third floor of the Fine Arts building.

Open Sunday afternoon from 2 to 5 o'clock, the gallery will again

Barkate

(continued from p. 1)

be procured at the same expense as one large "name" band. We could have these bands on weekends during which there has previously been no entertainment.

Only about 100 per cent of the students pay Student Body association fees, yet only about 25-35 per cent of the students dance. It is not right to spend the money that all students pay for the benefit of the few. Something must be planned for those students who don't dance.

The solution to that problem lies in more all-college functions, such as wiener roasts, or perhaps an all-college fishing contest on Cane river, etc. Couple that to more and better Artist Series programs that you, the students, would attend.

Add to these things better relations with the townspeople; let them sponsor the fishing contest, or perhaps a sale one weekend in which college students would get a special discount.

There are a lot of groups on campus such as intramural teams, both men and women, who do a lot of work but get little or no recognition for it. A writeup in the Current Sauce telling who played, what individual made the most points, etc. would certainly help to create more interest.

Well, they tell me this is all the space I have been allotted. On Monday at 6 p.m. in the FAA, all candidates running for office will be given a chance to state their platforms. Why don't you come over to listen?

be open daily through Saturday from 9 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Color and black and white, lithographs, woodcuts, linoleum cuts, etchings are included in the show, which consists of works by several well-known New York artists.

The exhibit is being sent to Northwestern by the Louisiana Art commission in Baton Rouge.

Often our worst enemies are the friends we once talked to as only a friend should.

Absentee Ballots Available Monday

Provisions for absentee voting have been arranged by the Student Council for those students who will not be on campus on election day. Ballots may be cast in the Office of Student Relations by presenting your ID card and signing a roster of voters. Polls will be open from 8 a.m. to 11:50 a.m. and from 1 p.m. until 4:30 p.m. Monday April 21.

When a ballot is marked it will be placed in a sealed envelope, unidentified, and opened at the time that the polls are closed on the regular election day.

Dudley G. Fulton
Director of Student Relations

Folklore Society To Meet Here Sat.

Northwestern will host a meeting of the Louisiana Folklore society here Saturday. Morning and afternoon sessions are scheduled for the drawing room of Varnado, with registration slated to begin at 9 a.m.

Topics on folklore in Avoyelles parish, Northeast Louisiana, Vermillion parish and "Easter Rock Revisted" are to be discussed Saturday morning.

"Psychotherapeutic-like Technique in Folk Medicine" and "Primitive Piano" will be discussed Saturday afternoon. A business meeting is scheduled after the afternoon session.

Dr. Yvonne Phillips, head of NSC's social science department, heads the local committee on arrangements for the meeting.

Approximately 100 members of the three-year-old society are expected to attend. While here, the group will visit exhibits on the life and works of author James Aswell and a historical collection on early Natchitoches.

Aviation To Be Discussed Wed. By Philip Geary

Philip Geary, manager of the Air Education services for Scandinavian Airlines system, will speak at an assembly in the FAA April 23 at 11 a.m. Subject of his talk will be "Aviation—the Bridge Between Peoples."

An experienced world traveler, Geary has lived in India for five years and made extensive studies of the cultures of the country—Hindu, Mohammedan and the Primitive Santal.

He learned the Santali language and later supervised government schools set up for these ancient peoples.

Geary volunteered for Army duty in India and served in the South Pacific for 27 months as a chaplain.

After the war he went to the island of Molokai and studied the problems of the leper colony founded by Father Damien.

In addition to his present duties with Scandinavian Airlines, Geary serves on the Speakers' committee of President Eisenhower's People to People program which is intended to bring about better international understanding.

La. Drama Festival Set April 25-26

A festival "for sharing dramatic experiences" will be held in the FAA April 25-26. Dr. Edna West, professor of speech has announced.

The festival will begin at 9 a.m. on the 25th and continue through the 26th.

Schools participating will be Southeastern La. college, Northeastern La. college, NSC, Winnfield high school, Fair Park high school and Natchitoches high school.

Dr. West emphasized that the festival is not one of competition. There will be no judging. Plays presented will be strictly for enjoyment.

One of the aims of the festival is to bring out the different media for dramatic presentations. These media include proscenium (the part of the stage in front of the curtain), television, radio, dance and musical drama.

James Hull Miller, technical director of dramatics at Centenary, will present a program of projected scenery.

Mrs. Dorothy Miller will demonstrate the dance, directed at persons interested in drama with no dance training.



Home Cooking!

C'mon guys!

Bring your dates!

Delicious foods

At reasonable rates!

For tops in friendly service
and tasteful food visit

Kollege Korner

A new idea in smoking...

Salem refreshes your taste

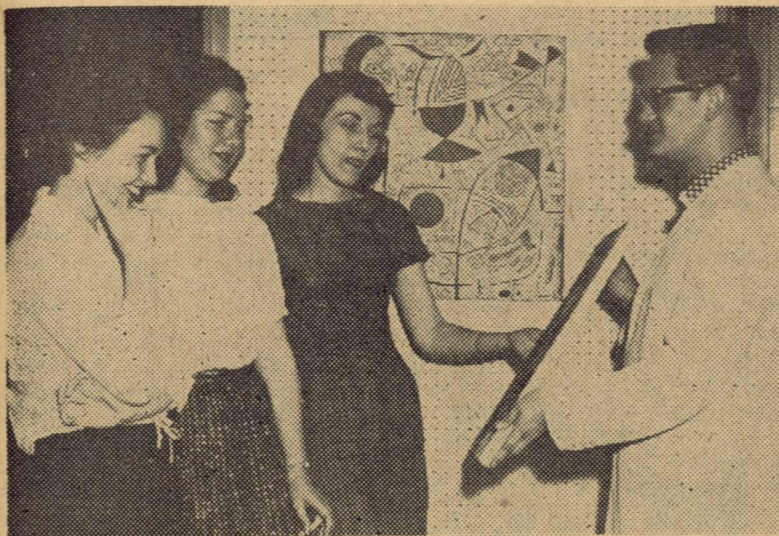


Created by R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company

- menthol fresh
- rich tobacco taste
- most modern filter

Smoking was never like this before! Salem refreshes your taste just as a glorious Spring morning refreshes you. To rich tobacco taste, Salem adds a surprise softness that gives smoking new ease and comfort. Yes, through Salem's pure-white, modern filter flows the freshest taste in cigarettes. Smoke refreshed . . . smoke Salem!

Take a Puff... It's Springtime



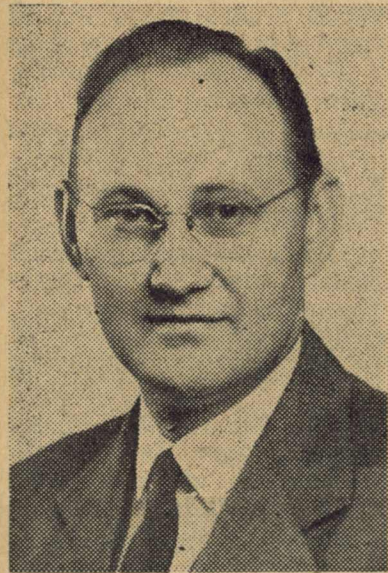
FIRST PLACE WINNERS in the recent Central Louisiana Art association contests were Northwestern art majors (left to right) Lenore Cobb, Marksville; Patricia Alost, New Orleans; Billie Edwards, Natchitoches, and Bruce Foreman of Alexandria whose painting was sold at the exhibit.

Dr. George T. Walker Recently Named To Presidency Of Northeast College

Dr. George T. Walker, dean of administration and of the school of Applied Arts and Sciences has recently been named president of Northeast Louisiana State college. The new position will be effective July 1.

Dr. Walker came to NSC in May, 1948, as dean of the school of AA & S. He was given the additional position of dean of administration in July, 1954.

He received his B.A. at Northwestern and M. S. and Ph.D. at Louisiana State university. He has taught at North-



Dr. George T. Walker

east, LSU, Southeastern, Southwestern, the Woman's College at the University of North Carolina, and at NSC.

Dr. Walker has also served as state supervisor of business education. (See WALKER, p. 4)

Linda Whitehead Will Be Soloist At Spring Concert

On Tuesday evening, April 29, at 8:15, the Natchitoches-Northwestern Concert orchestra will present its annual spring concert in the Fine Arts auditorium. The orchestra will be under the direction of Dr. Joseph Carlucci, and the featured soloist is to be Linda Whitehead.

Miss Whitehead, a senior majoring in piano and voice, will perform the first movement from Edvard Grieg's Piano Concerto in A minor, which she performed with the orchestra just two weeks ago at a Young People's concert. Miss Whitehead is a graduate of St. Mary's high school, and at NSC has studied piano with L. V. Brittan and voice with Sherrod Towns. She is president of Sigma Alpha Iota professional music fraternity for women, a member of Sigma Sigma Sigma social sorority, and is to receive her Bachelor of Music Education degree in June.

In addition to the Grieg concerto, the orchestra will play Von Flotow's "Stradella" overture; the

9th SFLCU Meet Now Underway

The ninth annual meeting of the Student Federation of Louisiana Colleges and Universities is underway here today and tomorrow with representatives from five state colleges participating, it was announced by Robert (Wimpy) Kelley, president of the federation this year.

Colleges taking part include Southeastern, McNeese, Louisiana Tech, Southwestern and Northwestern.

The convention opened this morning with a general business meeting and a welcome by Dudley G. Fulton, director of student relations.

Special group meetings, which will be held in Bullard hall and the library auditorium during the two days, include discussions on honor system, campus organizations, academic standards, student scholarships, yearbooks and insurance.

A general assembly will be called at 2 p.m. to discuss reports on the group meetings and to nominate officers.

Harold B. McSween, of the State Board of Education, will speak at the banquet to be held tonight at 7 p.m. in the private dining room of the Student Center.



Linda Whitehead

Allegretto movement from Joseph "Four Rumanian Folk Dances" by Bela Bartok; the Love Duet from the opera "Merry Mount" by Howard Hanson; Hungarian March" by Hector Berlioz; "Tara," the famous theme from the motion picture "Gone with the Wind"; and a Serenade by Tschaiowsky.

NSC students in the orchestra (See SOLOIST, p. 4)

Barkate Student Body President; 7 Other Officers Are Elected

John Barkate, mathematics, defeated Jim Hammons, mathematics and government, in the race for NSC Student Body president by a vote of 515 to 453 in an all-college election Tuesday.

Seven other officers were chosen in an election that climaxed over a month of campaigning. Run-offs will be necessary for three positions. A total of 988 ballots were cast this year.

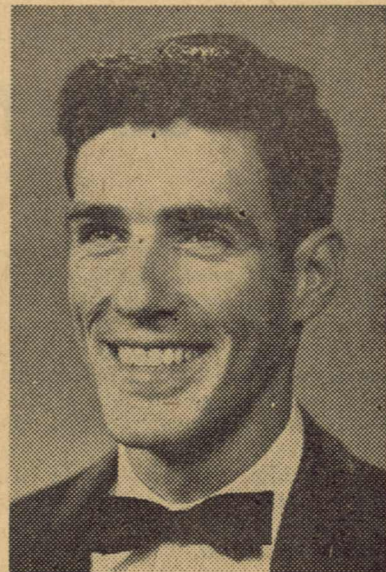
Chosen as Student Body officers were James Slack, government and history, who defeated Dale Hoffpauir, physical education, vice-president; Suzanne Swann, home economics, who defeated George Cates, business administration, secretary; and Pat Miley, primary education, who defeated Jo Ann Joffrion, home economics, treasurer.

Mary Ferguson, English, was chosen senior class president over

John King, pre-law. Barbara Childress, home economics, defeated Robert McClanahan, pre-law, in the race for senior class secretary-treasurer.

Don Deen, physical education, was named junior class president. His opponent was Gerald Paul, biology. Sophomore representative for women will be Darlene Rogers, business education, who defeated Patricia Pittman, business education.

In the run-offs are Felice Lemoine, English, and Glenda Jones, home economics, for vice-president for women; Eugene Scott, mathematics, and Guy



John Barkate

Leake, speech, for junior representative for men, and Charles Desadier, physical education, and Burton Howard, accounting, for sophomore class president.

The Current Sauce

Vol. XLIV—No. 24

Northwestern State College

Friday, April 25, 1958



Pat Proskowetz To Be Sauce Editor; States Policy, Plans For 1958-59

Pat Proskowetz, junior journalism major from Alexandria, will serve as editor of the 1958-59 Current Sauce.

Miss Proskowetz filed her intention for this editorship along with Bill Chamberlain, journalism major from Elizabet. Both intentions for the position were submitted to the

Student Publications committee. Chamberlain was disqualified because of the ineligibility of one of the members of his proposed staff, and Miss Proskowetz was named the new editor.

Miss Proskowetz's qualifications include work in the NSC News Bureau, 1956-58, Current Sauce "Outstanding Staff Member Award" 1956-57, Current Sauce Society editor, fall '57, Associate editor of Sauce, spring '58. Presently a first semester junior, she was recently chosen for membership in the Purple Jackets. Her over-all academic average is 2.6.

In a recent interview, Miss Proskowetz revealed her intentions as next year's Current Sauce editor. Here are her plans:

Run-Offs

Run-offs for positions of vice-president for women, junior class representative for men, and sophomore president will be held Tuesday, April 29 in the Student Center. The polls will be open from 8 a.m. to 7 p.m.

THE "BIG THREE" who will make next year's Current Sauce history are (left to right) Artie Wimberley, journalism, who will be associate editor; Pat Proskowetz, journalism, who will be editor, and Ray Sawyer, business administration, will again be business manager.

Student Council and just how your student association fees are being spent.

"Many of you have also voiced approval of an editorial policy which gives students freedom of expression. I intend to encourage letters to the editor and will welcome properly written guest editorials.

"In a paper in which 25 per cent of the space is allotted to sports it is necessary to make one person responsible for the job. Because this editorship presently involves a lot of time and no money, I will appeal to the proper groups to provide a part-time scholarship for the sports editor. If these groups do not feel a scholarship is necessary, I will pay the sports editor myself.

"It has been brought to my attention that certain organizations and activities receive comparatively little publicity. I will strive to present a balanced picture of NSC campus life.

"Above all, I will always be eager to accept your suggestions and your ideas and incorporate them into the 1958-59 Current Sauce."

Letters To The Editor

Dear Editor:

This is the true story of a student at Northwestern. Some of the facts that will be stated herein may not raise any eyebrows, but they should border on the unusual.

It is a story that begins with a journalism student's enrollment here and goes on to tell of his journalistic experiences while at Northwestern.

It is being revealed now, in its complete context, so that the interested might know the truth, and be aware of some of the pitfalls that sometimes snare us while we "grow up."

This particular journalism student's entry here was in February, 1955. Having worked on newspapers while in the service, he was naturally attracted toward the Current Sauce.

His first impression of the Sauce was that its contents weren't fully explored and appreciated by the students who subscribe to it as one would buy "a pig in the sack."

He wrote only one story for the "Sauce" during his first semester here. It was not published. However, this student felt none the less dismayed, because the scattered "Sauces" that littered the dining hall and elsewhere seemed to give vent to the idea that the students didn't read the "Sauce" anyway. They seemed to glance at it, and then throw it aside.

The thought played on his mind continually that if it took nearly a full week to publish a newspaper, it should take a little longer than approximately three minutes to read.

And so this student watched and learned about the reception the students here gave their own paper.

The following fall semester he answered the new editor's call for an organizational "Sauce" staff meeting. After listing his journalistic experience, he was appointed as sports editor.

The first sports pages he edited were not solely his own work. The editor assisted him. Upon request from the editor's advisor, he was given sole control of the two sports pages.

And then came the explosion. After having covered two football games, this student felt something should be done about the overall spirit that seemed to be dipping, not only by the fans here, but by the football team members.

The first sports page he edited contained a fifteen inch column pointing out the lack of spirit, and what might be done about it.

This was his only intent. The result was a backfire. Students called him at all hours of the night, snubbed him on the campus, and told him in no polite terms that he should leave Northwestern.

Two letters to the editor were printed in the next issue of the "Sauce", declaiming the column as being untruthful. The sports editor remained silent in print, for it seemed to him that if he were to try to publicly defend the column, nothing could be gained. He would only add flames to the fire.

And yet the thought traversed his mind, what kind of paper is this, that can't campaign for what seems to be lacking, without raising such a turmoil? He wondered just how many of the students, and even himself, could define team spirit. Though this was his intent, to increase team spirit, could he defend himself on a subject that he couldn't define, yet only feel?

And so this student silently fought the wave of disapproval that swept across the campus like wildfire.

In the next issue, after having covered a game in which he felt the influence of team spirit, even overhearing one La. College fan

say, "You hit us like a hurricane, silent and ominous at first, and then completely overwhelming," this student went to his typewriter and tried to put that feeling on paper.

And then everyone began to wonder why a sports editor would "run them down" one week and then praise them the next week.

Two weeks later this sports editor took issue with the Shreveport Times sports editor, after having read in the "Times" that one certain football player had played so much a better game than the others in the NSC-Tech game.

This sports editor retort to the "Times" sports editor was written straight from the shoulder. The "Times" sports editor accepted it as that, meaning that he had his own set opinion and the "Sauce" editor had his. There was no need to continue the argument. And so it was dropped.

Then everyone really began to wonder just whose side this "Sauce" sports writer was really on. His only reply to the question as to whose side he was on was, "I try to be on the right side."

However, this sports editor sensed that the desire for physical revenge was still running strong among some student body members. His column which had emphasized the lack of team spirit haunted them like a nightmare.

They got a little revenge when this same sports editor dared to campaign, though feebly, for the editorship of the "Sauce." They saw to it that he was well beaten at the polls.

And then the sports editor turned toward athletics, not as a writer, but as a participant. He won five straight matches for Northwestern, and then won two more in the GSC championships for the first place trophy at the number five position.

Two weeks later, after all the spring sports had been completed, he walked into the back room of the Town House late one night and there he saw quite a few other athletes, celebrating, as he was, another successful spring sport season.

The rumble of conversation suddenly ceased as he walked in. The silence held for an almost interminable two minutes as this sports editor sat down with his buddy.

And then it came, like the sudden clap of a thunderbolt, from the other side of the darkened room, "Let's go get him!"

Fifteen boys came toward this sports editor, ready to get physical revenge. But just before they reached his table, Charlie Hennigan, one of the greatest track stars NSC has ever had, jumped out in front of them, and said, "Wait a minute, boys! Bill, I want a shake your hand."

This sports editor was scared. He didn't know what Charlie was going to do. And as this sports editor offered a trembling hand, Charlie extended his and said, "Boys, this guy is just as much of an athlete as the rest of us are. He just won NSC's first tennis trophy in 18 years."

And the ones who thought a brawl was in the offing stood stunned, defeated. This sports editor doesn't think a greater hero exists today than one Charlie Hennigan.

Defeated, journalistically, at NSC, this journalism student went to LSU the next fall. He never regretted writing a column questioning team spirit until one morning between classes, when he sat in the Field House and read of Coach Turpin's resignation.

And then it dawned on him that he was responsible for some of the reasons that led to Turpin's resignation. The sad, tired look on Turpin's face as he asked this sports writer why he wrote about such a thing as lack of school spirit was still in this journalism student's mind. It still is.

This journalism student returned to Northwestern the next summer with two intentions—to get his degree and to prove that he could write something that would be read, and thoroughly read, without resorting to declamation.

He volunteered to work on the "Sauce" the following fall semester, but his grades hadn't sufficiently recovered from the damaging dip they took during the spring semester of '56. He still needed to raise his grades to an overall "C" average.

And so he was told that he couldn't work for the paper because of his grades.

That fall this student raised his average above an overall "C", and the next spring he asked to be allowed to work for the paper. They consented to allow him to be a reporter, and retained their right to scissor anything he submitted.

After discovering he was qualified just as much, if not more than any other student, to run for editor of the "Sauce", he decided to campaign once again.

But again this student made another mistake. The student body constitution rules that a prospective editor of the Current Sauce must submit his name and proposed staff by the seventh week of the spring semester.

Upon submitting his name and proposed staff, this student was informed that one member of his proposed staff was ineligible, being on probation. Although this student argued that he should still be able to list this probationed student on the premise that he would be off probation by next fall, his argument was turned down.

And then, ten minutes before the Student Publications council convened, he removed this probationed student's name from his list of proposed staff members, and added another capable person's name.

It all went to no avail. The Student Publications council unanimously disqualified this student because he had listed a probationed student on his proposed staff list at the time of filing for editorship.

And so this student feels that he has had his full comeuppance



Calendar Of Week

SATURDAY—Second annual Louisiana drama festival will continue all day in the Fine Arts auditorium and Little Theatre. Pi Omega Pi, honorary business fraternity, will hold a picnic from 1 to 5 p.m. at Gum Springs. Northwestern will play Northeast at 1:30 p.m. at Stroud field. Student Federation of Louisiana Colleges and Universities convention will continue all day on campus. Sigma Sigma Sigma sorority will hold a formal from 9 to 12 p.m. in the Student Center.

SUNDAY—Natchitoches-Northwestern players will hold rehearsal all day and evening in the Fine Arts auditorium. Purple Jackets will leave for Gulf Hills Dude ranch in Ocean Springs, Miss. at 8 a.m. and will return Wednesday evening.

MONDAY—Contemporary Dance club will hold rehearsal from 4 to 5:30 p.m. in the Fine Arts auditorium. Student Council will meet at 5:30 p.m. in the Council room in Bullard hall.

TUESDAY—Concert orchestra will hold rehearsal all day in the Fine Arts auditorium. The concert will begin at 8:15 p.m. "Greek Night."

WEDNESDAY—Contemporary Dance club will hold rehearsal from 4 to 5:30 p.m. in the Fine Arts auditorium. Northwestern will play Louisiana college at 3 p.m. at Stroud field. Short dance will begin at 6:30 p.m. in the Student Center.

THURSDAY—Orchestra rehearsal will be held from 9 to 12 a.m. in the Fine Arts auditorium. Kappa Delta Pi, honorary education fraternity, will hold initiation ceremonies at Varnado at 5:30 p.m. and a banquet at the Nakatosh hotel from 6 to 7:30 p.m.

FRIDAY—State Track and Field rally will be held all day on campus. Orchestra rehearsal will be held from 9 to 12 a.m. in the Fine Arts auditorium. Room request cards will be due at 12 p.m. noon in the Dean of Women's office. Northwestern will play McNeese at 3 p.m. at Stroud field. Contemporary Dance club will present a concert at 7:30 p.m. in the Fine Arts auditorium.

for gaining almost the entire disfavor of the student body with his article about the lack of team spirit in the fall of 1955.

He feels that he has had his comeuppance, in having one of his ambitions completely shattered before his very eyes.

But his highest ambition re-

mains, and it shall never be shattered, for it is in his heart, untouchable by human actions—to write the truth.

This has been the story of Bill Chamberlain, by Bill Chamberlain.

Bill Chamberlain
Journalism

THE CURRENT SAUCE

ESTABLISHED 1914



The Current Sauce is published bi-weekly in the Summer and weekly, except during holidays and test weeks, in the Fall and Spring by the Student Body of Northwestern State College of Louisiana.

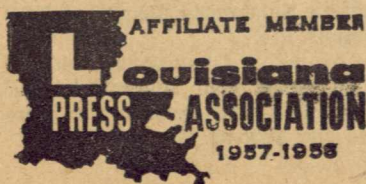
The Current Sauce is printed by the Graphic Arts Division of the Industrial Education Department of Northwestern.

Entered as Second Class Matter at Natchitoches, Louisiana.

OFFICE PHONE: Ext. 203—SUBSCRIPTIONS: \$2.50 for regular school year, \$3 including summer.

Marilyn Robertson	Editor
Pat Proskowetz	Associate Editor
Artie Wimberley	Society Editor
Ramond Sawyer	Business Manager
R. H. Humphrey	Faculty Adviser

REPORTORIAL STAFF—Freddie Bosarge, Linda Caraway, Joe Cunningham, Walter Eagles, Tommy Henry, John Pickett, Jerry Pierce, Bill Chamberlain, Bill Stewart, Ray Timm and Walter Wiscovitch.



Letters To The Editor

An open letter to the Student Council:

In the April 18 issue of the Current Sauce you took the student body of Northwestern to task for not attending the All College Spring Formal, held in the Student Center on March 29, 1958.

Your letter to the students offered reasons why there was not a large turn-out for your extravaganza. Let us look at them. First was a lack of interest. If there is a lack of interest in dancing in a student, should he sacrifice his interests and will just to satisfy you? Second you gave a lack of school spirit. Could this not be a substitute, by you, for lack of student leadership, which it is your duty to provide? Thirdly you suggested that you had provided a superior caliber of music as compared to that which the students are able to appreciate. I take it, correct me if I am wrong, that here you are speaking of the students who play rock and roll on the juke boxes in the Student Center. If so, then it is merely a matter of varying tastes, and that is what makes the world go 'round. Or do you suggest that we all take some sort of music appreciation course.

You also suggest that you can be replaced and would like any student who feels capable, to do so. This is an appealing thought. I will

agree with you that you can be replaced, not only in selecting entertainment for the student body, to whom you are in debt for your positions, but also in the performance of the other duties you are supposed to perform. If you are dissatisfied with things, why not just resign?

So, dear council members, I think it would be well for you to take cognizance of the position you hold, realize that you are responsible to the student body and not vice versa, and concentrate in the future on finding out just what it is that the student would have you to do.

Dallas Roper
Journalism

Dear Editor:

In the last issue of "Current Sauce," you published a letter written by Ingrid Peterson about women's rules and regulations. It is not my purpose to "backhand" her letter in any way, for this is a democratic school and country, and we all have rights to our opinion. But we must keep an open mind.

Whether we like it or not, our whole lives are run by rules or laws, the United States Constitution. Our destiny and happiness are

also dependent on the laws of God.

In every case, laws are laid out for a definite purpose. The regulations for women students are no different. They are for our protection, not only as far as the school's responsibility, but to preserve the purpose of this school which is education.

At this point I would remind Ingrid that boys have always had more freedom. In every case that I have ever heard (besides, I have three brothers) boys come and go more freely, even at home. We cannot argue with the fact that girls mature faster than boys, but if you read even further in your Psychology book, you will find that few girls are as strong PHYSICALLY as boys. You will find here also that girls are far more emotional. You cannot expect them to keep near as strenuous a pace as lived by the young men.

The society in which we live is based on socially accepted attitudes and actions. Let's face it! More lenient rules, which amounts to no rules at all, could leave only an ugly scar on Northwestern in the eyes of the outside world. There are such things as "ladies' standards", whereas, men are not

judged as such. I say HATS OFF to A.W.S. which attempts to preserve, withhold, and in some instances, raise these standards. HATS OFF to the rules laid out by this organization which gives our parents protection in knowing that the school is showing a personal interest in us by not letting us run completely free, and by giving us the opportunity and facilities to study. It also preserves for our parents security in knowing their money is going to proper education and training, which means only our future. Need I say that our parents want only the best for us and that Northwestern attempts to live up to this standard. One means that this is accomplished is through the rules and regulations of women students.

Once more, we are citizens of this country and are proud of it,

because we are given security and protection by our constitution. Likewise, you are a member of the A.W.S., and should be equally as proud because it holds for us this same protection, and opportunity. Read and study the A.W.S. Creed on page forty-three (43) in your Handbook. There you will find the answers to your questions as to the purpose of A.W.S. rules.

We can find Wrong wherever, we look, but keep your eyes in the right direction, and look at both sides thoroughly before making a decision.

Sincerely,
Judith Ann Normand
Nursing

P.S. When we reach college age we are no longer considered as poor little children, we are expected to be old enough, and big enough to abide by rules. TRY IT!

FOR THE TREAT OF YOUR LIFE

HOT DOGS

HAMBURGERS

MALTS

CONES

Zesto

SHAKES

COKEs

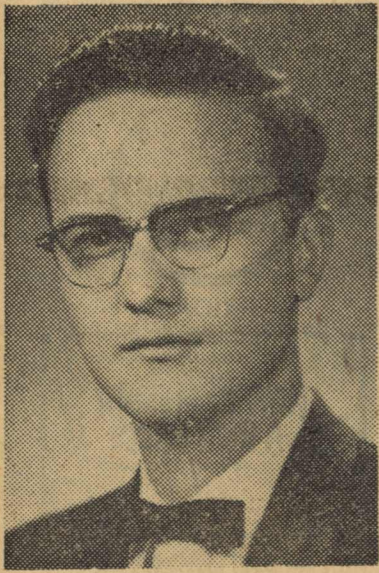
Free Delivery To Campus On All Orders of \$1 Or More
From 3—10 P.M.

"WHERE THE BEST FRIENDS MEET"

R.A. Harlan Gets Nuclear Fellowship At Florida State

A Northwestern State college senior, Ronald Allen Harlan of Montgomery, has been awarded a fellowship at Florida State university to do research in nuclear chemistry.

Harlan will receive a stipend of \$1,800 for nine months advanced



Ronald A. Harlan

study at the Tallahassee college.

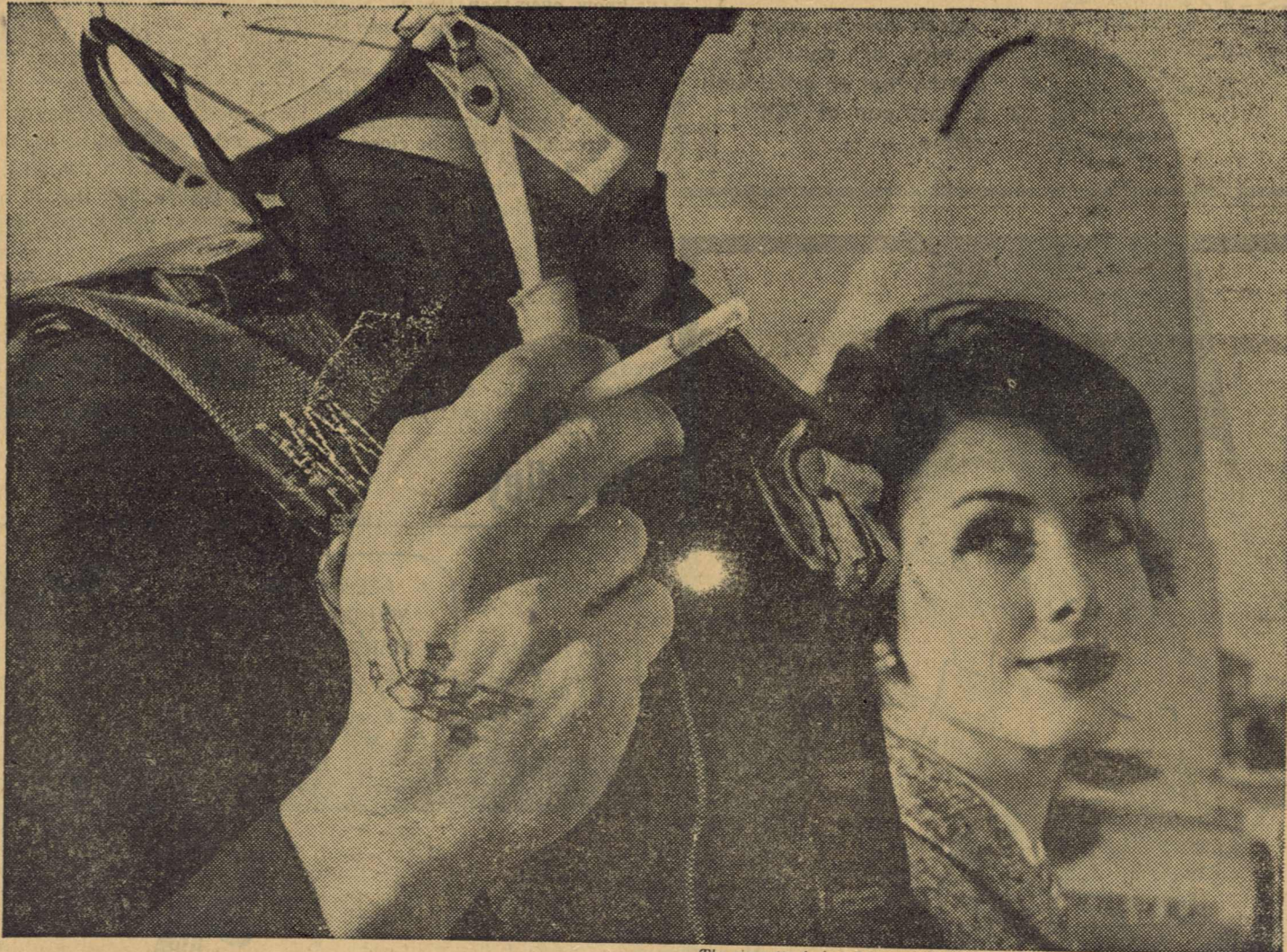
A member of Phi Kappa Phi, national honorary scholastic fraternity, Harlan has an overall academic average of 2.7. He will receive a degree in chemistry from Northwestern this spring.

He is the second student from Montgomery to enter the nuclear field, according to Dr. Alan Crosby, acting head of the department of physical sciences. Frank Lona-dier, who recently received his Ph.D. degree from the University of Texas was the first.

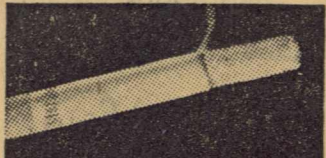
Dr. Crosby pointed out that five chemistry majors have been graduated within a year at Northwestern, three of whom have received fellowships. Besides Harlan, the other two were Jimmy Hill, presently engaged in advanced study at the University of Illinois, and Wayne Rigdon, enrolled at Purdue university. Both are from Natchitoches.

Felix Morley observes, "One of the less admirable American characteristics is the belief that money can buy anything, including sputniks, friendship and love of learning."

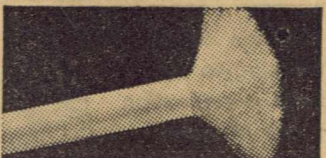
Where there's a Man... there's a Marlboro



The cigarette designed for men that women like.



A long white ash means good tobacco and a mild smoke.



The "filter flower" of cellulose acetate (modern effective filter material) in just one Marlboro Selectate Filter.

Mild-smoking Marlboro combines a prized recipe (created in Richmond, Virginia) of the world's great tobaccos with a cellulose acetate filter of consistent dependability. You get big friendly flavor with all the mildness a man could ask for.

Marlboro

YOU GET A LOT TO LIKE—FILTER • FLAVOR • FLIP-TOP BOX



Sturdiest box of all—with the exclusive self-starter.

Walker

(continued from p. 1)

cation and as assistant to the dean of the junior division at LSU.

While commenting on his work at NSC, Dr. Walker stated, "I am very proud of Northwestern's accomplishments and am happy to have been associated with the college for the past 10 years. I consider it a privilege to have been a member of the faculty and staff.

"It has been an especial pleasure to be associated with Pres. Kyser, who has given such outstanding leadership. I would like to say thanks to all Northwestern personnel—faculty, staff and students—for the very fine associations which I've had with them."

When questioned about his plans for Northeast, Dr. Walker replied, "I will do my very best to work in the most advantageous ways with the board, the faculty, the students, and the people in the Monroe area for the continuing development of the college."

Dr. Walker, a native of Jonesboro, is married to the former Mary Ellen Neal of Mansfield. They have two children, Ellen, age 15, and George, 18.

Many women are kept busy letting their hair down while the hairdresser is putting it up.

Student Council Minutes

The Student Council of Northwestern State college met Monday, April 21, in the Council room with Bill Stewart presiding. The secretary called the roll and reported six members absent.

Shirral Jennings set up the work schedule for the Council members at the election tomorrow.

A letter was received from Camille Clark, secretary of the Tech Student Senate. She requested a meeting with the Council during the SFLCU convention to decide on a suitable award for the winner of the State Fair game. The Council arranged a time for this meeting and Tech will be notified as soon as possible.

President Stewart also received a telegram offering specific terms on a recording artist.

Final plans were made for the SFLCU convention, which begins Thursday evening, April 24, when the various delegates will begin arriving.

A motion was made and seconded that the Council adjourn to the Fine Arts auditorium to hear the election campaign speeches. This motion passed.

Respectfully submitted,
Laura Lothrop, Secretary



INTERESTED ONLOOKERS Charles McKenzie and Jack Nixon, industrial education majors, view a portion of newly purchased electronics equipment valued at \$8,000. The equipment is being used in a basic electronics course first offered in September under a new industrial technology program. Instructor is Dr. Robert Turner.

Hammons Writes An Open Letter To NSC Students

It is quiet in the dormitory now, and I can think...back to the day in January when John and I first talked about the election. Both of us knew, even then, that we would run, that when the day came for intentions to be filed, ours would be there. But neither of us would admit it—at least not to each other.

As we began our campaigns, we realized that it would be close, and one of us would have to lose. That fact made us work all the harder; to think of things that might attract attention, things to get people out to vote. In that we succeeded, 987 students turned out to vote, to stand in lines where before there had been no lines.

But now it's all over, or is it? People came to me saying "Northwestern will be sorry," and "A lot of people are mad." Why should

Soloist

(continued from p. 1)

are: Terry Jeffries, James Brumley, David Jackson, and Kamal Kathey of Shreveport; Sarah Oliver, Campti; Walter Eagles, Winnfield; Kenneth Hendrickson and Billy Ray Guin, Vivian; Robert Eddy, Springhill; Harold Flurry, Homer; Kendrick Smith, Lake Charles; James Lee Carroll and Danny Farris, Olla; David Hardin, Haynesville; Elmo Gentry, Winns-

there be any such feeling? It hurts to lose to be shown that your ego was wrong, but I'm not mad, why should anyone else be? It was a good, clean, hard-fought contest, and I lost.

John will need the support of everyone next year; let's give it to him. Northwestern will be bigger next year—let's help him make it a better Northwestern.

Sincerely,
Jim Hammons

boro; and Montrecia Harris, Mt. Pleasant, Texas.

The orchestra personnel also includes one graduate student, Thomas Latham of Ferriday, and the following faculty members: Charles Blossom, concertmaster, May Beville, Paul Torgirson, Dick S. Payne, and Dwight Davis.

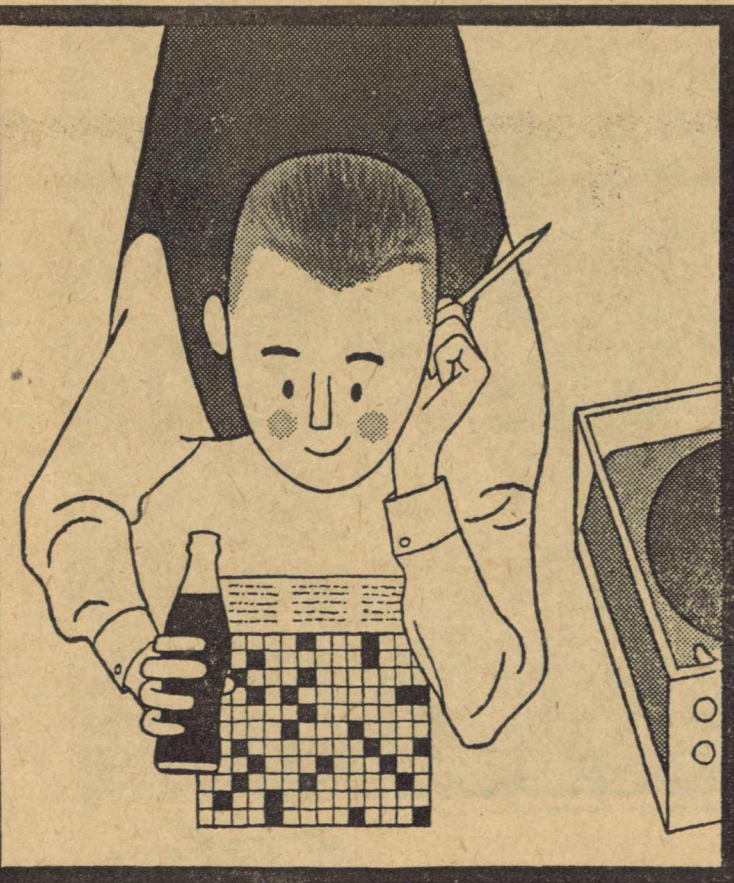
Natchitoches residents in the orchestra are: Margaret Steele, Julia Davis, Norma Collier, Kathy Watkins, Steve Hyde, Peter Torgirson, and Mark Torgirson.

There will be no admission charge and the concert is open to the public.

When coffee time,
Comes rolling 'round,
Northwestern students,
Can be found,
at....

Kollege Korner

You're sure to enjoy the variety of delicious snacks that go great with a tasty cup of "KK" coffee.



"COKE" IS A REGISTERED TRADE-MARK. COPYRIGHT 1958 THE COCA-COLA COMPANY.

Know the answer?

What's an eight-letter word which reminds you of good taste, sparkle, lift? The answer's easy—Coca-Cola of course. No puzzle about why it's so popular...no other sparkling drink gives you so much good taste, so much satisfaction. Yes, when you're looking for refreshment, the answer's always Coke!



SIGN OF GOOD TASTE

Bottled under authority of The Coca-Cola Company by

Smedley



Mennen Spray Deodorant for Men keeps on working all day long—working to prevent odor, working to check perspiration. For this non-stop protection, get Mennen! 60¢ and \$1.00

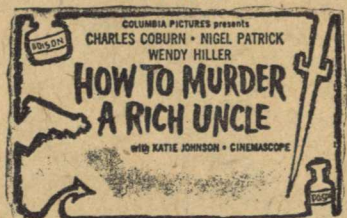


WIN \$25! For each college cartoon situation submitted and used! Show how Smedley gets the brushoff! Send sketch or description and name, address and college to The Mennen Company, c/o "Smedley", Morristown, N. J.

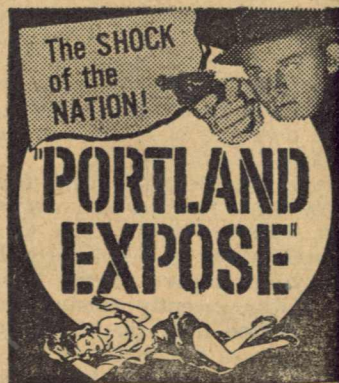
CANE Theatre



— FRIDAY —



— SATURDAY —
Double Feature



— AND —



— SUNDAY —



Greek Talk

ALPHA SIGMA ALPHA members and pledges were hostesses to their families at the sorority's annual Mother-Father-Daughter banquet held at the Towne House Sunday.

The program consisted of the invocation, Reeta Geyle Tullos; welcome, Dorothy Leifeste; response, Dean Robert Easley; Alpha Sigma Song, France Bolton, and presentation of awards.

Award winners were Faye Gaines, Elizabeth Bird Small award; Billie Stephens, Shirley Few award ring, and Dorothy Leifeste, the Frost Fidelity award presented for sorority loyalty and service. Sylvia Ward was named "Best Pledge" and Kitty Brown was recognized for having the highest scholastic average of 3.00.

Peggy Jo Duke has been selected to represent Psi Psi chapter at Alpha Sigma Alpha's national convention in Wernersville, Pa., on June 29 through July 3.

Tonight ASA girls and their dates will have an informal "get-together" at 7 p.m.

Alpha Sigmas are looking forward to the last big event on their calendar, the annual camp party to be held May 17.

PI KAPPA SIGMA enjoyed a supper Tuesday night besides having a regular business meeting. Thanks go to home economics majors Jean Laurent, Barbara Beebe and LaVern Thompson for preparing the food.

All Pi Kappa girls will do odd jobs on May 17, work day. Plans are still being made for the banquet, May 4, which will honor seniors Janell Harkins, Katye Myers and Judy Morgan. Mrs. Leroy Ever-sull was recently elected Panhellenic Alumni representative.

SIGMA SIGMA SIGMA congratulates Sue Swann who has been elected secretary of the student body for the coming year, Felice Lemoine who is in a run-off for coed vice president next Tuesday and Celie Landry who will be senior class representative.

After blowing out the 60 candles on the Tri Sigma's huge birthday cake at the founder's day banquet, members presented gifts for the house including a broom and a set of glasses.

Awards given at the banquet

DON

LAST TIMES FRIDAY
"BONJOUR TRISTESSE"

Joan Seeburg
Deborrah Kerr
David Niven

SATURDAY ONLY
"WOMAN OF THE
NORTH COUNTRY"

And
"LOOKING FOR DANGER"

STARTS SUNDAY
Winner of Four
Academy Awards

MARLON BRANDO
SAYONARA
Filmed in Japan in TECHNICOLOR
CO-STARRING
PATRICIA OWENS - RED BUTTONS - RICARDO MONTALBAN
MARTHA SCOTT - MIYOSHI UMEKI - JAMES GARNER
PRODUCED BY J. P. COOPER
DIRECTED BY
AND INTRODUCING MIKIYO TAKA WILLIAM GOETZ JOSHUA LOGAN
BASED ON THE NOVEL BY JAMES A. MICHENER SCREEN PLAY BY JAMES A. MICHENER - PAUL OSBORN
Music by IRVING BERLIN
Music in main picture

ADMISSION:
Adults 90c

went to Gail Joseph and Marie Jeanne Swann, best pledges; Liz McNew, outstanding senior; Elissa Reid, highest scholastic average for the members, and to Alpha Zeta chapter at NSC for being on Tri Sigmas honor roll with an average of 94.68.

Members enjoyed the TKE-Tri Sigma party at the house Wednesday night. Gail Joseph won a safe driving contest in Shreveport and will now go to Baton Rouge to compete. Tri Sigmas are looking forward to their spring formal, "April Love," to be held Saturday night.

Congratulations go to the newly elected members of Kappa Delta Pi Sue Swann, Rachel Roberts, Mary Dunkelmann and Madelyn Mischler, Anita Titone and Jo Ann Needham are old members of the fraternity and Jo Ann serves as secretary.

DELTA ZETA Yvonne Nettles will represent NSC at the Annual Miss Holiday in Dixie contest. She is a freshman elementary education major from Cotton Valley and will present a baton-twirling act as her number in the contest.

Miss Marva Glover, Forestry queen of Louisiana, will be a guest of the Holiday in Dixie contest.

Delta Zetas enjoyed an evening of dancing and fun Tuesday night when they were entertained by Pi Kappa fraternity.

THETA SIGMA UPSILON presented their annual awards at the spring formal, "Theta Twilight Time," last Saturday night. "Best Pledge" is Betty Lou McMahan, "Theta Bo" is Weldon Walker and "The Sophomore Award" was given to Carolyn Moss.

Theta Sigmas enjoyed a party Tuesday night given them by Sigma Tau Tuesday night. They are also looking forward to the party they will give TKE next week.

TAU KAPPA EPSILON officers elected for the coming year will be announced at the annual "Bar-Fly" dance.

At the formal meeting Tuesday night plans for the informal spring dance were made. Reports were heard from the various committees. The western type dance will be held in "rootin'-tootin' Zeta style."

The pledges elected a pledge class sweetheart at their last meeting who will be presented at the "Bar-Fly."

Congratulations go to James Walker for his engagement to Barbara Fess and to Warren Frisbee who "pinned" Polly Spearman. Two boxes of cigars were enjoyed by the fraternity.

"Tekes" congratulate Charles Brown on his election as vice president of men.

Carondelet Honors Cagers

Coeds in Carondelet, their house mother Mrs. Mitchell and Mrs. Ruth Lawton gave a party at their dormitory Thursday, April 17, honoring the basketball team. Homemade cake and punch were served.

Your day of days in
Portraits
All Brides are beautiful...

and that special glow of loveliness is captured for keeps in a wedding portrait by our studio. To share your happiest day with others, order extra prints for those most dear. You'll find our prices most reasonable!



Guillet Studio

Call, write, or stop in soon to make your appointment and discuss details of your wedding pictures.



GUESTS ENJOY PUNCH AND COOKIES at the Delta Zeta tea held in the living room of Varnado hall April 17 from 6 until 8 p.m. Invitations were extended to all women faculty and sorority members on campus and to alumnae in town.

Associated Women Students Minutes

The AWS Council met April 14, 1958 in the drawing room of Varnado. The meeting was called to order by Pres. Helen Manitzas and roll was called.

Helen then introduced Wimpy Kelly, president of the Southern Federation of Louisiana Colleges and Universities which will hold its annual

convention here at Northwest-ern the weekend of April 24 through 26. Wimpy asked our cooperation in making the delegates to this convention welcome on our campus and extended an invitation to the AWS Council to join in some of their discussion groups.

Peggy Jo Duke gave a very interesting report on the Regional AWS convention held at SMU in Dallas March 15, 16 and 17. The trip was enjoyed by Miss Frances Porter, Mrs. Martha Wickett, Carolyn Kearney, Peggy Jo Duke and the new officers.

The AWS sponsored the Queen Holiday in Dixie contest held at the short dance last Wednesday night. Girls were nominated by the dormitories, displayed their talent at this time and were voted on Thursday. Many thanks to Pat Miley who served as our master of ceremonies.

Summer plans will be made at the next meeting with Mary Ferguson, vice president, in charge.

Helen thanked the dormitories for their help in making the banquet a huge success.

The idea was introduced of initiating a Student Tutor program in the dormitories this summer. If it is effective, it will be continued in the fall. This program would place honor roll students on duty in study rooms where students could go for help at any time. Tutor service will be entirely voluntary. This is an attempt by the AWS to help students who are having trouble with academic work early in the year.

The Judiciary Board members for the coming year, Barbara Childress, Sandy McCalla and Betty Bremmer, were introduced and welcomed into the group.

Helen also introduced the new AWS officers, Mary Ferguson, vice-president; Barbara Brown, corresponding secretary; Jo Ann Joffrion, social chairman; Barbara Naylor, recording secretary; Frances Leach, treasurer; Barbara Haynes, publicity chairman, and Paula Broussard, intercollegiate AWS representative.

These officers will take part in the state meet to be held in Alexandria May 4. Schools participating will be Louisiana Tech, NSC and LSU. The purpose of this meeting will be "How to Present AWS to Non-members Schools." Helen asked for suggested ideas that might be discussed at the meeting.

Paula Broussard made a motion that the meeting be adjourned; Frances Leach seconded.

Respectfully submitted,
Barbara Naylor,
Recording Secretary

Alpha Beta Alpha Adds 17 Recently

Alpha chapter of Alpha Beta Alpha pledged nine and initiated eight at the meeting April 15 in the living room of Varnado hall.

Pledges are Billie Joiner, Patsy Reid and Enoch Phelps, social sciences; Glenda Neely, primary education; Jimmie Johnson, Henry Teekell and Gerry Haworth, upper elementary education; Evelyn Aiken, english, and Billie Gough, library science.

Students initiated were Syble McClellan and Rebecca Salley, health and physical education; Doris Ann Brett, French; Betty Latham, primary education; Judy Hammond, library science, and Charles Ainsworth, social sciences.

Professional members initiated were Barbara Briant from the Northwestern State college and Inez Kirk from Natchitoches High school library.

Refreshments and a social hour followed the initiation. Gayle Craver, Helen Sorrell and Carolin Chamberlin made a report on the trip they made to Shreveport where they attended the Louisiana Library association convention.

JEWELRY

Is The Perfect
GRADUATION AND WEDDING
Gift

ON THESE VERY SPECIAL OCCASIONS GIVE THE GIFT THAT IS LASTING AND THAT WILL BE FONDLY REMEMBERED FOREVER!



YOU'RE SURE TO
FIND THE
APPROPRIATE
GIFT AT...

Let Our Friendly Salespeople
Show You Our Wide Range
Of Gift Selections!

- Keepsake Diamonds
- Pen and Pencil Sets
- Travel Clocks
- Watch Bands



ALDREDGE JEWELERS

582 Front Street

Natchitoches

Northwestern Net Team Starts On Home Stretch In GSC Competition

Demons Play Three Crucial Matches In GSC Struggle

Smarting from three straight losses, Coach Huey Cranford's tennis team is down at Lafayette today with one thing on its mind—blast the Southwestern Bulldogs off their courts.

Since we last went to press for the Demon netmen, they've won two and lost four. They walloped La. College 6-1, and 7-0, and then turned around and lost to Southeastern 5-2, La. Tech 4-3, the Cowboys from McNeese, 7-0, and then dropped their fourth in a row, losing to Southeastern once again by the same score, 5-2.

Two of the Demon netmen have been giving Cranford something to smile about in most of their matches—Levi "Boo" Thompson, Waterproof, and Bill Chamberlain, Elizabeth.

Thompson has won five of his six matches at the number three position, losing only to last year's number one player for McNeese, Robert Nelson. Nelson was shoved down to the number three spot this year when two Mexican aces came to town.

Chamberlain has eased past six of his seven opponents, also losing to a McNeese player, Carlos Perez.

After their encounter with Southwestern, the Demons will play Tech at Ruston Monday, Centenary at Shreveport Tuesday, and will host Southwestern here Wednesday.

Individual records for Demon netmen with seven of their 12 matches having been played are as follows:

	Won	Lost
No. 1—Wade Parsons	2	4
No. 2—Jim Dowden	1	5
No. 3—"Boo" Thompson	5	2
No. 4—Bill Chamberlain	6	1
No. 5—Mike Lelong	3	2
No. 6—Charles Bice	0	2
Total	17	16

Walpole Wins In Free-Throw Meet

Eddie Walpole won the 1958 Intramural Free Throw contest at NSC with a total of 89 baskets out of 100 attempts Monday night in the Demon gym.

Edd Hunter ran a close second with 87 buckets while Joe Green was right behind with 86 baskets.

Dual Meet Sat. NSC Gymnasts Set

Northwestern State college's gymnastic team will run into its stiffest competition when it tangles with Florida State university in a dual meet at Stetson, Fla. this Saturday.

Coach John Piscopo's gym outfit will be laying its fabulous win streak on the line when it visits the former national gymnastic champions.

Going into their final meet the Demons own victories this season in the Gulf A.A.U. meet, the Mid-South Collegiate meet and the Southwestern A.A.U. meet.

NSC Wins Own Relays

Northwestern State college's Demons used a winning discus throw by hefty Keith West to pull away and win their own NSC relays for the sixth successive year.

West hurled the platter 125 feet 10 inches to give the Demons an exciting triumph over a field of six opponents in the 20th annual Northwestern Relays. Teammate Bert Heckel placed fourth in the discus event to ice down the victory for the host school.

The Demons, who finally nosed out the McNeese State Cowboys 74 1/5 points to 66 1/5 points, went into the discus affair leading by a mere point. McNeese failed to place in that final contest.

Lamar Tech of Beaumont, Tex. came in third with 52 points, Louisiana Tech from Ruston was fourth with 49 points, Northeast finished fifth with a total of 31 1/5 markers, SLI nailed down the number six spot with 20 7/10 points while Southeastern came in last with only four markers.

Pat Garrett, a freshman from La. Tech, was voted the outstanding track performer of the relays. Garrett set a record of 9.6 in the 100-yard dash and ran anchor on Tech's winning 440-yard relay outfit.

NSC's own Lou Liepens grabbed some of the individual glory for the home team when he was voted the outstanding field performer. Liepens tossed his educated javelin 213 feet 1 1/2 inches to win that event and at the same time collect sweet revenge over SLI's Bobby Harquist who beat the blond Demon in the SLI relays last week. Liepen's throw also set a NSC Relay record in that department.

Bobby Wicker of Northwestern set another record with his high jump of six feet four inches and teammate M. B. Childress established a record in the low hurdles with a time of 23 seconds.

Tech's Jim Sturdivant established a mark in the high hurdles with a time of 14.7 seconds. Jack Frater of McNeese set a record in the two-mile run with a time of 9:54.4 and the Cowboy's distance medley team of Carson Festervan, Stan Krowski, Leonard Chisholm and Frater set a record of 10:29.9 in that event.

RELAYS SUMMARY (First Place Only)

120 HH—Jim Sturdivant (La. Tech.) time: 14.7 (breaks record of 14.9 set by Childress in 1957)

880-relay—McNeese (Jim Scott, Jerry Graham, Sam Stribling, John Perrodin) time: 1:29.5.

Distance Medley—McNeese (Carson Festervan, Stan Krowski, Jack Frater, Leonard Chisholm) Time: 10:29.9. (Breaks record of 10:46.3 set by McNeese in 1956.)

440-relay—La. Tech (Joel Thomas, Bob McCarey, Roland Mason, Pat Garrett) time: 42.9.

Shot put—Ed Boercher (Lamar Tech) distance: 48' 6 3/4".

Javelin—Lou Liepens (NSC) distance: 213' 1 1/2". (Breaks re-

NSC BASEBALL RECORD FOR 1958

NSC	Teams	Opp.
11	Centenary	8
2	Southern Illinois	13
3	Southern Illinois	12
8	Southeastern Oklahoma	0
4	Southeastern Oklahoma	2
2	Southeastern Oklahoma	4
9	Northeast*	8
1	Louisiana Tech*	0
15	Louisiana Tech*	5
4	Southern State	3
0	Centenary	3
2	SLI*	5
10	McNeese*	6
5	Southeastern*	4
5	Southeastern*	4

*Gulf States conference games



OUT OF DASH COMPETITION last Saturday because of a pulled leg muscle, Charlie (The Horse) Hennigan is expected to be ready to meet tough competition this weekend when NSC takes on La. Tech and East Tex. State at Ruston.

cord of 203' 11" set by Lyles in 1956.)

Broad jump—Steve Jordan (NSC) Distance: 22' 4 1/2".

220 LH—M. B. Childress (NSC) time: 23.0. (Breaks record of 23.8 set by Childress in 1957.)

Sprint Medley—Lamar Tech (J. E. Whitmore, Doug Arbuckle, Don Mitchell, A. F. DeSilva) time: 3:33.3.

Pole Vault—Robert Farrar (NSC) height: 12' 10".

100-yard dash—Pat Garrett (La. Tech) time: 9.6. (Breaks record of 9.8 set by King of Lamar Tech and Jordan of NSC in 1957.)

High jump—Bobby Wicker (NSC) height: 6' 4". (Breaks record of 6' 2 3/4".)

Two-mile-run—Jack Frater (McNeese) time: 9:54.4. (Breaks record of 10:04 set by Chisholm in 1957.)

1000-yard dash—Lamar Tech (Jerry Evans, J. E. Whitmore, Doug Libbey, A. F. DeSilva) time: 3:22.5.

Discus—Keith West (NSC) distance: 135' 10".

Demons Play Three GSC Baseball Tilts

NSC Visits Tech, Northeast Indians Friday, Saturday

Coach Alvin "Cracker" Brown's NSC Demons "hit the road" today for three crucial Gulf States conference baseball tilts that could well decide their chances in the conference.

Northwestern visits Ruston today for a single game with the La Tech Bulldogs and then move over to Monroe for a double header with the Northeast State Indians on Saturday.

An entire sweep of this road trip would give the Demons a conference record of 8 wins against three defeats and put them in the

driver's seat as far as the red-hot race goes, Northwestern is 5 and 3 at the present in conference play.

Brown will have righthanders Bill Roy Cook (4-1), Bill Joe Osborn (3-0) and Buddy Cosenza (2-0) and lefthander Larry Reeves (0-3) at his disposal to pitch in the important series.

Rounding out the rest of the lineup Brown will have either Skeeter Sherman or Mickey Mills behind the plate, Flash Gordon on first, Tom Baker or J. W. Beck on second, David Sosa at third and Billy Jack Booth at short.

H. A. Butler, Jerry Lott, Jerry Cloutier and Ronnie Kincer will be used in the outfield.

The Demons will return home for a non-conference game with the Louisiana college Wildcats from Pineville on Wednesday.

Iowan Editors Compare Systems Of American, European Education

(ACP)Russia's winning space satellite race may be only a reflection of a race the United States has been losing for some time, think Iowa State "Daily" editors. That is the "race for education and progress in general".

Here are the Iowans' comments.

The United States may very well be losing more than just the satellite race this year—our country may be losing the race for education and progress in general.

Schools in this country are overcrowded and understaffed, this we all know. But the horrible truth is that in addition to these ills, our high school curricula are inadequate, buried under archaic and unwise planning.

A sociology class at Iowa State recently drafted a high school program that they would like to have for their children. The curriculum, when it was finished, could never have been put into play in an average small Iowa high school, and even some of the larger schools would probably have to hire second-rate teachers to cover all the course work desired by this group. What is even more sickening is that the brave new curriculum planned by these college students is still far short of existing European and Asian standards!

The high school program proposed by the group would offer these courses:

Course	Year
Mathematics	2
Chem., Physics	1
Gen. Sci. or Biol.	1
History	1
English	3
Gov't.	1
Geography	1
Economics	1
Typing	1/2
Physical Educ.	4
Music	4

REQUIRED

Course	Year
Shorthand	1
Typing	1 1/2
Vocational Studies (Ag., H. Ec., and Industrial)	4
Mathematics	2
English	4
Government	2
Geography	2
Psychology	1/2

Latin	1
Bookkeeping	1
Art	2

In addition to these courses, the program would offer football, baseball, basketball, track, golf, swimming, tennis and an adequate intramural setup, much more elaborate than those now in Iowa schools.

Now let's look at a high school program from the Middle East: (Incidentally, we are told that 95 per cent of the population in the area around this school attend the classes. Courses are taught seven hours a day, six days a week, and this is not uncommon throughout Europe as well as in the Middle East.)

REQUIRED

Course	Year
Physics	3
Chemistry	5
Mathematics	2
Geometry	2
Algebra	2
Government	2
Arabic	5
English	5
Physical Educ.	5
Drawing	5
Health	2

This curriculum comes from a science section of the school. We aren't certain what other courses are offered as electives, but we do know that a complete athletic program is offered.

Is it any wonder that Russia beats us with a satellite program, or that European scholars and scientists scoff at our educational system?

There has been some talk about school reorganization in Iowa recently. One would assume that anyone looking at this Iowa State sociology proposal, then at the Middle East curriculum, and then at the curriculum of an average small Iowa high school, would break out in a cold sweat, but no one seems to be alarmed.

"We're making progress," they say.

"We don't mind better schools, but we'd hate to lose our girl's basketball team," they say.

These statements and others like them all narrow down to the fact that Americans want progress, but they are snug and comfortable where they are and don't wish to upset their way of life for the sake of progress.

They would welcome a dozen teachers with Ph.D.'s for their children to profit from, but they still want Johnny to go to Mudville High and be on the football team.

TODD'S

Men's - Women's and Children's Ready-to Wear

Dry Goods and Shoes for the Family

750 FRONT STREET

PHONE 2632

WELCOME TO

Demoms Nip SLC 5-4 For 2 GSC Victories

Cook, Cosenza Win; Kincer, Sosa Blast Homers For Demons

NSC's baseball Demons swept an important series by identical 5-4 scores from the Southeastern College Lions here last Friday and Saturday.

The twin victories gave Northwestern a 5-3 Gulf States conference record and an overall slate of 10-6.

Northwestern wrapped up Friday's game in the eighth canto with successive singles by Flash Gordon and J. W. Sherman and a sacrifice fly by Jerry Cloutier.

Outfielder Ronnie Kincer had pushed the Demons into a 3-1 lead with a tremendous two-run homer in the second inning.

Billy Roy Cook went the distance for NSC and picked up his fourth win in five starts. He gave up seven hits, fanned seven and walked one.

Gordon had three hits in four trips to the plate to lead the Demon hitters.

Catcher Mickey Mills singled home Billy Jack Booth with the

winning run in the ninth inning of Saturday's game after a hit batsman enabled the Demons to tie the score and keep their hopes alive.

David Sosa, NSC third sacker, blasted a solo homer in the seventh inning to set the stage for his team's last inning rally which came with two men out.

Freshman Buddy Cosenza went the distance to collect his second victory as opposed to no losses. He was raked for 11 bingles but was tough in the clutch.

LINE SCORES:

Friday's Game

SLC 010 300 000—4 72
NSC 120 100 01X—5 103

Winner—Cook; Loser—Dayries.

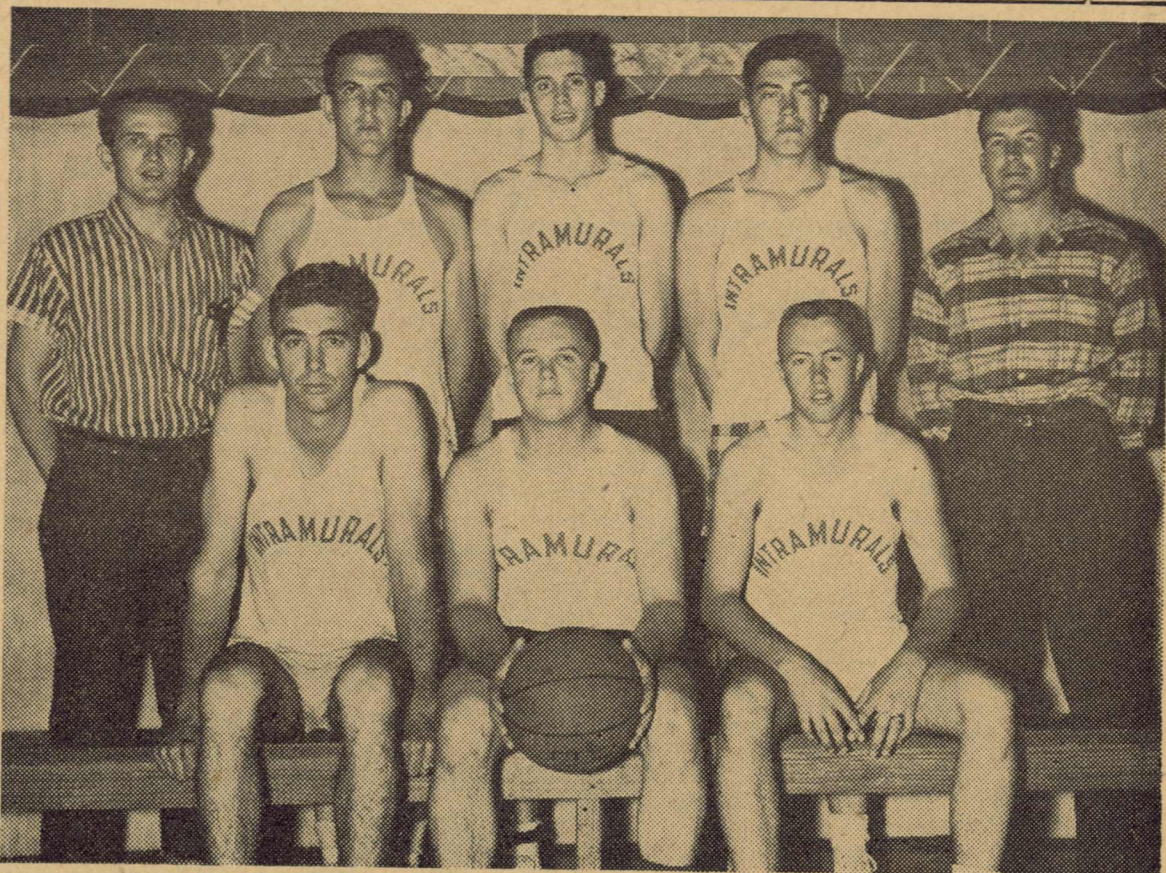
HR—Kincer, NSC, in 2nd with one on.

Saturday's Game

SLC 010 021 000—4 111
NSC 200 000 102—5 122

Winner—Cosenza; Loser—Price.

HR—Sosa, NSC, in 7th, bases empty.



INTRAMURAL CHAMPS in basketball for 1958 are the "Awful Aimers" (first row, left to right): John Sanders, agriculture; Cody Corley, agriculture; Donald Bush, mathematics, and L. B. Graham, mathematics, manager; (second row) Lynwood Powell, forestry; Robert Turner, business administration; Johnny Garner, industrial education, and Venton Co-burn, health and physical education, coach.

Northwestern Host For High School Track, Field Meet

High school track and field meets in classes C, AA and A are scheduled to be held on the Northwestern State college cinder oval this Saturday.

Rally director Jack H. Clayton said district competition for all three classes will begin at 3 p.m. in the track events. Field events for Class C will begin at 2:30 p.m. and for AA and A at 3 p.m.

Seven teams are entered in the Northwest District Class C meet. They are Waterproof, Calvin, Saline, Longville, Pelican, Stanley, and Stonewall.

District 3-AA competitors will come from Menard, Pineville, Natchitoches and Jena.

District 1-A teams will enter from many, Mansfield, La Salle of Olla, Farmerville and Winnfield.

Favorites in the various classes include Mansfield and LaSalle in A, Natchitoches, Jena and Pineville in AA, and Pelican and Waterproof in C. However, "dark horses" can be found in all three categories.

Mennen Contest Open To Students

The Mennen co., a mens' toiletries manufacturer, has announced that it will pay \$25 for cartoons which will be used in a series of advertisements for college newspapers.

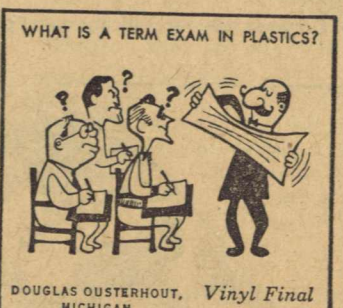
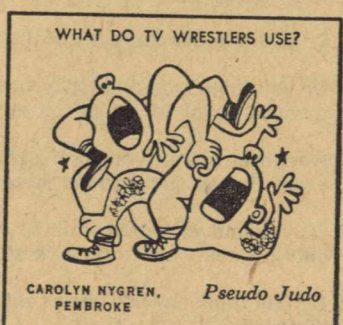
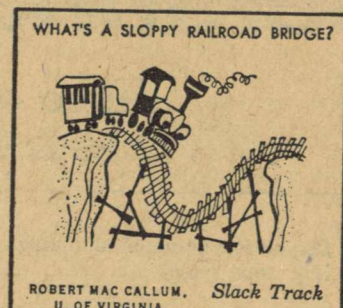
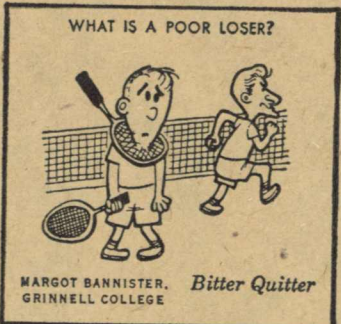
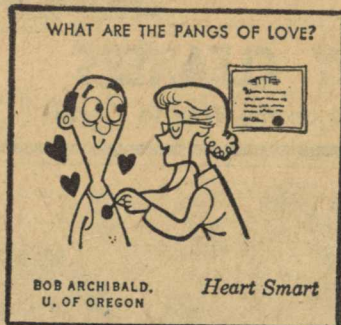
The cartoons will feature "Smedley," a forlorn-looking collegian who is always shown getting the brushoff because he does not use Mennen Spray deodorant (a man's deodorant). The cartoons should depict a college situation.

Students wishing to enter the contest should send a sketch or description of their cartoon idea to the Mennen Co., in care of "Smedley," Morristown, N. J. They should include their name, address and college.

Burton Hillis says "Seems we no longer measure out highways by the mile, according to the chief of police, but by the kilometer."

One man has remarked, "The way a lot of modern parents shoulder responsibility—is aside."

Sticklers!



THE MENTAL MARVEL mentioned above is so studious he made Phi Beta in his junior year—of high school! When he walks into classrooms, professors stand. The last time he got less than 100%, the proctor was cheating. When it comes to smoking, he gets straight A's for taste. He smokes (All together, class!) Lucky Strike! Naturally, our student is fully versed on the subject of Lucky's fine, light, good-tasting tobacco. He's well aware that it's toasted to taste even better. So when someone asks him for a cigarette, he's happy to spread the good taste. And that makes him a *Kind Grind!* Assignment: try Luckies yourself!



Don't just stand there...
STICKLE! MAKE \$25

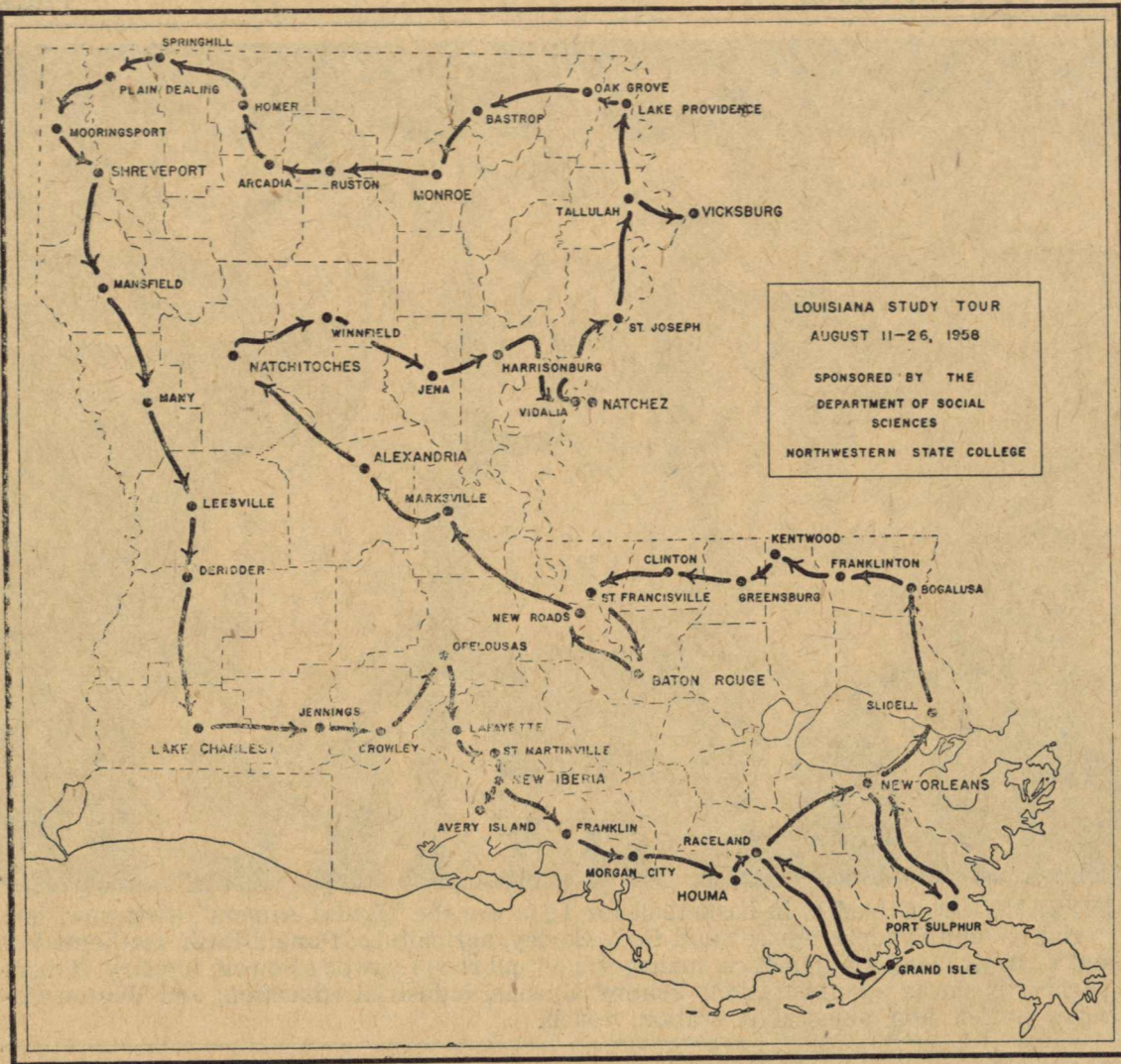
Sticklers are simple riddles with two-word rhyming answers. Both words must have the same number of syllables. (No drawings, please!) We'll shell out \$25 for all we use—and for hundreds that never see print. So send stacks of 'em with your name, address, college and class to Happy-Joe-Lucky, Box 67A, Mount Vernon, New York.



LIGHT UP A *light* SMOKE—LIGHT UP A LUCKY!

©A. T. Co.

Product of The American Tobacco Company—"Tobacco is our middle name"



Sixth La. Study Tour, August 11-26 To Be First In State Since 1939

The sixth annual Louisiana Study tour, sponsored by the department of social sciences at NSC, will take to the road August 11-26.

"To give students an opportunity to observe for themselves so many of the things they study in the classrooms and never quite visualize is the purpose of this tour," Dr. Yvonne Phillips, sponsor, related.

This will be the first study tour offered by any Louisiana college since President John S. Kyser started the tour in 1935, which had to be stopped in 1939 because of World War II.

Any interested person may make the trip either with or without college credit, which will be 3 hours in geography. Cost will be \$155 per person, and a deposit of \$50 must be made for a reservation.

The 15 day tour will begin in Natchitoches. Chief cities to be visited by the group include Natchez, Miss., Vicksburg, Miss., Monroe, La., Shreveport, Lake Charles, Crowley, New Iberia, Houma, Grand Isle, New Orleans, Port Sulphur, and Baton Rouge.

Industrial-wise the tourist will investigate salt and sulphur mines, gas and oil fields, paper mills, and industrial developments in most of the major cities. Also on the agen-

da will be visits to rice fields, strawberry farms, and other agricultural sites of interest.

Among the many interesting highlights of the trip will be a tour of Avery island, Grand Isle, French Quarters of New Orleans, Carville, Hodge's garden, and numerous others.

In 1957, 1,330 Americans were killed in train-car crashes, 53,700 were killed in traffic accidents last year.

Harold Coffin says that when a motorist gets a puncture these days he changes cars instead of tires.



MMMMMM—GOOD!

And we're sure you'll agree, once you've tasted our 'burgers, that you've tasted the finest!

- French Fries
- Tangy Pickles

A mouth-watering treat awaits you at . . .

LE RENDEZVOUS

English Workshop To Be Taught Here

A workshop for English teachers will be offered at Northwestern from July 7 through July 25, announced Dean Leo T. Allbritten of the graduate school here this week.

Conducting the special summer study will be Dr. Mark A. Neville, head of the Latin School of Chicago and former president of the National Council of Teachers of English.

Dr. Neville, who holds the bachelor's degree from the University

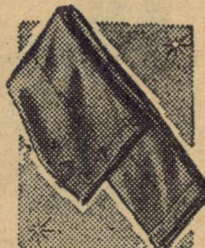
of New Hampshire, and the master's and doctor's degrees from Columbia university, frequently has been consultant for various workshops in West Virginia, Nebraska, Indiana and Iowa. In 1952 he directed summer work for teachers at Louisiana State university.

He is the author of seven textbooks and numerous articles in professional publications.

Dr. Allbritten said the course would carry three hours of graduate credit in the "Improvement of Instruction in High School English."

Keep Those Slacks Looking Like New!

Our business is to take your dirtiest, most wrinkled dress clothes and to make them look like they did the day you bought them. If you don't believe it, send them today to



COMMUNITY CLEANERS

Stop in Today! We're on the Way to Town!

Test your personality power

(Taboo or not taboo—that is the question)

- | | | |
|---|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. Do you feel unqualified to judge a campus beauty contest? (For men only!) | YES <input type="checkbox"/> | NO <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 2. Do you think going to a big party the night before is the best way to overcome pre-exam jitters? | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 3. Do you find the company of the opposite sex annoying? | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 4. Do you think fads and fancy stuff can give you the full tobacco flavor of a <u>real</u> cigarette? | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 5. Whenever one of your professors makes a grammatical error, do you call it to his attention? | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 6. Do you and your date sit in the back row of the balcony only because you're both farsighted? | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 7. Do you think cowboy shows will ever be banned from television? | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 8. Do you consider <u>Ibid.</u> the most quoted Latin author? | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |



R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, Winston-Salem, N. C.

If you answered "No" to all questions, you obviously smoke Camels — a real cigarette. Only 6 or 7 "No" answers mean you better get on to Camels fast. Fewer than 6 "No's" and it really doesn't matter what you smoke. Anything's good enough!

But if you want to *enjoy* smoking as never before, switch to Camels. Nothing else tastes so rich, smokes so mild. Today more people smoke Camels than any other cigarette. The best tobacco gives you the best smoke. Try Camels and you'll agree!

Have a real cigarette — have a **Camel**

THIS ISSUE

The makeup or physical arrangement of the front page and the back page of this week's issue of the Sauce did not occur through accident, nor did the regular staff suddenly lose control of their senses. These two pages are experimental, and are the result of the combined efforts of three journalism classes and a graphic arts class in newspaper production.

The Current Sauce

● Vol. XLIV—No. 25

N. S. C.

Friday, May 2, 1958

Kenneth Walker, Colfax Publisher, Will Be Speaker At Sauce Banquet

The Current Sauce staff will hold its annual banquet in the private dining room of the student center at 6:30 p.m., May 8. Mr. Kenneth Walker, editor and publisher of the Colfax Chronicle, will be the guest speaker.

Mr. Walker's talk, "What's With Weekly Newspapering?" will be aimed at informing the student journalists on the weekly newspaper business, with emphasis on the Current Sauce.

The Colfax Chronicle, Walker's paper, won national awards in 1953 and 1954. The

Chronicle also won the La. Press Association's Sweepstakes award in 1954, 1956, 1957 and 1958. Walker is immediate past president and member of the board of directors of the La. Press Association. He graduated from Knox college at Galesburg, Ill.

Mr. Walker is also co-publisher of the Coushatta Citizen and a member of the board of directors of the La. Forestry Association.

Several awards will be made to members of the Current

Sauce staff for outstanding service to the college and student body through their work on the Sauce. Awards to be given are: staff awards, given to each member of the Current Sauce staff; most valuable member; most dependable staff member; most indispensable staff member and the outstanding staff member.

Awards will be presented by Marilyn Robertson, editor of the Current Sauce, Dr. George T. Walker, dean of administration, Dr. John S. Kyser, president,

and Pat Proskowetz, associate editor of the Sauce.

Robert H. Humphrey, head of the news bureau and assistant professor of journalism at NSC, will introduce the guests and speaker.

Marilyn Robertson, Sauce editor, has expressed the purpose of the annual banquet as "an effort to bring together not only staff members but people outside the immediate realm of the Sauce—administrators, faculty members and other students."

College Singers To Begin 2 Days Of Touring Mon.

Some 50 College Singers under the direction of Dr. Don Glattly will begin a two-day singing tour Monday, appearing at eight high schools in north Louisiana.

The first day the group will appear in the high school auditoriums of the following towns: Olla (8:30 a.m.), Jena (10 a.m.), Wisner (1 p.m.), and Gilbert (2:15 p.m.).

On Tuesday, after spending the night in Monroe, the College Singers will present programs at Calhoun (8:30 a.m.), Farmerville (10 a.m.), Cotton Valley (1 p.m.), and North Caddo of Vivian (2:30 p.m.).

Dr. Glattly said today that the group will present about 12 numbers at each appearance. Included will be a solo by Jean Hooter, and incidental solos by

Roberta Bromley, Edith McDaniel, Beth Maxwell, Perry Thompson and Myles Lilley.

The program will also include a girls' ensemble by Miss Hooter, Lynna Hubley, Linda Cato, Sally Rutledge, and Catherine Weir.

The College Singers will also appear at Barksdale AFB, Shreveport, on Sunday, May 18,

for two concerts. The group will sing at 3 p.m. at the Officers Club. Each of these programs will include about 20 numbers, according to Dr. Glattly.

The Barksdale programs will make a total of 37 College Singers appearances this year. They have sung at such state conventions as the Elks, the DAR, and the Louisiana Music Teachers Association.

Llords' Puppets To Appear May 5

Daniel Llords will present his one-man puppet show in the Fine Arts auditorium at 8:15 p.m. on Monday, May 5.

The show is being sponsored by the Artist Series committee and there will be a charge for townspeople. Students will be

admitted on their I. D. cards.

Mr. Llords is said to have taken the European art of puppetry and given it the technical brilliance of the American showman and produced a marionette theatre for adults.

The puppet show has traveled

overseas under the sponsorship of the Cultural Commission of the State Department. At the recent anniversary celebration of Nato headquarters at Paris, Mr. Llords was third artist on a program with Olivia de Havilland and Maurice Chevalier. His show was presented in four lan-

guages.

He uses over 100 puppets in his act and is said to "pull the strings on a cast of over 100."

This appearance will be a return engagement for Llords as his show appeared here two years ago.

Campus Personalities in the News

DAVID BURTON HOWARD, freshman accounting major from Alexandria and president of the freshmen class, is presently serving as State Master Councilor for the Order of DeMolay. This organization for boys, sponsored by the Masonic Order, was formed to build citizenship and develop character in young men. Howard was elected State Master Councilor—which corresponds to the office of state president—at the annual Conclave, held in Alexandria last summer.

MAJOR QUELLEN BOLLER, assistant professor of military science and tactics, has been transferred to the Command Staff school at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., for his new assignment.

KAY BLEVINS, Gail Corbell, Cecile Landry, Carolyn Peterson, June Plunkett, Janelle Bryant, Lennie Faye Davis, Glenda Jones, Rachel Roberts economics majors, visited the Student Teaching Centers at Robeline and Boyce on April 16. The trip was in preparation for student teaching for the girls.

ANGIE BOYT, Peggy Camp, Jean Parks and Virginia Roach were among nursing students who went to the Baptist hospital in Alexandria on April 26.

The students were at the hospital to give bedside care to a patient there.

JAMES GUAY, sophomore forestry major from Negreet, plans to work this summer with the department of Soil Conservation. He was employed last year by the M. W. Kellogg Co. of Port Arthur Tex.

DALLAS ROPER, senior recently named correspondent for the Shreveport Times in the Natchitoches area.

Dallas plans to graduate in August of this year and enter the graduate school of journalism at LSU in the fall.

GAYLE JOSEPH, freshman accounting major from Shreveport, was a winner in the "Safe Driving Road-e-o" at the state fair grounds in Shreveport on April 19.

Gayle received a certificate, a bronze plaque and \$50. She also earned the right to compete in the statewide safe driving contest to be held in New Orleans.

MARCIA FORD, junior upper elementary major from Plain Dealing, will participate as a visiting queen in the Holiday in Dixie festivities in Shreveport.

Marcia will represent Plain Dealing as the Dogwood Queen. The Holiday in Dixie began Wednesday and will continue through Sunday.

JOHN PICKETT, sophomore speech and journalism major from Many, plans to work in Shreveport this summer. He expects to be an employee of the Newspaper Production Company of Shreveport. John is a member of the College Singers who sang recently at the Elks Convention in Jennings.

WILSON FORESTIER, president of El Club Panamericano, has announced that it was decided at the club's meeting Monday that a picnic will be held in the near future. Final plans will be made at the May 12 meeting.

Sauce Editors "Live it Up," But Miss Work

OCEAN SPRINGS, MISS., April 28—The Sauce (of Northwestern State college) should be a huge success this week with the editors vacationing here with other Purple Jackets on the balmy shores of Mississippi.

Misses Robertson, Proskowetz and Wimberley are presently engaged in boating excursions, horseback riding, basking in the sun and swimming in the cold, clear, (chlorinated) water of the outdoor swimming pool. They are also enjoying their favorite sports—eating and being entertained by handsome cowboys.

When asked what they liked most about Gulf Hills' Dude ranch, Miss Wimberley quipped, "food, horses, the food, the boating, the food, the swimming, the cowboys and the food."

Miss Proskowetz replied, "the peace and quiet I'm enjoying away from the pounding typewriters (in the office next door), the heat of the print shop and the barking commands of faculty advisers."

Miss Robertson dug her bare toe into the wet sand and sighed dreamily, "I wonder how the type-totin' two and their team downstairs are progressing with the copy sent down from the streaky-haired chief and the cigar-smoking strider."

With this statement, the smiles suddenly vanished from the faces of the trio and gazing soulfully at each other, in unison they wailed: "Oh, how we miss it all!"

RAY SAWYER, business manager and cartoonist for the Current Sauce, has recently had some of his cartoons reprinted in the New Orleans Times-Picayune.

Ray's cartoons have also appeared in the Shreveport Times, Shreveport Journal, the Daily Town Talk in Alexandria and several weekly newspapers in the area.

WALTER WISCOVITCH, senior business education major from Cabo Rojo, Puerto Rico, plans to attend school here this summer. He will then visit relatives in New York. Next fall he will do practice teaching. After graduation in January he plans to remain in the United States and teach business and Spanish.

CAROLYN CARRIGAN, Peggy Duke, Clydie Knott, Mary Jo Masingill, Maree Minturn, Anita Titone, Olga Webber and Evelyn McQuillen visited La. Training Institute yesterday to observe the teaching of the maladjusted. The trip was in conjunction with education 464 and Mr. John Carter of the special education center was in charge.

C. EMERY WILLIAMS, mathematics major of Many, has been awarded a book of mathematical tables by the Chemical Rubber Company, which presents such a gift yearly to the outstanding mathematics student.

DR. RICHMOND HATHORN, associate professor of English, represented NSC at the Eleventh Language Conference this past weekend at the University of Kentucky, Lexington. Dr. Hathorn's paper on Sophocles' "Antigone" lasted 15 minutes.

DON MCFERRIN and Charles Roland, accounting majors, have recently received graduate assistantships from LSU. Both are honor students here at NSC.

BOTSY MCCLANAHAN, junior in prelaw; Pete Walpole, junior in physical education; Dale Stone, junior in government, and Wade Parsons, junior in sociology, will work as physical education instructors this summer at the Midland Country Club in Midland, Texas. McClanahan will instruct in swimming and fancy diving, Walpole will teach swimming, Stone will manage the swimming pool, and Parsons will teach tennis.

CHARLIE HENNIGAN, senior at Northwestern, has had an offer from the Edmonton Eskimos to play football in the Interprovincial Football League in Alaska. Hennigan, an All Gulf State Conference halfback and a captain of the Demon football and track teams, is considering the offer and may further his gridiron career with the Eskimos.

CARL "FROG" DAVIS, popular sophomore agriculture student, once again looks to the summer, when he can haul hay—or such is his excuse to while away the hours of a hot summer day. "Frog" lives at Clarence, which is not too far away from Prairie, Clear Lake, and Black Lake. Thus one can see, and as "Frog" says, "Have jug, will travel."

DR. YVONNE PHILLIPS, Dr. Ora Watson and Dr. Medford Evans attended the Southwest Social Science Professor's convention during the Easter holidays.

Iota Lambda Sigma Initiates 8 New Members At Last Meeting

The Pi Chapter of Iota Lambda Sigma, honorary fraternity for industrial education, met in the Industrial Education Building Thursday night, April 24. A business meeting was held and eight new members were initiated.

Iota Lambda Sigma is a national fraternity composed of industrial arts and vocational-industrial teachers and administrators who have demonstrated their ability as a student, teacher, or administrator in the field of industrial education. The local chapter was established at Northwestern in 1949.

In the business meeting new officers were elected for the 1958-59 year. Elected president was T. B. Wofford, director of the Louisiana vocational school curriculum laboratory. Other officers elected are Roy Clark, assistant professor of industrial education at NSC, vice-president; Charles Wommack, instructor in industrial education at NSC, secretary-treasurer; and Clyde Jordon, instructor at the Natchitoches trade school, historian.

Those initiated into the fraternity include Charles Bass, Richard Broussard, John Clark, Thomas Gray, Claude Hammett, B. J. Lyles,

William Stewart, and Kenneth Wailes.

After the initiation, old and new members attended a chicken dinner at Murphy's restaurant.

SPRING SPRANG— TO NO AVAIL

For a few precious moments it appeared that spring cleaning was in progress in the cafeteria of the Student Center last week.

A student helper approached a particularly messy table with enthusiasm written all over his face. All bottles and coffee cups were quickly stowed in the cart. Papers were picked up from the floor at the feet of the occupants of the table. The sponge was readied to wipe away the mass of ashes that were spread over the table-top.

But to the dismay of the awestruck coffee-drinkers, the sweeping sponge only touched one outside corner of the table.

As the happy worker moved on to the next table with the same enthusiastic look on his face, one of the betrayed customers was heard to remark, "Thanks."

Coulon To Replace Humphrey As Head Of News Bureau

Earl C. Coulon, director of housing at Tulane University, has been appointed assistant professor of journalism and director of the news bureau.

Northwestern State College President John S. Kyser said here this week.

He replaces Robert H. Humphrey, who has resigned to enter graduate school at the University of Texas and begin work on a doctorate. Humphrey has been news bureau director at NSC for the past four years.

Coulon will return to Northwestern after an absence of nine years. He held a similar position with the college from September, 1947, to July, 1949. His appointment will become effective on June 16, President Kyser said.

Coulon is a graduate of Tulane, where he received his bachelor's degree in 1937 and his master's degree in 1939.

The N. S. C. Faculty is composed of 166 members. In fact, everyone on the faculty seems to be a member.

NSC Has Special Program Geared To Needs Of Exceptional Child

At last there is an educational program especially designed to aid the exceptional child. Too long have educational facilities been aimed at the average child alone.

The capacities of the exceptional child, either mental or physical, are not geared to the same speeds as are the capacities of the average child.

Northwestern State college and north Louisiana are fortunate in having the facilities to cope with the exceptional child. The Special Education center at Northwestern, headed by Dr. John W. Kidd, associate professor of education, serves an eight parish area.

The purpose of the center is to provide diagnosis, consult with concerned parties in individual cases and provide education for teachers of exceptional children.

Who are exceptional children? They are children who are either below or above average in physical, mental, emotional or social characteristics to such an extent that special educational services are required in order that they attain their maximum capacity.

The staff at the center has grown from three in 1956 to a present total of eight. Each member of the staff has at least a Master's

degree and two of them have Doctor's degrees. Present staff members are Eric L. Thurston, reading; Dr. Harold B. Starbuck, speech and hearing; Michael J. Cousins and John R. Sewell, social workers; and James L. Sartin, John L. Carter and Nash W. Love, clinical psychologists. They are all members of the college faculty.

Diagnosis and treatment are results of recommendations from a special education consultant in the child's parish. Parents or teachers who realize that a child is in need of special attention may refer the individual cases to this consultant who is actually an employee of the parish school board. In most cases he is the parish visiting teacher.

Dr. Kidd cited the advance of medical science as a cause of an increased number of exceptional children. He pointed out that many children who would not have survived infancy are now reaching maturity. While medicine has discovered ways to keep them alive, it has not been able to make them normal. This has necessitated a step-up in a program to educate them.

Statistics show that a child with an IQ of 75 reaches a mental age of six at about age eight. Yet he usually starts school at age six and is expected to learn at the same rate as his classmates, which is impossible. By the time his age would have him in the sixth grade he is capable of doing only third grade work. So he must have a program of education that will allow him to learn in ratio to his ability.

The physical facilities of the center at Northwestern are located in the Special Education building, recently renamed Bullard hall. One of the features of the center is a sound-proof hearing-testing room. It is one of two such installations in the state. The other is located at Tulane.

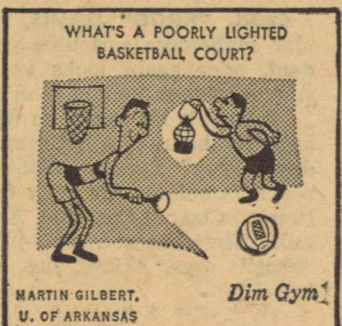
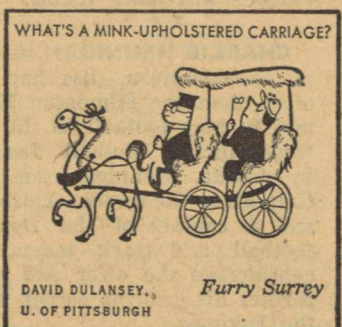
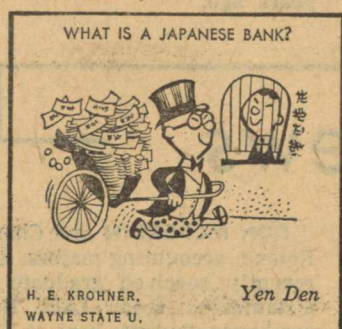
Also a part of the center is a classroom for students of special education. The room is divided by two-way glass that enables the students to observe exceptional children without themselves being seen. In this way they can study the children without them knowing they are being watched. Dr. Kidd pointed out that work is done, not only with the below average child, but also with the gifted child. He said that in recent years many young people with intelligence in the upper fourth of their age group never get to college, either because of lack of encouragement or financial difficulties.

Dr. Kidd also stated that there has been recently inaugurated a course in education of the bright and gifted which will be taught by W. C. Geer, head of the program for education of exceptional children of the Southern Regional Education board. This course, in the form of a three-week workshop, will begin June 16th of this year at Northwestern.

Dr. Kidd offered a proposal that would in part provide an answer to the problem of the bright and gifted children. He said that in his opinion provisions should be made to let them enter college at an early age if they meet certain requirements or possibly permit them to attain advanced standing on the basis of examinations.

The center has done much work already in the parishes of DeSoto, Grant, LaSalle, Natchitoches, Rapides, Red River, Sabine and Winn and the plans now are to continue the education of teachers and children in this important field of training.

Sticklers!

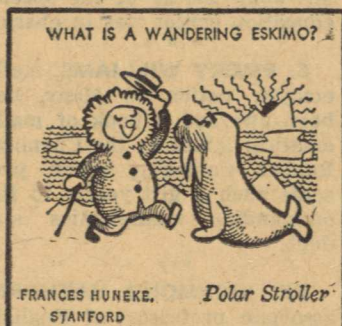


IF SILENCE WERE REALLY GOLDEN, fishermen would be up to their hip boots in cash. They're so noiseless, they won't even wear loud shirts. But when they (Groan!) run out of Luckies, they almost lose control. They rant, rave and blow their stacks—all in sign language, of course! Result? The unusual phenomenon called a *Quiet Riot!* Lucky's popularity, after all, is no fluke. A Lucky is the best-tasting cigarette you can buy—and for good reason. It's made of naturally light, good-tasting tobacco, toasted to taste even better. So why flounder around? Get Luckies yourself!



Stuck for dough?
START STICKLING!
MAKE \$25

We'll pay \$25 for every Stickler we print—and for hundreds more that never get used! So start Stickling—they're so easy you can think of dozens in seconds! Sticklers are simple riddles with two-word rhyming answers. Both words must have the same number of syllables. (Don't do drawings.) Send 'em all with your name, address, college and class to Happy-Joe-Lucky, Box 67A, Mount Vernon, N. Y.



LIGHT UP A *light* SMOKE—LIGHT UP A LUCKY!



RECENTLY CALLED to membership in Purple Jackets organization are (back row l. to r.) Peggy Jo Duke, speech therapy; Addie Huckabay, home economics; Marcia Fincher, speech therapy; Glenda Jones, home economics; Pat Proskowetz, journalism; (front row l. to r.) Laura Lothrop, primary education; Rachel Roberts, home economics; Frances Leach, business education, and Artie Wimberley, journalism. These girls have just returned from the Annual Purple Jacket trip in Ocean Springs, Miss.

LTA Begins Program To Train Competent Teachers For State

Louisiana educators are doing something about training competent teachers for the state's ever-increasing number of school children.

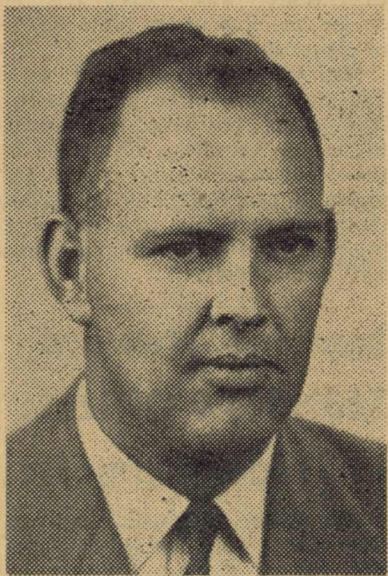
The Louisiana Teachers Association in 1956 formed the Louisiana Commission on Teacher Education and Professional Standards, better known as TEPS. The commission will work toward that bright day when the professional training of teachers will equal or be superior to that characteristic of other high ranking professions.

Dr. J. B. Wooley, dean of Southeastern Louisiana College and dean of the Division of Education, is chairman of the Louisiana TEPS Commission. Mrs. Mildred McCormick, Shreveport, is vice-chairman, and Dr. E. B. Robert, dean of the LSU College of Education, is a member of the national TEPS Commission with which the Louisiana body is affiliated.

Commenting on the goals of the Louisiana TEPS Commission, Dr. Wooley said the first job is to organize a local unit in each parish. Twenty parishes now have such units, he said, adding that all parishes will have organizations by January, 1959.

The Chairman also outlined the objectives of the organization: (1) clarify local, state, and national TEPS goals; (2) organize a selective teacher recruitment program; (3) improve standards, policies, and practices in teacher education; (4) study, evaluate, and improve teacher certification; (5) encourage continuous and effective in-service growth. "Such a program, if fulfilled, will bring to the school-room a properly educated, professionally prepared teacher," Dr. Wooley emphasized.

Membership in the parish TEPS units is composed of the superintendent of schools or the assistant superintendent in charge of instruction, a high school and an elementary school principal, teachers in the primary, upper elementary, junior high and senior level, and representatives of LTA and



DR. HAROLD STARBUCK, assistant professor of special education at NSC, will be visiting professor of speech pathology and audiology at Syracuse university this summer. He will teach courses in articulation and voice disorders and stuttering. At NSC since June, 1956, Dr. Starbuck holds degrees from Purdue, where he received the Ph.D. in 1954.

the Department of Classroom Teachers.

The parish units can be of great help in implementing the commission objectives and encouraging, on the local level, profession growth of the in-service teacher.

An N. S. C. male student had this to say about the Chemise "sack" dress: "It is the stupidest thing I've ever seen. It has no particular eye-catching appeal." Wonder how he became so conscious of its "stupidity" in that case?

Craftsman's Fair Expected To Draw 100 Contestants

Some 100 contestants are expected on the Northwestern State College campus tomorrow to take part in the eight annual NSC Craftsman's Fair.

Students from as far South as Opelousas, Bogalusa and Reserve, and as far north as Bastrop, will enter projects in the event.

Fifteen winning projects will be sent from here to the international Contest in Dearborn, Michigan, in July. Open to the public, the fair will be in operation from 10:00 a.m. to Noon. judging will take place from 9 a.m. to 10 a.m. An assembly is scheduled for 9:30 in the Warren Easton auditorium.

Judges for the event will include Marcus McWaters, Southeastern industrial education head, Paul Van Horn, Southwestern professor of industrial education, and Dr. Robert Turner of the NSC faculty.

Awards will be based on scores made on written tests and the craftsmanship shown in projects exhibited, and will include small tools and scholarships to Northwestern Dwayne Gilbert, member of the NSC industrial arts faculty, is in charge of arrangements for this year's contest.

Recent interviews revealed that 12 out of 30 N. S. C. male students are going steady. There's still some left, girls.

The Demon track team recently received its first defeat in six years at the hands of the McNeese State Cowboys. Those Cowboys are really some "hands."



MMMMMM—GOOD!

And we're sure you'll agree, once you've tasted our 'burgers, that you've tasted the finest!

- French Fries
- Tangy Pickles

A mouth-watering treat awaits you at ...

LE RENDEZVOUS

Calendar Of Week

SATURDAY—Senior Ball will begin at 8 p.m. in the Student Center. Natchitoches—Northwestern players will start rehearsal at 1 p.m. in the Fine Arts auditorium. Northwestern will play Southwestern at 1:30 on Stroud Field. State Track and Field rally will be held all day on campus. General assembly in connection with the Craftsman fair will be in the Library auditorium at 9 a.m. and 1 p.m.

SUNDAY—Natchitoches—Northwestern players will hold rehearsal all day and evening in the Fine Arts auditorium. Pi Kappa Phi will hold a barbeque at Gum Springs from 12:30 to 6:30 p.m.

MONDAY—Student Council will meet at 6:00 p.m. in the Council room in Bullard hall. Associated Women's Student Council will meet at 8 p.m. in Varnado. Town Associated Women's Student Council will meet in the Student Center at 4 p.m. Daniel Llords' Puppet show will be held in the Fine Arts auditorium at 8:15 p.m.

TUESDAY—Panhellenic Council will meet at 8 p.m. in Varnado. Natchitoches—Northwestern players will rehearse all day and evening in the Fine Arts auditorium. "Greek Night."

WEDNESDAY—Short dance will begin at 6:30 in the Student Center. Natchitoches—Northwestern players will rehearse all day and evening in the Fine Arts auditorium.

THURSDAY—Euthenics club will hold a picnic on campus at 5 p.m. Natchitoches—Northwestern players will practice all day and evening in the Fine Arts auditorium. Current Sauce Banquet will begin at 6:30 p.m. in the Student Center dining room. Youth concert will be presented in the Fine Arts auditorium at 9 to 12 a.m. State Baseball, Softball, and Volleyball rally will be held on campus all day.

FRIDAY—Marine Field trip leaves for Ocean Springs, Miss., at 8 a.m. Natchitoches—Northwestern players will rehearse all day and evening in the Fine Arts auditorium. State Baseball, Softball, and Volleyball rally will be held on campus all day. Northwestern will play Louisiana College in Pineville. Youth Concert will be presented in the Fine Arts auditorium at 9 to 12 a.m.

An N. S. C. female student tells why she likes the new desks in her dormitory: "You can write on them and then easily erase the markings." Is paper that scarce?

The Louisiana Legislature, in its 1954 session, authorized Northwestern State College to grant the master's degree in education, thus And now, they're all over the establishing a graduate school. place.

your day
of days
in
informal
Portraits



Dad escorts you up the aisle ... the clergyman intones the service ... you and your new husband are whisked away — these most precious moments are best saved for future years in photographs by our studio. And your album of informal photographs will help to make each happy anniversary more meaningful!

GUILLET STUDIO
Second at Amulet

CANE THEATRE



—FRIDAY—
CASH NITE



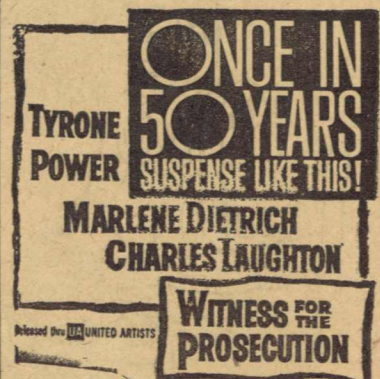
—SATURDAY—
DOUBLE FEATURE



AND



—STARTS SUNDAY—



DATES NEVER CATCH ME UNPREPARED!

I keep my best clothes looking like they did the day I bought them; I trust the quality, speedy service which is always to be given by

Community
Cleaners



NSC Euthenics Club Presents Awards At Annual Honors Banquet Thursday

The NSC Euthenics club held its annual honors banquet April 24th in the home economics dining room.

Jo Nettles, sophomore from De-Ridder, was awarded the highest honor a girl in Euthenics Club can be presented. This award is based on character, ideals, and contribution to the club. Miss Nettles was given a silver bracelet to wear during this year which has been worn by 16 previous recipients of the award.

Thirteen seniors were honored with silver thimbles for contribution in the field of home economics. Among these girls were Betty Jo Semple, Marcelee Lee, Darlene Hicks, Nita Faye Lafield, Jo Ann Nedham, Linie Faye Davis, Pauline Berry, Nelda Willet, Fayrine Webb, Peggy Alexander, Beverly Anthony, Anna Peterson, and Margaret Ballard.

Dr. George T. Walker, dean of administration, was presented an engraved desk set. Dr. Walker is leaving NSC to serve as President of Northeast college of Monroe.

Eight club members were recognized and given bud vases for having 100% attendance records at all meetings during the 1957-58 club year. These were Jeanne Andrepont, Janell Bryant, Shirley Corley, Margie Jameson, Cecelia Landry, Rachel Roberts, Maxine Hat-taway, and Patricia Spigener.

Celesta Sistrunk was the recipient of a small silver cup for the Freshman award for the highest scholastic average among home economics majors. Her average was 2.5.

Secondary Teachers Are Eligible For Science Institute

A summer institute for high school teachers of biology and chemistry will be held here this summer, June 10 to August 9. It will be sponsored by the National Science foundation.

The institute will be concerned with improving the training of high school biology and chemistry teachers. Deadline for application is May 5.

Summer institutes supported by the foundation are designed to provide supplementary training for teachers of science and mathematics. Institutes emphasize development of the teacher's knowledge of the subject matter he teaches.

The following courses will be offered: "Principles of Biology for Teachers" and "General Chemical Principles For Teachers."

In addition to five days of classes each week, from 7 to 12:50 a.m., informal group discussions will be held from 3 to 4 p.m. on Tuesdays and Thursdays. During these periods, methods and techniques of presenting biological and chemical phenomena and concepts to high school students will be discussed.

A London publication remarked, "The great question is not whether you have failed, but whether you are content with failure."

Student Council Minutes

The Student Council of Northwestern State College met Monday, April 28, in the Council Room with Bill Stewart presiding. Jo Ann Joffrion called the roll in the absence of the secretary, Laura Lothrop. She reported six people absent.

President Stewart set up a schedule for members of the Council to work at the polls in the run-off election, April 29.

Dean Fulton brought the question before the Council about men students voting for women representatives. According to the constitution men students may vote for women representatives and women students may vote for men representatives of their classification.

President Stewart gave a brief summary of the SFLCU Convention held on our campus April 25 and 26. Robert Kelly, past president of SFLCU, thanked the council for their cooperation in carrying out the program of the convention.

Jo Ann Joffrion gave a report of the meeting with Louisiana Tech on Saturday, April 26, at 8:00 a.m. Louisiana Tech had four delegates and NSC had eleven delegates at the meeting. There was a discussion of a banner versus a trophy as the award for the winning team at the State Fair Game in Shreveport, Louisiana. It was decided to have a new banner because of tradition but, the new banner is to be smaller than the original.

The suggestion was made that a special ceremony be held at the pregame functions to burn the old banner. Each school will conduct polls for the design of the new banner. Each school agreed to inquire at their respective Art and Home Economics Departments about the construction of the new banner. Tech agreed to send their plans to NSC within the next two weeks.

President Stewart called the council's attention to Section 5 subsection A of the constitution which states that inauguration of new council officers should be the first week in May. Plans are being made to combine this ceremony with the Awards Day Assembly which Carl Speed, President of the senior class is in charge of.

President Stewart asked the present officers of the council to help the new ones in learning the duties of their office. Roy Baldwin suggested that a certain time be designated for special committee meetings each month. Those interested in running for cheerleader must get their certification from the registrars office. The deadline for filing will be set at a later date, said Stewart.

John Barkate stated that Don Fendelson, SFLCU president, asked that a copy of the student council minutes be sent to him each week to be published in the newsletter. President Stewart gave a report of the publications committee which asked for the council's approval of John Rabb as Potpourri Editor. The motion was made by Jo Ann Joffrion that John Rabb be approved by the council, seconded by Burt Howard. Motion carried.



KENNETH WALKER, editor and publisher of the Colfax Chronicle, will be the guest speaker at the Current Sauce banquet May 8.

Rabb Appointed Potpourri Editor; Effective Apr. 16

John Rabb, junior sociology major from Greenwood, has been appointed editor of the Potpourri, effective April 16 and will continue to serve through next year.

The appointment was made by the Student Publications committee and approved by the Student Council following a campus-wide appeal for eligible students to apply.

Appointment for the remaining 1957-58 school year fills a vacancy brought about by the resignation of Joan Flores (Mrs. Toddy Vincent), on April 2.

Mary Dunkelman, the only candidate to announce for Potpourri editor in the recent elections, selected Rabb as a member of her proposed staff at the time of filing for office. When it was learned that Rabb did not meet scholastic requirements, which made him ineligible as a staff member, Miss Dunkelman was disqualified from the race.

Since that time, Rabb transferred sufficient credits from Arkansas State Teachers college to fulfill requirements.

WESLEY FOUNDATION

Wesley Foundation will hold its annual senior banquet Friday, May 2, in the First Methodist church.

Douglas McGuire, Choc Taw Indian of Shreveport, will be the guest speaker, and the "Order of the Arrow," a boy scout dance team, will provide a special dance under the direction of Jim Dowell.

Tickets are on sale for \$1 for this semi-formal affair.

cil, seconded by Burt Howard. Motion carried.

There was a discussion about the condition of the parking lots. After the acting secretary read the minutes, a motion was made and seconded that they stand approved as read. It was then moved and seconded that the meeting adjourn.

Respectfully submitted,
Jo Ann Joffrion

Student Federation Meeting Held Here

Some fifty students from five Louisiana college were on the NSC campus Thursday through Saturday for the 9th annual spring convention of the Student Federation of Louisiana Colleges and Universities.

Colleges represented were McNeese, Southwestern, Southeastern, Louisiana Tech, and Northwestern.

During the three-day affair group meetings were conducted on various student body questions. Major Q. D. Boller, assistant professor of military science and tactics and a graduate of West Point, spoke to the group on the honor system.

Frances E. Porter, dean of women, discussed campus organization, and Dudley G. Fulton, dean of men, led a group discussion on academic standards. Student scholarships were handled by Leonard O. Nichols, NSC assistant dean of men.

Richard A. Wiggins of the LSU journalism faculty talked on college yearbooks, while Dean Glynn Able of Southwestern explained insurance programs.

Friday evening a banquet was held in the student center dining hall. Weldon Walker, NSC director of auxiliary enterprises, served as master of ceremonies. Speaker of the evening was Harold B. McSweeney, member of the State Board of Education.

New officers were elected, with Jim Hammons, math and government major, the only NSC student to receive an office. Hammons is the Federation's new parliamentarian. Robert Kelly and Laura Lothrop of NSC are the outgoing president and corresponding secretary respectively.

Lemoine, Howard, Scott New Officers In Student Runoffs

One student body office and two class offices were decided at a special run-off election Tuesday in the student center from 7 a.m. to 7 p.m.

Felice Lemoine became the vice-president for women-elect when she defeated Glenda Jones 120-80. This was the only student body office in which a run-off was required.

David Burton Howard will serve, by virtue of a 177-51 victory over opponent Charles DeSadier, as sophomore president for the coming school year.

Junior class representative will be Eugene Scott, who defeated Guy Leake 85-18.

Voting in this special run-off was much below the polling done in the general election held last week.

VON TO FEATURE "OKLAHOMA!" SELECTIONS

VON, college radio program presented every Friday evening at 6:45 p.m. over KNOC, will this week feature the cast of "Oklahoma!" who will sing several selections from the production which is scheduled for May 15 and 16.



PATRICIA LOFLIN, Miss Southeastern Louisiana College, participated in the Drama Variety festival held here April 25-26. The pretty coed from New Orleans is a senior speech major.

Drama Meet Ends Here April 26

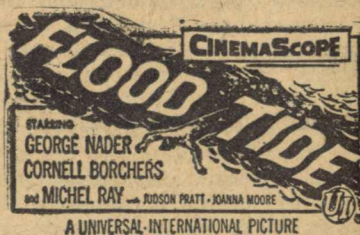
Louisiana's Second Drama Festival was presented at Northwestern State College on April 25 and 26. The Festival under the direction of Dr. Edna West, head of the N.S.C. Speech department, was host to about 20 high school, college and Little Theater drama groups.

The two days of the Festival were filled with five one-act plays, two dance demonstrations, and two major productions. The major productions were Dangerous Corner presented by Northwestern and Pygmalion presented by Northeast Louisiana State College.

Featured in the Festival also, were several talks on the different aspects of drama, and an art exhibit in the N.S.C. art gallery.

DON

FRIDAY



SATURDAY

"3 VIOLENT PEOPLE"

Charlton Heston
Anne Baxter

and

"STREET OF SINNERS"

SUN.-MON.-TUE.



WEDNESDAY



ATTENTION FISHERMEN!

Take advantage of our frying service! Bring your cleaned fish in and we'll fry them just the way you like them—and with all the trimmings! Call on

Kollege Korner



Our top quality Magnolia products insure you of top performance through the up-coming hot, dry weather! Come in today and have your car serviced and ready to go!

Visit

Ed Gibson's Magnolia Station

Second at Amulet

Natchitoches

It's Spring Check-Up Time!

Bring your car in and let us give it a good going over!



Greek Talk

SIGMA SIGMA SIGMA announced Mickey Murphy and Eugene Scott as the "Tri Sigma Men of 1958" at their annual formal Saturday night. Mistress of ceremonies, Marie Jeanne Swann, presented the program which consisted of a piano duet by Marie Stafford and Pat Pittman, a chalk drawing by Essie Byers, a skit by Joan Wilson and Patsy Gladden, and the theme song, "April Love," by Sylvia Rupert.

Representing Tri Sigma at the Pi Kappa Phi bar-b-que Sunday will be Cherie Johnston.

Three boxes of candy were presented Tuesday night to celebrate the engagements of Alice Hulls to Andy Andreyk, Jan Fuqua to Charles Meyer, and the marriage of Sally Jo Sers to Regan White.

PI KAPPA SIGMA will host a Mother-Father-Daughter banquet to be held at the Towne House Sunday.

Bobbie Bergeron was issued an open bid and will be pledged into Pi Kappa Sigma Tuesday. Gail Mitchell will be initiated into Kappa Delta Pi, national honorary education sorority Thursday.

DELTA ZETA was represented at the annual State Day held in New Orleans, April 26-27, by Frances Leach, who gave the invocation; Addie Huckabay, a talk on workshops; and Olivia Colvin, a discussion on "rush." Epsilon Beta Chapter won an award for the best skit, and was honored for having the largest pledge class in the State.

ALPHA SIGMA ALPHA will give a tea honoring the faculty and housemothers of NSC in their sorority house May 8th, from 4 to 6 p.m.

Margie Dyck and Bettye Bremer are Alpha Sigma girls who were nominated for R.O.T.C. sponsors. Preparations for a camp party on Black Lake for May 17th are

being made, and a council meeting will be held shortly before the regular meeting next Tuesday.

TAU KAPPA EPSILON elected Marva Glover to represent the local chapter in the National TKE Sweetheart contest at its regular business meeting Tuesday night.

The Bar-Fly dance will be held May 10th at the City Airport hangar.

SIGMA TAU GAMMA entertained Sigma Sigma Sigma sorority in their fraternity room Thursday evening.

Bill Cone was recently introduced at Theta Sigma Upsilon's "Man of the Year" at their annual spring formal.

Sigma Tau's annual spring banquet is tentatively planned for Friday, May 23.

PI KAPPA PHI elected Eugene Scott and Mickey Murphy to represent them at the 27th Supreme Pi Kappa Phi national convention in Atlanta, Ga., August 18-20. Alternates are John Wheat and John Barkate.

A bar-b-que is on tap for May 4th at Gum Springs. Those who need a ride should meet at the Pi Kapp fraternity room at 12:30 p.m.

Theta Sigma Upsilon will give a party for Pi Kapps on Tuesday at 6:30 p.m., and Delta Zeta will host the Pi Kapps on Thursday at 6 p.m.

NSC Grad Rejoins Shell Oil Company

Johnny S. Marshall, an NSC graduate from Forest Hill, has rejoined Shell Oil company after completing two years of active military duty in the U.S. Army. Marshall received his B.S. degree in mathematics in 1955. He is employed as a seismic computer in Shell's New Orleans area exploration department.

Former Student Killed In Crash

Charles C. Presley of Chopin, January graduate, was fatally injured April 28 in an automobile accident near Oberlin.

Presley, an industrial arts major, taught at Reeves since his graduation from NSC.

His car crashed headon with a pulpwood truck. The driver of the truck has been charged with negligent homicide and is being held in the Oberlin jail.

Presley is survived by his widow and two children.

Musical Oklahoma Slated May 14-15

Rogers and Hammerstein's all-time hit musical will receive a two-day revival in the Fine Arts Auditorium May 14-15 as Northwestern's musical sorority and fraternity present the first musical comedy to ever be staged at NSC.

Miss Harriet Brooks of the music department will direct the production while Miss Joan Evans of the physical education department will direct the choreography for the lavish production.

Miss May Beville of the music department will serve as choral director while Paul Torgimson, also of the music department, will conduct the orchestra.

Wayne Black and Larry Gates are double cast as Curley; Edith McDaniel and Lynne Hubley will appear as Laurey; Dan Coker and Bill Rambin as Jud Fry.

Mitt Willie as Aunt Eller; Peter Thompson and Ryan Horton as Will Parker; Sally Rutledge and Marcia Ford as Ado Anne; Mitt Beckerman and Guy Leake as Al Hakim; Clay Juneau as Slim.

Jerry Saunders and Peter Thompson as Pa Carves; Sarah Oliver as Gertie; Jerry Willis as Cord Elam; Carolyn Moss as Kate; Jean Hooter as Ellen and Roy Holland as Ike.

Yvonne Nettles Participating In "Dixie" Festival

As Northwestern's nominee for "Queen Holiday In Dixie," Yvonne Nettles, upper elementary, journeyed to Shreveport to take part in the "Holiday in Dixie" festival.

The festival which began Wednesday, will run through May 4, and will be the tenth one to be staged in the city. It is built around the anniversary of the signing of the Louisiana Purchase.

Among planned events are the first annual tour to Hodges gardens in Many, La., the Cotillion ball, motor boat races, a sidewalk art show, a street dance, pistol matches, the Woodchoppers' Wobble, the "Queen Holiday in Dixie" contest and stage review, and a number of other activities.

Two of the largest parades—the "Classic" and "Parade of Schools"—have traditionally had as their themes the Louisiana Purchase. The public will be able to attend various air shows and exhibits at the base and to tour the installation.

The winner of the "Queen Holiday in Dixie" contest receives, among other awards, a \$500 scholarship. Judging will be based on beauty, charm, poise and talent.

DEAN OF WOMEN SHIPS A "DOLL"

Dolls are for kids, but the staff in the office of the Dean of Women probably won't agree.

Miss Frances Porter, Dean of Women, gave her nieces a talking doll, but the doll was damaged and had to be sent off for repair.

The doll, three feet tall, recently was returned in good working order, and Miss Porter's staff abandoned their work for a session with the doll.

It was reported that Milton, Day, "steady" of Bettye Bremer, one of the doll's admirers, was amazed to see such frivolity in the dean's office.

The doll sang a song or two and also requested its mommy to "tuck me in while I say my prayers." She then proceeded to say her child's prayer.

It was reported that the doll's grammar was "above average," and that it is planning to become a College Singer or an English major. The decision is being held up, however, until it takes a battery of tests.

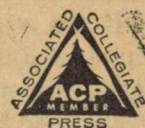
Getting ready to baptize the infant, the minister asked, "His name please?"

The mother answered proudly, "Randolph Morgan Montgomery! Alfred Van Christopher McGoof."

The minister spoke to his assistant, "A little more water, please."

THE CURRENT SAUCE

ESTABLISHED 1914



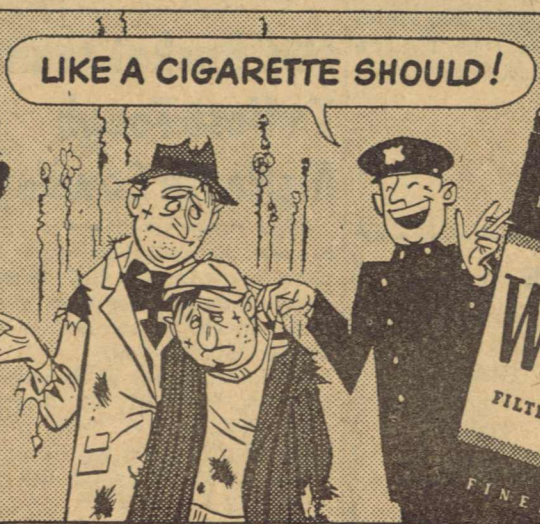
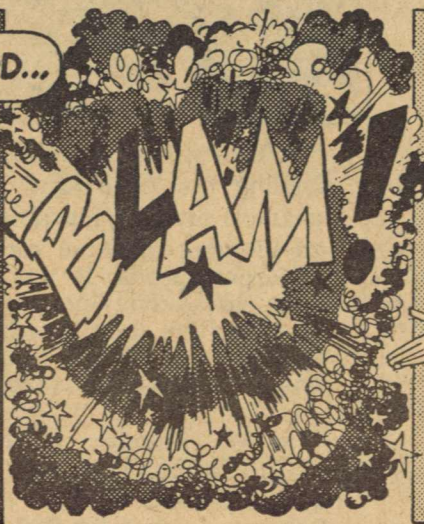
The Current Sauce is published bi-weekly in the Summer and weekly, except during holidays and test weeks, in the Fall and Spring by the Student Body of Northwestern State College of Louisiana.

The Current Sauce is printed by the Graphic Arts Division of the Industrial Education Department of Northwestern.

Entered as Second Class Matter at Natchitoches, Louisiana.
OFFICE PHONE: Ext. 203—SUBSCRIPTIONS: \$2.50 for regular school year, \$3 including summer.

**SUPER-WINSTON
PRODUCTIONS PRESENTS**

"IN THE SOUP"



R. J. REYNOLDS TOBACCO CO., WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

Demon Ramblings

By BILL CHAMBERLAIN

With the wave of athletic strength cresting higher and higher each year (seven years a four-year college, already one national championship—basketball '56) down at McNeese, a faculty member recently ventured to question the logic used in getting athletes from faraway places. Tax-payers' logic.

This faculty member wondered why the state tax-payers in La. remained silent while athletes from out-of-state were being freighted into state supported schools—for instance, McNeese.

Not only has McNeese picked up basketball players from the far eastern and western boundaries of this country, but they have gone below the Rio Grande to import boys who can wield a tennis racket with amazing proficiency.

Now the faculty member's contention was this: These out-of-staters might enhance the athletic record of any college in La., but the fact remains that La. tax-payers are paying for their out-of-state fee in some cases, plus their tuition, room, and board.

He went on to say that this venture of hustling athletes from all over the country is putting a heavier load not only on the coaches but also the tax-payers, who eventually wind up holding the bag. La. schools are primarily interested in La. students, or the out-of-state fee wouldn't exist. If the tax-payer is going to have to send an out-of-state athlete to a college in La., the less he'll have to spend for a home-grown product. Providing the out-of-state fee, which can go as high as \$300, is waived, the room, board, and tuition fee still exists.

Everything considered, even the pride in having a home-grown boy excell in athletics in one of his state colleges, the faculty member's dandruff is rightfully itching.

If the athletic trend of hustling out-of-state athletes continues and broadens, someday it might carry over to the scholastic era, where the high school students who make the best grades will be vied for by out-of-state colleges.

Right now it sounds weird, but someday you might see a student on some campus driving a pink cadillac, not because he ran the three minute mile, but because he split atoms and not infinitives.

QUITE A FEW HAVE remarked that athletic director Jack Clayton has a flair for speech-making. He's made thirty-one to date, once three in one day, all at high school banquets in La., in La., thank you.

* * * *

CLAYTON HAS SIGNED 12 high school football players to letters of intent. (This means that the student can play football for no other GSC school except NSC). Among those signing are Bobby Hamms, a 200 lb. all-state tackle from Byrd High; Edgar Johnson, a 200 lb., all-state guard from Class B Mangham, and Emmett Eddy, a 175 lb. all-state halfback from Class B Coushatta. Out of 34 lettermen last year, Clayton loses 17, ten via graduation and the others via other paths. This includes three tackles and ends, four halfbacks, and two guards and quarterbacks.

* * * *

ALL THINGS MUST come to an end—Coach Piscopo's five year win streak in gymnastics was shattered by Florida State in Tallahassee last Sat. But it took one Cuban Olympic performer and one Swedish Olympic champ to help do it.

* * * *

COACH CRANFORD HAS BEEN hustling material for next year, all from within the pelican state. They include 6' 6", 210 lbs., Truit Weldon, from Class C Mount Carmel; David "Red" Brown 6' 5 1/2", 205 lb., from Class AA Jonesboro-Hodge, and Gene Wright, 6', 165 lb., from Class C Negreet. Nine lettermen will be returning to the fold.

* * * *

BACK IN '56, NSC was the only La. school with eight varsity sports; when golf was dropped in '57 due to lack of material, we skidded to seven in number. But that's still the highest number of varsity sports at any college or university in La.

* * * *

QUOTE OF THE WEEK: Coach Cranford, upon entering La. Tech's Visitors' Dressing Room Monday with Coach Crowley of Tech, remarked: "Seems as if I've been in here before, Coach." Silence. (Remember: 72-66).

* * * *

NEXT WEEK—the Coach Piscopo story, as he lived it, why he lived it.



NORTHWESTERN'S GYM TEAM will be defending its Southern AAU title for the eighth straight year this Saturday in New Orleans. Members of the 1958 Demon Gymnastic team are: first row from left to right; Hugh Holley, Tommy Pilcher and Botsy McClanahan. Second row; Charles Partin, John Conville, Mickey Murphy and John Morrow, manager. Third row; Larry Gates, Tyrell Leach, Butch Huval, Donald Cook and John Tinnell. Fourth row; Bill Pearson, John Nippert and Alan Lundgren.

Northwestern Gym Team To Risk Southern AAU Crown Saturday

Demons To Defend Title They've Won For Past 8 Years

Coach John Piscopo's Demon gymnastic team will be down in New Orleans tomorrow, defending the longest win streak in any sport in the history of Northwestern.

Eight years ago NSC won the Southern AAU title. Tomorrow, the Demon gymnasts will be defending this crown for the eighth consecutive time—the longest win streak ever at NSC.

In their last road trip the Demon gymnasts split 1-1. They eased past Mississippi Southern 72 1/2-54, and then went on to Tallahassee, Fla., where Florida State proved to be the first team that beat the Demon gym team in five years, 82-45.

Florida State, with two Olympic performers on their squad, one from Cuba and the other from Sweden, won first place in every event.

Tyrell Leach, Shreveport, was beaten in the rope-climbing event by the time it would take one to wink his eyes, 3.9 to 4.1 seconds.

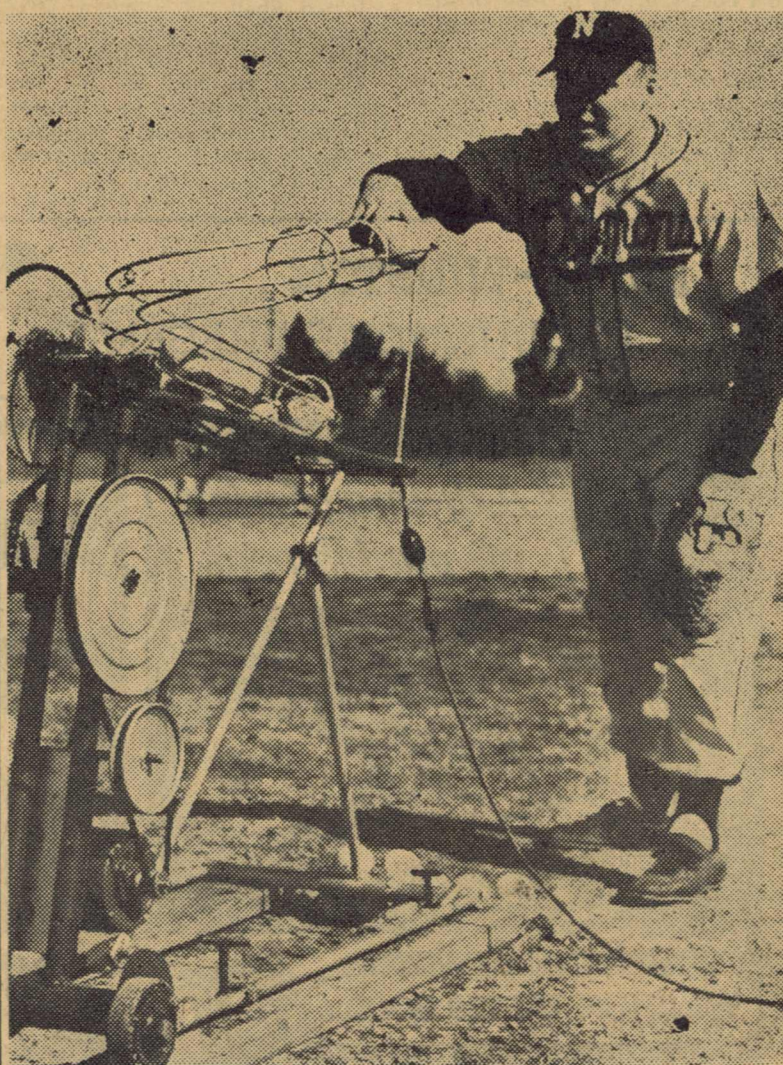
Florida State is looking for its seventh gymnastic national championship this year.

NSC Racket Team To Host Tough McNeese Cowboys

Next week you'll get a chance to see the racket-swingers from down below the Rio Grande as McNeese State's tennis team will be hosted by the Demon netmen Wednesday at 1:30 p.m.

McNeese, in one of its latest encounters, knocked off defending GSC champs, La. Tech, 7-0, at Lake Charles. This was their 16th win in 18 starts, having lost twice to mighty Lamar Tech.

Though McNeese has learned that they can be beaten, the Demon netmen, having been also shut-out 7-0, by the Cowboys, will be



NSC'S LEADING HITTER Kemp "Flash" Gordon is shown feeding his "iron arm" teammate, Northwestern's mechanical pitching machine. The durable, simple-constructed pitching machine can throw low or high pitches at different speeds. It was purchased this spring by NSC from the Dudley Sporting Goods company and cost \$333. The machine throws eight hard-rubber balls a minute at speeds up to 89 miles per hour. The mechanical pitcher has helped Gordon compile a .392 batting average.

out to take advantage of their fast and slick courts in hopes of winning a few sets.

Only one player in the GSC has been able to gain a one set victory over the powerful Cowboys, and that was the number five player

for La. Tech.

The Demons will be playing their last dual meet of this season in hosting McNeese. Their record isn't one to shout about, but they've won more matches this year than in the past eight years.

FOR THE TREAT OF YOUR LIFE

HOT DOGS

HAMBURGERS

MALTS

SHAKES

CONES

COKES

Zesto

Free Delivery To Campus On All Orders of \$1 Or More From 3-10 P.M.

"WHERE THE BEST FRIENDS MEET"

Students Prefer Participation In Sports To Just Watching

Minn. (ACP) Results of a recent survey by Associated Collegiate Press National Poll of Student Opinion show that college students in general prefer to take part in sports rather than just watch. As might be expected, however, the men

interviewed contributed most strongly to this overall high preference. The coeds who would rather participate just barely edged out their sisters who would prefer to be spectators.

To obtain these preferences, Associated Collegiate Press asked the following question:

Do you prefer to watch sports events, or would you rather take part in them? why?

The results:

	Men	Women	Total
Prefer to watch	13%	20%	24%
Prefer to participate	65%	42%	56%
No preference	18%	18%	18%
Undecided	4%	0%	2%

Although the more energetic coeds were barely in the majority they all at least were certain whether they preferred action, observation or whether they were neutral. The more ambitious men, on the other hand, have a few in their ranks who haven't decided which class they fall into.

An enterprising sophomore coed from Queens college (Charlotte, N. C.) was among those of her sex who prefer to watch sports events. Her comment seems designed to inflate the male ego: "Most really active sports events—such as basketball, baseball, football—involve men."

Another coed, a junior at Nebraska university (Lincoln, Neb.) said she prefers to participate because it's "more fun." But she quickly added "...unless you have a date to the game or something."

A sophomore from Tusculum college (Greenville, Tenn.) would prefer to participate because he "gets a psychological lift out of the participation." At the Missouri Schools of Mines (Rolla, Mo.) a

sophomore also said he prefers to participate because "as well as helping one keep physically fit, sports teach many things that will be useful in later life."

Comments made by two other students reflect what appears to be two sides of modern American life. A Wayne State university (Detroit, Mich.) freshman prefers to participate because "you can do it yourself, and enjoy doing it." However, a University of Nebraska senior coed would prefer to watch. Her reason: "I have fallen into the role of a typical American."

Equal proportions of both men and women interviewed indicated they had no preference when it came to watching or participating. A statement by a Chatam college (Pittsburgh, Pa.) freshman coed pretty well sums up the attitudes of both. She commented, "It depends on the sport." But an award for the frankest answer goes to a senior at Wayne State. His reason for preferring to participate: "My ego needs inflating."



You'll be sittin' on top of the world when you change to L&M



Light into that

You get a more effective filter on today's L&M

Look for the patent number.... on every pack...your assurance that you are getting L&M's exclusive filtering action

L&M
FILTERS

A blend of premium quality cigarette tobaccos including special aromatic types. The Miracle Tip U.S. Pat. No. 2,803,671

Live Modern flavor

Best tastin' smoke you'll ever find!

Put yourself behind the pleasure end of an L&M. Get the flavor, the full rich taste of the Southland's finest cigarette tobaccos. The patented Miracle Tip is pure white inside, pure white outside, as a filter should be for cleaner, better smoking.

©1958 LIGGETT & MYERS TOBACCO CO.

NSC To Host SLI; McNeese Cowboys This Weekend

Northwestern State college's baseball team will host three crucial Gulf States conference tilts this weekend. The Demons will meet the McNeese State Cowboys today at 3 p.m. on Stroud Field and the SLI Bulldogs Saturday afternoon at 1:30.

A clean sweep of these three conference games could send Coach Alvin "Cracker" Brown's Demons in the driver's seat as far as the conference race goes.

The Demons split a double-header with the Cowboys earlier this season down in Lake Charles and were shut out 5-0 by the Bulldogs of SLI. NSC and SLI are currently fighting it out for first place in the conference.

Brown will have his "big four" ready for mound duties in the three important contests for NSC. Righthanders Billy Roy Cook, Bill Joe Osburn and Buddy Cosenza and left hander Larry "Tapper" Reeves will probably see action on the hill for the Demons.

Demons, Cowboys To Clash May 10

Coach Walter "Cajun" Ledet's thinclads will host the McNeese State college track outfit in a dual track and field meet Thursday night May 8.

McNeese handed Northwestern a defeat earlier this season in a meet in Lake Charles. NSC gained revenge on the Cowboys by beating them in the NSC Relays.

This will be the last meet for the Demons until the annual Gulf State conference track meet for May 16 and 17 in Lafayette.

QUESTION: *What do you think of the 5-day week at NSC?*

CAMPUS OPINION

CHARLES SHILLING:

"I am not in favor of the five day week. It would turn Northwestern into a 'suitcase' college. I have seen the five day system in operation at Southwestern and the campus is deserted on week-ends."

WAYNE WILLIAMSON:

"I like it because I would get to get off on Friday and see my girl. Right now I've got a five day week and I like it fine. I'd like to go and get the classes over and then have more time for study."

TOMMY JORDAN:

"I'm for it because I would get to get off on the weekend longer. I drive back and forth to school each day and it would be cheaper to have to drive only five days instead of six."

BETTY BREMER:

"I've often dreamed of sleeping late on a Saturday morning instead of hurrying to an eight o'clock class. However, I still prefer a six day week to a five day week. I had rather spend fifty minutes in a classroom three days a week than 75 minutes twice a week."

"Also, a five day week would place us back on a high school level and the campus would practically be evacuated on Friday afternoon with students going home."

PAT SPIGENER:

"I think it would be nice for people who will go home regardless, but it would be lonely for people who live too far away to go home. With everyone leaving, week-end activities would be cut to a minimum."

BARBARA NAYLOR:

"If schedules could be arranged so that students would not be too rushed, it would be all right, but I'd rather have Saturday classes than have too many during the week."

ROBERT KELLY:

"I'm against the five day week for Northwestern. The primary purpose for coming to college is to gain an education. Education is a continuous process. There are some places in the world where people fight to get an education instead of fighting to avoid one."

KEVIN LYNCH:

"I'm against it because it would make classes on Tuesday and Thursday and hour and a half longer. I'm for it because I get to sleep on Saturday morning."

RAY SAWYER:

"I am not in favor of the five day week. It would cram a schedule too much, especially for those who must work half-time or full-time and would not allow enough time for participation in extra-curricular activities. (Besides, how could we, who 'hustle' at home on weekends, ever keep our averages—grades that is—up."

SUZANNE SWANN:

"I am sure that my being in favor of a six day week is contrary to most opinions but I shudder to think of the silent dormitories if the students were turned loose on Friday afternoons."

"Also, I doubt if I could sit through 75 minute class periods on Tuesdays and Thursdays. After the first fifty minutes, I'm sure I'd never hear another word that the professor would utter."

JUNE PLUNKETT:

"There's nothing to do on the week-end if there are no Saturday classes. Everyone will go home and that's not my idea of college life. Besides, how could everyone get his lessons done in five days?"

GATHA MCINNIS:

"I'm for the five day week because I would get to go home a day earlier on weekends. Once I'm home I would have more time to spend with my family. The hour and a half classes would be a little rougher, but the advantages outweigh the disadvantages."

JAMES MCNEIL:

"It would unbalance my academic load and I wouldn't be able to watch many of my favorite TV programs."

DELMA DONAHOE:

"I would like it because I would get a longer weekend off. Two days a week off would give me more incentive to study as I would not grow as tired of the constant grind with only one day a week off. I wouldn't mind the hour and a half classes on Tuesday and Thursday, if I could get Saturday morning off."

JAMES SLACK:

"It would kill the college—week-end activities. It's as close to the five day week now as it could ever be."

JOHN SKIDMORE:

"I think the five day week could be beneficial. Everyone goes home on the weekend, so we just as well have a five day week to keep the boys from cutting the Saturday morning classes. The plan would, however, give afternoon classes in some cases to those that would have to work at that time. It might work on a quarter system."

MARCIA FINCHER:

"It is possible to have a five day week program at NSC, but I don't think we could do it effectively. To crowd classes into five days would put too much strain on students as well as faculty."

TOM KELLY:

"I think it is a rotten idea. Part-time students like myself would not be able to attend school under such a system. Also, I believe that the whole idea is probably motivated by laziness."

JACK POSS:

"I think it's a good idea. The longer class periods would give the instructors more time to present their lectures. Invariably, when I'm interested in the discussion the bell rings and cuts off the lecture."

FRIVOLOUS THINGS

In spring a young man's fancy turns to love, or so the old adage says. But at NSC the coed's fancy apparently turns to more frivolous things.

Two female members of Northwestern's student body were seen on a particularly lovely day recently prancing gaily on the grass outside Bullard Hall—barefoot.

The two would-be nymphs were trying to coax another of their friends to join them in their frolic.

However the third, in refusing, showed her very serious nature.

"No, I'd get a cold," she replied.

So beware boys. You may have to go bare-footed to get a date around the campus.

Letters on Intellectualism, Rules and Dining Hall

Student Feels Interest In Dramatics Mark Of NSC Intellectualism

Dear Editor,

I am writing this letter to the students of a college—a college that needs very badly to be awakened from a very deep intellectual slumber. That college is Northwestern State College of Louisiana.

I am fully aware of the sneers and horse laughs that I am about to invoke. The general theme of this letter has been said many times in many ways, but I am going to bring this theme to bear on a certain activity on this campus that seems to be going to waste on the students (?).

As I write this letter I am sitting backstage in the Fine Arts Auditorium. There is a play being given here. (That may come to a shock to many of you, but there are actually plays given here.) Sitting out in the audience are perhaps 30 people. Thirty people in a house that holds 2,000. Sounds kind of empty doesn't it. The cast and crew for this play are beginning to wonder if its worth it. I, in particular, am beginning to wonder if it is worth it.

It has been mentioned that the reason for no one being here is that the last play given was somewhat hard

to understand. I will admit that. Hard to understand that is if you didn't listen and try to understand it. But that's in the past. Let's see if we can't find another reason for students (and again I use the word loosely because somewhere in my deep, dark past I got the idea that college was more than books, classes and card games) not attending these plays. Maybe they don't know where the Fine Arts Auditorium is. Oh no, no that can't be the reason. All of these students are intelligent, grown up people who know just about everything that goes on on this campus. So let's look even further for the answer. Could it be that they just don't have the interest in student body activities. Now there seems to be a possible clue. It seems to me that I have heard somewhere that there is something lacking in School spirit here at NSC.

I am going to leave it up to these students to find the answer. I have my own ideas, but I think it is up to them to find out why.

Fred Hilton
Journalism

Certain Campus Rules "Nothing Short Of Ridiculous," Student Says

Dear Editor,

The students of Northwestern, not unlike most American citizens, realize that rules are necessary for us to live by. We also realize that we have the right to question whether certain rules at Northwestern are just or fair to all concerned.

There are certain rules on campus which seem nothing short of ridiculous to many students.

When we arrive at Northwestern we are adults now and will be treated like adults. Yet we are told what we can wear and where we can wear it. Most of the rules about dress are fair. But there is one that most women students can't understand. This is the rule that says we can't watch television in our residence hall living room, our "home away from home," unless we wear dresses. We understand why we can't watch t.v. in short shorts, but we cannot understand why we can't do so in bermuda shorts or pedal pushers.

We are also told when we can watch t.v. and when we can't. Did you know we can't watch television after 8 o'clock at night on Monday through Friday night?

We are told that we can use the kitchen only after 8 p.m.

We are told that if we are a freshman you can stay out only until 8 p.m. on a week night. If we are adults as they tell us we are, surely we realize we cannot stay

out late every night of the week! But shouldn't this be up to the individual?

Is an 8 p.m. curfew really fair or right? Does it teach us how to make our own decisions or to think for ourselves? Wouldn't a 10:30 p.m. curfew be more reasonable, right, and fair? Most freshmen in high school can stay out this late if they wish. Are they any more capable of making decisions than college freshmen?

I've been told that our Student Council meetings are very silent places: silent on controversial college issues. Why is this? Don't we have freedom of speech in the United States? Oh, yes, we have freedom—it's just that everyone's afraid to exercise it. If you don't exercise freedoms, you may lose them. And anyway, just what are people afraid of?

I believe it's time the Northwestern student body began to exercise these rights. Why can't we bring some of these things to a popular vote of the student body and see how they feel about it?

Yes, Northwestern is democracy in action. The students don't vote. And they won't speak on what they believe. More people like many of the members of the Northwestern student body and our country are going to be in great shape in a few years.

Well, I dared to voice my opinion—will you?

Wanda Christian
Chemistry

Dining Hall Student Assures All: "We Don't Do The Cooking"

An open letter to those students who possess meal tickets:

Many times I am asked, "What are we having for supper tonight?" Such a question makes me very "hot under the collar." Do you people honestly think that the student workers in the dining hall do not go to college, but work in the dining hall all day long? I must admit that we spend much of our time in there, but only the length of time that it takes for us to serve your meal and wipe the tables that you mess up.

Why are we, the student workers, blamed because every boy cannot have two pieces of meat? Why are we at fault when you are told that you can have only one piece

of cake? Why blame us when your meat is not cooked just the way you want it? We DO NOT do the cooking. The student workers do not manage the dining hall; we are not your servants, we just work there.

Look, schoolmates, we are people the same as you are, except that our fathers are not quite as wealthy as yours; we want to come to college, so we work to help out. See?

And remember, if we managed the dining hall, we would see to it that you got two pieces of meat, four salads, and three glasses of milk!

Joan "Sam" Snead
Mathematics

2-Night Run Of 'Oklahoma!' Starts Thursday

The Current Sauce

VOL. XLIV—No. 26

NORTHWESTERN STATE COLLEGE OF LOUISIANA

FRIDAY, MAY 9, 1958

Concert Assn. Announces Events Of 58-59 Season

The Northwestern-Natchitoches Concert association has announced part of its 1958-59 schedule.

On the agenda are such attractions as the US Air Force band, the Roger Wagner Chorale, Lotte Goslar's pantomime circus and a musical comedy, "The Boy Friend."

The Air Force band, which has achieved world-wide recognition in its 16 years of existence, has a program which includes musical selections from opera to bebop.

According to the New York Herald Tribune, after a performance by the Wagner Chorale, from Dubuque, Iowa, the "singers realized any fine shade of volume of musical hue their leader desired."

Lottie Goslar's pantomime circus is a European group touring the U. S. for the first time. Their program includes song, dance, comedy and mimicry.

"The Boy Friend" lampoons the 1920's. It tells, in song and dance, of Polly Browne, the poor little rich girl who falls in love with a messenger boy.



AMONG THE PRINCIPALS WHO WILL APPEAR IN "OKLAHOMA!" next Thursday and Friday are left to right Mit Willis, "Aunt Eller"; Guy Leake, Jr., "Al Hokim"; Bill Rambin, "Jud Fry"; Wayne Black, "Curly"; and Clay Juneau, "Slim". Others are double-cast in the same roles.

Players To Be Double-Cast In Major Production

The Natchitoches—NSC Players will present their production of Rodgers' and Hammerstein's "Oklahoma!" to NSC audiences in the Fine Arts auditorium May 15 and 16 at 8:15 p. m. The price of admission will be 50 cents for students and \$1 for all others.

The role of Curly will be played by Larry Gates in the May 16 performance, and by Wayne Black in the May 15 performance. Gates, a junior from Shreveport, previously attended Baylor university, where he majored in voice. He is now a physical education major at NSC and is a member of the college gymnastic team. Black, a senior speech major from Baton Rouge, has had extensive NSC dramatic experience, and has appeared in such major roles as "The Skin of Our Teeth," "Liliom," "The Importance of Being Earnest," "Arms and the Man" and "George Washington Slept Here."

The role of Jud Fry will be performed by Bill Rambin in the May 16 performance. Rambin, a junior speech major from Monroe, appeared in the lead role in "The Old Lady Shows Her Medals," and "Time Out For Ginger," and appeared in "George Washington Slept Here," "Birthday of the Infanta," "Anastasia" and "The Skin of Our Teeth." Coker, who also appeared as Jud Fry in Louisiana Tech's production of "Oklahoma," is a sophomore from Shreveport. He appeared in NSC's production of "Time Out For Ginger" and has

Lynna Hubley, a junior from been associated with the Little Theater at Clearwater Beach, Fla. Many who have been a member of the NSC College Singers since her enrollment here, will play the role of Laurey in the May 16 performance. This role will be performed in the May 15 performance by Edith Ann McDaniel, a sophomore music major from Winnfield.

Lead dancers for the show are Wayne Beaty and Susan Adams in the roles of "Dream Curly" and "Dream Laurey." "Dream Jud" will be danced by Bill Coker and Bill Rambin.

Harriet Brooks of the NSC music department directs this production, which is the first by the recently organized Natchitoches—NSC Players. Miss Brooks was graduated from LSU with a Master of Music degree in opera after having studied with Peter Paul Fuchs and Dallas Draper. She has worked with such organizations as the Philadelphia Main Line Opera company and the Kansas City Starlight opera. Miss Brooks directed year at the Little Theater of Coan "Oklahoma!" production last lumbus, Mississippi.

DOLLARS FOR JOHNNY

"Dollars for Johnny" will get underway full strength tomorrow with members of Northwestern's gym team and Student Council and other student volunteers collecting donations on campus and downtown in an effort to raise \$2,000 by next Saturday.

The drive was initiated by recently elected Student Body president John Barkate to help Johnny Tinnell, injured in a trampoline accident here six weeks ago, and his family to meet almost overwhelming medical costs estimated at \$8,000. Tinnell's student insurance policy, issued by Pilot Life Insurance company, will cover \$1,000 of the estimated total cost. If an additional \$2,000 can be raised—through donations from NSC students and from townspeople—it is hoped that even more funds might become available.

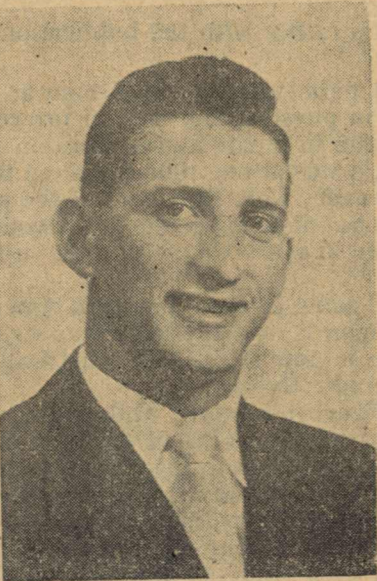
Barkate has announced plans for setting up a booth in the Student Center where contributions may be turned in. A large thermometer will register the day to day rate of contributions for the one week drive. Mailed contributions will be addressed to "Dollars For Johnny" in care of KNOC, local radio station, which is helping to promote the drive.

Everyone who contributes to the fund will receive a printed badge with "Dollars For Johnny, I Gave" on it. "Any amount will be acceptable," said Barkate, "but if every student could donate a dollar, the \$2,000 goal could be met by Northwestern alone."

Tinnell, a senior physics major from Minden and one of NSC's outstanding gymnasts, was demonstrating an intricate trick on the trampoline to a companion April 1 and failed to make a complete turn. He struck the center of the trampoline head first, causing a dislocation fracture between the fourth and fifth vertebrae. The fracture put pressure on his spine causing paralysis from the chest down and partial paralysis of his arms.

He now has the use of his right leg and can move his left leg a little. His fingers are paralyzed, except for his thumbs. With continued physical therapy treatments, Tinnell is expected to make satisfactory recovery, reported his doctor.

With Northwestern students demonstrating their appreciation for his service to the school in the field of athletics in terms of "dollars for Johnny," Tinnell will be able to accomplish his own goal of returning to school in the fall to complete studies for graduation.



Baccalaureate Set For 8 p.m., June 1

Spring semester baccalaureate services will be held in the Fine Arts auditorium, June 1 at 8 p.m. Organist for the processional and recessional will be Paul Torgrimson, assistant professor of music.

On the program will be the introit, "God Be in My Head" by Davies; the invocation, delivered by the Reverend Leslie W. Wilson of Trinity Episcopal church, Natchitoches; scripture reading, the Reverend George Pearce, Jr., First Methodist church, Natchitoches; anthem, "Almighty God of Our Fathers" by James.

The sermon will be delivered by the Reverend William E. Trice, University Methodist church, Baton Rouge. The Reverend J. R. Hearron, West Side Baptist church, Natchitoches will give the benediction. The selection for the choral response will be "The Lord Bless You" by Lutkin.

Music will be by the College Singers under the direction of Dr. Donald G. Glatty, associate professor of music.

Eight Students Make Field Trip To Pineville, Alex.

Speech and hearing therapy majors made a field trip May 6 to the State Colony for the feeble-minded and mentally retarded at Pineville and to the school for spastics at Alexandria.

Those attending were Mrs. Stockwell, sponsor, Marcia Fincher, Doris Almgren, Jerry Walker, Fred Prussak, Peggy Jo Duke, Richard Morgan, and Nora Kelly.

The trip was part of the training in special education. All of those attending were members of Speech 313, speech therapy.

Holiday In Dixie Queen Accepted As NSC Nursing Major

Gloria Allen, "Queen Holiday in Dixie," has been processed and accepted into NSC's School of Nursing for the fall semester.

Presently a Rosepine High school senior, she will be Holiday in Dixie's entry in the forthcoming Miss Louisiana contest.

Miss Allen has long brown hair and hazel eyes, is five feet five inches tall and weighs 112 pounds. She says she likes softball, basketball, swimming and tennis, and is "sort of a tomboy."

Active in extracurricular activities, she's been secretary-reporter and vice-president of her class in high school, and a cheerleader.

She is an honor roll student and editor of her high school newspaper.

She attended the Holiday in Dixie contest as the West Louisiana Forestry entry from Leesville.

College To Sell Scrap Materials

Deadline for submitting bids on an assortment of salvage building materials and scrap metals is 10 a.m. Saturday, May 10. The assortment includes doors, windows, lumber, sheet metal, concrete slabs, stoves, conduit and other miscellaneous items.

Although legal requirements for advertising are being met, the administration feels this announcement will reach some additional people or organizations who may be interested in submitting bids.

G. O. Peavy, purchasing agent, may be contacted for further information and bid forms.

Vesta M. Kelly claims the rising generation was the last one. This one believes in keeping its seat.

Students Organize Bacteriology Club

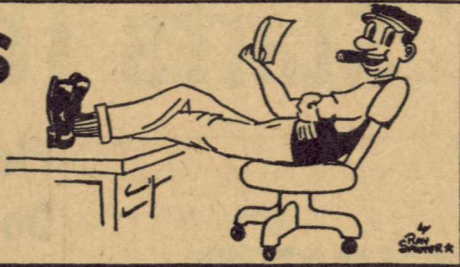
A bacteriology club, sponsored by Dr. Rene Bienvenu, was organized here April 30. Membership is limited to bacteriology majors and minors.

Charter members of the club include Paxton G. Willis, president; Annis Dowden, secretary; Carroll O. Johnson, Sam Gray, Pat Landry, George Krumm, James Walker, Bill Brundage and Sonny Jimes.

The club is an educational organization which will feature speakers at each meeting. Students are expected to participate in presenting papers of current interest in the field of bacteriology. They plan to make trips to the various industries and hospital labs.

Their next meeting will be May 14. Dr. Joe Thomas will speak on the interrelationship between bacteriology and the practice of medicine.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR



Dear Editor:

Two weeks ago a student, Judith Normand, defended a body of women's regulations that includes such alarmingly vague rules as the following: "Using improper language" and "being improperly clad" are forbidden and are punishable by restriction. "Making excessive noise" is forbidden, and is punishable by a "minor" penalty. I think the implication is obvious. Rules so vaguely worded can, in the hands of single authorities, become bludgeons of the most personal nature. I will not document this letter further with such rules; the interested reader can find eleven pages of them in the student handbook.

A discouraging number of the body of women students are content to live under such subjection without any sort of protest (such as that of Ingrid Peterson's letter three weeks ago). Some, like Miss Normand, may even express their satisfaction publicly. They have their reward—I am sure reader Normand will not be punished with a "minor" or a "restriction" in the near future.

I commend Ingrid Peterson both because of her weakness and because of her strength. Her weakness, in not having the stomach for benign apple-polishing, is admirable. Her strength, in having the nerve to openly brand official imbecilities for what they are, is remarkable.

This is not just a limited problem to be coped with by a few women students like Ingrid Peterson; it concerns the entire student body, men no less than women. I am not answering Miss Normand's letter with any attempt at finality; I hope, rather, that student body interest in this matter will heighten and remain high until something is done.

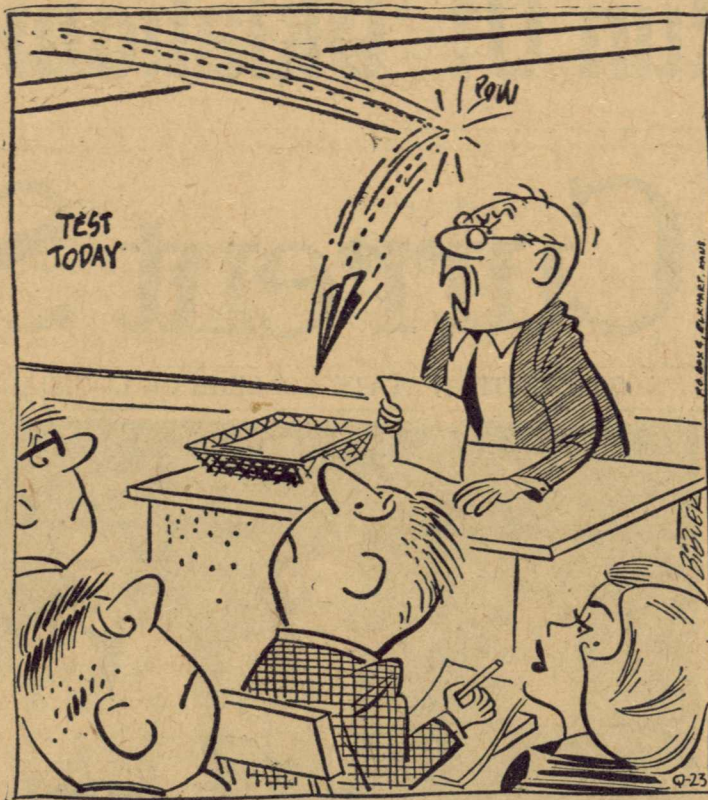
I would like to take issue with Miss Normand in regard to her political analogies. Few students today would overtly support the idea of a totalitarian state; too much loss of individual freedom is involved, especially from the selfish point of view. Yet when the state is posited as "an institution and its contingent of laws and officers having as their function the task of making citizens good" as it was posited in 5th Century Athens, little else but totalitarianism can result. The state has the right, it follows from the implications of this position, to force its citizens to be good in the absence of an idea of free will on the part of those citizens to choose between moral alternatives; this implication is the very foundation of such a state.

If NSC's administrators and regulations are as posited by reader Normand, then analogous conclusions to the above must be drawn. It is pointless, then, to talk of "opportunity" unless such is to be understood as "opportunity to obey the law." I believe it is safe to say that once this position has been made explicit, that is, once the nature of the state is no longer such that it provides a FRAMEWORK wherein the citizen can MAKE HIMSELF GOOD, such things as Bills of Rights and Civil Liberties are reduced to the most idealistic sort of nonsense, and may even be subversive.

Reader Norman should re-read her U.S. Constitution, to which she alludes. The greater portion of this instrument is concerned with obligations which the sovereign people require of their representatives, not vice versa.

I believe Miss Normand understands the difference between the Constitution and its present analogue. This is demonstrated when she attempts to FORCE the Constitution into similarity to the present situation. A rough distinction between the two could be as follows. Under the Constitution, one is provided with a Bill of Rights and with comforting guarantees that the government will be restricted thus and so in its actions regarding these rights. At NSC, one is provided with a list of specific demands and with comforting guarantees that the Administration will enforce these.

Being a male student, I have no personal complaints about MEN's regulations. There is only half a page of the most basic sort of inapplicable rules; for example, I may not keep a shot-



"HEY THERE IN BACK! AM I ASKING TOO MUCH THAT YOU BRING YOUR TEST PAPER TO MY DESK WHEN YOU FINISH?"

Calendar Of Week

SATURDAY—NSC television show will be on Channel 3, Shreveport, at 6 p.m. Northwestern players will hold rehearsal all day and evening in the Fine Arts auditorium. State baseball, softball and volleyball meet will be held Northwestern will play Southeastern at Hammond. Tau Kappa Epsilon party will be held at the Airport Hangar from 8 to 12 p.m.

SUNDAY—Marine Field trip will return at 4:30 p.m. Northwestern players will rehearse all day and evening.

MONDAY—Northwestern players will rehearse all day and evening. Pi Kappa Phi initiation and banquet will be held in the Home Economics building at 6:15 p.m.

TUESDAY—Newcomers club will meet with Mrs. Roland Grass at 7:30 p.m. Northwestern players will rehearse all day and evening. Pi Kappa Phi party will be held in the fraternity room from 6 to 8 p.m.

WEDNESDAY—Northwestern players will rehearse all day.

THURSDAY—Student NEA will meet in Warren Easton at 6:30 p.m. Northwestern players will present "Oklahoma!" in the FAA at 8:15 p.m. Pop band concerts will be held, one at 5:45 on the Fine Arts court and one at 6:15 in the Student Center.

FRIDAY—Northwestern players will present "Oklahoma!" in the FAA at 8:15 p.m.

gun in my room. My concern is rather with the implication of inequality.

The old double standard paradoxically views men as (1) somehow superior to women in physical and mental prowess, but (2) somehow inferior to them in innate moral intuition. By virtue of the first proposition, it was at one time expected that men would protect women in every way. By virtue of the second proposition, it was at one time expected that women would leaven the affairs of men in every way with their superior morals.

Both positions fell by the same stroke—the 19th Amendment to the Constitution. Woman is now LEGALLY as strong as man; it is implied that man is now MORALLY as strong as woman. Both sexes are equal under the law.

But at NSC man is a self-governing unit, while woman is not. I say, in view of this, that we are living in the past insofar as we allow ourselves to be subjected to this dual standard without complaint. The entire student body has the stigma of "Puritanism" inherent in it—ask any visiting speech tournament or science fair student. Some of our own student body feel this way. I know several men students who do not feel morally inferior to women; as Miss Normand's double standards would have it, they are, however, definitely inferior. I also know a number of women students who do not feel biologically inferior to men.

Both men and women students attend vespers and other religious center meetings, and receive basic moral instructions there. When the male student leaves the religious center, he is left to guide himself by these instructions. The woman student merely returns to campus and commits herself to the college's moral instructions.

It seems to me that moral instruction is properly the function of the religious centers and of the various churches, NOT OF THIS TAX-SUPPORTED STATE INSTITUTION. Certain basic moral injunctions are necessary and are granted. But these should be equal in scope in regard to both sexes. And they should apply equally in practical situations. But above all, it is not granted that the primary purpose of this institution is "to MAKE MEN AND WOMEN GOOD." This present slogan is to deny that any progress has been made since the days of the totalitarian Athenian democracy.

Walter Eagles
Government

The Fifth Column

The wedding ceremony was at an end. The bride dabbed at her pretty eyes with a filmy handkerchief. One of the bridesmaids was also affected to tears. "Why do you weep," asked a gentleman guest. "It's not your wedding."

The girl looked at him scornfully. "That's the reason!" she snapped.

An old man had the habit of always prophesying great calamities to his friends. One day he was predicting to a disgusted listener that a great famine was coming soon, and dolefully asked, "And what would you say, my friend, if in a short time the rivers in our country would all dry up?"

"I'd say," was the tired answer, "go thou and do likewise."

With the average young couple, it's usually a race to see if the fellow's line gets over before the girl draws one.

About the only thing children seem able to get along without these days is necessities.

Student Council Minutes

The Student Council of Northwestern State college met Monday, May 5, in the Council room with Bill Stewart presiding.

President Stewart opened with a welcome to the new council members who were present at the meeting.

A report was given on the Student Council picnic. The tentative date is set for May 24 and all members may bring dates.

It was announced that the deadline for filing intentions of students running for cheerleader is May 12 at 12 noon. The cheerleader election will be held May 12 at 6:30 p.m. in the Fine Arts auditorium.

Plans were being made to combine the installation ceremony of the new Student Body officers with the Awards Day assembly. However, Carl Speed, senior class president stated that this will not be possible and set the date for Tuesday, May 20.

John Barkate reported talking with Coach Piscopo about the possibility of conducting a campus drive for donations to help pay the expenses of Johnny Tennell's injury. This was discussed to great length by the Council. It was decided to set a needed goal of \$2,000 with \$1 collected from every student, and to request the assistance of all campus organizations and dormitories. There was much discussion concerning the various ways to publicize the drive and President Stewart announced a call meeting to be held Friday at 4 p.m. to make the final arrangements. The "Dollar for Johnny" campaign will begin Saturday, May 10 and will run through Saturday, May 17.

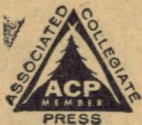
Dean Fulton presented a problem concerning the new Dining hall, soon to open. The possibility of having this facility run cafeteria style is being considered. Dean Fulton asked the opinion of the Council on this matter. After discussion and further questions, it was decided that each member will write his own recommendation and submit it to Dean Fulton this week.

After the secretary read the minutes, a motion was made and seconded that they stand approved as read. It was then moved and seconded that the meeting adjourn.

Respectfully submitted,
Laura Lothrop, Secretary.
Receiving the awards were

THE CURRENT SAUCE

ESTABLISHED 1914



The Current Sauce is published bi-weekly in the Summer and weekly, except during holidays and test weeks, in the Fall and Spring by the Student Body of Northwestern State College of Louisiana.

The Current Sauce is printed by the Graphic Arts Division of the Industrial Education Department of Northwestern.

Entered as Second Class Matter at Natchitoches, Louisiana.

OFFICE PHONE: Ext. 203—SUBSCRIPTIONS: \$2.50 for regular school year, \$3 including summer.

Marilyn Robertson Editor
Pat Proskowetz Associate Editor
Artie Wimberley Society Editor
Raymond Sawyer Business Manager
R. H. Humphrey Faculty Adviser

REPORTORIAL STAFF—Freddie Bosarge, Linda Caraway, Joe Cunningham, Walter Eagles, Tommy Henry, John Pickett, Jerry Pierce, Bill Chamberlain, Bill Stewart, Ray Timm and Walter Wiscovitch.



SPORTS CAR DESIGNER Donnie Payne of Baton Rouge points to the red sports model which he designed and carved from a single willow block. All parts of the miniature car such as steering wheel, upholstery and headlights are in detail and are all handmade, except for the rubber tires.

Five Receive Davis Players Awards; Four Awarded Letters In Drama

Northwestern's drama club, the Davis Players, presented NSC's version of Hollywood's famous "Oscar" Saturday at their annual luncheon. The awards, the "Ednas," were awarded to the best actor, best actress, best actor in a supporting role and the best actress in a supporting role. An award was also presented to the outstanding crew member.

Receiving the awards were Wayne Black, Baton Rouge, best actor, for his portrayal of Mr. Antrobus in "The Skin of Our Teeth" and Sarah Whelan, Shreveport, and Peele in "Dangerous Corner."

The best supporting actress award, female, went to Peggy Jo Duke of Natchitoches for her portrayal of Jeanny in "Time Out for Ginger" and best supporting actor award, male, was given Richard Morgan of Wisner, for his role as Stanton in "Dangerous Corner." The award for outstanding work as a crew member went to Bill Rambin of Monroe.

I.A. Major Spends 375 Hours Making Car Model Entry

Donnie Payne, 18-year-old industrial arts major from Natchitoches will enter his original sports car model in the Fisher Body Craftsmen guild annual contest open June 3. The winners of the contest sponsored by the General Motors corporation will be announced this summer.

Payne spent 375 hours on the little red sports model, designing it in detail on paper, carving it from a single block of willow, applying 15 coats of red lacquer and hand-rubbing each coat. Every part of the car, including the upholstery and hubcaps, is handmade except for the rubber tires.

A great model airplane fan in his high school days, Payne said, "I've always liked to draw and do any kind of building." After graduation he plans to go into industry in the field of design drawing.

NSC's model car designer placed fifth in Louisiana in last year's contest with his own model hard-top automobile. He always works a year in advance and reports that a new design has already been begun for next year's contest. He says, however, that the outcome of this contest will determine whether or not he will enter next year.

Payne is the son of Mr. and Mrs. J. C. Payne. Mr. Payne is signal maintainer for Texas and Pacific railway here in Natchitoches.

Student Nurses Elect Officers

Officers of the Northwestern Association of Student Nurses were elected at a recent meeting of the executive board of the Student Association of Northwestern's School of Nursing.

Chosen as officers were Sue Holland, Shreveport division, president, Shirley Meadors, Baton

EXAMINATION SCHEDULE		
Wednesday, May 28		
8 — 10:30 a.m.	2 TTS	
1 — 3:30 p.m.	2 MWF	
Thursday, May 29		
8 — 10:30 a.m.	4 TTS	
1 — 3:30 p.m.	4 MWF	
Friday, May 30		
8 — 10:30 a.m.	3 TTS	
1 — 3:30 p.m.	3 MWF	
Saturday, May 31		
8 — 10:30 a.m.	1 TTS	
1 — 3:30 p.m.	1 MWF	
Monday, June 2		
8 — 10:30 a.m.	5-6 TT	
1 — 3:30 p.m.	5 MWF	
Tuesday, June 3		
8 — 10:30 a.m.	6 MWF	
1 — 3:30 p.m.	7 MWF & TT	

Rouge division, vice-president; Janet Hyland, Baton Rouge division, corresponding secretary; Carol Goldstein, Shreveport division, recording secretary; Kenneth M. Sullivan, Campus division, treasurer, and Ronald Stillwell, Campus division, reporter.

Plans were discussed relative to sending student nurses to the national convention of student

nurses in Atlantic City in June. Approximately ten students from Northwestern plan to attend. Other business discussed included planning an AWS in each of the three divisions of Northwestern's School of Nursing.

The newly elected officers were installed at the association meeting, April 26, in the auditorium of Russell library.

FOR THE TREAT OF YOUR LIFE

HOT DOGS HAMBURGERS

MALTS SHAKES

CONES COKES

Zesto

Free Delivery To Campus On All Orders of \$1 Or More From 3—10 P.M.

"WHERE THE BEST FRIENDS MEET"

"WITH THE HELP OF THIS TINY, SPARKLING FILTER

You Can Guide a Rocket Across Half a World!"

© 1958, Brown & Williamson Tobacco Corp.

Most Students Questioned In Poll Satisfied With Elective System

Northwestern students batted .850 when queried if they were satisfied with the elective system in their curricula.

The question "Do you think that your curriculum and adviser allow enough freedom in choosing electives," was

asked ten NSC students. Eight answered "yes," one answered definitely "no," and one gave a qualified "yes" answer.

James McNeil, junior art education major from Pineville, said, "Yes," I believe the program is quite adequate."

Said Charles Shilling, senior business education major of Alexandria, "I certainly believe my curriculum allows plenty of electives."

Lorraine Wallingsford, senior industrial arts student of Jamestown, said "Yes. Our program allows full

freedom for choosing courses from 18 hours of electives. My adviser has allowed me to decide what courses to elect."

Billy Crow, senior sociology major from Campti, said "Yes, I think electives allowed are sufficient, and my adviser lets me make decisions as to what courses to fill in with."

Roy Baldwin, senior mathematics major from Benton, had this to say. "I think my curriculum gives plenty of freedom, and I have been allowed to choose subjects I felt I wanted and needed."

A senior speech and hearing major of Wisner, Richard Morgan, said, "Yes. I have been allowed complete freedom in choosing my electives and making my schedule."

Sam Gray, sophomore bacteriology student of Zwolle, said, "Yes, I have plenty of elective hours, but since I plan to go to graduate school I have to use them in foreign language."

John Morrow, junior mathematics major of DeRidder, said, "Yes, I have had all allowable freedom in choosing elective courses, and consider the curriculum to be very adequate."

The lone, unqualified dissenter, Nancy Huff, a senior business education student from Mansfield said, "No, definitely not. We could benefit more by being allowed more things we feel we need to take. We are only allowed six hours of electives by the catalogue."

Mike Lelong, senior agronomy student from Coushatta, had a qualified "yes" in answer to the question. Mike said, "I believe the curriculum, as it appears in the

Senior Day Picnic

The annual Senior Day picnic will be held May 20. The traditional Awards assembly will be at 8 a.m. after which all seniors will leave by cars for Gum Springs. Those interested in swimming are to bring bathing suits. Everyone is to bring his own lunch and drinks.

Six Chosen As ROTC Sponsors

Six women students were recently chosen by a popular vote of all companies as ROTC sponsors. Fourteen were nominated for the positions.

Receiving the most votes was Margaret Ann Nolan, freshman health and physical education major from Shreveport. She is the new battle group sponsor.

The other new sponsors are Dorothy Laborde, freshman library science major, Alexandria; Pat Miley, junior primary education major from Shreveport; Elaine Neal, sophomore primary education major from Bastrop; Yvonne Nettles, freshman upper elementary education major from Minden, and Suzanne Swann, junior home economics major from Minden.

The other five company sponsors will be chosen on a drawing basis.

CANTERBURY CLUB

Canterbury Club 10pt. b.f.all caps. The Canterbury club met on April 25th in the Trinity Episcopal Parish House. Father Wilson and John Payne conducted an evening prayer service, which was followed by supper and a discussion.

The club discussed making a trip to Hodge's Gardens on May 17th, and having a picnic and a worship service. Also discussed was the setting up of a table at the summer and fall registrations for the new Episcopal students to sign up for the Canterbury club. Father Wilson climaxed the meeting with a discussion of "Church History."

catalogue, is good. The fault lies in they persuade the student to take the advisers and the courses which in my case, I have taken an education course and a speech course, neither of which is of any value to me, either practical or otherwise."

An old simile, "As thick as flies around a molasses barrel" may give way to "As thick as commercials around a station break."

In energy consumption half of all the oil consumed in the history of man has been consumed in just the last 25 years.

Sauce Banquet Held Thursday; Staff Members Receive Awards

Seven Sauce staffers received awards at the annual Current Sauce banquet held in the private dining room of the Student Center last night. The awards were made to these staff members for outstanding service to the college and student body through their work on the paper.

Pat Proskowetz, junior major from Alexandria and next year's Current Sauce editor, and Artie Wimberley, sophomore journalism major from West Monroe who will be associate editor, were presented with "Most Valuable Staff Member" awards by guest speaker Kenneth Walker.

Receiving "Most Indispensable" award was Raymond Sawyer, junior business administration major from Shreveport and business manager of the Current Sauce. Miss Proskowetz presented the award.

Three "Outstanding Staff Member" awards were presented by Pres. John S. Kyser to two freshman journalism majors, Freddie Bosarge from Alexandria, and Linda Caraway from Tullis, and to a junior social science major, Tom, my Henry from Alexandria.

R. H. Humphrey received "Most Dependable" award for his special assistance with sports coverage and as staff adviser throughout the year.

A surprise award of a sterling silver bracelet engraved with her name and the words, "Editor, Current Sauce, 1957-58" was given present editor Marilyn Robertson by Raymond Sawyer on behalf of members of the staff.

Walker, editor and publisher of the Colfax Chronicle, spoke on "ing" from the point of view of "What's With Weekly Newspaper-

STUDENTS MAY FISH FOR GRADES

Will NSC students be fishing for grades? This question hangs enticingly over the heads of the student body. They have learned that Central Michigan college offers a physical education course in fishing. Some are anxious to have the "catching" course offered here.

The Shreveport Times reported that the Michigan school had a capacity enrollment in the course of 61. It includes recognition of different varieties of fish, when and how to use different baits, how to cast and how to make lures.

With all the local fishing grounds available the opportunity to learn "how to fish" seems to appeal to some students. One coed was heard saying (as she read the Times' account), "Now that I'd like to learn."

What she wants to fish for she did not say.

one who has had first-hand experience with such a situation. He described the life of a small town editor as he found it—far removed from his original conception of a "cracker barrel philosopher who eats his own vegetables and chickens, wears washed clothes and sometimes gets a pig on shares from the farmer down the road" in exchange for advertising.

Yvonne Nettles Selected For 'Dixie' Court

Yvonne Nettles, Northwestern's nominee in the "Queen Holiday In Dixie" contest staged in Shreveport last week, was chosen as one of 12 finalists who sat in the queen's honor court.

Thirty-four contestants were entered. Throughout the festival they mingled with the judges, but will never know the names of the people who judged them. Miss Nettles chose as her talent demonstration to twirl to "Big Guitar."

Last Friday, Miss Nettles rode in the "Classic" parade, one of the festival highlights. She was also one of the group that visited Hodges gardens and was taken on a tour of Centenary college. Later the group was escorted by 2nd lieutenants to the Barksdale Officers club.

Concerning her participation in the festival, Miss Nettles said, "It's such a wonderful experience to be in the contest whether you win or not. You meet so many girls who are so nice and sweet. It was an honor to represent Northwestern in the contest."

CANE Theatre

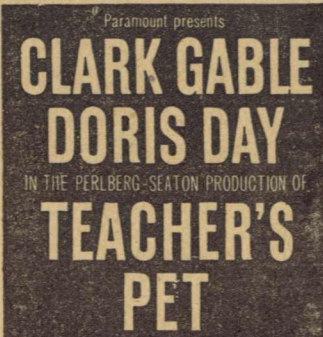
—FRIDAY—
\$125 CASH NIGHT



—SATURDAY—
DOUBLE FEATURE



—Plus—
"THE VIOLENT YEARS"



Gig Young • Mamie Van Doren
Produced by WILLIAM PERLBERG • Directed by GEORGE SEATON
Written by FAY and MICHAEL KANIN • A PARAMOUNT RELEASE
VISTA VISION

FAMOUS
for
FINE
FOODS



Just a stone's throw from Demonland a real treat lies in store for one with an appetite for Delicious Food!

Le Rendezvous

has become a standard at NSC for everything from a Coffee Snack to a Complete Meal! Stop in today! We're sure you'll be back!

MOTHER'S DAY SOLUTION:

ADVERTISEMENT



"A gift for Mom was no trouble at P & C! They certainly have the largest variety of gift possibilities around town! You better visit."

P & C REXALL DRUG

204 FRONT STREET

NATCHITOCHES



ECONOMY REMINDER:

We at Community are aware of the fact that College Budgets are very tight things sometimes, so we try to give you the utmost in service for the very minimum in cost! Bring all your clothes to

Community Cleaners

WELCOME TO

TODD'S

Men's - Women's and Children's Ready-to Wear

Dry Goods and Shoes for the Family

750 FRONT STREET

PHONE 2632



RECENTLY INSTALLED OFFICERS of the Pan-Hellenic council are (standing l. to r.) Lera Hennessy, vice-president; Kathleen Bailey, treasurer; Barbara Naylor, recording secretary; (seated l. to r.) Felice Lemoine, president and Ethelyn Scroggins, corresponding secretary. The council, composed of the five sorority presidents and two representatives from each group, serves as the sororities' governing body.

Greek Talk

PI KAPPA SIGMA'S special guests at the mother-father-daughter banquet Sunday were Mrs. Phillips, and Mr. and Mrs. Ever-sull. The new Pi Kappa mother is Mrs. Cowden.

The best pledge of the year, Judy Morgan, received an award. The three seniors, Judy Morgan, Janelle Harkins and Katie Meyer presented the sorority with a chair for the living room. After the banquet coffee was served at the house.

Our Tuesday night meeting opened with the formal pledging of Bobbie Bergeron. Billie Jo Jones gave a report on pledge activities. Pledge officers are president, Billie Jo Jones and secretary, La Verne Thompson. Their pledge project is to be a workday at Zesto Friday May 7. The seniors were given their farewell gifts, bracelets with the Pi Kappa crest. A

rummage sale was planned for May 17. Plans are still being made for the national convention and work-day.

At the close of the meeting, Pi Kappas had a surprise visitor, past president Virgie McGuffie who ended the meeting with the singing of the Lord's Prayer.

ALPHA SIGMA ALPHA congratulates Peggy Jo Duke, who received the "Edna", for the best supporting actress for her performance as Jeannie in "Time Out For Ginger."

Congratulations also go to Jan McCarley on her recent engagement to John Otwell. She passed the traditional box of candy to her sorority sisters.

Alpha Sigmas won their first softball game Tuesday afternoon defeating the Theta Sigmas.

SIGMA SIGMA SIGMA extends congratulations to Margaret Ann Nolan and Sue Swann, elected ROTC sponsors for the coming year, and to Judy Hubley, recently elected vice president of the Contemporary Dance club. College singers making a tour this week were Sylvia Rupert, Lynna Hubley, Butch Andrepoint, Patsy Gladden, Sue Childs and Sue Weir.

Tri Sigmas are happy to welcome into the sorority Barbara Childress, who was pledged last Wednesday. Jo Ann Joffrion served as president at the meeting in the absence of Mary Dunkelman who was called to Shreveport on business.

A beautiful silver cake server was given to Tri Sigma by sponsor Eve Mouton. Miss Mouton recently returned from a Purple Jacket trip to Mississippi.

Final plans were made for senior send-off Thursday when senior Tri Sigmas will become alumnae. Tri Sigma members and pledges sang "Happy Birthday" to Sue Childs who was 19.

THETA SIGMA UPSILON is planning their camp party for May 18. The sorority entertained Pi Kappa at a party Tuesday night.

Congratulations go to Sarah Whelan who received the "Edna" for best actress. Recently returned from the College Singers tour are Jolene Johnson and Lera Hennessy. Artie Wimberley made the trip with the other Purple Jackets to Ocean Springs, Miss. last week.

Theta Sigma will have a call meeting Monday at 6 p.m. and initiation for pledge Jolene Johnson will be held Tuesday evening.

DELTA ZETA entertained Sigma Tau Gamma Tuesday night with a

Phi Kappa Phi To Initiate 20 At Banquet Mon.

NSC's chapter of Phi Kappa Phi, national scholastic honor society, will hold its spring initiation-banquet Monday, May 12.

Guest speaker will be Dr. Waldo F. McNeir, associate professor of English at LSU. Among those present to hear Dr. McNeir and to be initiated will be 18 students and two faculty members.

The students are Mrs. Jean Moore Baldwin, Betty Bradshaw, Emma Bradshaw, Doris Ann Brett, Ruth H. Carter, Edwin M. Cathey, Yvonne Coffey, Mary Dunkelman, Nancy Sue Holland, Marilyn Horton, Glenda Jones, Helen Manitzas, Mrs. Dorothy Rachal, Cartha C.

Dramatics Pledges Perform In Skit

Alpha Psi Omega pledges performed in the Student Center Wednesday evening as a part of their initiation. Pledges were required to wear costumes all day before the skit.

Pledges who performed were speech majors Peggy Jo Duke, Cleopatra; Nora Kelley, Queen Elizabeth, and Bill Rambin, Julius Caesar. Joan Davis, who was unable to perform Wednesday, will be initiated later. Mrs. Edith Cote, instructor of speech here, will be initiated as an honorary member in ceremonies set for May 18 when the other pledges will become members.

There are presently five students and three faculty members who have attained membership in this honorary fraternity. The officers are Maree Minturn, president; Clydie Knott, vice-president and Wayne Black, secretary-treasurer.

Other members are Sarah Whelan and Joan Harrington, both of Shreveport; Dr. Edna West, professor of speech; Miss Irma Stockwell, associate professor of speech and Dr. Leo Allbritten, professor of education.

Alpha Psi Omega membership is the highest honor that can be attained by a student in the field of dramatics at Northwestern and is the largest dramatic fraternity in the United States.

party. The party for Pi Kappa Phi is set for Thursday.

Frances Leach and Addie Huckaby recently made the trip to Ocean Springs, Miss. with the other Purple Jackets. Yvonne Nettles, Miss Holiday in Dixie candidate from Northwestern, and Marva Glover, Forest Festival Queen, participated in the Holiday in Dixie contest held in Shreveport.

Delta Zetas extend best wishes to Jane Brown on her engagement to Max Huff.

SIGMA TAU GAMMA wishes to thank Delta Zeta for a most enjoyable party Tuesday evening. The fraternity entertained Pi Kappa Sigma sorority at a party Thursday night.

Congratulations to Kendrick Smith who will serve as vice-president of the sophomore class for the coming year.

Guest speaker at the annual Davis Players luncheon last Saturday was Jack Sharp who is an alumnus of Sigma Tau and served as president of the fraternity, Davis Players and of the student body before his graduation.

ALPHA BETA ALPHA, honorary library science fraternity, elected officers Tuesday evening at their annual picnic held at the home of W. J. Bullock's.

Officers are Gayle Cryer, president; Judy Hammond, vice president; Syble McClellan, corresponding secretary; Dixie Whittington, recording secretary; Noel Dube, treasurer; Helen Sorrell, representative, Rebecca Salley, parliamentarian, and Helen Sorrell, national treasurer.

Schwab, Billie Stephens, John Vermaelen, Nelda E. Willet and Frances Kay Wright.

The faculty initiates are Dr. Joseph Carlucci, associate professor of music, and Dr. George A. Stokes, assistant professor of geology and geography.

Groucho Marx has explained how you can tell a baby's politics. "If he's sitting there quietly reading the 'Wall Street Journal' he's a Republican; if he's howling for a change, he's a Democrat."

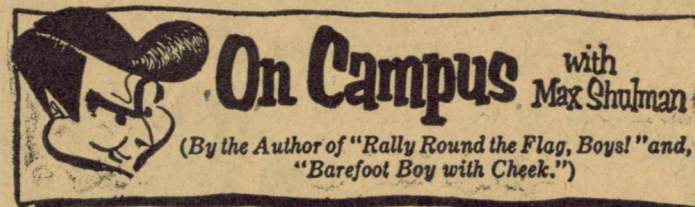
"Discussion is the better part of valor," says Franklin P. Jones.

PI OMEGA PI

Election of officers for the 1958-59 school year was the main business at the April 28 meeting of Pi Omega Pi.

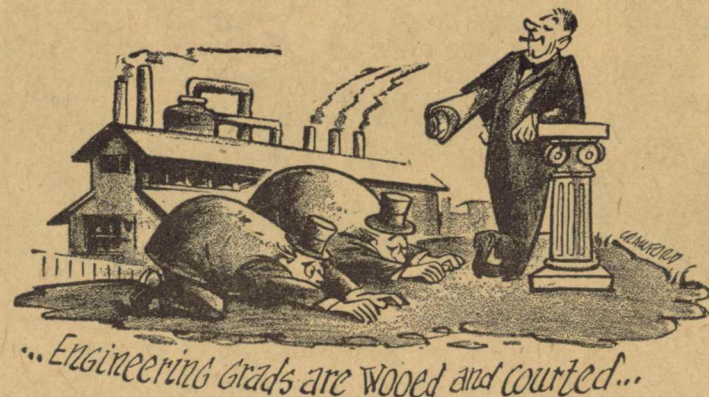
Edwin Cathey was elected president, replacing Don McFerrin. Other elected officers are Lorris Woodall, vice president; Marilyn Hargrove, secretary; Ralph Sparks, treasurer; Ray Sawyer, reporter; and Mrs. Johnia Towry, chaplain.

Don McFerrin, out-going chapter president, and Chales Roland, fraternity chaplain, have received graduate assistantships from LSU next fall.



THE ENGINEERS HAVE HAIRY EARS

Today in this age of technology when engineering graduates are wooed and courted by all of America's great industries, how do you account for the fact that Rimbaud Sigafos, who finished at the very top of his class at M.I.T., turned down hundreds of attractive job offers to accept employment as a machinery wiper at the Acme Ice Company at a salary of \$20 a week with a twelve-hour day, a seven-day week, and only fifteen minutes for lunch?



I know what you are thinking: "Cherchez la femme!" You are thinking that Mr. Acme, head of the Acme Ice Company, has a beautiful daughter with whom Rimbaud is madly in love and he took the job only to be near her.

Friends, you are wrong. It is true that Mr. Acme does have a daughter, a large, torpid lass named Clavdia who spends all her waking hours scooping marzipan out of a bucket and staring at a television set which has not worked in some years. Rimbaud has not the slightest interest in Clavdia; nor, indeed, does any other man, excepting possibly John Ringling North.

So how come Rimbaud keeps working for the Acme Ice Company? Can it be that they provide him with free Marlboro Cigarettes, and all day long he enjoys that filter, that flavor, that flip-top box?

No, friends, no. Rimbaud is not allowed to smoke on the job, and when he finishes his long, miserable day, he has to buy his own Marlboros, even as you and I, in order to enjoy that estimable filter, that incomparable flavor, that crazy flip-top box.

Well, friends, you might as well give up because you'll never in a million years guess why Rimbaud works for the Acme Ice Company. The reason is simply this: Rimbaud is a seal!

He started as a performing seal in vaudeville. One night on the way to the Ed Sullivan show, he took the wrong subway. All night the poor mammal rode the B.M.T., seeking a helping hand. Finally a kindly brakeman named Ernest Thompson Sigafos rescued the hapless Rimbaud.

He took Rimbaud home and raised him as his own, and Rimbaud, to show his appreciation, studied hard and got excellent marks and finished a distinguished academic career as valedictorian of M.I.T.

Rimbaud never complained to his kindly foster father, but through all those years of grammar school and high school and college, he darn near died of the heat! A seal, you must remember, is by nature a denizen of the Arctic, so you can imagine how poor Rimbaud must have suffered in subtropical New York and Boston, especially in those tight Ivy League suits.

But today at the Acme Ice Company, Rimbaud has finally found a temperature to his liking. He is very happy and sends greetings to his many friends.

© 1958 Max Shulman

Any time, any clime, you get a lot to like with a Marlboro, whose makers take pleasure in bringing you this column through the school year.

DON

—FRIDAY—



—SATURDAY—



—PLUS—



SUN—MON—TUE



NSC'S
KEMP FLASH
GORDON
SLUGGING
FIRST SACKER

ALL-GSC
IN 1956 AND
1957.

1957 HEYDEY
LED LEAGUE WITH
BATTING AVERAGE
OF .377.
ALSO LED GSC
IN RBI AND
FIELDING
PERCENTAGE.
(MADE ONLY ONE ERROR)

HAILS FROM
VAN BUREN, ARK.

RAY SAUNDERS
D.J.V.

"COKE" IS A REGISTERED TRADE-MARK. COPYRIGHT 1958 THE COCA-COLA COMPANY.

Dear Diary...

As I take my pen in hand, I take my bottle of Coke in the other hand! Yes, dear diary, where would I be without Coca-Cola? Just a social outcast. Why, everybody drinks Coke! John and Bill and Barry and Charley. Horace too. Confidentially, I think I'll have another bottle of Coke.

Drink
Coca-Cola
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

SIGN OF GOOD TASTE

Bottled under authority of The Coca-Cola Company by

Natchitoches Coca-Cola Bottling Company

McNeese Stops NSC Win Streak9-3

Next Week In Sports

BASEBALL

Friday, May 9—Louisiana College—Pineville
Saturday, May 10—Southeastern—Hammond

TENNIS

Saturday, May 10—Centenary—Shreveport
Thursday, May 15—GSC Tournament—Lafayette
Friday, May 16—GSC Tournament—Lafayette

TRACK

Friday, May 16—GSC Track Meet—Lafayette
Saturday, May 17—GSC Track Meet—Lafayette

Last Inning Homer Ices Down Victory In GSC Contest

McNeese's Cowboys came to Northwestern State college and snapped a five game winning streak of the league-leading Demons by a 9-3 count Monday afternoon.

The loss dropped Northwestern's mark to 7-4 in Gulf States conference play and an overall count of 13-7.

McNeese, leading 4-3 going into the final frame, used a grand-slam homer by left fielder Kenny King to ice down the game for keeps. Before the fire could be put out by lefthander Larry Reeves, the Cowpokes tallied another run.

Northwestern jumped off to a 1-0 lead in the first inning and then added another marker in the second stanza.

Northwestern Sweeps Double Header From Bulldogs By 5-2, 3-2 Counts

Cook, Cosenza Hurl Demons Past SLI For GSC Victories

NSC, making a strong bid for the 1958 Gulf States conference baseball crown, swept a double header from the second place Southwestern Louisiana institute bulldogs Saturday on Northwestern's Stroud field.

Coach Alvin "Cracker" Brown's Demons used the two-hit pitching of Billy Roy Cook to take the opener by a 5-3 score and then got behind the perfect relief work of freshman Buddy Cosenza to eke out a 3-2 triumph in the nightcap.

The double victory gave NSC a 7-3 GSC record and put them in an excellent spot to walk off with the diamond title.

While Cook was man handling the Bulldogs in the opener, teammate Ronnie Kincer was enjoying a perfect day at the plate with three safeties in three at bats.

After Cook had started the second game and lasted until the third frame, Cosenza came on to let the visitors down the rest of the way without a hit or a run to claim credit for the victory.

Cosenza actually won his own ball game when he drove outfielder Jerry Cloutier in with the winning run in the last inning.

Cloutier had led off the final frame with a single, stole second, moved over to third on a wild throw to second base and then skipped home on Cosenza's line drive single that wrapped up the ball game.

Gym Team Wins 8th SAAU Title

NSC's gymnastics team swept events in the Southern Amateur Athletics Union Gymnastics meet last Saturday to take home first place for the eighth consecutive year.

Coach John Piscopo's charges tallied 91 points in winning the contest. Runner-up Mississippi Southern had 54 counters, and New Orleans Athletic Club was third with 53. The other two competitors finished with less than 20 points apiece.

Mickey Murphy placed first in both the long horse and side horse events; Bill Pearson, NSC team captain, won the horizontal bar competition; and Tyrell Leach finished first in the rope climb.

This meet finished gymnastics competition for the Demons, who boast a 5-1 record for 1958 contests.

Billy Roy Cook is the leading Demon baseball pitcher. In 1956 he won eight games and lost one. In 1957 he won ten games and lost one. Cook was selected for the all G. S. C. team both years as a pitcher. This has been a short "Cooks tour" sponsored by your local newspaper.

Student Photogs Eligible To Compete For Cash and Equipment Prizes

A contest for college student photographers is being sponsored by "The Intercollegian," a magazine covering the college field and published by the National Student YMCA-YWCA. Theme of the contest is student life and education in America, and \$850 in prizes in equipment and cash are offered.

The contest will close November 1, 1958 and judging the entries will be Jacob Deschin, Photography editor, New York Times; David, Linton, president, American Society of Magazine Photographers, and Grace M. Mayer, curator of the Museum of the City of New York.

Prize-winning pictures will be published in "The Intercollegian" and exhibited at the YMCA-YWCA National student assembly in Urbana, Illinois, Dec. 28, 1958 to January 3, 1959 with the mounting courtesy of Compo Photo Service, Inc., specialists in photo murals, New York. For complete contest

rules and an entry blank students may write to Intercollegian Photography contest, 291 Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.

Top equipment prizes are as follows: Konica III MXL camera, case and flash, courtesy the Konica Camera Co.; DeJUR Eldorado III 8 mm. movie camera, courtesy the DeJUR Anso Corp.; Argus C44 camera, case and flash, courtesy Argus Cameras; Graphic 35 camera courtesy Graflex, Inc., and Anso Memor travel outfit (camera, case and flash), courtesy of Anso.

First prize winner will receive

\$150 and first choice of one of the pieces of equipment, and second prize winner \$50 and choice of one piece of equipment. Third through fifth prizes will be equipment, and sixth prize will be a 3.5 Flash Flex Capacitor Flashgun, courtesy Burleigh Brooks, Inc.

Photos can express the meaning of any aspect of higher education as personally experienced, whether curricular or extra-curricular. Only entries accompanied by return postage will be returned.

Each contestant is limited to six entries.

E—Reed, Stevenson, Ivey, Booth, Osburn, Baker, Sherman, PO-A—McNeese 27-17; NSC 27-21. DP—Gordon and Baker; Calloura and Ivey. LOB—McNeese 9; NSC 6. 2BH—Ivey, Reed, Johnston, HR—Baker, King. SB—Cloutier 2, Booth, Calloura.
IP H R ER BB SO
Johnston (W) 9 7 3 2 9 7
Osburn (L) 8 1/3 12 9 5 6 11
Sims 1/3 0 0 0 2 0
L. Reeves 1/3 0 0 0 0 40
WP—Osburn, U—Elkins, Bruning and Benefield. T—2:43. A—150.

Eleven In Ocean Springs, Miss. On Annual Marine Life Field Trip

Ten students and Ralph Combs, associate professor of biology, left yesterday for the annual marine life field trip. The students went to Ocean Springs, Miss.

The trip will be centered at the Gulf Coast Research laboratory at Ocean Springs which is under the direction of Dr. Gordon Gunter, a former NSC student.

The laboratory is affiliated with NSC and biology students here can gain credits from courses taken from there.

The students, while at Ocean Springs, will investigate marine life in the Mississippi sound and also life from the offshore waters. The animals will be gathered by trawling in the waters of the sound and the offshore waters past the sound.

The purpose of gathering the offshore life is to study the difference

in salinity between them and the animals found in the sound.

The student biologists will also visit the Puss n' Boots cat food processing plants. The food is made from menhaden, an oily fish.

They also plan to visit the laboratories and research vessel, The Oregon, of the federal fisheries commission at Pascagoula, Miss.

The trip, in the past has been made to Grand Isle, La., Port Asansas, Tex., and this is the third trip to Ocean Springs.

They will return to the campus Sunday.

Students making the trip are Patsy Chapoton, freshman biology major, George Grumm, freshman bacteriology major, Roy Buckley, graduate student in biology, Frank Jobe, senior biology major, Jack Parker, senior agriculture major, William Coney, senior zoology major, Mary Brown, sophomore student in medical technology, William Clark, freshman zoology major, John Lindsly, freshman pre-dental student, and Kenneth Lantz, sophomore zoology major.

NSC Coeds Wrap Up Sports Day

The women Health and Physical Education majors coached by Miss Violet Davion won Tri-College Sports day again this year. The other competitors were Centenary college of Shreveport and Louisiana Tech of Ruston.

Physical Education majors from the three schools competed in volleyball, softball, badminton and tennis. Northwestern came through with first place in volleyball, softball, and badminton singles and doubles.

Northwestern finished with 14 points while Tech and Centenary tied for second with 11 points each. The point system ranked 3-2 and 1; first, second and third place respectively.

The girls from Northwestern who participated in the contest were as follows; Marilyn Taylor from Bossier City, Audrey Cockrell from Bastrop, Elizabeth McNew and Sue Horton from Ferriday, Joy Dupree from Martin, Bonnie Woods, Ann Strickland, and Jackie Morris from Shreveport, Pat Bobbit from Oil City, Julia La Croix from Montgomery, Kay Moore from Springhill, and Mary Sue Stephens from Natchitoches.

Band To Present Pop Concert

The NSC band is presenting a series of "pop concerts" in the Student Center each week beginning at 5:45 on various week days.

Last week's concert was composed of "Burst of Flame" by Bowles, Robert Eddy, senior music major from Springhill, conduction; "Scottish Rhapsody" by Rhoads; "Willow Echoes" by Simon, featuring James Brumley, freshman music major from Shreveport, baritone; "Holiday for Winds" by Os-ser, "Tympanium, a tympany solo in three movements done by Tommy Latham, graduate music student from Ferriday; "Chica Bum" by Farrell; "Joshua" by Yader and "Stars and Stripes Forever" by Sousa featuring a solo by Rose Hibbard, freshman English major from West Monroe.

The day of the concert next week will be announced later. Three rehearsals are held for each concert. The purpose of these concerts is to entertain students with music in lighter vein in contrast with the spring concerts in which the program is composed of more serious music.

In this age of unequal rights for women, a husband can't consider himself hen-pecked until he has to wash and iron his own aprons

1957 Letterwinners



RETURNING LETTERMEN FROM last year's GSC co-champs and the nucleus of this year's Demon conference contenders are, from left to right, bottom row: W. J. Sherman, Blake Sims, Roland Knott and Dale Reeves; middle row: H. A. Butler, Kemp (Flash) Gordon, Jerry Cloutier, Billy Roy Cook and Larry Reeves; top row: David Sosa, Billy Jack Booth, J. W. Beck, Billy Joe Osborn and Jerry Lott.

Sticklers!

WHAT HAPPENS WHEN
A BANK OFFICIAL
IS DEPRIVED OF HIS
LUCKIES?

(SEE PARAGRAPH AT RIGHT)

BANK ROBBERS often try to get rich through no vault of their own. So often, in fact, that bank officials rarely get rattled by ordinary hold-ups. But sometimes the gangsters go too far. Sometimes (Curses!) they lift the officials' Luckies! That dastardly act is bound to cause real *Banker Rancor*! Why? Simple. Every Lucky (You can bank on this!) tastes like a million bucks. Every Lucky is made of fine tobacco . . . naturally light, good-tasting tobacco, toasted to taste even better. But don't accept our account—check it yourself. Get Luckies right now!



TIME'S RUNNING OUT! Better get your Sticklers in fast! (You haven't lived if you haven't Stickled!)

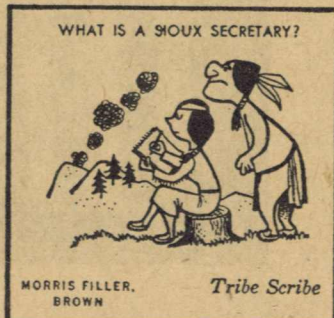
Sticklers are simple riddles with two-word rhyming answers. Both words must have the same number of syllables. (Don't do drawings.) Send stacks of 'em with your name, address, college and class to Happy-Joe-Lucky, Box 67A, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.



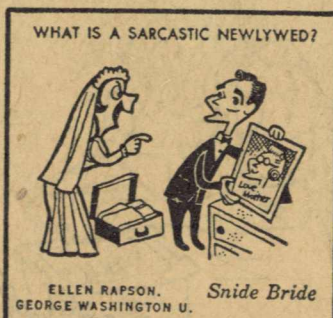
EVELYN JYLKA,
U. OF MASS.



JOE JORDAN,
WASHBURN U.



MORRIS FILLER,
BROWN



ELLEN RAPSON,
GEORGE WASHINGTON U.



ROBERT SCHAEFER,
RUTGERS

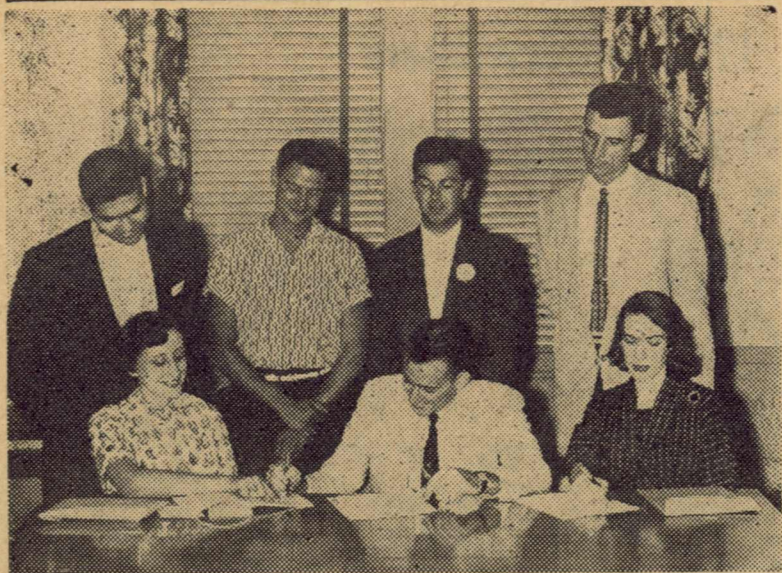


JANETTE WITKOWSKI,
WASHINGTON STATE COLL.

LIGHT UP A *light* SMOKE—LIGHT UP A LUCKY!

© A. T. Co. J

Product of The American Tobacco Company—"Tobacco is our middle name"



SIGNING IN as new president of the Student Federation of La. College and Universities is Don Fendlason (Southeastern) while Camille Clark (La. Tech), new secretary and Joyce Pursur (Southeastern) outgoing secretary, look on. In the second row are Kahlil Ieyoub (McNeese), outgoing treasurer; Gayle Breaux (SLI), outgoing parliamentarian; Bubba Monismith (McNeese), new treasurer, and Robert (Wimpy) Kelly, outgoing president.

NSC Students May Get Scholarships In Optometry At Univ. Of Houston

Students from the south and southwest who plan to enroll in the college of optometry at the University of Houston are eligible to receive scholarships of \$500.

Twelve such scholarships will be given students entering their first year in the college of optometry in the 1958-59 school year.

These scholarships are a part of the Better Vision program instituted by the University of Houston to meet the growing demands for professionally trained optometrists.

The 11 states participating in the program are Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Georgia, Kansas, Louisiana, Mississippi, New Mexico, North Carolina, Oklahoma and trists.

Optometrists, optometric laboratories and suppliers and ophthalmic manufacturers throughout these states have provided the scholarships and one is to be awarded to at least one applicant from each participating state. One is designated for a woman student.

Qualifications necessary for admission to the college of optometry are completion of two years general college, including one year of chemistry, physics and zoology. Conditional admission may be granted, however.

Students may apply for the scholarships before making application for admission to the university if the financial assistance is necessary for entrance.

Applications should be sent to the Dean, College of Optometry, University of Houston, Houston, Tex.



HOME COOKING

- Meat Pies
- Hot Tamales
- Fried Pies
- Shrimp
- And Many Others

No doubt about it! If you haven't eaten at

Kollege Korner

Then you haven't eaten!

EDUCATIONAL TV DRAWS STUDENTS

Seats are at a premium in the front section of the Student Center at 11 every morning. That's when Tic Tac Dough, the popular TV give-away program, is aired.

NSC students not hindered by classes or other academic endeavors, gather before the video screen to match wits with the contestants (but without remuneration). The only thing that keeps the gathering from cosely resembling a live production is the absence of popcorn vendors and applause.

Student viewers display a wide range of knowledge in answering such valuable questions as, "What is the country of the richest man in South America, and from what natural substance is his wealth derived?"

The program, emceed by Jack Barry, attracts coeds as well as male students. All worry along with the anxious contestants and verbally prod the hesitant targets of the Barry-posed brain-teasers.

In one particularly long, drawn-out contest which had resulted in seven tie games, stimulated this encouraging remark from a student viewer: "I wish somebody would hurry up and

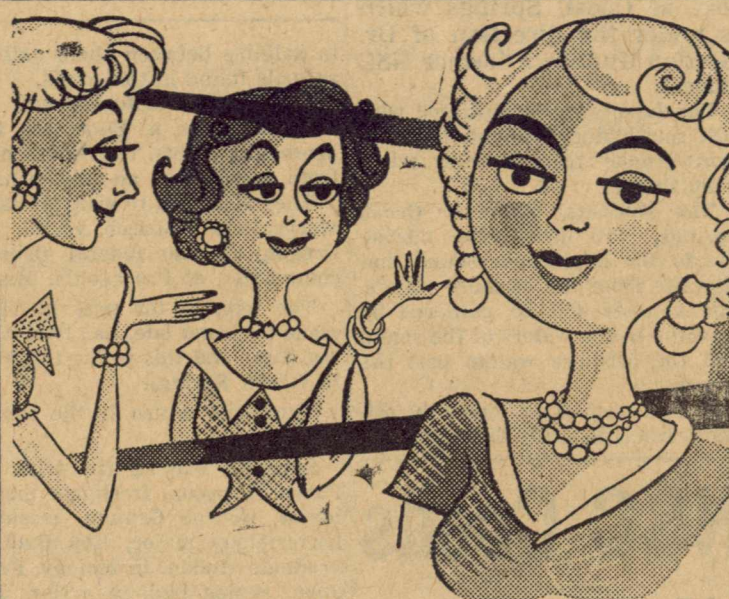
Definition of a cold war: Nations flexing their missiles.—D. O. Flynn

win. I have a class at fourth period tomorrow and can't watch this thing."

Commented another quiz fan, "These guys are better than the ones on the \$64 Thousand Question. They know a lot about many subjects. The others only know a

lot about one category."

So, professors, if any of your students miss a fourth period class, look in front of the TV set in the Student Center. After all, Educational Television is here to stay, and maybe even to be encouraged!



MORGAN & LINDSEY

"THE FRIENDLY STORE"

Wishes All Demon Moms

A Very Happy Mother's Day

Light into that Live Modern flavor



PUFF BY PUFF

L&M
FILTERS

TODAY'S L&M GIVES YOU...

**Less tars
& More taste**

They said it couldn't be done . . . a cigarette with such an improved filter . . . with such exciting taste. But L&M did it!

L&M's patented filtering process electrostatically places extra filtering fibers crosswise to the stream of smoke . . . enabling today's L&M to give you—puff by puff—less tars in the smoke than ever before. Yet L&M draws easy . . . delivering you the clean rich taste of the Southland's finest cigarette tobaccos. The best tasting smoke you'll ever find.

©1958 LIGGETT & MYERS TOBACCO CO.

The Current Sauce

VOL. XLIV—No. 27

NORTHWESTERN STATE COLLEGE OF LOUISIANA

FRIDAY, MAY 16, 1958



THE SERVICEMAN'S WAIL of "This uniform doesn't fit" certainly doesn't apply to Suzanne Swann, home economics, one of six new ROTC sponsors. Army uniforms never looked as good as they do on her and the other five sponsors who are left to right Elaine Neal, primary education; Dorothy Laborde, library science; Yvonne Nettles, upper elementary; Pat Miley, primary education, and Margaret Ann Nolan, health and physical education.

EXAMINATION SCHEDULE

Wednesday, May 28

8 — 10:30 a.m. 2 TTS
1 — 3:30 p.m. 2 MWF

Thursday, May 29

8 — 10:30 a.m. 4 TTS
1 — 3:30 p.m. 4 MWF

Friday, May 30

8 — 10:30 a.m. 3 TTS
1 — 3:30 p.m. 3 MWF

Saturday, May 31

8 — 10:30 a.m. 1 TTS
1 — 3:30 p.m. 1 MWF

Monday, June 2

8 — 10:30 a.m. 5-6 TT
1 — 3:30 p.m. 5 MWF

Tuesday, June 3

8 — 10:30 a.m. 6 MWF
1 — 3:30 p.m. 7 MWF & TT

3 Art Exhibits To Open May 18

The opening of three exhibits will be held in the art gallery in the Fine Arts building May 18 from 2 until 6 p.m.

"Students Art Show" will be composed of paintings, designs, ceramics, crafts and prints by Northwestern art students. Among the exhibits will be three of the items which won first place in the Central Louisiana Art association contest held in Alexandria recently.

The first prize winners whose art will be shown Sunday are Billie Edwards, senior from Natchitoches, ceramics; Patricia Alost, freshman from New Orleans, abstract, and Lenore Cobb, sophomore from Marksville. All three are art majors.

"Original Prints by Danny (See ART EXHIBITS, p. 8)

Assembly Combines Senior, Awards Days

The annual dual-purpose assembly which combines Senior Day and Awards Day will be held at 8 a.m., May 20 in the Fine Arts auditorium.

Purpose of the program is to recognize the new president of the student body by the traditional passing of the cap and gown from the outgoing president, Bill Stewart, to the incoming president, John Barkate.

The passing of the cedar rope, woven by the Purple Jackets, will also be observed.

Awards will be given to seniors selected for the honors. Awards to be given are home economics scholarship award, Alpha Beta Alpha award, Delta Kappa Gamma award, dramatics award, Ester award, dramatics award, Esther Cooley award, Pi chapter of Iota Louisiana Certified Public Accountants' award, United Business

education award, Pi Omega Pi award, Lesche Club award, Mattie O'Daniel award, Sigma Alpha Iota award, and Phi Mu Alpha award.

The members of this year's student council will be recognized with awards for service.

Radio station KNOC tentatively plans to give an award for radio activity and an award for radio journalism.

Carl Speed, senior class president, will preside at the assembly.

All seniors are requested to sit in the ribboned section of the auditorium and remain for a few minutes after the assembly is over.

32 NSC ROTC Cadets To Attend Camp At Ft. Hood, Texas For Seven Weeks

Plans for the annual ROTC summer camp were announced this week by Lt. Col. Christian G. Kuehlke, Jr., professor of military science and tactics.

The seven week training exercise will be held at Ft. Hood, Texas from June 21 to Aug. 1. Its purpose is to give the prospective officers a look at military life as well as to advance their training.

NSC cadets who will attend the camp are Charles H. Ainsworth, John A. Barkate, James E. Brister, Earl K. Brooks, George D. Burt, Roger L. Christian, Billie R. Cook, John S. Crowe.

John D. Durham, Waymon C. Florice, James O. Hammons, Ernest G. Harris, Thomas K. Henry, Clyde D. Hoffpauir, Frank O. Hudson, Selvestion Jimes, Gerald E. Jordan.

Truman Maynard, Elvin L. McCann, Weldon M. Middleton, Raymond D. Morgan, Jr., Michael E. Murphy, Samuel R. Newman, Fred L. Reeves, Shelly P. Richardson, Jerry H. Roy.

Normand D. Terry, Billy F.

Thomas, Jimmie W. Tuna, Albert J. Tumminello, Jr., John E. Vermaelen and Robert Wicker.

All the cadets who attend the summer camp have completed three years of ROTC or its equivalent. After graduation from NSC, those who have successfully completed the entire four year course will be commissioned second lieutenants in the army or army reserve.

SITE FOR SENIOR PICNIC WILL BE KISATCHIE

The senior picnic, originally scheduled for Gum Springs, has been changed. The class will now go to Kisatchie because of the flood situation.

500 First Nighters See Performance Of 'Oklahoma!' In FAA Last Night

By WALTER EAGLES

Last Showing Set For 8:15 Tonight

The Natchitoches-Northwestern Players presented their first performance of Rodgers' and Hammerstein's "Oklahoma!" last night in the Fine Arts auditorium. Five hundred attended the local production of this universally appealing musical comedy. An even larger number is expected to attend the final performance tonight.

At the beginning of Act One, Aunt Eller, played remarkably well by "Mit" Willis, was introduced as a mere mute accessory to Wayne Black's introductory song, "Oh What a Beautiful Morning." As the show progressed, however, Miss Willis became more and more lively in her role, reaching and sustaining an almost unbelievable peak in showmanship.

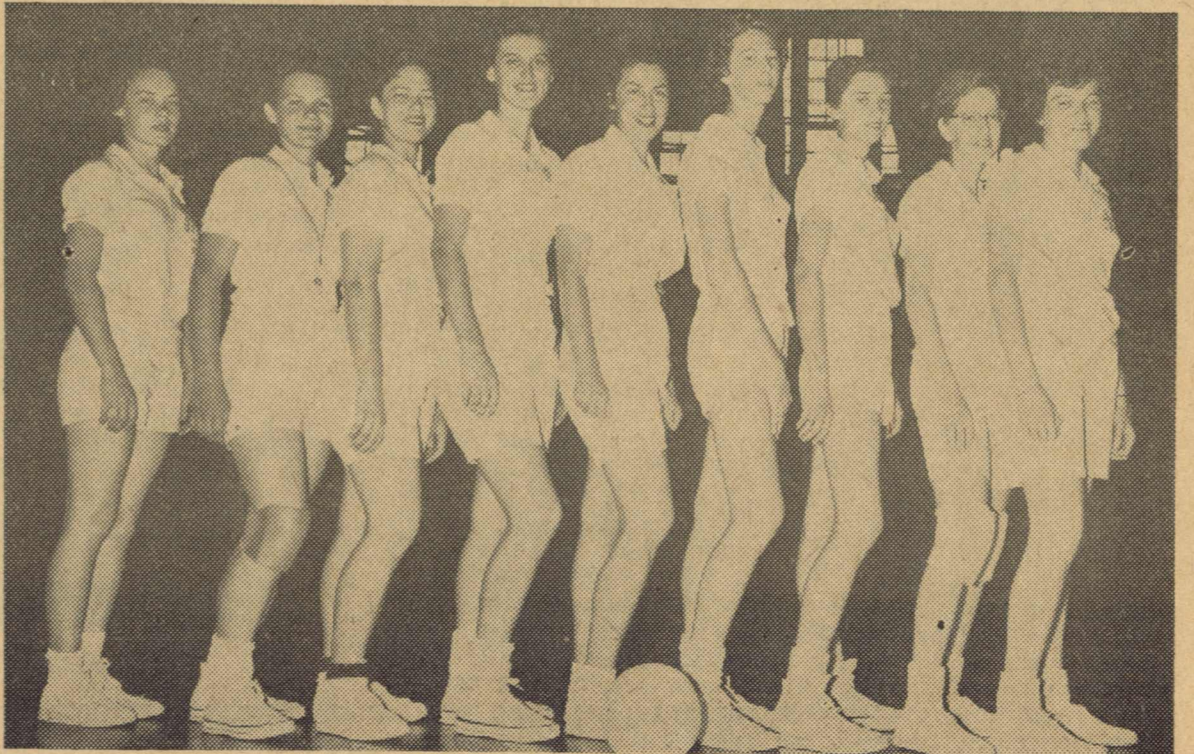
Wayne Black, who is only new to NSC audiences musically, gave the same type high-caliber dramatic performance that recently won him the 1958 "Edna" award for

"Best Actor." Mr. Black's interpretation of the lead singing role of Curley displayed a close identification of character.

Edith McDaniel, in the role of Laurey, sang her soprano lead with the most polished sort of musical brilliance. The number "Many A New Day," in which the women's chorus and a ballet sextet also participated, allowed Miss McDaniel to display an indisputable vocal talent.

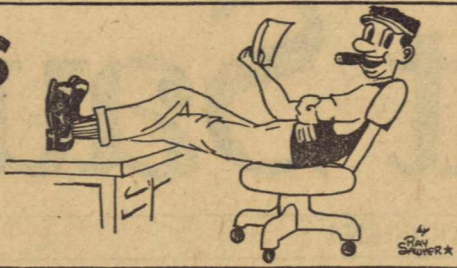
The smokehouse scene of Act One provided an atmosphere of grotesquerie, sometimes humorous, sometimes deadly serious, through the dominant characterization of Jud Fry by Dan Coker.

Dancer Susan Adams showed, in the dream ballet, a sensitive conception of the role of Dream Laurey and a rare gift of fluid line and grace in movement. Miss Adams has created, locally, an interpretation of this role that will be very difficult to challenge in the future. She will dance tonight also.



VOLLEYBALL CHAMPIONS in the recent Tri-College Sports Day meet are Liz McNew, Ferriday; Julia LaCroix, Montgomery; Marilyn Taylor, Bossier City; Audrey Cockrell, Bastrop; Coach Violet Davion, of the health and physical education department; Kay Moore, Springhill; Joy Dupree, Martin; Pat Bobbit, Oil City, and Bonnie Woods, Shreveport. All are health and physical education majors. Northwestern also placed first in softball and badminton singles and doubles.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR



To the Editor of the Current Sauce:

I work in the Student Center Cafe. A column in the news section of the Sauce of May 2 prompted me to write this letter. It was, I assume, someone's attempt at humor which fell flat since it amounted to a slap in the face to myself and the other students who work in the cafe.

I remember hearing somewhere that the Sauce's policy is to print facts in the news columns and to reserve editorial opinion for the editorial columns and to present that "Editorial Criticism" in a constructive manner.

The fact is that there are half as many student workers in the Student Center Cafe as there were last semester which means that we have to work twice as hard trying to keep the mess cleaned up that our patrons make. We think that we do a pretty good job considering the litter that we have to remove from the floor.

An appeal to the student body, our patrons, would have been much more appropriate than the "funny little story" that you printed. There must be a way to work out some cooperation between the students and the management whereby some of the litter that now goes on the floor would go into trash baskets. If we didn't have to pick up all those papers and cigarette butts, perhaps we could apply one more "swipe" to the top of each table. What do you think?

We realize that the regular editorial staff of the Current Sauce was away last week and that the "Spring has Sprung" paragraph probably just "snuck in". However, we would appreciate an explanation and some justification for the paragraph.

Sincerely,
Doyle Williams

Dear Editor,

My letter in the April 18 issue of the Current Sauce seems to have stirred up quite a bit of comment from not only the students but also the faculty. I would now like to attempt to clear up any misconceptions concerning it.

Miss Normand, whose letter appeared in last week's issue, seems to think I do not want any rules at all. This is not true. No group of people can live together and get along without rules—especially women. But rules must sometimes be changed to fit the needs of those they govern. My main argument is that the 8 p.m. curfew be changed to a later hour—9 p.m. or even 10 p.m.

Miss Normand states that our lives are always governed by the United States constitution. Of course they are, but has she stopped to consider that this too has been amended? I should hate to think that we were living under the exact rules set up by our founding fathers in 1787.

As for men having more freedom than women, I definitely agree. I wouldn't attempt to keep up the "strenuous pace" of some of the young men on our campus, not because I am lacking "physically" or "emotionally," but because I simply do not care to.

Miss Normand also seems to think that the women here would degrade Northwestern and "leave an ugly scar" on it if they were allowed more lenient rules. Personally, I don't think the girls here are of such a low caliber that they don't realize their "security," I doubt if any parent would send his daughter off to college in the first place if he didn't trust her to know how to behave herself.

Having taken a fair and unprejudiced poll of my dormitory (Audubon), I find 77% of the girls here would not belong to the AWS were it not compulsory. They do not approve of it as it now stands, yet it lumbers along from year to year seemingly oblivious to the needs of its members. The AWS creed is a good one. It is unfortunate, however, that the organization does not live up to it.

Sincerely,
Ingrid Peterson

Dear Editor,

Three weeks ago I wrote a letter in defense of Women's Rules and Regulations. At that time, it appeared these rules were on trial. Yet, Mr. Eagles is evidently taking this situation, that does not directly affect him, and putting ME on trial because I committed the HORRIBLE CRIME of standing up for what I believe! "Reader Eagles" also openly implied I received a "reward" for my efforts.

He had NO RIGHT to publicly make such accusations! THE TRUTH IS WELCOME in public issues, when it can be proved. He has a RIGHT to speak his opinion, if it does not resort to SLANDER! Up to the point of "Reader Eagles" letter, the Rules and Regulations were being discussed with Thought, No Propaganda, and no FALSE ACCUSATIONS. Yet Mr. Eagles was not content with this. I will repeat the last statement in my last letter, "We can find wrong wherever we look for it, but keep your eyes in the RIGHT direction and look at BOTH sides THOROUGHLY before making a decision. It is APPARENT that Mr. Eagles did NOT look at both sides thoroughly. He did NOT consider the fact that I was simply exercising MY RIGHT, and with his deep political mind he had to resort to the dirtiest type of politics, NAME CALLING!

Mr. Eagles is a government major, and he writes



"SEE ME TOMORROW—I'M BUSY GRADING FINALS NOW."

Calendar Of Week

SATURDAY—Orchestra concert will be presented 7 to 9 p.m. in the Fine Arts auditorium. Flamingo club picnic will held at 12:30 p.m. at Clear Lake.

SUNDAY—"N" club picnic will be held from 1 to 6 p.m. off campus Art reception and exhibition will be held from 2 to 5 p.m. in the Art gallery on the third floor of the Fine Arts auditorium.

MONDAY—Music recital will be held at 7:30 p.m. in the Little Theatre. Campus Women's club will hold a picnic on the campus parade ground at 5:30 p.m. Newman club picnic will be held at Lambre's camp at 6 p.m. Election of cheerleaders will be held from 6:15 to 6:45 p.m. in the Fine Arts auditorium.

TUESDAY—Senior day assembly will begin at 8 a.m. in the Fine Arts auditorium. Pi Kappa Phi social fraternity will give a sorority party in the fraternity room from 6 to 8 p.m. Audubon hall will hold a party from 7 to 9:30 p.m. in the Student Center. Elementary school PTA will meet at 7:30 p.m. in Warren Easton auditorium.

WEDNESDAY—Special Study Week will begin at 8 a.m. and continue until examinations begins. During this time, no social events or intercollegiate competitive contests are scheduled except by approval of the advisory council.

THURSDAY—The boy scouts will hold their honor court in the Little Theatre from 7 until 9 p.m. The pop concert will be presented in the Fine Arts courts from 5:45 to 6:15 p.m.

FRIDAY—Physical education class MW 33 will hold a dance in the Women's Gymnasium from 8 to 11 p.m.

well, (Although, no one outside government could clearly understand what he wrote), but evidently does not know much about LAW. THERE IS A LAW AGAINST SLANDER!

Mr. Eagles put me on trial, but HE IS NO JUDGE. He doesn't even know me, or my case.

In conclusion, I will uphold my beliefs, and I will exercise my Rights, WHENEVER I SO DESIRE. My contentions on Women's Rules and Regulations are exactly as my last letter stated them. My contentions on Mr. Eagles' letter are clearly stated above, all of which I can readily support. My record is a personal one, one of which I am not totally proud, NOR am I ashamed. I make mistakes, and so am I repaid for them with Minors and Restrictions as any other girl on campus who does not abide by rules. WITH THIS I REST MY CASE!

Sincerely,
Judith Ann Normand

P.S. Never ONCE did state or even as much IMPLY in my last letter that the purpose of this school was to make "MEN AND WOMEN GOOD". I merely state that the purpose of this school is EDUCATION, and I might add, learning to abide by the laws laid out for us is a VITAL part of our education. THIS, NO ONE can Deny!

THE CURRENT SAUCE

ESTABLISHED 1914

The Current Sauce is published bi-weekly in the Summer and weekly, except during holidays and test weeks, in the Fall and Spring by the Student Body of Northwestern State College of Louisiana.

The Current Sauce is printed by the Graphic Arts Division of the Industrial Education Department of Northwestern.

Entered as Second Class Matter at Natchitoches, Louisiana.

OFFICE PHONE: Ext. 203—SUBSCRIPTIONS: \$2.50 for regular school year, \$3 including summer.

The Fifth Column

Stephen Leacock, the Canadian professor and humorist, once wrote an anecdote about the elective system of taking courses. He had, he reported, met an American student during the summer vacation. He asked him what he was going to take in the way of courses that fall. "Turkish, music and architecture," the student promptly replied.

"Do you expect to be choir-master in a Turkish cathedral?" Mr. Leacock asked.

"No," was the answer, "those courses come at 9, 10 and 11 o'clock."

A self-assured Ivy-leaguer was applying for a job in advertising. While waiting to see the head of personnel, he fell into a casual conversation with a harrassed teen-age office boy.

"By the way, son," he said loftily, "do you happen to know of any opening around here for a sharp college grad?"

"I know of one," snapped the lad, "if they don't hurry up with that \$2 raise they promised me."

A Scotsman on a visit to Canada noticed the mounted head of a bull moose hanging in the hall of the house where he was staying. He asked his host what sort of animal it was.

"Oh, that's a moose," was the reply.

"A moose!" exclaimed the Scotsman. "Good heavens, what are your rats like over here?"

Peter Ustinov, playwright and actor, says, "I regard myself as an optimist. An optimist is a person who knows exactly how sad a place the world can be. The pessimist is one who is forever finding out."

Parents today are not only expected to pave the way for their children, but they're also expected to furnish the car.

The most amazing thing about amazing things is how little they amaze the younger generation.

To a married man, the old economics law is known as the law of demand and supply.

Student Council Minutes

The Student Council of Northwestern State college met Monday, May 12, in the Student Council room with Shirral Jennings presiding in the absence of Bill Stewart. The secretary called the roll and reported two absent.

Shirral opened the meeting with a discussion of Senior Day which is May 20 with senior awards at 8 a.m.

He also reminded us that the the old and new Council will have supper at President and Mrs. Kyser's Thursday, May 16, the time to be announced later.

Shirral then turned the meeting over to John Barkate who announced that \$450 has been collected so far for the Johnny Tinnell fund. Fraternities, sororities, the "N" club, the gym team, and the Student council members will collect the money, with the help of anyone who volunteers. It was also decided to collect for the fund in the dormitories Wednesday night at 8:30 p.m. Plans for Saturday, May 17, the last day of the drive, were completed. The drive will run from 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. Saturday in town. Committees for contacting faculty members and town merchants were selected. At the termination of the drive the total will be computed and announced over KNOC.

The Council then adjourned. Respectfully submitted
Suzanne Swann, secretary





"EDNA" WINNERS hold trophies awarded them at the annual Davis Players luncheon. The happy quintet and their awards are Richard Morgan, best supporting actor ("Dangerous Corner"); Peggy Jo Duke, best supporting actress ("Time Out For Ginger"); Sarah Whelan, best actress ("Dangerous Corner"); Wayne Black, best actor ("The Skin of Our Teeth"); and Bill Rambin, outstanding crew member. Four of the group are majoring in speech; the fifth, Miss Duke, is a speech therapy major.

Suzy Alost Takes Third Place In Recent Art Show

Suzy Alost, art, was awarded third place for her picture, "Holiday in Strings," at the First Holiday in Dixie Professional Art show. Two other NSC art majors, Billie Edwards and Bruce Foreman, were also honored by having their paintings chosen to be displayed in the State Fair Exhibition building.

"Holiday in Strings" is an abstract picture of some musical instruments. It was chosen from 161 other paintings. Miss Alost received

Campus Personalities In The News

BILLY JOE LYLES, Industrial Arts Education major from Mang-

ham, plans to enter Graduate School this summer at NSC. He plans to teach next fall.

JIM BUMGARDNER, Pre-Engineering major from Mansfield, plans to work in Hattiesburg, Miss., this summer as a television cameraman. While serving in the U.S. Air Force, Jim acquired a necessary foundation for this type work.

CARL SPEED, Social Studies major from Chatawa, Miss., will be teaching in East Baton Rouge Parish next fall.

ed a \$25 award, presented to her at the opening ceremonies of the recent Holiday in Dixie festival. Artists from four states—Arkansas, Louisiana, Mississippi and Texas entered the contest. Miss Edwards' picture is titled "Two Figures" and Foreman's is named "Less Oranges." Miss Alost also received first honorable mention in the Amateur Sunday Painters exhibition, recently held on the court house square in Shreveport.

3 of 4 Bullard Columns Remain As Reminder of NSC's Beginning

Hundreds of students pass by the three vine clad columns in front of Caldwell hall every day, unaware of their real significance at NSC.

The columns, which have stood for more than a century, are reminders and picturesque remains of the Bullard mansion built in 1832 by Judge Henry Adams Bullard. He constructed the magnificent Greek colonial home for his wife, Sarah Maria Kaiser Adams.

Judge Bullard was born in Massachusetts in 1788 and was graduated from Harvard in 1807. He took part in a revolution in Mexico and later settled in Natchitoches. He served successively as district judge, congressman, secretary of state, professor of civil law at the University of Louisiana and again as congressman.

For nearly a score of years the Bullard home was a center of social life in old Natchitoches and a mecca for jurists and statesmen.

This two-and-a-half story mansion was the only home built in this area in what is thought of as typical southern style. Actually it was in Greek colonial architecture.

Bullard's mansion was the first building constructed on the site of the present campus; it also represented the first college building.

The first school to occupy the building was the convent of the Ladies of Sacred Heart. They moved into the building in 1856. This school later flourished with the invasion of Northern troops during the Civil war.

The Louisiana State Normal college, organized in 1885, occupied the Bullard mansion until 1906. In that year the main cornerstone was razed to make way for Caldwell Hall.

In 1913, the remaining portion of the mansion was condemned and demolished. The Alumni association was instrumental in preserving the columns that supported the roof

of the east gable of Bullard mansion.

Originally, there were four four graceful white columns. They stood on bases four feet square. The smooth, round, stuccoed pillars rose to a height of 26 feet and supported a perfectly ported pediment.

One of the four columns was torn down about 21 years ago, because it was thought in danger of falling.

Two of the three columns were (See COLUMNS, Page 7)

FAMOUS
for
FINE
FOODS



Just a stone's throw from Demonland a real treat lies in store for one with an appetite for Delicious Food!

Le Rendezvous

has become a standard at NSC for everything from a Coffee Snack to a Complete Meal! Stop in today! We're sure you'll be back!

A new idea in smoking...

Salem refreshes your taste

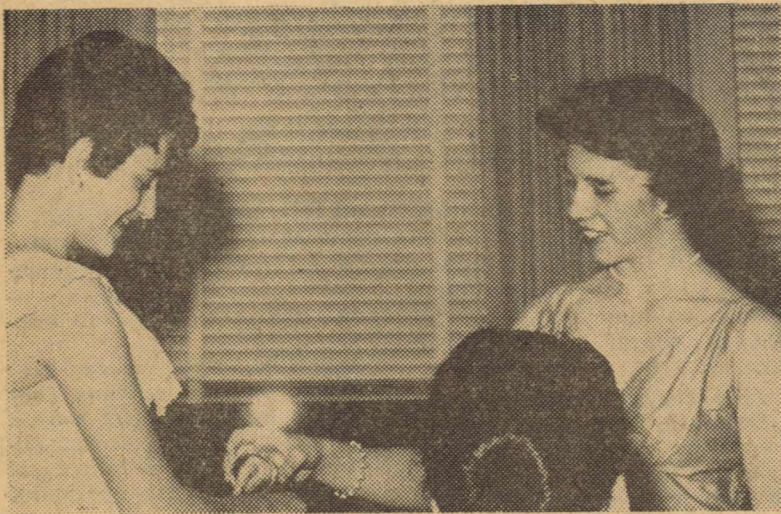


Created by R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company

- menthol fresh
- rich tobacco taste
- most modern filter

Refreshing! Yes, the smoke of a Salem is as refreshing to your taste as a dew-sparkled Spring morning is to you! Now get the rich tobacco taste you love, with a new surprise softness and easy comfort. Through Salem's pure-white modern filter flows the freshest taste in cigarettes. You take a puff... it's Springtime!

Smoke refreshed... Smoke Salem



BARBARA CHILDRESS, CHAIRMAN of the Euthenics club Awards committee, presented Jo Nettles with a silver bracelet which symbolizes the highest honor a member of the Euthenics club can receive at the club's recent honors banquet. The bracelet has been worn by 16 previous recipients of the award.

DR. JOHN S. KYSER participated in a panel discussion April 25, at the Louisiana Academy of Sciences meeting at Centenary. As the social science representative, he took part in a discussion on the "Role of the State Academy in the Space Age."

ELAINE Goben, Nursing faculty member, will attend the Field Teaching conference of the Southern Branch, American Public Health association, to be held in Little Rock, Ark. on May 5 and 6. She is to be a member of the panel on "Trends in Public Health Nursing Education and Service" planned for the second day of the conference.

CANE THEATRE

—SATURDAY—
DOUBLE FEATURE

**GEORGE
MONTGOMERY**



they call him
BLACK PATCH

PRESENTED BY
WARNER BROS. with DIANE BREWSTER and
SEBASTIAN CABOT A MONTGOMERY
Production

AND

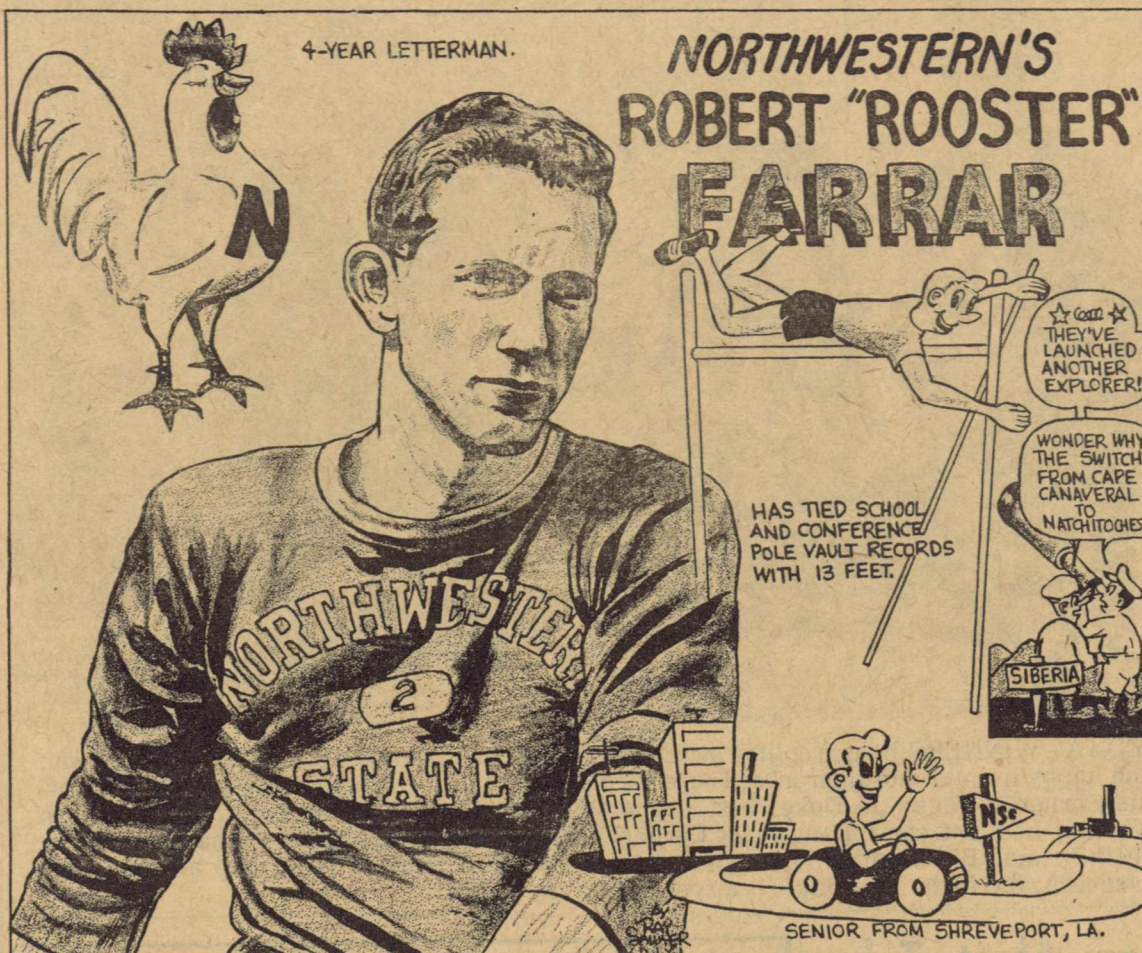
"DAUGHTER OF
DR. JEKYLL"

—STARTS SUNDAY—

**"GOD'S
LITTLE
ACRE"**

THE STORY
THEY SAID COULD
NEVER BE FILMED!
NOW THE SCREEN
IS BIG ENOUGH...
ADULT ENOUGH
TO TELL IT!

STARRING
ROBERT RYAN
ALDO RAY
BUDDY HACKETT
TINA LOUISE



NSC Student Striving To Develop Vaccine Against Bangs' Disease

By HAROLD MINTER

It is possible that an NSC student may be the first known person in history to develop a successful vaccine against brucellosis disease in cattle.

Paxton George Willis from Shreveport is making final preparations for an experiment that may lead to this development. Willis is an NSC graduate toward his master's degree in bacteriology.

The results from the research in the experiment will be used to formulate Willis's thesis necessary for graduation. He will be doing the actual research with Dr. Rene Bienvenu of the biological science department acting as adviser.

This experiment deals with the bacterial organism, *Brucella abortus* a germ that cause the disease brucellosis or Bangs'. The effects of the disease are abortion in cattle. Louisiana has the highest rate of Bangs' disease in the United States, and could benefit greatly from an immunization program. Willis says there is no known successful vaccine against brucellosis. "It is very important and I would like to find such a vaccine."

The experiment won't really get underway until about June 1. Dr. Bienvenu and Willis have asked the National Institute of Health

for a grant and are waiting for final word on this. Regardless of whether they receive the grant or not, the experiment will be carried out as planned. It is intended to be a continuous project lasting for about 12 months.

Willis will obtain the organism from a stock culture, and grow it in bulk. These organisms will then be shaken to pieces by a machine process called sonic disintegration. Through processes called electrophoresis and chromatography, antigens or soluble substances of the organism will be separated.

The antigens will be injected into rabbits periodically. Subsequently serum will be taken from the rabbits and checked for antibody production.

Willis says, "If I could find a specific antibody that would have a killing effect upon brucellosis, then I could realize my ultimate aim. There have been hundreds of scientists who have conducted and are conducting experiments with a similar purpose, but none have developed a successful vaccine against the disease. The thing that must be done is to produce the right antibody and formulate the right vaccine."

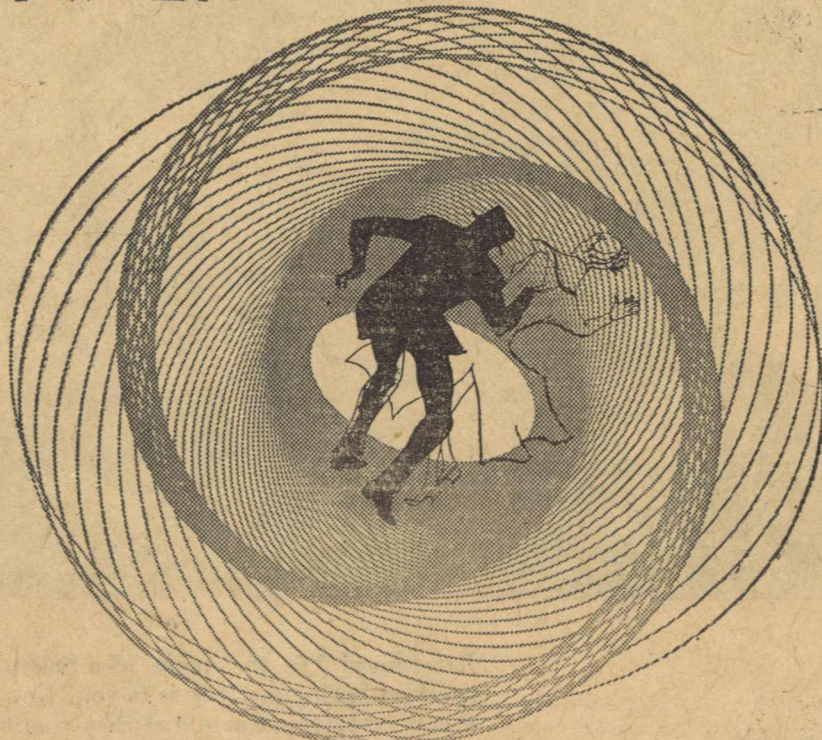
Willis explains that even if his experiment doesn't lead to the development of a vaccine, another person may pick up where he left off and continue the research.

During VACATION TIME Travel

KANSAS CITY SOUTHERN

•2 Trains Daily From Kansas City to New Orleans

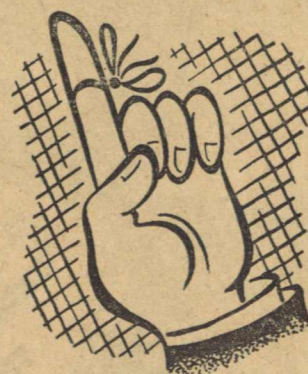
PARAMOUNT PRESENTS
**JAMES STEWART
KIM NOVAK
IN ALFRED HITCHCOCK'S
MASTERPIECE**



'VERTIGO'

BARBARA BEL GEDDES TOM HELMORE HENRY JONES ALFRED HITCHCOCK ALEC COPPEL & SAMUEL TAYLOR-TECHNICOLOR
BASED UPON THE NOVEL D'ENTRE LES MORTS BY PIERRE BOILEAU AND THOMAS NARCEJAC MUSIC BY BERNARD HERRMANN

It's Easy to Forget!



With Graduation, Weddings and other formal affairs just around the corner, you can't afford to be caught with unwearable Dress Clothes! Let us take soiled or wrinkled suits, slacks, etc. and give them the Community New-look!

Bring them by

**COMMUNITY
CLEANERS**

Greek Talk

DELTA ZETAS have postponed their annual Mother-Daughter Banquet due to bad highway conditions. At the meeting Tuesday night a date was set for the Delta Zeta get-together during the summer months.

Delta Zetas best wishes go to Yvonne Nettles upon her being selected ROTC sponsor. Yvonne was elected one of the freshmen beauties last fall and represented the college in the Holiday in Dixie contest. Yvonne was among the top ten contestants.

Congratulations go to Jo Ann Robinson who is now "pinned" to Sigma Tau Kidd Morgan.

ALPHA SIGMA ALPHAS met Tuesday evening to make final plans for their camp party which will be held on Cane River this weekend.

The Alpha Sigmas are also looking forward to the party which will be given for them by Pi Kappa in their fraternity room Tuesday evening.

Rose Hibbard passed the traditional box of candy at the meeting. She was "pinned" to Dud Temple, a Kappa Sigma.

PI KAPPA SIGMAS are planning to make candy and have a slumber party Saturday. Their rummage sale was postponed.

Monday, Pi Kappas will have a party for three fraternities and Wednesday LaVerne Thompson will be initiated.

A house party was planned for the second weekend in July. "Alice in Wonderland" will be the theme for rush.

THETA SIGMA UPSILON is planning a camp party for Saturday at 1 p.m. Thetas gave a party to Sigma Tau in the sorority room Tuesday night.

Murray Jean Wannamaker, Carolyn Moss, Betty Lou McMahan and Jolene Johnson are doing their part to make "Oklahoma" a huge success.

Thetas who have revealed their plans for the summer are Clydie Knott who will work in a speech correction clinic, Frances Jackson who plans to work in a radio station and Sarah Whelan who is to work in New York City.

SIGMA SIGMA SIGMAS who were initiated into Pi Kappa Phi honorary scholastic fraternity this week were Mary Dunkelman and Frances Wright.

Final plans were made Tuesday night for the party for Sigma Tau Gamma and for the "Dollars for

Johnny" drive. Tri Sigmas worked in the Student Center for the drive Wednesday and Thursday.

It was announced later that there will be a leadership conference in Illinois next summer.

Good luck wishes go to Margaret Ann Nolan, Sue Weir and Beth Sanders who are running for cheerleaders for the coming year.

TAU KAPPA EPSILON announced their new officers at the "Barfly" Saturday night. They are president, Jim Hammons; vice-president, Truman Maynard; pledge master, Charles Brown; secretary, James Walker; treasurer, Frank Hudson; historian, Ralph Sparks; chaplain, Johnny Creech, and sergeant at arms, Sam Bob Newman.

"Tekes" reported their "Barfly" a real "blast" from start to finish. Music was furnished by the Jives from Baton Rouge.

Lois Nell Lacour was presented by pledge class president Robert Hanisee as the first TKE pledge class sweetheart.

Alpha Beta Alpha Elects Officers

Alpha Beta Alpha elected new officers at their annual picnic recently. Officers are president, Gayle Cryer; vice-president, Judy Hammond; corresponding secretary, Syble McClellan; recording secretary, Dixie Whittington; treasurer, Noel Dube; reporter, Helen Sorrell; parliamentarian, Rebecca Salley, and national treasurer, Helen Sorrell.

Alpha Beta Alpha is the only national coeducational undergraduate Library Science fraternity. Members are students who are concerned with the purpose of promoting library development throughout the nation.

ROTC Awards Day Set For Thursday

Annual ROTC Awards ceremony will be held Thursday, May 22 at 1 p.m. in Demon stadium, it was announced early this week by Cadet Capt. Lamy J. Chopin.

The following awards will be presented: Baker, Association of the U.S. Army, American Legion, Sons of American Revolution, Superior Cadet, President's Ribbon, Competitive Drill, Honor Unit and Drill and Rifle Team.



ALPHA PSI OMEGA MEMBERS are (seated left to right) Joan Harrington, Sarah Whelan, Maree Minturn, president; Clydie Knott, vice-president, and Wayne Black, secretary-treasurer. Pledges to be initiated May 18 are (standing left to right) Richard Morgan, Bill Rambin, Peggy Jo Duke, Nora Kelley and Joan Davis.

Sack Shape Saving Grace

"Sack dresses" may be looked upon with disdain by the majority of the male gender, but there is one NSC girl's boyfriend who is very thankful for the fashion industry's revival of the chemise.

The couple, who wishes to remain anonymous was taking a leisurely drive to Shreveport. That is, as leisurely as one can drive when he has a half hour in which to get to the drag races.

Suddenly, a policeman pulled alongside the couple and signaled them to stop. The patrolman wasn't laughing and neither did the couple when they saw him pull out his little book. Like many lady-like NSC coeds, our joyrider panicked when she thought of missing a moment of the stock-car races.

"Please, honey," she said to her escort, "tell him what he wants to know in a hurry. I'm afraid we'll never make it in time."

The policeman seemed to notice her for the first time and with astonishment he eyed the saggy loose lines of her dress.

"Oh," he uttered with a sheepish grin, "I guess you folks are kinda in a hurry so just drive on."

Wesley Students Hold Retreat

Wesley Foundation students will leave Saturday noon for Camp Brewer where they will hold a spiritual life retreat. They will return Sunday afternoon.

Rev. Ben Youngblood of Shreveport will show pictures of the World Council of church's Hungarian refugee relief program.

Annual communion services will be held at the first Methodist church May 25 at 6 p.m. This service is held at the end of every spring semester.

Last Wednesday night Aurelio Garcia, pre-law major from San German, Puerto Rico, gave his interpretation of life in South America, speaking mostly about the subject of how the people live so free of racial difference.

Students Produce Enterprise; Handle All Phases of Newspapering

Members of the Sauce staff were busier than ever this week, for in addition to their usual deadlines, most of them were participating in a journalism project which consisted of putting out the Natchitoches Enterprise.

Eighteen student journalists produced this week's issue of the Enterprise. They are members of journalism instructor, John C. Merrill's editing, editorial writing and feature writing classes.

Reporting, interviewing city officials and private citizens, copyreading and editing, advertising and proofreading, were among the phases of journalism covered in the week's work.

Concerning importance of such experience, Mr. Merrill says, "This project has proved interesting and valuable to students in the past and I believe it has again this year. Working on an off-campus newspaper brings them in contact with real municipal situations and causes them to meet deadlines and

people quite different from those found on the campus."

Working closely with the students this week were Mr. and Mrs. Milton Beckerman, editors of the with a backward glance, Mr. Beckerman says, "This year's project was the same sort of success previous projects have been. Among chief advantages to letting a group of enthusiastic student journalists handle the paper is my part of the job—sitting back and taking it easy while the group run the whole show, and I mean the whole show."

"They were given full responsibility for the entire operation. They did it, and they did a good job. And, I might add, we all thoroughly enjoyed the week."

Managing editor of this week's Enterprise was Freddie Bosarge, who coordinated the entire operation. Working with him were two assistant editors, Linda Caraway, Minter, and Frank Parker, Leesville. Miss Caraway edited mail copy and Parker was city editor.

John Pickett, Many, was photography and youth page editor. Handling the editorial page were Bosarge, Tommy Henry, Alexandria, Pickett, Pat Proskowetz, Alexandria, Marilyn Robertson, Baton Rouge, and Dallas Roper, Natchitoches.

Farm page editor was Harold Minter, Delhi, and feature editors were Minter, Roper and Artie Wimberley, West Monroe. Sports and entertainment editors were Bill Chamberlain, Elizabeth, and Jerry Pierce, Springhill.

Working in the capacity of reporters were Fred Hilton, Alexandria; Bill Stewart, Alexandria, and Walter Wiscovitch, Cabo Rojo, Puerto Rico.

High Brow "Bones Up" On Philosophy

A skeleton lends atmosphere to Dr. Payne's philosophy 403 class. The class is a study in esthetics, and what could be more esthetic than a skeleton.

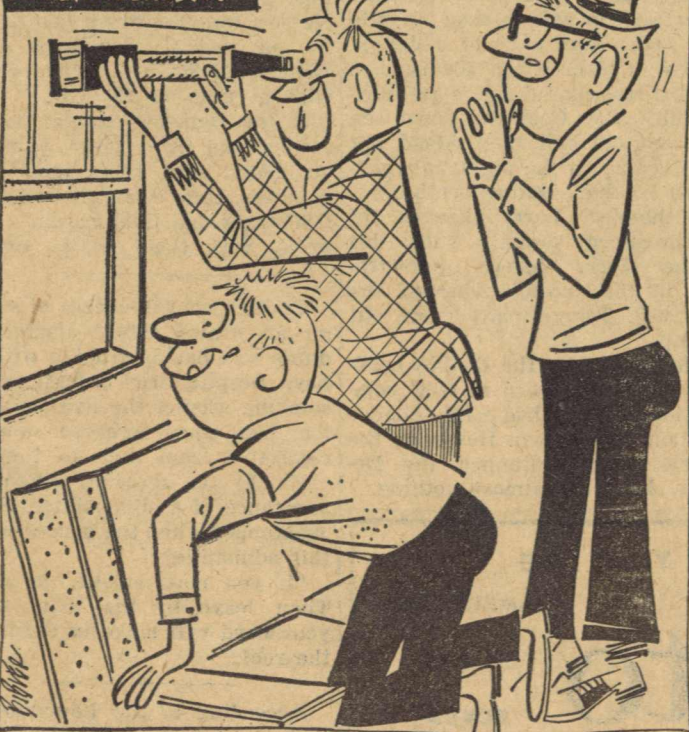
In a recent lecture Dr. Payne referred to esthetic judgement of art works. The "bony creature" seemed to smile. He was apparently thinking of the lines in Shakespeare's "Hamlet" when the actor addressed the skull.

But "Bones" seemed to raise his brow when Dr. Payne mentioned "object centrality" in his discussion of art criticism. Alas, several class members also raised their brows on that one.

The skeleton was very attentive to the lecture—he did not even move a bone. But he failed to take any notes.

The doting parents brag about their first-born—after that they're too busy don'ting."

ADVERTISEMENT



"IT'S A BIG SIGN SAYING:
McCLUNG DRUG CO.

Here you'll find a wide assortment of Gift ideas for that graduate or the Bride and Groom!
600 FRONT STREET

PHONE 2461



HOME COOKING

Our Menu is full of delicious man-sized dishes prepared with all the care and concern that Grandma would take! For a real taste treat visit

Kollege Korner

You'll be glad you did!

Demons Seek GSC Track Title

Demon Thinclads Top Pokes In Dual Meet

Northwestern State college had very little trouble in running past the McNeese State Cowboys in a dual track and field meet at Demon stadium last Thursday night.

The Demons raked up 89 1/2 points to the 51 1/2 markers of their Gulf States conference opponents in a warm up match before the annual GSC track and field meet which will be held in Lafayette Friday and Saturday.

NSC will be seeking its sixth straight championship in the 1958 GSC track meet.

Northwestern won all three of the relays and eight other first places while McNeese won only five first place events.

Summary:

Shot Put: 1. Bert Heckel, NSC; 2. Thomas, McNeese; 3. Nesmith, McNeese, Distance 49' 9".

Broad Jump: 1. Don Troutman, McNeese; 2. Steve Jordan, NSC; 3. Charles Tolar, NSC. Distance: 24' 4".

High Jump: 1. Bobby Wicker, NSC; 2. Vanderfriff, McNeese; 3. Tie between Creppel and Taylor, McNeese. Height 6'.

Javelin: 1. Lou Liepens, NSC; 2. Dale Hoffpauir, NSC; 3. Heckel, NSC. Distance 204' 6 1/4".

440-Yard Relay: 1. NSC (Tolar, Wicker, Jerry Hayne, Jordan); 2. McNeese. Time: 43.1.

Pole Vault: 1. Jim Allen, McNeese; 2. Tie between Robert Farrar, NSC and Nodier, McNeese. Height: 13' 2".

Discus: 1. Heckel, NSC; 2. Keith West, NSC; 3. Nesmith, McNeese. Distance: 139' 5".

120-High Hurdles: 1. M. B. Childress, NSC; 2. Creppel, McNeese; 3. Green, McNeese. Time: 14.5.

100-Yard Dash: 1. Jordan, NSC; 2. Childress, NSC; 3. Scott, McNeese. Time: 9.8.

Mile Run: 1. Lynn Chisholm, Mc-

Neese; 2. Stan Krowski, McNeese; 3. Jack Frater, McNeese. Time: 4:24.3.

440-Yard Dash: 1. Charley Hennigan, NSC; 2. Graham, McNeese; 3. Sonny Jimes, NSC. Time 48.6.

220-Yard Dash: 1. Jordan, NSC; 2. Childress, NSC; 3. Stribling, McNeese. Time: 21.5.

220-Low Hurdles: 1. Childress, NSC; 2. Creppel, McNeese; 3. Hinton, McNeese. Time 24.2.

880-Yard Relay: 1. NSC (Hayne, Don Deen, Hennigan, Jordan) 2. McNeese. Time 1:29.7.

880-Yard Run: 1. Fontenot, McNeese; 2. Smith, NSC; 3. Herring, NSC. Time: 1:57.4.

Two-Mile Run: 1. Frater, McNeese; 2. Krowski, McNeese; 3. Timm, NSC. Time 10:02.4.

Mile Relay: 1. NSC (Paul Herring, Deen, Smith, Hennigan); 2. McNeese. Time: 3:21.0.

NSC Netmen Enter GSC Tennis Match

Coach Huey Cranford and the Northwestern State college tennis team are taking part in the 1958 Gulf States conference tennis match which got underway Thursday and will wind up today.

McNeese's rough and tumble Cowboys are favored to walk off with the team trophy and are unbeaten in GSC play so far this season.

Besides NSC and McNeese, teams from Northeast, SLI, Louisiana Tech and Southeastern are entered in the tennis carnival.

NSC's entries are headed by captain and number one man Wade Parsons. Other Demons entered in the match are "Boo" Thompson, Charles Bice, Jim Dowden and Bill Chamberlain.

Tech Beats NSC 13-3

Louisiana Tech's Bulldogs handed the Northwestern State college Demons their second straight Gulf States conference baseball defeat with a 13-3 drubbing last Tuesday in Ruston.

The Bulldogs raked pitchers Buddy Cosenza and Ted Prudhomme for 17 base hits in romping to victory.

Cosenza started for the Demons and was lifted in the eighth frame. He gave up 12 of the winners' runs. Prudhomme came on to finish the game but Cosenza drew the loss.

Jesse Mercer yielded seven hits but was tough in the clutches to claim the win.

Catcher Lonnie Carlisle and outfielder B. K. Miller each collected three bingles to pace the Canines at the plate.

NSC's first sacker Kamp "Flash" Gordon unloaded the only round tripper of the contest when he blasted a line drive over the left field wall in the sixth with no one on base at the time.

The defeat dropped Northwestern's GSC record to 7-5 and the season record to 13-8.

NSC 100 001 100 3 76

Tech 210 620 11 x 13 172

Cosenza, Prudhomme (8) and Mills; Jesse Mercer and Carlisle.

HR—Gordon (NSC) in 6th with no one on.

Gents Defeat NSC On Tennis Court By 5-1 Margin

Centenary college's Gentlemen handed the netmen of Northwestern State college a 5-1 tennis defeat Saturday in Shreveport.

In the singles Henry Nicholson of Centenary defeated NSC's Wade Parsons 6-2, 6-2 as far as the number one man struggle went.

Number two man Bill Dupree of Centenary outlasted Jim Dowden of Northwestern 8-6, 5-7, 8-6.

In the number three man's event Centenary's Winston Miller rallied to clip Demon "Boo" Thompson 1-6, 6-2, 6-2.

Jack Carpenter of Centenary stopped number four man Bill Chamberlain of NSC 6-0, 6-2.

In the doubles Parsons and Thompson of Northwestern teamed up to beat Nicholson and Carpenter 6-1, 26, 7-5 and Dupre and Miller won for Centenary by beating Dowden and Chamberlain, 6-4, 6-4.

NSC's tennis team is now taking part in the 1958 Gulf States conference tennis match which is being staged in Lafayette.

The man who doesn't know where his next dollar is coming from usually has a wife who knows where it's going.

Too many people are trying to raise their living standards with someone else's jack.

Northwestern Out For Sixth Straight Crown

Coach Walter "Cajun" Ledet takes his NSC track squad down to Lafayette today in an effort to grab off their sixth consecutive Gulf States conference track and field championship. The Demons left for Lafayette this morning confident but not cocky that they can bring home the crown for the sixth straight time.

Northwestern's thinclads are riding high at the present but will be up against their toughest competition of the season. Track teams Northeast State, SLI and Southeastern will be on hand for the big GSC track and field carnival along with NSC.

McNeese's Cowboys and the Bulldogs from Tech are expected to give the Demons their toughest competition while Northeast's Indians will be up around the top.

However, Northwestern is always tough on the cinders and will be champs. The Demons have won a slight favorite to repeat as four meets this season while losing two.

NSC boasts two GSC record holders on its team this year along with the mile relay that set a record last year.

Charlie Hennigan set a conference record of :49.9 in the 440-dash and Harold Smith holds the record in the 880-yard run of 1:58.9.

Northwestern's mile relay team of Sonny Jimes, M. B. Childress, Smith and Hennigan holds the record of 3:18.2.

Lou Liepens of Northwestern has hurled the javelin better than the existing record of 206' 11" set by SLI's Bobby Hartquist. That record is expected to take a beating this season.

Bobby Wicker has cleared the high jump bar at 6' 5" this season and this effort is just shy of the present record of 6' 6" set by NSC's Ted Duggan.

Sprinter Steve Jordan will be tough for Northwestern in the 100-yard dash and the 220-yard dash. Jordan has turned in one 9.6 effort in the century this season, one tenth of a second better than Bruce Lenoir's effort for Louisiana Tech.

M. B. Childress is expected to give Tech's Joel Thomas a run for his money in the low and high hurdles. Thomas is the GSC record holder in both of these events.

Bert Heckel and Keith West will give NSC points in the shot put and discus events respectively and Robert "Rooster" Farrar will be tough in the pole vault event.

The broad jump is expected to take a licking this year as McNeese's Don Troutman has cleared 24' on several occasions. Larry Whit of NSC holds that record with a jump of 22' 10".

If the Demons can get enough second and third place points to go along with their first place counters, they can walk away Saturday with their sixth straight

The sergeant in charge of a crew on an armed forces ammunition dump was having trouble with his boys. Despite strict orders against smoking around the live ammunition, men were observed sneaking cigarettes from time to time.

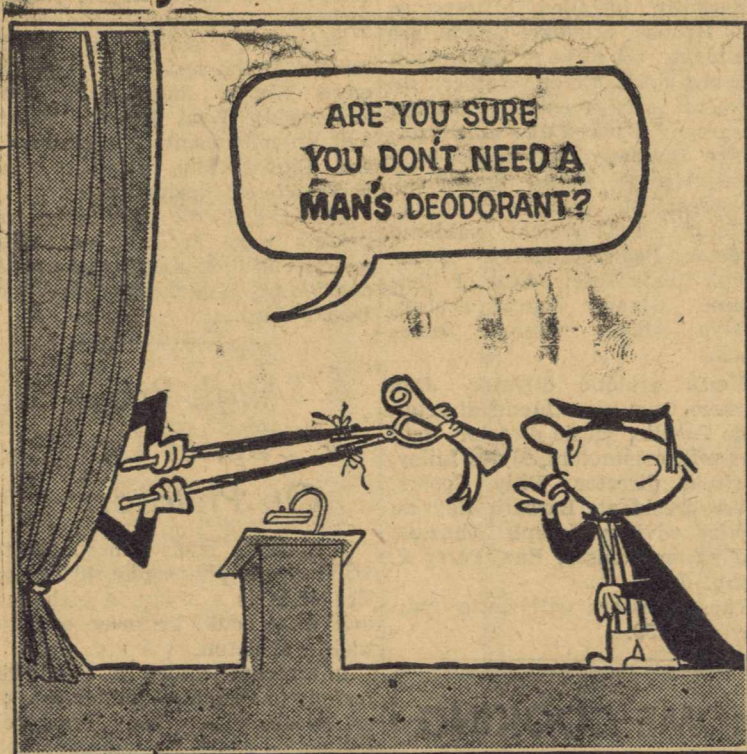
Finally the sergeant sought the assistance of a sign-painter. Smoking stopped when the men observed this admonition:

"If you must smoke, go ahead. Then leave by the exit which your head will make in the top of the roof."

According to the Education Digest, the girl who is in school today may expect to spend 25 years or more in paid work outside the home.

Wisdom is oft times nearer when we stoop than when we soar.

Smedley



Mennen Spray Deodorant for Men keeps on working all day long—working to prevent odor, working to check perspiration. For this non-stop protection, get Mennen! 60¢ and \$1.00



WIN \$25! For each college cartoon situation submitted and used! Show how Smedley gets the brushoff! Send sketch or description and name, address and college to The Mennen Company, c/o "Smedley", Morristown, N. J.

FOR THE TREAT OF YOUR LIFE

HOT DOGS

HAMBURGERS

MALTS

SHAKES

CONES

COOKIES

Zesto

Free Delivery To Campus On All Orders of \$1 Or More From 3—10 P.M.

"WHERE THE BEST FRIENDS MEET"

Demons, SLC Tied
For Third Place
In Baseball Race

Northwestern's baseball Demons are resting in a tie for third place with the Southeastern Louisiana college Lions but their chances for another Gulf States conference diamond crown seem mighty slim.

The Demons own a conference record of seven wins and seven setbacks and trail the Northeast Indians and Louisiana Tech Bulldogs.

Tech leads the six team pack with a slate of six wins and four setbacks and has five games left to play. The Bulldogs would have to lose at least four of these five games before they would drop below the Demons.

Northeast is in second place with a 7-6 record, just a half game in front of the Demons. The Indians have two games left to play and would have to lose both before they would fall below NSC.

Southeastern has won five and lost five and still have five tilts on tap. The Lions will have to play Tech in a doubleheader on Saturday. Southeastern may still have to play Northwestern again if the game will have a bearing on the outcome of the GSC championship. The Lions and Demons were scheduled to tangle last Saturday but were rained out.

SLI is in fifth place with a 6-7 record. The Bulldogs, like NSC still have an outside chance for the title but their hopes are very dim. SLI will have a chance to knock off Tech when they tangle with the Ruston outfit today in a twinbill.

Here are the conference standings as of Monday morning:

	W	L	PCT.
La. Tech	6	4	.600
Northeast	7	6	.538
NSC	7	7	.500
SLC	5	5	.500
SLI	6	7	.461
McNeese	6	8	.444

Columns—

(Continued from Page 3)
straightened and given a new concrete base in 1949. The columns were leaning at a dangerous angle, because the foundations on one side were giving way. They were assuming a position similar to that of the leaning tower of Pisa.

Mr. W. W. Wilson, superintendent of grounds, and his crew pulled the columns back into plumb and poured the foundation. The third column was later repaired in the same manner.

When repairing the columns, the workmen digging around the bases of the columns, discovered that the front edges were supported only by the natural soil.

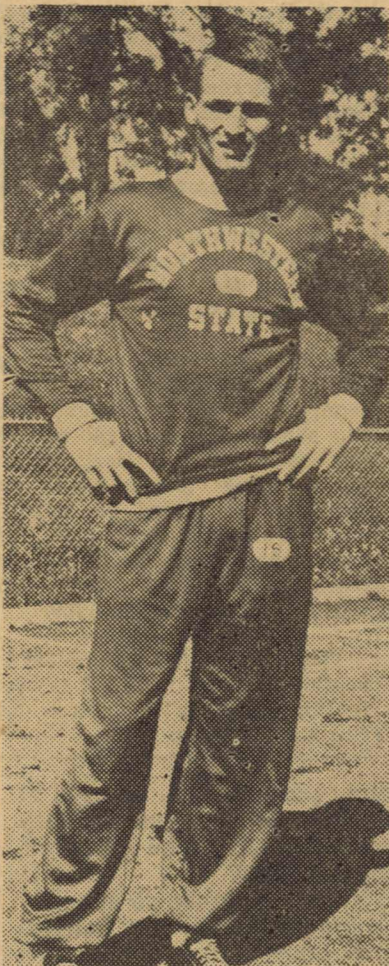
Today students are unaware of the significance of the first college remnants. These columns, since 1884, have been traditional to Northwestern State college.

Teresa Hooley, the British poetess recently warned a group of school girls to beware of the "Seven C's" which she listed as follows: "Clothes, cinmas, cigarettes, crooning, chocolate, candlelight and chaps."

N. S. C. graduating classes have presented memorials to the College since 1913. Presentations are made at the commencement exercises. This obviously is a trend here.

The Scharlie E. Russell Library comprises 83,000 books, 11,000 bound magazines, and currently receives 600 periodicals. There is more to it, of course.

Newest of the gobbledygook terms now making the rounds: "Our members have been bulletinized." Translated into English, that means, "We sent them a letter they won't read, and whatever happens, they can't blame us."



Harold Smith



M. B. Childress

Gulf States Conference
Track And Field Records

EVENT	NAME	SCHOOL	RECORD
100 Yard Dash	Lenoir	La. Tech	:02.7
220 Yard Dash	Lenoir	La. Tech	:21.0
440 Yard Dash	Hennigan	NSC	:47.9
880 Yard Run	Smith	NSC	1:58.9
120 High Hurdles	Thomas	La. Tech	14.5
220 Low Hurdles	Thomas	La. Tech	23.7
Shot Put	Bankston	NSC	51'3-3
Discus	Gueldner	McNeese	151' 4 1/2"
Javelin	Hartquist	SLI	206' 11"
Broad Jump	Whitt	NSC	22' 10 1/8"
Mile Relay	Jimes, Rogers, Smith and Hennigan	NSC	3:18.2
Mile Run	Dunbar	La. Tech	4:24.4
Two Mile Run	Rider	NSC	9:54.8
High Jump	Duggan	NSC	6' 6-15
Pole Vault	Albritton	La. Tech	13'
440 Yard Relay	Lenoir, Bond, Jantz and Rainbolt	La. Tech	:42.1
880 Yard Relay	White, Bond, Jantz and Rainbolt	La. Tech	1.28.2

Sticklers!

WHAT'S THE FOREMAN IN A CATCHUP FACTORY?

SHARON VACHON, U. OF DETROIT *Sauce Boss*

WHAT IS PEANUT BUTTER?

ROBERT ALTIERI, U. OF PITTSBURGH *Spreadable Edible*

WHAT'S A BANK'S ARMORED CAR?

JENNIFER BELT, RADCLIFFE *Buck Truck*

WHAT IS AN INEPT SKIER?

HELEN ZAYNOR, U. OF AKRON *Slope Dope*

LAST CALL FOR STICKLERS! If you haven't Stickled by now, you may never get the chance again! Sticklers are simple riddles with two-word rhyming answers. Both words must have the same number of syllables. (Don't do drawings.) Send stacks of 'em with your name, address, college and class to Happy-Joe-Lucky, Box 67A, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

WHAT'S A SENIOR WHO DOESN'T GET LUCKIES FOR A GRADUATION PRESENT?

(SEE PARAGRAPH BELOW)

GRADUATION PRESENTS? You may get a (Groan!) 6-cylinder European sports car or a (Yawn!) 6-month European vacation. These silly baubles just prove that parents don't understand the college generation. What every senior really wants (C'mon now, admit it!) is a generous supply of Luckies! Luckies, as everyone knows, are the best-tasting cigarettes on earth. They're packed with rich, good-tasting tobacco, toasted to taste even better. So the senior who doesn't receive 'em is bound to be a *Sad Grad*! Why let parents spoil commencement—it only happens (Sob!) once. Tell 'em to gift-wrap those Luckies right now!



WHAT IS AN INEPT SKIER?

HELEN ZAYNOR, U. OF AKRON *Slope Dope*

WHAT'S A GROUP OF 190-LB. GIRLS?

CAROL BRADSHAW, COLORADO STATE *Heavy Bevy*

WHAT IS AN OSTRACIZED BEE?

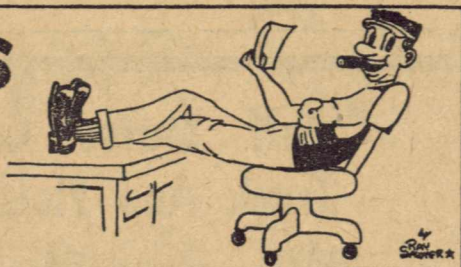
BARBARA PELLOW, DE PAUW *Lone Drone*

WHAT ARE A ROBOT'S RELATIVES?

DON GUTHRIE, U. OF WICHITA *Tin Kin*

THE BEST-TASTING CIGARETTE YOU EVER SMOKED!

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR



Dear Editor,

In the present series of letters concerning women's regulations the trend seems to be more in the direction of taking personal issue with previous letters than in really attempting to do something about the regulations. If the authors of these letters are seriously interested in reforming the government of the women students, surely such tactics as personal insults, sarcasm, and intellectual analyses are not the proper methods to use.

For instance, it is doubtful whether Walter Eagles helped to bring about any revisions of rules by questioning the honesty of the house mothers, Deans of Women, and the women student officers, not to mention the MAJORITY of women students who elected these officers by his statement that, "I am sure that reader Normand will not be punished with a 'minor' or a 'restriction' in the near future" as a reward for publically expressing her satisfaction of the existing rules!! How can he be sure of such a thing? Does he know every one of these people personally and know that they will not punish Judith regardless of her actions because they think she is on their side? Is this not an insinuation that those who publically express their favor of the rules are doing so only in hopes that they will gain special favors from those in authority? If this is the case, is Walter's hope "that student interest in this matter will heighten until something is done," a hope that only one side of the question will be presented? Surely, this is not the democracy that he proposes.

It also appears that before a student criticizes the existing rules publically, he would at least take the trouble to learn what system is used in making these rules, since in a democracy it is not as much the content of the rule, but the way in which it is put into power and enforced. That is to say, that so long as a rule does not infringe on the "inalienable rights" of an individual, the majority can pass any rule or law that it wants to whether it be 'mid-victorian' or whatever.

An investigation of the system employed to set up women's regulations on this campus will reveal one very much like that used by state and federal governments of the United States. A committee of women students, elected by majority vote, very carefully plan and consider each one of the rules. They are aided and supervised to a degree by the Deans of Women who are highly qualified for the positions which they hold. This is no more 'undemocratic' and 'totalitarian' than the fact that the students do not get to decide exactly what subjects will be in

Piano Guild Holds Auditions Here

Auditions for piano students were held here by the National Guild of Piano Teachers, May 7 through May 10.

Fifty-three students were rated on how well they played programs ranging from 2 to 14 pieces and the diploma students were rated on ten pieces plus six musicianship pieces.

The local students who were examined are (collegiate diplomas—ten pieces and five musicianship phases) Dolores Austin, Thelma Joyce Dupree and Kendrick Smith; (national winners—ten pieces to 14 pieces) Beth Bright, Janet Butler, Martha Choate, Connie Corkern, Beth Deason, Beverly Glass, Carol Grappe, Montrechia Harris, James Lilley, Jeanette Weaver, Bobby McLamore, Sherry Moss, Mary Pittman, Pamela Rushing, Ellen Torgimson, Mark Torgimson, Peter Torgimson, Kay Van

Sickle, Ellen Walker and Murray Jean Wannamaker.

Also (district winners—7 pieces) Jean Daray, Jackie deVargas, Susan Fulton, Ann Lambre, Cecile Phelps, Meade Phelps and Leslie Steele); (local winners—three to five pieces) Jan Dobson, Beverly Gimbert, Ellen Hicks, Ann Lee, Sally Lee, Suzanne Maynard and Robert Sills, Jr.

These students are the pupils of Miss Eleanor Brown, Mrs. E. W. Robertson, Mrs. Allen Steele, Paul Torgimson and Sister Emeleen.

WADE PARSONS, a Sociology major from Shreveport, will be a tennis instructor in Midland, Tex. this summer. Parsons, the number one man on the Northwestern State college tennis team, was scheduled to attend an R.O.T.C. Summer Camp at Fort Hood, Tex. this summer but has decided to teach tennis instead. Parsons will attend summer camp in 1959.

The White House was visited by 960,000 persons in 1957. It is open to the public for 2 hours a day, five days a week.

their curriculums nor what time schedule will be used at the college. After these rules have been drawn up, they are then presented to the women students to be approved, or disapproved, again by majority vote.

As these rules are made by the students, so are they enforced by the students. The administration only handles such cases as are exceptional, and these offences are much the same as the administration handles in the cases of men students. At any time a student feels that she is not receiving justice she may take her case to an administrator.

No one can logically propose that the government of the women students on this campus should, or could, be patterned after that set up by the United States Constitution in which a Bill of Rights and a system of checks and balances is provided. Quite naturally there is a minority of students who will always oppose the situation as it exists; however, any time this minority becomes a majority, or if it has already become one, it does not have to resort to "mud-slinging" to make any change in the rules, as I have attempted to illustrate. If the situation is as bad as we are given the impression it is, the administration and the student body will certainly be impressed by a mere presentation of the facts, and less radical methods should do the trick!

Sally Nolan Tuttle
Government



CELESTA SISTRUNK was recently presented with a small silver cup for the Freshman award for having the highest scholastic average among home economics majors. Her average is 2.5.

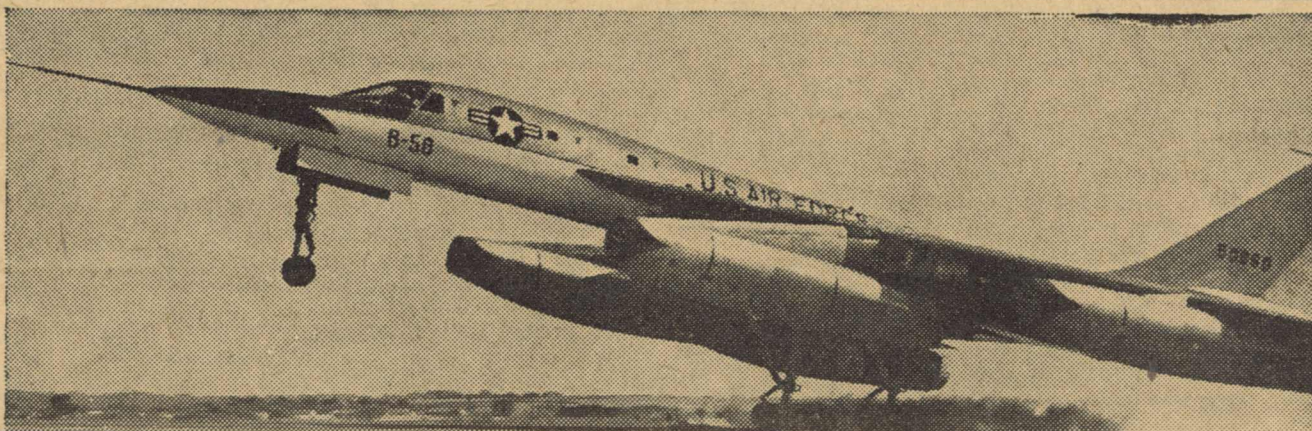
Art Exhibits

(continued from p. 1)

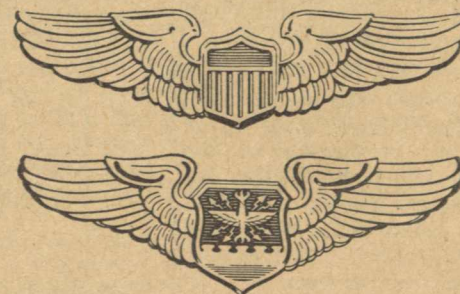
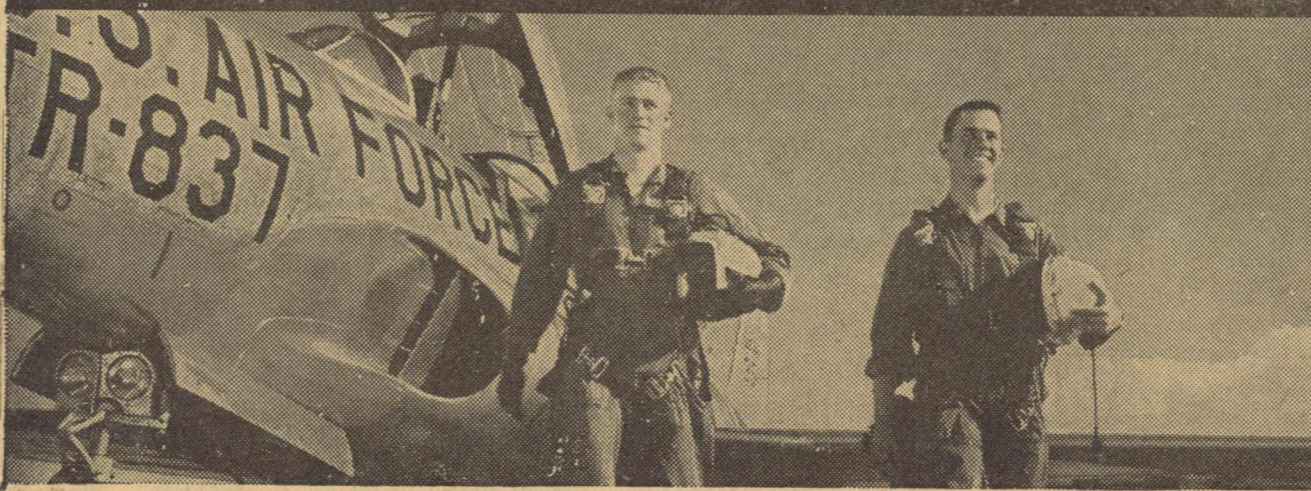
Pierce" will be brought here by the traveling exhibits department of the Louisiana Art commission in Baton Rouge. Pierce is a professional artist, having exhibited extensively since 1946, and is now the holder of many art awards.

The Eighth Southwestern Exhibition of "Prints and Drawings" is sponsored by the Dallas Print society, Dallas Museum of Fine Arts, and features work by professional artists.

WAYNE WILLIAMSON, Chemistry major from Montgomery, plans to enroll in the Platoon Leaders Class of the Marine Corps in mid-July. He will train at Quantico, Va., for six weeks and then return to NSC to continue his education.



There's an important future ahead for the men who wear these wings



GRADUATE THEN FLY

The Air Force pilot or navigator is a man of many talents. He is, first of all, a master of the air—and no finer exists. In addition, he has a firm background in engineering, electronics, astro-navigation and allied fields. Then, too, he must show outstanding qualities of initiative, leadership and self-reliance. He is, in short, a man eminently prepared for

an important career in the new Age of Space.

As a college graduate, you will be given priority consideration for the Air Force Aviation Cadet Program. While openings are limited, you will be tested and advised immediately of qualification status. Find out if you measure up. Paste the attached coupon on a post card and mail it now.

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY
Aviation Cadet Information, Dept. C-2
Box 7608, Washington 4, D. C.

Please send me details on my opportunities as an Aviation Cadet in the U. S. Air Force. I am a U. S. citizen, between the ages of 19 and 26½ and a resident of the U. S. or possessions. I am interested in ☐ Pilot ☐ Navigator training.

Name _____ College _____
Street _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

U.S. AIR FORCE AVIATION CADET PROGRAM

Eighteen Seniors Receive Honors At Dual Senior, Awards Assembly

Eighteen seniors and two freshmen and incoming Student Body officers were honored at the combined annual Senior and Awards day assembly Tuesday morning in the Fine Arts auditorium. Members of all-Gulf States Conference teams in football, basketball, baseball and track were presented with GSC membership certificates.

Presiding was Carl Speed, president of the senior class.

Charles Bass gave the invocation, which was followed by a message from the seniors by Jerry Miller. Shirral Jennings sang a musical selection. "You'll Never Walk Alone."

Pres. John S. Kyser made the presentation of awards. First recipient was Doris Ann Brett, who won the Alpha Beta Alpha national library science fraternity award.

Beta Beta Beta, national honorary biology fraternity, award went to Billy Brumlow, Anita Harkness won the Delta Kappa Gamma award for outstanding work in the field of education.

Marie Minturn was presented the Dramatics award. The Esther Cooley award, in home economics, went to Beverly Anthony. The home economics scholastic award was presented to Nelda Willet.

Charles Bass won the Iota Lambda Sigma award for having the highest scholastic average among industrial arts majors. The Outstanding Accountant award went to Don McFerren, and Franklin Newton won the Outstanding Business Education Major award.

Charles O. Roland was the recipient of the Pi Omega Pi business award. KNOX presented an award to Ray Timm for outstanding sports service. Sigma Alpha Iota's highest scholastic award was won by Carolyn Erwin.

The Mattie O'Daniel education awards went to Ralph Axtle for the fall semester and Glenda Prestridge for the spring. Outstanding Male Health and Physical education major was Charles Hennigan, and Liz McNew was the Outstanding Female major.

Receiving freshman awards were

Charles Williams, mathematics award, and Kendrick Smith, Phi Mu Alpha music award.

Members of the all-GSC teams receiving certificates of conference membership were football, first team, Fred Wyble, Billy Jack Booth, Charles Hennigan and Charles Tolar; second team, Billy Sheehy, Charles Johnson, Bert Heckle, and Bobby Tackett; third team, Dale Hoffpauir.

Basketball, Jimmy Leach, Mickey Crnkovic and Bobby Wicker; track Bobby Wicker, Lou Liepins, Bert Heckle and Charlie Hennigan; baseball, Billy Jack Booth and Billy Roy Cook.

Seventeen members of the Student Council were presented with keys signifying their year of service. They are Bill Stewart, Shirral Jennings, Mary Dunkelmann, Tommy Johnson, Laura Lothrop, Jo Ann Joffrion, Carl Speed, Faye Gaines, Roy Baldwin, Jimmy Hammons, Cecilia Landry, John Barkate, Jimmy Slack, Peggy Buckley, George Cates, Burton Howard and Charles Brown.

Reames Accepts Librarian Post At University of SC

J. Mitchell Reames has resigned his position as associate librarian of the Northwestern State college library, effective June 1, in order to accept an appointment as librarian of the undergraduate library of the University of South Carolina. Mr. Reames's resignation concludes a six-year period of heading the Readers Services division of the library.

Cheerleaders, Demon Chosen Mon.

Three cheerleaders and the Demon for next year were elected Monday. The cheerleaders are Johnny Creech, business administration; Billie Jo Jones, health and physical education and business education, and Margaret Nolan, health and physical education.

Next year's Demon will be Charles Partin, government. Dr. Colleen Bennett, assistant professor of health and physical education, is sponsor of the cheerleaders.

Two freshman cheerleaders will be elected in the fall, and an upperclassman cheerleader will be appointed then.

The Current Sauce

Vol. XLIV—No. 28

Northwestern State

Thursday, May 22, 1958

29 Cadets Receive ROTC Awards

Twenty nine members of NSC's Reserve Officers' Training Corps received recognition for outstanding service during the 1957-58 year at awards ceremonies held this afternoon in Demon stadium. Three cadets were recipients of two or more awards.

The three and their awards are Cadet Col. Gerard J. Schorr, battle group commander, Tom Baker award, Association of U.S. Army Reserve Officers' Corps award and Competitive Drill ribbon; Cadet Sgt. James R. Walker, American Legion award and Superior Cadet ribbon for sophomore year, and Cadet David B. Howard, Sons of American Revolution medal and Superior Cadet ribbon for freshman year.

Cadet M/Sgt. Truman Maynard received the Association of U.S. Army Reserve Officers' Corps award. Superior Cadet ribbons for senior and junior years were awarded to Cadet Capt. Lamy Chopin and Cadet M/Sgt. Edwin Cathey, respectively.

Receiving the President's ribbon were Cadet Master Sergeants Edwin Cathey and James Hammons; Cadet SFC Ralph Sparks; Cadet Sergeants Warren Brown, Carson Nealy and Eugene Scott; and Cadets Frederick Bosarge, Jerry Conerly and Clyde Drewett.

Competitive Drill ribbon was awarded to Cadet M/Sgt. William Parsons, Cadet Sergeants Charles Partin and Robert Risor, and Cadets John Conville and Donnie Webb.

The following received the Rifle Marksmanship ribbon and letter: Cadet Lt. Larry Broadwater, team captain; Cadet Lt. Barry Broadwater, and Cadets Ernest Harris, Milton Day, Thomas Cheek and Victor Gulley.

Awarded the Rifle Marksmanship ribbon were Cadet Roy Edwards, and Cadet Corporals Don Herring and Marvin Herring.

Company "A" was presented with honor streamers designating it as Honor Company of the year.

Appointed as tentative Distinguished Military Students for next year were Cadets Edwin Cathey, James Hammons, Frank Hudson, Thomas Henry, Truman Maynard, William Parsons, Ralph

Sparks, Fred Reeves, Jerry Roy, Norman Terry, Jim Tuma, John Vermaelen and Robert Wicker.

A certificate of appreciation was presented by Caddo Alumni Association to the 1958 drill team for having achieved "outstanding representation of Northwestern State college at the Cherry Blossom Festival held in Washington, D. C. in April."

Presenting the various awards were Pres. John S. Kyser, Dr. C. E. Dugdale, Mayor Frank Kees, Col. Thomas Baker and Lt. Col. John Makar of USAR, and Miss Catherine Z. Winters, member of Daughters of American Revolution.

Semester To End With Graduation

Winding up senior activities and the spring semester will be baccalaureate and commencement exercises.

Baccalaureate services will be held in the Fine Arts auditorium at 8 p.m. June 1. The Reverend William E. Trice, University Methodist church, Baton Rouge, will deliver the sermon.

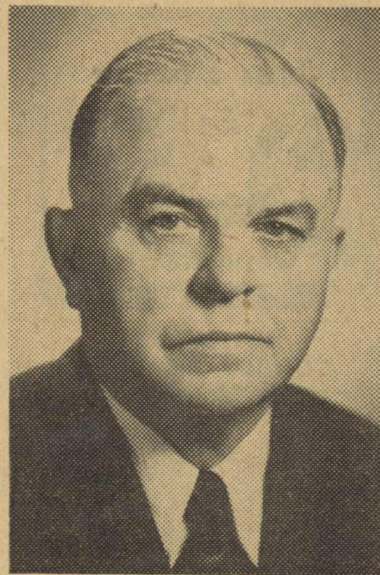
The Reverend J. R. Hearn, West Side Baptist church, Natchitoches, will give the benediction.

Graduation exercises are scheduled for June 3, 8 p.m., in the

Fine Arts auditorium. Delivering the commencement address will be Paul F. O'Brien, Shreveport.

Mr. O'Brien was chairman of the Citizen's Committee for the Public Schools, 1949-51. He was also co-chairman of the committee for the building of the Schumpert sanitarium, 1955. He holds an honorary LLD degree from Centenary college.

There are 199 candidates for graduation. That number includes candidates for the bachelor's degree, for the master's degree and for the three-year diploma in nursing.



Paul F. O'Brien



Rev. William Trice

Since "dead week" began yesterday, this final edition of the spring semester of the Sauce is only four pages.

Speech Student To Be Apprentice In Summer Stock

Wayne Black, speech, is one of 12 persons accepted by Ivoryton theatre in Ivoryton, Conn. for work in summer theatre with professional actors and directors.

Black has received a \$150 scholarship to the theatre. He will be an apprentice. The theatre season is from June 22 through Sept. 1. Each play runs a week, with six nightly performances and two matinees being given.

Managing director is Milton Stiefel, who has directed six Broadway productions, working with such performers as Katherine Hepburn and Cornell Wilde.

Among the other stars who have appeared at the Ivoryton playhouse are Tallulah Bankhead, Gloria Swanson and Marlon Brando.

Among Black's drama activities at NSC are "Best Actor," 57-58; Davis Players, NSC drama organization; secretary treasurer of Alpha Psi Omega, honorary drama fraternity, and St. Denis Players of Natchitoches.

He is also alumni secretary of Sigma Tau Gamma and a member of the Potpourri staff.

Dr. Gates Dies; Funeral Held Mon.

Dr. Thomas V. Gates, assistant professor of economics, died suddenly of a heart attack at his home Saturday afternoon. Funeral services were held here Monday morning.

Dr. Gates had been a member of the faculty here since September 1956. He had taught at East Central State college at Ada, Okla., and Northwestern State college at Alva, Okla., before coming to NSC. He received his Ph.D. from the University of Oklahoma.

A second funeral service was held at the Methodist church in Huntington, Tex., and interment was in the Oddfellow cemetery there.

Dr. Gates is survived by his wife, Mrs. Janice Gates; a son, Jerry; five brothers and three sisters.

Elects Officers

At its final meeting of the year, the Industrial Education club elected officers for 1958-59. Elected were Robert Risor, president; Robert Billiot, vice-president; Thom-Cheek, secretary; Donny Payne, treasurer, and Thomas Pilcher, reporter.



HONORARY MEMBERSHIP in Northwestern's "N" Club was recently bestowed on two NSC coaches and photographer. Left to right are Tom (Red) Hennigan, Jack Rowan, and Huey Cranford, who were "inducted" for their contribution to athletics at NSC. Cranford is basketball mentor, Rowan, backfield coach and Hennigan takes pictures of athletic events, both motion and still. They became three out of 10 who have been honored thusly in the past 30 years. Other honorary members in the letter-winning group include Joe Aillet, Jim Schultz, Guy Nesom, Paul Marx, John Piscopo, Dr. John Kyser, and Dr. Jimmy Kaufman.

I. E. Club Members Choose Dallas For Industrial Tour

The annual industrial tour, which has become a tradition for the Industrial Education club, was this year made to Dallas. Thirty-one members of the Club left the Northwestern campus by bus May 11.

On May 12 the bus was boarded for the Temco corporation. After arriving at the plant about 8:30, the group was taken on a tour through the plant. Among the interesting things observed were aircraft sub-assemblies, special jigs and fixtures, unique electrical, hydraulic, and pneumatic tools and machines and job assignments on the production line.

After leaving Tempco, the members boarded the bus for the Southwest Metals exposition. The exposition was held at the State Fair park in Dallas under the auspices of the American Society of Metals, the engineering society of the metals industry.

The Exposition afforded the group an opportunity to see and hear what is new in the metal industries. Each student was given an opportunity to talk with men from industry who were experts in

NSC Places Two In GSC

Two Northwestern State college Demons were picked to the 1958 Gulf States conference baseball team which was chosen last Saturday by the GSC coaches.

Pitcher Billy Roy Cook and short-stop Billy Jack Booth were named from NSC to the 1958 GSC baseball "dream team" by the coaches in a business meeting in Lafayette in connection with the GSC track meet.

This is the 3rd straight year that Cook has won a berth on the all-conference baseball team. He still has another year left at NSC.

their individual fields of endeavor.

On the morning of May 13 the group was taken on a conducted tour through the Chance-Vought Aircraft corporation. Here they observed an industry which has grown from a modest beginning in the 1920's to presently a multi-million dollar corporation. This corporation has the distinction of producing the only serviceable pitch winged aircraft.

There are 33 English courses offered to students at N.S.C. Any one interested?



Wayne Black, speech, will serve as Ivoryton apprentice.

NEA Activities Summarized At Last Meeting

At the last meeting of the V. L. Roy chapter of the National Education association, a summary of the year's activities was given by President Martha Johnson.

NEA officers Nancy Jones, Lou Normand, and Carolyn Roberts, vice-president, publicity chairman, and treasurer, respectively, made a report on a state-wide meeting they recently attended at Louisiana State university.

Dr. Lissio Simmons, assistant professor of education and sponsor of NEA here, was presented with a desk set. After the meeting, an informal party was held, at which refreshments were served.

McNeese Wins GSC Sweepstake Award

McNeese State college was presented with the Gulf States conference sweepstakes trophy last Saturday night after the 1958 GSC track and field meet which took place in Lafayette.

McNeese won the GSC golf, tennis and track championships this year and tied for the football and basketball titles. They shared the football championship with Northwestern State college and the Louisiana Tech Bulldogs and the basketball crown with the Demons of NSC.

DON

THURS. & FRI.
Robert Taylor
Julie London
in
"SADDLE THE WIND"
Technicolor

SATURDAY ONLY

JAMES STEWART
in ALFRED HITCHCOCK'S
REAR WINDOW
Color by TECHNICOLOR
A PARAMOUNT PICTURE
Plus

William TALMAN
the
PERSUADER
AN ALLIED ARTISTS PICTURE

SUN.-MON.-TUES

WARNER BROS. PRESENT

DARBY'S RANGERS
JAMES GARNER
"MAVERICK"
himself in his first
starring picture!
IT'S THE BIG,
BOLD PERSONAL
STORY OF THE
AMERICAN COMMANDOS!
WB

STARTS WEDNESDAY

Paramount Presents
ANNA MAGNANI
ANTHONY QUINN
ANTHONY FRANCIOSA
in HAL WALLIS' production
Wild Is The Wind
VISTAVISION

CANE THEATRE

—FRIDAY—

INTIMATE... as the young couple
next door who forgot to pull
down the shade!
M-G-M presents
Jose Ferrer
in
The High Cost
of Loving
co-starring
Joanne Joanne
Gilbert Backus
introducing
Gena Rowlands
CINEMASCOPE

—SATURDAY—
DOUBLE FEATURE

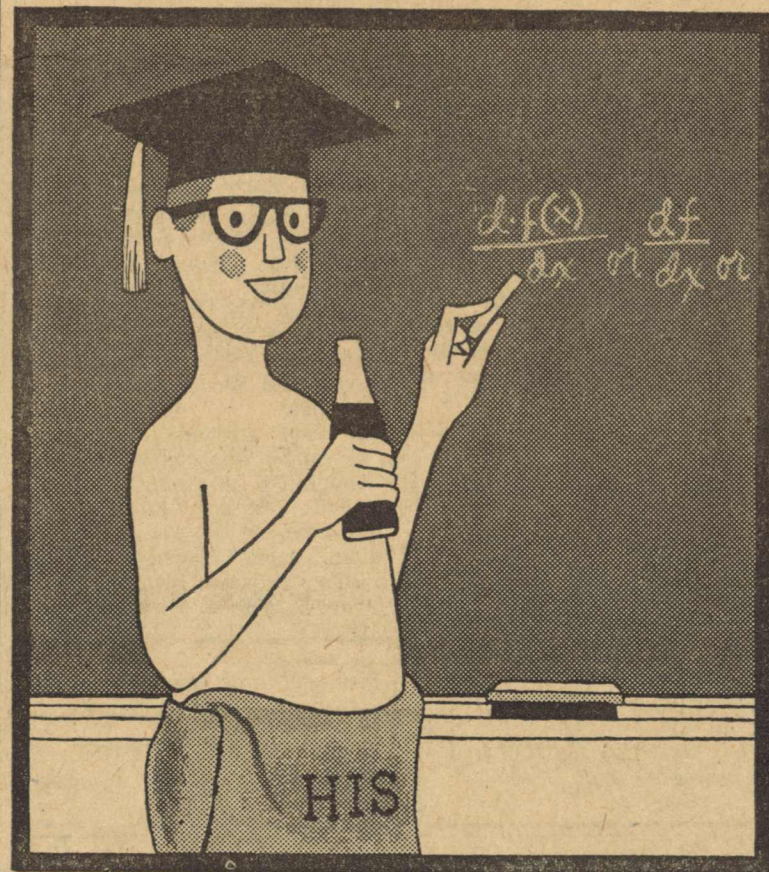
HUNTZ HALL
and THE
Bowery Boys
UP IN
SMOKE
AN ALLIED ARTISTS PICTURE

—AND—

FRED MacMURRAY
DOROTHY MALONE • BRENNAN
at GUNPOINT!
CINEMASCOPE
PRINT BY TECHNICOLOR
AN ALLIED ARTISTS PICTURE

—STARTS SUNDAY—

WALT DISNEY
PRESENTS
DOROTHY McGUIRE and FESS PARKER
CO-STARRING IN
OLD YELLER



"COKE" IS A REGISTERED TRADE-MARK. COPYRIGHT 1958 THE COCA-COLA

Absent-minded Professor

Not so absent-minded when you get right down to it. He remembered the most important item—the Coke! Yes, people will forgive you almost anything if you just remember to bring along their favorite sparkling drink—ice-cold Coca-Cola. Do have another, professor!



Bottled under authority of The Coca-Cola Company by

NATCHITOCHE COCA-COLA BOTTLING COMPANY

KEEP YOUR SUITS LOOKING LIKE NEW!



You'll want to look tops at that wedding or graduation, so be prepared! Bring them to

COMMUNITY CLEANERS

FAMOUS
for
FINE
FOODS



Just a stone's throw from Demonland a real treat lies in store for one with an appetite for Delicious Food!

Le Rendezvous

has become a standard at NSC for everything from a Coffee Snack to a Complete Meal! Stop in today! We're sure you'll be back!

TODD'S

WELCOME TO

Men's - Women's and Children's Ready-to Wear

Dry Goods and Shoes for the Family

750 FRONT STREET

PHONE 2632

Demons Grab 2nd In GSC Meet

NSC Nosed Out By 80½-81 Points

Northwestern State college's track team tailed by one event and one-half of a point to repeat as Gulf States conference champions for the sixth straight time in the annual GSC track and field meet held in Lafayette last Friday and Saturday.

McNeese's fast finishing Cowboys nosed the Demons out by four yards in the mile relay to overtake Northwestern and claim the crown.

As a result of the Cowboys' victory in this final event, McNeese barely squeezed by NSC 81 to 80 1/2 points. Northeast pulled a mild upset by finishing third ahead of highly touted Louisiana Tech. The Indians from Monroe had 70 markers while Tech ended up with only 40 points. SLI, the host school, chalked up 26 1/2 counters while Southeastern managed to pick up only two points.

NSC held a slight advantage over the Cowpokes going into the mile relay but McNeese got off to a good start in this event and finally won.

The records took a terrible beating in the big GSC carnival as seven new ones were established and two were equalled before the meet was over.

Bert Heckel, Northwestern's only two-event winner, set a new record in the shot put event with a heave of 51' 5 1/2". The old record was 51' 3 1/2" set by Northwestern's Mixon "Doc" Bankston in 1956. Heckel also took first in the discus event with a toss of 142' 5".

Northwestern's Harold Smith saw his record of 1:58.9 in the 880-yard run fall to McNeese's Clayton Fontenot who turned in a 1:55.9 time in that department.

Leonard Chisholm of McNeese set a record in the mile run with a time of 4:20.8 and Chisholm's teammate, Jack Frater set a new mark in the two-mile run with a time of 9:51.1.

The only relay record to fall came in the 440-yard relay when the team of Dave Styron, Jerry Hardy, Don Reynolds and Don Styron from Northeast circled the cindered track once with a time of 42.0, two-tenths of a second better than the mark that the relay team of Tech set in 1956.

NSC's downfall came when the highly touted Demons captured only one first place in the track events, and that came in the 440-yard dash when Hennigan turned in a time of 49.2.

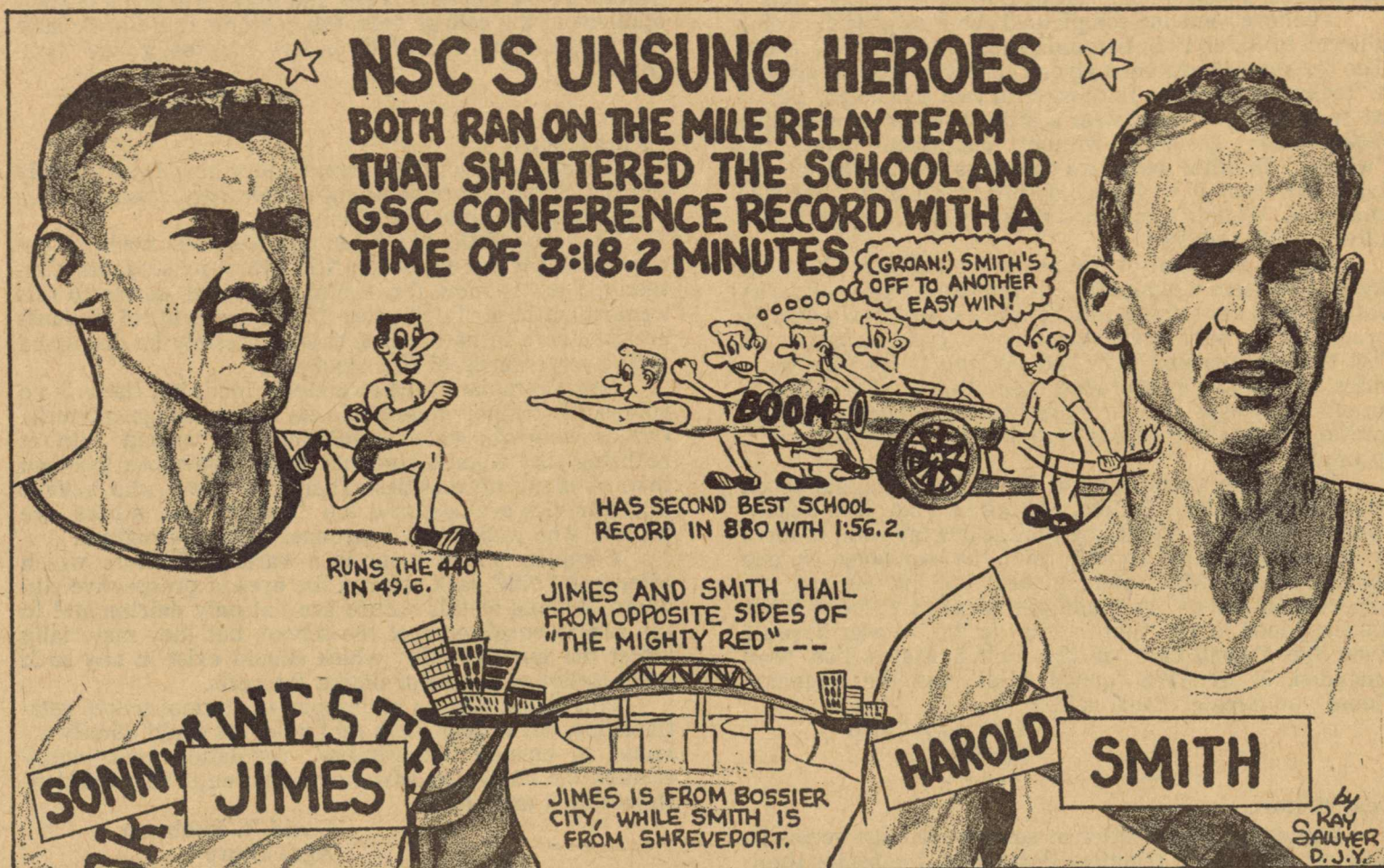
McNeese, on the other hand, grabbed off five first places in the track events including two relays. Northeast, the team that broke Northwestern's back, picked off two first places plus one relay victory and Tech won two first places in the track department of the meet.

Northwestern made a fine showing in the field division of the meet by winning four out of six first places. Besides Heckel's victory in the discus and shot put, Lou Liepens took first with his javelin and Bobby Wicker finished first in the high jump contest. Liepens hurled his pointed stick 205' and Wicker cleared the bar at 6' 3".

ARTICLE BY ALLAN STEELE

Alan Steele, accounting professor in NSC's business department, has had an article accepted by the National Association of Accountants Bulletin for the July issue.

The article is entitled, "Break-even Point Calculations—their Usefulness." This is the third article by Mr. Steele to be printed in national accounting magazines during the past year and a half.



Dave Styron won the 100-yard dash and the 220-yard dash while NSC's Steve Jordan came in third and fifth respectively. Jordan was rated better than that in those events.

Don Styron came in second in both the low and high hurdles to upset Northwestern's M. B. Childress.

Another disappointment that came to Northwestern was in the pole vault contest when Joe Galloway of SLI tied NSC's Robert Farar in a battle for third and fourth points, NSC and SLI had to share the amount and this became the difference in the track meet as far as the outcome was concerned.

GSC Coaches Hold Business Meeting

Gulf States conference coaches met in a business meeting in connection with the GSC track meet in Lafayette last Friday and Saturday.

Besides picking an all-conference baseball team, the coaches also elected new officers for the coming year.

The new officers are Arnold Kilpatrick, Northeast State, president; Rivers Nesom, Southeastern Louisiana, vice president; and Frank Rolluff, McNeese State, secretary-treasurer.

PE Majors Elect New Officers

Officers of the Physical Education Majors club were elected at a recent PEM meeting. They are Rose Escott, president; Sue Horton; vice-president; Billie Johnston, secretary-treasurer, and Pat Bobbitt, reporter.

New PEM sponsor for the next year will be Miss Violet Davion,

assistant professor of health and physical education.

16 Players Signed

Head football coach and athletic director Jack Clayton announced that 16 letters of intent have been signed by 14 outstanding Louisiana high school players and two Texas stars to play football at Northwestern State college next fall.



PLANNING TO COME TO SUMMER SCHOOL?

Then check the reasonable rates for our Meal Tickets! All our food is prepared with YOU in mind!

You can be sure of a treat at

**Kollege
Korner**

WEDDING FLOWERS

- Sprays
- Corsages
- Pot Plants

You'll be able to solve all of your floral needs at

The Blossom Shoppe
Phone 6677

Mrs. Dorothy L. Poleman — Mrs. Paul H. Keyser



FOR THE TREAT OF YOUR LIFE

HOT DOGS

HAMBURGERS

MALTS

SHAKES

CONES

COKES

Free Delivery To Campus On All Orders of \$1 Or More From 3—10 P.M.

"WHERE THE BEST FRIENDS MEET"

Answer To Your Graduation Gift Problem!

What could be more appropriate than a couple of beautiful ARROW SPORT SHIRTS or a stylish pair of dress slacks?

TRY TO MATCH THESE

VALUES:

- DRESS SLACKS
- NECKWEAR
- CUFF LINKS
- AND MANY OTHERS

COME IN AND LET US HELP YOU SELECT THE GIFT WITH THE MOST APPEAL! SHOP

MICHAEL'S MEN'S STORE

Front Street

Natchitoches, La.



Letters To The Editor

Dear Editor,

Congratulations! You have finally succeeded in arousing our interest. Why are so many writing you about their pet peeves? I suggest one solution, or should I say "hint"?

I believe someone complained about us girls not being allowed to watch tv in bermuda shorts, pedal pushers, etc. The reason we have been given for this is that we present a "tacky" appearance to those who visit our dorm. Yet, if we so desired, we could wear a filthy dress or some equally disagreeable garment without complaint from the "wheels." In other words we could reserve a skirt (of any type) and wear it with an old shirt, even if it looks like cussword. Wouldn't this look tacky? Get the hint? If not, I live in 202 Audubon.

Now is my turn for the pet peeve column. The rules we live by were supposedly put into effect by a majority vote. This is very democratic in theory, but how about in practice. I am not a government major, but I recognize the fact that we females have had nothing to do with these rules, except live by and with them. Did you know that if an officer resigns, even the president of a dorm, we have nothing to say about who is to replace her. This is only one example.

Now — my favorite gripe. The rules in the handbook cover nearly every situation, and we all know how absurd some of them are. The thing that gripes my soul, though, is all those rules that aren't even in the handbook. No one seems to know who's making them up, but we are still expected to live by them and get minors for them. What has happened to our right to vote? or did we ever have it? Even the Constitution of the United States has been amended. Is the AWS council wiser than the combined House and Senate? 'Nuff said.

Lela Kay Lynch
Speech

Dear Editor:

Ingrid Peterson's letter of some weeks ago seems to have set off a chain reaction. Personally, I consider these letters to be a waste of time, because, as anyone knows, the Current Sauce is not the authority around the campus on such matters as the rules of the AWS. If the students who wrote letters actually have a desire to do something about the rules of the college women students, they should go to the person or persons who would be most likely to work with them on the revision of the constitution. Little will be gained from the continuous arguing that these people have been doing by way of the newspaper. It seems to me that more could be gained through personal discussion than through indirect argument.

I, too, am in favor of a revision of the rules, because I feel that the women of the campus are being gravely mistreated with the present rules that are in effect. However, I also feel that no amount of literary haggling submitted to the Current Sauce would accomplish anything, except, perhaps, to goad the students to action. And, as in evidence at present, few students appear to be "stirred up" to any extent.

In effect, my letter is to make a plea to students to submit only those gripes that could possibly reach some logical solution through the editor's column. As long as I have been on this campus, I have never seen so much response to the column as in the preceding weeks; therefore, I think that the students should use the column wisely so everyone would have a desire to voice his opinion. It has been my observation that a greater percentage of the students take these letters as a joke.

Moreover, I believe that those gripes submitted should be in plain English. Mr. Eagles's article and some of the other articles have been definitely too deep for the average student to comprehend without much study. I compliment them on their very beautiful literary pieces, but the purpose of the column should not be to show how well one expresses himself but to actually present a problem, and, I hope, to find a satisfactory solution. As yet, I see no advance toward a solution to the problem of the AWS rules. In many cases, letters have gone off "half-cocked" and have caused nothing but hard feelings.

THE CURRENT SAUCE

ESTABLISHED 1914



The Current Sauce is published bi-weekly in the Summer and weekly, except during holidays and test weeks, in the Fall and Spring by the Student Body of Northwestern State College of Louisiana.

The Current Sauce is printed by the Graphic Arts Division of the Industrial Education Department of Northwestern.

Entered as Second Class Matter at Natchitoches, Louisiana.

OFFICE PHONE: Ext. 203—SUBSCRIPTIONS: \$2.50 for regular school year, \$3 including summer.

Marilyn Robertson	Editor
Pat Proskowetz	Associate Editor
Artie Wimberley	Society Editor
Raymond Sawyer	Business Manager
R. H. Humphrey	Faculty Adviser

REPORTORIAL STAFF—Freddie Bosarge, Linda Caraway, Joe Cunningham, Walter Eagles, Tommy Henry, John Pickett, Jerry Pierce, Bill Chamberlain, Bill Stewart, Ray Timm and Walter Wiscovitch.

In conclusion, let me say to the students of the college, be sure you have a purpose in mind before you write a letter of protest. People other than college students read the Current Sauce, and they form much of their opinions of the college from the contents therein. Be sure you weigh matters carefully before you, too, go off "half-cocked."

Kenneth M. Sullivan
Nursing

To the editor:

Recent issues of the Current Sauce have been literally filled with letters condemning certain regulations, letters condemning those who condemn, etc.

However, little or no mention has been made of the numerous advantages which NSC offers its students. Certainly, there is room for complaint, but it seems to this writer that these "infringements" on the rights of students are mediocre in nature and should possibly be dismissed with a mere shrug of the shoulders.

Some complain of the cafeteria food, but there is no rule which compels students to eat in the college cafeteria. Others complain about regulations for women without realizing that women students here have more freedom than at many universities. There are some who believe that athletics are stressed too heavily—still others are present who would like a stronger athletic program.

Complaints may come in a variety of colors which often paint NSC dark color in the eyes of prospective students. Actions of this nature are not only detrimental to the future enrollment of the school, but they materially affect the spirit of unity which should exist in any such organization of people of similar interests.

This writer has no philosophy of student-school relationships, but it does seem that students could quietly attempt to change "undesirable" regulations and loudly acclaim the numerous advantages and enjoyable relationships which exist here.

David R. Robinson
Agriculture

Greek Talk

THETA SIGMA UPSILON president Clydie Knott won second place in the "Theta Girl" contest. The national council chose the winners from the candidates elected by each of the chapters in the United States from the records of their services to the sorority and to the college during the past year. Her picture appeared in the "Torch," national Theta Sigma Upsilon magazine.

Clydie will be presented at the "Theta Girl" banquet to be held August 19 during the national convention in Port Huron, Mich.

Theta Sigma enjoyed a camp party at Kisatchie held last weekend. At their meeting Tuesday night Thetas held a "Rose Ceremony" to celebrate Rose Day in honor of Theta Sigma's flower.

Plans were made to return early next fall to begin preparing for "rush."

DELTA ZETAS held their last meeting of the semester Monday night. Addie Huckabay and Frances Leach were chosen as delegates to attend the National Delta Zeta convention in Chicago June 29 through July 4. Jo Anne Robinson was chosen as alternate.

Delta Zetas were entertained after the meeting by Mrs. John Mark. Cookies and punch were served after Frances Leach, Panhellenic delegate, reviewed the revised Panhellenic constitution.

The climax of the evening was the presentation of the "Best Active Award" to Hazel Barnes, the "Best Pledge Award" to Sandy McCalla, and the "Myrtle Aymond Ring Award" to Addie Huckabay, who has the privilege of wearing it for one year. Each year sorority member is chosen by her sisters to wear the traditional ring.

The Delta Zeta camp party has been set for the third week-end in July. Congratulations go to Wanda Hall who was chosen as drum major of the Demonettes and to Jo Anne Robinson who will be a majorette in Demonettes.

PI KAPPA PHI congratulates Don Cook who was presented the TKE award for "Outstanding Senior Personality" at the Senior Awards Day assembly; Danny Phillips who is to exchange rings

with Wilma Pittman on June 7 in Pittman; David Jackson and Buddy Carroll who did their part to help make "Oklahoma" such a success and seniors Don Cook, Robert Kelley, Roy Baldwin, Maxie Almond, Billy Plunkett and Charles Monk.

Pi Kappa Phi will make their college home in "C" frame next fall. All members and pledges who desire to live in the house next year are requested to check with Mr. Nichols to make sure reservations are made for you in the dormitory.

SIGMA SIGMA SIGMA Liz McNew received the award for "Outstanding Physical Education Major" at the Awards Day assembly. Barbara Childress, Celie Landry, Sue Swann and Felice Lemoine took the oath of office for Student Council offices. Keys were presented to out-going Student Council members Mary Duncelman and Jo Ann Joffrion. At the end of the program, Sylvia Rupert led the group in the alma mater with Linda Whitehead accompanying.

Thanks go to Tri Sigma men, Eugene Scott and Mickey Murphy who surprised Tri Sigma Tuesday night with a visit and a huge box of candy.

ALPHA SIGMA ALPHA's Tuesday evening meeting was highlighted with a farewell party for the seniors. A gift was presented to each of the seniors who gave the sorority a white Bible with "Alpha Sigma Alpha" engraved on the cover. The graduating seniors are Reeta Gayle Tullos, Beverly Granberry, Carolyn "Peanut" Smith, Faye Gaines, Ann Torrans, Elizabeth Duke, Betty Jo Semple and Marcelle Lee. Finishing her two-year business course is Margie McDaniel.

Receiving awards on Awards Day were Faye Gaines, senior class representative, Peggy Buckley, sophomore class representative and Kitty Brown, freshman class representative. Peggy was also installed as junior class representative to serve on the Student Council next year.

Congratulations go to Lois Nell LaCour who was recently named "Teke" pledge sweetheart at their annual "Barfly" ranch party.

Student Council Minutes

The Student Council of Northwestern State college met Monday, May 19, in the Student Council room. The secretary called the roll and reported six absent.

Shirral Jennings opened the meeting with a discussion of the Student Council picnic to be held Saturday, May 24. Due to the flood situation, it was decided that the Council will hold the picnic at the W. O. W. camp if arrangements can be made. It was moved and carried that we will leave from Northwestern at one o'clock, with the social committee making all the detailed arrangements.

It was announced that the new Student Council be present in a group at 8 a.m. Tuesday, May 20 for Awards Day. Also the old Council will sit in a group to receive their awards.

John Barkate then announced that the total for the Johnny Tinnell Fund was between \$1250 and \$1300. Changes on the handbook will be turned in to John since this is the last meeting of the Council this year. Members will be notified as to which committee they will be on next fall.

It was moved and seconded that they be accepted as read.

The Council then adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,
Suzanne Swann, secretary

A coming event, celebrated with the traditional box of candy, will be the June wedding of Sandra Ellenburg and Billy Jo Osburn.

TAU KAPPA EPSILON was honored by having province Hegamon Al Erickson, from Epsilon Omicron chapter of the University of Houston, at the regular business meeting Tuesday night. Plans are being made for five state-wide summer rush parties to be held in key cities throughout the state.

"Teke" sweetheart, Mrs. Ronald Harlan, was presented with the "Teke" Sweetheart pin which will be passed on to each succeeding sweetheart.

Donald Cook received the first TKE award to be given by Epsilon Upsilon chapter. This award will be made annually to an outstanding male personality on campus who graduates in the spring. One does not have to be a member of a greek letter organization to be eligible for this award.

Chapter representatives enjoyed a party given by Pi Kappa Sigma sorority at their house Monday night.

Congratulations go to graduating seniors Bill Wood, Ronald Harlan and James Snyder.

NSC Fraternities To Occupy Frames

Northwestern's three fraternities will occupy "A," "B" and "C" frames next fall. The larger fraternity Pi Kappa Phi will reside in "C" frame.

By flipping coins, the other two fraternity presidents determined which dormitories their groups would live in. Results were Sigma Tau Gamma, "B" frame and Tau Kappa Epsilon, "A" frame.

SIDEWALK SCHOLARS VIEW CONSTRUCTION

(ACP) New York university is putting up a new building at 100 Trinity place, wisely supervised, of course, by hundreds of New Yorkers on their way to work.

To recognize these sidewalk superintendents, the university has put a guest book at the construction site. It will be bound and placed behind the cornerstone.

Some of the most prominent persons in the financial district have signed, reports the NYU Heights Daily News.

And oval holes have been cut—at various levels for children and short and tall adults—in the wooden wall surrounding the new building to further service the amateur supervisors. Each porthole is adorned with a mortarboard and tassel.